



Spencer Museum  
University Library  
Columbia













SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY  
CARBONDALE  
RECEIVED

ANNUAL REPORT JAN 24 1960

SERIALS DIVISION

of the

# BOARD OF TRUSTEES

1956-1957



Southern Illinois University  
Carbondale

SBG  
R2  
1956-57  
cop. 2



Annual Report  
of the  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
1956-1957



Digitized by the Internet Archive  
in 2011



A N N U A L R E P O R T

of the

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

1956-1957



Board of Trustees, Southern Illinois University  
Carbondale, 1957

SB6  
R2  
1956-59  
Copy 2

SB6  
R2  
1956-57  
cop. 2

## Letter of Transmittal

Carbondale, Illinois  
June 30, 1957

*Honorable William G. Stratton*  
*Governor of Illinois*

Sir:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the eighth annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1956, to June 30, 1957.

Respectfully yours,

Melvin C. Lockard  
Secretary, Board of Trustees

# Board of Trustees

## MEMBERS

Mrs. Stella Collins	West Frankfort
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis	Harrisburg
Mr. Harold R. Fischer	Granite City
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard	Mattoon
Mr. Martin F. Oehmke	East St. Louis
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis	Metropolis
Mr. John Page Wham	Centralia
Mr. Vernon L. Nickell, State Superintendent of Public Instruction	Springfield

## OFFICERS

John Page Wham, Chairman	Centralia
Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice Chairman	Metropolis
Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary	Mattoon
Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer	Carbondale

## EXECUTIVE COMMITTEE

John Page Wham	Kenneth L. Davis	Harold R. Fischer
----------------	------------------	-------------------



# Contents

## MINUTES OF MEETINGS

Meeting of August 3, 1956 . . . . .	3
Meeting of September 27, 1956 . . . . .	19
Meeting of October 23, 1956 . . . . .	41
Meeting of November 15, 1956 . . . . .	45
Meeting of January 17, 1957 . . . . .	67
Meeting of February 19, 1957 . . . . .	89
Meeting of March 14, 1957 . . . . .	105
Meeting of May 16, 1957 . . . . .	117
Meeting of June 25, 1957 . . . . .	141

## APPENDICES

Annual Internal Budget, 1957-1958 . . . . .	165
Detailed Statements—Budget Appropriations . . . . .	190
Rules of the University Faculty . . . . .	299

INDEX . . . . .	309
-----------------	-----



## Minutes of Meetings





Meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of  
Southern Illinois University

---

AUGUST 3, 1956

THE AUGUST MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held at the University camp on Little Grassy Lake on Friday, August 3, 1956, beginning at 11:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer. Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Kern, and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Dean John Erle Grinnell of the College of Education, William H. Freeberg, Chairman, Recreation and Outdoor Education, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Prior to the business meeting, Associate Professor William H. Freeberg, Chairman of the Department of Recreation and Outdoor Education, explained the scope of the educational program of the University's camp at Little Grassy Lake, and stressed the need for expansion of facilities. Dean John Erle Grinnell of the College of Education emphasized the desire expressed by various University departments for greater participation in the outdoor education program when facilities are available.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on June 29, 1956, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) INTERNAL ORGANIZATION OF THE COLLEGE OF EDUCATION

During his first year, Dean J. E. Grinnell of the College of Educa-

tion has made an intensive study of the internal organization of his college. He has consulted with the members of his staff and with other University administrators, has examined the internal organization of colleges of education on other campuses, and has benefited by the consultant services of Professor Alonzo F. Myers, Chairman of the Department of Higher Education at New York University. He has made certain recommendations for reorganizing the College of Education.

Approval is requested for the following departments in the College of Education, to be activated at such time as seems most practical between now and July 1, 1958.

- Health, Physical Education, and Recreation
  - Health Education
  - Physical Education—Men (Academic)
  - Physical Education—Men (Nonacademic)
  - Men's Intramurals
  - Physical Education—Women
  - Recreation and Outdoor Education
- Educational Theory and Practice
  - Administration and Supervision
  - Elementary Education
  - Secondary Education
  - Guidance
  - Special Education
  - Instructional Materials
  - Teacher Training
    - University School
    - Affiliated Schools

In most cases, these departments are already in existence in substantially this recommended form. In some cases, the functions are in existence, but not as formal departments. In many cases, chairmen have already been named. In other cases, it will be necessary to obtain chairmen by carefully reviewing candidates both from the present staff and from other institutions, and assigning them to the departments in accordance with the procedure for such assignments provided in the University Statutes.

Professor Tenney pointed out two major changes involved; namely, the present Department of Guidance and Special Education would be divided into two separate departments, and the Department of Instructional Materials would replace what is presently called Library Service.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the departments for the College of Education, as requested.

(B) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF MAY AND JUNE, 1956, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of contracts and purchase orders awarded during the months of May and June, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$135,959.04.

(C) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF MAY AND JUNE, 1956, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
7069	Executive Committee	Brunner Office Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$1,287.60	Fireproof files
7098	Executive Committee	Norbert Flamm & Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,031.00	Clearing beaches
7104	Executive Committee	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,350.00	Propane gas
7105	Executive Committee	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	2,200.00	Propane gas
7204	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,381.16	Pickup truck
7250	Executive Committee	Capital City Paper Co. Springfield, Ill.	1,773.00	Offset paper
7284	Executive Committee	International Business Machines Corp. East St. Louis, Ill.	1,160.00	Installation and use of panels
7290	Executive Committee	Coronet Films Chicago, Ill.	1,846.31	Film rental
7396	Executive Committee	Moore Business Forms, Inc. Du Quoin, Ill.	1,141.31	Tabulating stock forms
7405	Executive Committee	Brewster Motors, Inc. Herrin, Ill.	2,726.21	Ford sedan and pickup truck
7492	Executive Committee	The Interstate Printers & Publishers, Danville, Ill.	13,987.69	Printing bulletins
7512	Executive Committee	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	1,250.00	Asphalt paving
7513	Executive Committee	Carbondale Electric Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,038.00	Electrical work



Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
7514	Executive Committee	National Heating & Plumbing, Carbondale, Ill.	\$1,748.00	Plumbing and heating work
7728	Executive Committee	Hunsaker Supply & Const. Carbondale, Ill.	6,025.00	Hoisting tower
7792	Executive Committee	SIU Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	9,000.00	Rental charges
7814	Executive Committee	Hill-Behan Lumber Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,749.56	Lumber
7858	Executive Committee	SIU Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	3,940.22	Rental charges
7854	Executive Committee	Ronald A. Wilford Assoc. New York, New York	1,000.00	Professional services
7855	Executive Committee	Bruce Houseknecht Joliet, Ill.	1,200.00	Music festival
7895	Executive Committee	George A. Davis, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,355.50	Tree mover
7899	Executive Committee	Schlitt Supply Co. Springfield, Ill.	1,968.60	Engine lathe
7940	Executive Committee	Royal Typewriter Co. c/o Brunner Office Supply Carbondale, Ill.	1,170.00	Typewriters
7956	Executive Committee	Huntington Lab., Inc. Huntington, Ind.	1,760.00	Floor wax
8234	Executive Committee	Beacon Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,134.00	Letterhead envelopes
8264	Executive Committee	The William Byrd Press Richmond, Va.	3,162.25	Printing
8346	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,354.57	Pickup truck
8396	Executive Committee	William Keene Truck Ser. Pinckneyville, Ill.	3,990.00	Moving building
8434	Executive Committee	National Plywoods, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	4,991.38	Plywood
8453	Executive Committee	Recordak Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	2,190.00	Microfilmer
8455	Executive Committee	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,265.30	Tablet arm chairs
LIBRARY PURCHASE ORDERS				
E.A. 261	Executive Committee	Micro Photo, Inc. Cleveland, Ohio	\$1,428.00	Microfilm files

## CONTRACTS

4529	Executive Committee	Consoer, Townsend & Assoc., Chicago, Ill.	\$7,000.00	Engineering services
------	---------------------	---	------------	----------------------

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
7507	Executive Committee	Physical Plant Service SIU, Carbondale, Ill.	\$1,900.00	Repair work
7901	Executive Committee	Karoll's Inc. Chicago, Ill.	11,967.79	Furniture for residence halls
7902	Executive Committee	Interior Design, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	43,440.35	Furniture for residence halls
7903	Executive Committee	Karoll's Inc. Chicago, Ill.	12,200.32	Furniture for residence halls
7904	Executive Committee	Interior Design, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	43,652.45	Furniture for residence halls
7906	Executive Committee	Interior Design, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	22,540.65	Furniture for residence halls
7961	Executive Committee	National Plumbing & Heat., Carbondale, Ill.	1,025.00	Condensate pump
8199	Executive Committee	H. S. Geer Drilling Co. Marion, Ill.	1,500.00	Drilling well

## CONTRACTS

4504	Executive Committee	L & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	\$1,448.00*	Electrical changes
4507	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Kankakee, Ill.	2,612.34*	Site development

\* Extra

## (D) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved contracts and

purchase orders awarded during the months of May and June, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved contracts and purchase orders awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(E) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(F) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

*Death*

With regret, we report the death of Mr. Lawrence Voss, Assistant Professor of Speech. Mr. Voss was born May 23, 1905, and died July 23, 1956. He was appointed to Southern's faculty in 1950. He received the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees from Cornell University and served for five years as technical director of the Cornell University Theater. He served in a similar capacity for Southern's Little Theatre, wrote extensively for *Players Magazine*, and recently obtained a patent on a design for a theatre lighting system. He was a very imaginative and effective designer for the stage and did much to improve the quality of the University's dramatic productions.

*Continuing Appointments*

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
N. Lynn Barber	Assistant Instructor, General Library	\$350.00	Effective 9/1/56
Dr. Jean R. Boatright	Associate Professor and University Physician, Health Service	750.00	Effective 7/9/56
Raymond Paul Fassel	Instructor, Assistant Editor, University Press	390.00	Effective 9/1/56
Richard C. Franklin	Assistant Professor, Community Services	500.00	Effective 9/1/56
Irvin George Hillyer	Assistant Professor, Agriculture	540.00	Effective 8/1/56
James Jenkins, Jr.	Associate Professor, University School	750.00	Effective 9/24/56



NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Mark Edwin Klopp	Instructor, Industrial Education	\$577.78	Effective 8/27/56
Robert Edward Knittel	Field Representative, Community Services	480.00	Effective 8/6/56
Oliver Paul Kolstoe	Professor and Chairman, Special Education	910.00	Effective 9/24/56
Frederick B. Lewis, Jr.	Assistant Professor, Physical Education for Men (Academic)	600.00	Effective 9/1/56
Clifford M. Moeller	Associate Professor, Industrial Education	750.00	Effective 9/24/56
Charles E. Rosenbarger	Instructor, Business Administration	600.00	Effective 9/24/56
Dr. Robert Carl Steck	Adjunct Professor, Psychology		Effective 9/24/56
William Joseph Vogt	Instructor, English Vocational-Technical Institute	500.00	Effective 9/24/56

*Term Appointments*

James B. Aiken	Field Representative, Community Services	\$480.00	7/15/56
Otto C. Bassler	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	7/1/57
Patricia Rey Benziger	Half-time Lecturer, English	220.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Ronald Murray Beveridge	Lecturer, Geography	540.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Melvin S. Brooks	Lecturer, Sociology and Anthropology	722.22	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Hsueh-Yi Chen	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research	180.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
Mildred Hart Collins	Lecturer, Home Economics	500.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Dorothy Corley	Lecturer, Home Economics	525.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Rubynelle W. Counts	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
George L. Criminger	Half-time Graduate Assistant, History	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Elizabeth Mary Crowley	Lecturer, Home Economics	500.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Marjorie J. Dennis	Assistant Instructor, Art	360.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Inez Mercedes Gonzalez	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Edwin Leach	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
John William McIntosh	Half-time Research Assistant, Student Work Office	\$180.00	8/1/56 to 7/1/57
Leroy N. Mobley	Half-time Research Assistant, Geography	135.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
Patricia Riggle	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Donald G. Ross	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Art	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Leah Marie Sims	Lecturer, University School	480.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Paul Horace Spencer	Lecturer, Business Administration	500.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Michael Anthony Stein	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physics	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Keith Edward Upton	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Climatology Research	125.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
Charles W. Wesley	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Zoology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Roger Lenox Wilson	Lecturer, Geology	475.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Joseph A. Zagorski	Half-time Research Assistant, Isotope Research	125.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57

*Summer Session Appointments*

John William Brown	Three-fourths time Research Assistant, Community Services	\$200.00	7/2/56 to 8/31/56
Donald G. Carlton	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	6/18/56 to 8/1/56
William H. Cunningham	Half-time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	125.00	7/1/56 to 8/16/56
James A. Diefenbeck	Half-time Lecturer, Philosophy	255.00	6/16/56 to 8/16/56
Seiichi Hino	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	180.00	6/16/56 to 8/31/56
Lillian Olga Hirsch	Half-time Research Assistant, Zoology	125.00	7/1/56 to 8/10/56
Charles A. Richardson	Instructor, Health Education	450.00	6/18/56 to 9/8/56
Patricia Riggle	Half-time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	115.00	7/1/56 to 8/10/56
Julie Sing Ping Yang	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	180.00	6/16/56 to 8/31/56
Moishe Smith	Lecturer, General Library	450.00	7/1/56 to 7/31/56



*Reappointments*

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Andrew A. Arata	Half-time Research Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	\$125.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
Grady Lynn Barnes	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
JoAnn Boydston	Assistant Director, Teacher Training	585.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/57
Elsa Ford	Half-time Assistant Instructor, Mathematics	200.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
John A. Franklin	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management,	115.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
Archie N. Griffin	Lecturer, Guidance and Special Education	510.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
William Bruce Johnson	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Geology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Rex D. Karnes	Assistant Director, Area Services	530.00	Effective 7/1/56
Darrell E. Louder	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	180.00	7/1/56 to 1/1/57
William B. McGuire	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Music	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Thomas P. Neely	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Counseling and Testing	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Harry Pick	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Geology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Victor M. Renaud	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	125.00	7/1/56 to 1/1/57
James C. Schmulbach	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	180.00	7/1/56 to 1/1/57
Sarkis K. Tchejeyan	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research	180.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
Lewis J. Thrasher	Assistant Instructor, Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center	365.00	7/1/56 to 7/1/57
Ray Fenton Tipsword	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physics and Astronomy	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Chipei Peter Tseng	Lecturer, Economics	510.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57

*Changes in Title, Rate, and Terms of Appointment*

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Donald N. Boydston	Professor, Health Education	to Associate Professor, Health Education
Vernon Walter Cole	Research Assistant, Zoology and Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	to Instructor
Ralph O. Gallington	Chairman, Industrial Education	and Acting Chairman, Industrial Science
Wendell G. Johnson	Instructor, Mathematics	to Assistant Professor, effective 9/24/56
Bertis L. Jones	Field Representative, Community Services, from \$1,620.00 for three months	to \$1,440 for three months
Dr. Katerina Kalnins	Associate Professor and University Physician, from \$690.00 per month	to \$750.00 per month, effective 8/1/56
Wendell E. Keepper	Dean, School of Agriculture, sabbatical leave beginning July 1, 1956	to beginning date of 7/16/56
Judith Anne Larr	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Sociology and Anthropology, at \$180.00 per month	to Assistant Instructor, at \$360.00 per month
A. M. Mark	Associate Professor, Mathematics, from \$690.00 per month, nine-months basis	to \$800.00 per month, twelve-months basis, effective 7/1/56
Alex Reed	Professor, Agriculture	to Acting Chairman, Agriculture, 7/1/56 to 1/1/57
Shelby S. Shake	Assistant Professor, University School	to Assistant Professor, Industrial Education, effective 9/24/56
Andrew L. Shotick	Instructor, University School, from \$511.00 per month	to \$570.00 per month, effective 9/24/56
Walter J. Wills	Professor, Agriculture	to Acting Dean, School of Agriculture, from 7/1/56 to 1/1/57
Larry Lucos Wimp	Lecturer, Mathematics	to Instructor, Mathematics, effective 9/24/56

*Leave of Absence without Pay*

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Herbert R. Haber	Lecturer, English	Fall Term, 1956
Charles E. Richardson	Instructor, Health Education	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
<i>Sabbatical Leave</i>		
Woodson W. Fishback	Associate Professor, Education	Fall Term, 1956

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
William H. Freeberg	Associate Professor, Recreation and Outdoor Education	September 16, 1956, to February 1, 1957
Irvin M. Peithmann	Research Assistant, Recreation and Outdoor Education	October 1, 1956, to February 1, 1957

*Cancellation of Appointments*

Arthur G. Billings	Lecturer, Economics	September 24, 1956
Harry W. Daniels	Lecturer, Psychology	September 24, 1956
Donald Marvin Lerch	Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education	September 24, 1956
John Newsome	Research Assistant, Isotope Research	July 1, 1956

*Resignations*

Alice Beardslee	Field Representative, Community Services	August 1, 1956
Donald Dean Brown	Research Assistant, Community Services	June 24, 1956
Carl S. Harm	Field Representative, Community Services	September 1, 1956
John F. Plummer, Jr.	Instructor, University School	August 11, 1956
Gabriel L. Rapatz	Assistant Professor, Physiology	July 30, 1956
Harry Soderstrom	Instructor, Vocational- Technical Institute	June 19, 1956
Edward F. Sullivan	Assistant Professor, Agriculture	September 15, 1956
Daniel Tanner	Field Representative, Community Services	September 1, 1956

*Outside Employment*

NAME	POSITION	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT
Charles C. Clayton	Lecturer, Journalism	Editor of professional journalism magazine

*Graduate Fellows*

The following half-time appointment at \$110.00 per month, effective July 1, 1956, to August 11, 1956: Hans Meurer.

The following half-time appointments at \$150.00 per month, effective September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957: Frederick S. Berg, Paul H. Roosevelt; and for the same period at \$120.00 per month: Gregory Boussios, Joe Britton, Charles Brookbank, Fahmi Dahdah, Syed Hasan.

The following half-time appointment at \$120.00 per month, effective September 24, 1956, to December 19, 1956: Judith Baldwin; and for the same period at \$90.00 per month: Chiu Lin Hsu.



On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(G) CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES' PAYROLLS FROM  
JANUARY 1, 1956, THROUGH JUNE 30, 1956

A report showing changes in civil service employees' payrolls for the period from January 1, 1956, through June 30, 1956, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified such changes. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(H) REGULATION OF STUDENT OPERATION OF MOTOR VEHICLES

A. *Some Aspects of the Problem of Parking and Motor Vehicles*

1. Commuters continue to comprise a large segment of the student body.
2. Although University parking facilities have been greatly increased in recent years, parking pressures continue to increase.
3. The number of student-operated cars is greatly increased.
4. The number of faculty-operated cars is greatly increased.
5. As the area-oriented aspects of the University program have developed, more people more frequently come to the University campus.
6. Increased utilization of evening hours for regular classes causes serious parking conflicts with activity, conference, and cultural meetings.
7. The city streets of Carbondale continue to be glutted with parked cars and increasing traffic pressures.
8. Student and staff commuters encounter great difficulty in finding parking space.
9. Recently the City of Carbondale has considered the enactment of ordinances to prevent overnight parking on streets adjacent to the campus, thus eliminating Monday through Friday storage of cars on city streets.
10. The University is studying construction of a peripheral storage parking area.
11. The University is presently constructing two new parking areas and making substantial enlargements in others.
12. For planning purposes it is vital that policy determination be made to serve as a basis for provision of future parking facilities as to nature, scope, and location.

B. *Some Related Aspects of Parking and Motor Vehicle Usage by Students*

1. The number of commuting students is large and will continue large, but it is and will continue to be proportionately smaller as the total student body grows larger.

a) More students are coming from more distant locations.

b) More housing is being developed both by the University and by private interests in the community.

2. The realization of adequate and growing library facilities provides for more satisfactory utilization of student time.

3. The Student Center building, planned for early construction, will provide for better utilization of student time.

4. Campus planning includes early development of recreational facilities within easy walking distance of the central campus area, as well as provisions for bicycle traffic.

#### *C. Motor Vehicles versus the Educational Process*

1. It is felt that use of motor vehicles while in the University does not contribute directly to the educational process.

2. When the concentrated accumulation of motor vehicles becomes excessive it is felt that environmental losses occur.

3. Insofar as possible in an increasingly mechanized world, an atmosphere of quiet contemplation is to be desired on a university campus.

#### *D. Recommended Policy*

1. The basic principle of the policy recommended has been considered and approved by

a) Parking Committee, July 18, 1956

b) Student Council, July 21, 1956

c) University Council, July 24, 1956

2. It is recommended that beginning with the summer session of 1957 freshmen will not be permitted to use motor vehicles, and that in each successive year the restriction will extend to the next advanced class until it applies to all students enrolled in the University, except that administrative regulations will be developed to provide for necessary and proper exceptions, with due study of such factors as distance from the University campus, physical handicaps of individual students, married status, students over twenty-one, special problems relating to summer sessions, and individual cases such as outside employment involving transportation.

#### *E. Advantages of the Recommended Policy*

1. Application is gradual and delayed for a year to allow for extensive study to develop regulations for application in order to avoid individual hardships. (Students will participate largely in this study.)

2. Provides current students with an opportunity to develop understanding of the policy and to participate in its implementation.

3. Provides time for proper information to be furnished to parents and guardians whose co-operation will be vital.

4. Attains a long range objective of a "walking and bicycling" campus.

5. Encourages private enterprise to establish a Carbondale bus service.

6. Provides the City of Carbondale with time

- a) To meet the increased need for safe and adequate sidewalks and efficient street lighting to protect the pedestrian traffic.
  - b) To study and provide for the problems in connection with large increases in bicycle traffic.
7. Provides a period during which it is expected that the University will
- a) Construct additional housing facilities.
  - b) Provide accessible recreation areas, as for example, around, on, and in Thompson Lake.
  - c) Extend library facilities.
  - d) Construct a Student Center building.
  - e) Construct adequate physical education facilities.
  - f) Construct adequate campus-wide bicycle paths and bicycle racks.
  - g) Attempt to provide more adequately for necessary parking in the face of large increases in students and staff, with the nation-wide bulge in enrollment to begin in 1957.
8. Has the endorsement of the appropriate employee and student committees and councils.
9. It seems reasonable to expect that the policy will be executable.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the recommendation regarding parking regulations, with the understanding that definite policies and administrative procedures would be determined. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

The construction of a sanitary sewer from the corner of Park and Wall Streets in the City of Carbondale, to East College Street, was discussed. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board authorized the administration to negotiate with the City Council for the joint construction of this work upon terms and conditions which seem equitable. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris requested that the Board consider whether or not a joint audit with the Auditor of Public Accounts is desirable for the future, or if the Board wished an independent audit. The Board agreed to authorize the administration to discuss the matter of the audit with the State Auditor, work out a recommended procedure, and then submit the proposal to the members of the Board by letter for approval.

President Morris explained that Dr. Aaron J. Brumbaugh was chosen by the Governing Boards Committee of the Governor's Commission on Higher Education to visit the various state institutions and to study the governing boards. He stated that during his talk with Dr. Brumbaugh he had person-



ally agreed to support an over-all policy-type board, commission, or council for higher education, made up of equal representation from the existing boards (i.e., the Teachers College Board, the University of Illinois Board of Trustees, and the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University).

Mr. Wham presented a letter received from the Illinois Citizens Education Committee, Urbana, Illinois, requesting nominations for lay members of this newly organized committee, which is concerned with education at all levels. The administration was requested to make such nominations.

The meeting was adjourned at 5 P.M.





Meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of  
Southern Illinois University

---

SEPTEMBER 27, 1956

THE SEPTEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the offices of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Thursday, September 27, 1956, beginning at 11 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Robert L. Kern, Harold R. Fischer. Mr. Nickell was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on August 3, 1956, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved as presented.

The Board entered executive session, following which Lindell W. Sturgis left the meeting.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) AGREEMENT WITH SHURTLEFF COLLEGE

For several years Southern Illinois University has been engaged in discussions with Shurtleff College about a possible co-operative arrangement for the offering of extension courses in and near Alton, Illinois. These discussions have centered on the possibility of Southern Illinois University's using the facilities of Shurtleff College without, at the same time, duplicating or competing with the offerings of Shurtleff College. They were interrupted by a change of administration at Shurtleff College, but its recently appointed President, the Reverend Roland E. Turnbull, has recently informed us that the Shurtleff Board of Trustees is willing to accept the

following proposal for the handling of Southern Illinois University extension courses on the campus of Shurtleff College:

TENTATIVE PROPOSAL FOR THE HANDLING OF SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY  
EXTENSION COURSES ON THE CAMPUS OF SHURTLEFF COLLEGE

That Southern Illinois University, in order to serve educational needs of the residents in the general Alton area not being met by other institutions of higher education, will rent certain classroom space and other facilities from Shurtleff College.

That Southern Illinois University shall have complete freedom in selecting for scheduling of courses to be offered on the Shurtleff campus any courses which are open exclusively to graduate students.

That Southern Illinois University shall confer with Shurtleff College before scheduling any courses on the Shurtleff campus or in the City of Alton open to undergraduate students, in order to prevent duplication of effort by the two institutions.

That Southern Illinois University shall be basically responsible for publicizing its offerings.

That Southern Illinois University shall be privileged to forward books from its library on the Carbondale campus directly to Shurtleff College library, these books being ready to sign out; that the staff of Shurtleff College handle the signing out of these books to students in Southern's classes; that Southern's students have the privilege not only of studying in the Shurtleff College library, but also of signing out books from the Shurtleff collection (provided this is not prohibited by regulations of the North Central Association of Colleges and Secondary Schools).

That the staff of Shurtleff College handle the registration of Southern Illinois University's students on its campus, but that representatives of the two institutions shall confer on the time for carrying out this process, so that Shurtleff College's usual procedures for registration may not be interrupted.

That suitable temporary space be made available for the use of Southern's representatives on those occasions when they are on the Shurtleff campus to assist in the conduct of courses and in the advisement of Southern's students.

That Southern Illinois University have the privilege of using classroom space and dormitory space for the scheduling of workshops or similar activities during the summer months, if this space is not required for the activities of Shurtleff College at that time, any conflicts of interest being resolved by conferences between representatives of the two institutions.

That representatives of Southern Illinois University shall confer with the proper authorities of Shurtleff College before determining the exact

time of day for Southern's extension classes to be in session, but that in general at least the following minimum provisions shall obtain:

1. That all classrooms in which lecture classes are scheduled shall be available at least ten minutes before and after the scheduled class time.

2. That all laboratory space shall be made available for at least sixty minutes before the scheduled class time, and for thirty minutes following the scheduled closing time.

That Shurtleff College shall provide all janitorial services, all cost of heat and light, and the miscellaneous costs of such small items as chalk, erasers, etc., normally found in classrooms, but that Southern Illinois University shall furnish all special equipment such as maps, motion picture projectors, laboratory supplies, and other similar items, except where by conference it is determined that these materials can be obtained from Shurtleff College, each case being determined on its merits.

That Southern Illinois University shall reimburse Shurtleff College for all the above-mentioned services at the rate of \$1.25 for each student credit hour of work paid for by students taking Southern Illinois University extension courses on the Shurtleff College campus. For example, if thirty students register and pay their fees for a course carrying four quarter-hours of credit, the charge by Shurtleff College for the various services would be  $30 \times 4 \times 1.25$ , or \$150.00 for the course.

Approval is requested for the principles of co-operation involved in this agreement.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the principles of co-operation involved in the agreement presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### (B) CONTRACTS AND COPYRIGHTS FOR THE UNIVERSITY PRESS

The newly appointed editor of the University Press has pointed out the desirability of having a consistent style for contracts with the authors of books published by the University Press, and for the copyrights of such books. Although in the various university presses of the country different styles are used, contracts are most often made out in the name of the press itself, and the press applies for and holds the copyrights.

At Harvard University such copyrights are sometimes taken out in the name of the President and Fellows of the University. At the University of California they are always taken out in the name of the Regents of the University. At certain universities, including the University of Chicago, the University of Florida, the University of Minnesota, and Cornell University, they are taken out in the name of the university. The following list, however, shows that the most common practice is for the copyrights to be taken out in the name of the press itself:



University of Illinois Press  
 University of Oklahoma Press  
 University of North Carolina Press  
 Columbia University Press  
 Princeton University Press  
 Yale University Press  
 Johns Hopkins Press  
 Oxford University Press  
 University of Nebraska Press  
 University of Kansas Press

Indiana University Press  
 Press of the University of  
 Pennsylvania  
 Louisiana State University Press  
 University of Kentucky Press  
 Syracuse University Press  
 Michigan State University Press  
 Duke University Press  
 Loyola University Press  
 University of Georgia Press

Authorization is therefore requested for the Southern Illinois University Press to enter into contracts with the authors of the books it publishes, and to apply for the copyrights of these publications.

In the discussion which followed, the Legal Counsel advised that the University Press does not possess the necessary legal status for such an authorization. It was therefore suggested that the matter be given further consideration by the University administration, and be re-submitted to the Board, with recommendations, at a subsequent meeting.

(C) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF JULY AND AUGUST, 1956, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of contracts and purchase orders awarded during the months of July and August, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$145,047.98.

(D) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF JULY AND AUGUST, 1956, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
8303	Executive Committee	Standard Oil Company Decatur, Ill.	\$1,801.80	Gasoline

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
8306	Executive Committee	Ino. V. Doehren Co. Chicago, Ill.	\$ 1,067.24	Film and supplies
8308	Executive Committee	National Blank Book Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,728.46	Supplies
8520	Executive Committee	Scientific Electric Garfield, N.J.	1,635.00	Heating unit
8628	Executive Committee	Selmier Peerless Towel & Linen Ser. Carbondale, Ill.	2,400.00	Linen rental
8651	Executive Committee	Todd's Laundromat Laundry and Cleaners Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00	Laundry contract
8652	Executive Committee	Trammel Propane Co. Harrisburg, Ill.	16,187.50	Propane gas
8653	Executive Committee	Trammel Propane Co. Harrisburg, Ill.	8,750.00	Propane gas
8654	Executive Committee	Mt. Vernon Electric Supply Co. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	11,644.38	Fluorescent tubes
8656	Executive Committee	Selmier Peerless Towel & Linen Ser. Carbondale, Ill.	1,400.00	Linen rental
8657	Executive Committee	Selmier Peerless Towel & Linen Ser. Carbondale, Ill.	4,088.00	Linen rental
8694	Executive Committee	Jack Lyerla Murphysboro, Ill.	9,468.00	Trash and garbage removal
8746	Executive Committee	Swift & Company Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,867.00	Dairy products
8748	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Corp., Du Quoin, Ill.	1,502.10	Dairy products
8749	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Corp., Du Quoin, Ill.	2,392.64	Dairy products
8771	Executive Committee	R. Buckminster Fuller Boston, Mass.	3,000.00	Consultant services
8811	Executive Committee	Carl Todd, County Treas. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,990.00	Property taxes
8863	Executive Committee	Standard Brands, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,850.00	Coffee
8916	Executive Committee	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,908.25	Canned goods
8924	Executive Committee	Wides Oil Company, Inc. Murphysboro, Ill.	12,888.00	Gasoline
8933	Executive Committee	Eugene Dietzgen Co. Chicago, Ill.	3,835.28	Supplies for resale

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
9021	Executive Committee	The National Cash Register Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 3,743.60	Accounting machine
9022	Executive Committee	D-X Sunray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind.	2,424.00	Gasoline
9048	Executive Committee	SIU Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	3,200.00	Property rental
9096	Executive Committee	Wides Oil Company, Inc. Murphysboro, Ill.	2,680.00	Fuel oil
9105	Executive Committee	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	1,235.00	Sidewalk construction
9160	Executive Committee	Firestone Tire & Rubber Co., c/o Max Cremeens Carbondale, Ill.	2,967.28	Tires and tubes
9190	Executive Committee	Consoer, Townsend & Assoc., Chicago, Ill.	1,157.50	Engineering services
9248	Executive Committee	Parrish Truck Service & Van Cloostere Exc. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	12,894.34	Gravel road construction
9253	Executive Committee	General Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,425.35	Canned goods
9293	Executive Committee	Standard Stationery Supply Co., Chicago, Ill.	2,106.00	Desks and chairs
9294	Executive Committee	Brunner Office Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,445.60	Metal desks, chairs
9321	Executive Committee	Murphysboro Implement Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	2,784.00	Atmospheric tank
9348	Executive Committee	Lowe & Campbell Athletic Goods, St. Louis, Mo.	1,472.75	Supplies for resale
9430	Executive Committee	Southern Equipment Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,432.00	Scullery sink
9461	Executive Committee	Karoll's, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	2,505.70	Mattresses and beds
9475	Executive Committee	Vail-Bailou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	3,126.30	Publishing book
9536	Executive Committee	American Book-Stratford Press, New York, N.Y.	2,697.89	Publishing book
9593	Executive Committee	Graham Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	7,524.99	Mimeograph paper
9672	Executive Committee	Sawyer Paint & Wall- paper Co., Carbondale Ill.	1,158.00	Paint and primer
9700	Executive Committee	International Business Machines Corp. East St. Louis, Ill.	18,906.00	Machine rental



Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
9709	Executive Committee	Heckman Bindery, Inc. N. Manchester, Ind.	\$7,500.00	Contract binding
9714	Executive Committee	Capital City Paper Co. Springfield, Ill.	3,906.00	Towels and cabinets
9715	Executive Committee	McDaniel's Refrigeration Pinckneyville, Ill.	1,092.00	Automatic ice maker
9736	Executive Committee	E. R. Moore Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,026.00	Gym suits for resale
9737	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	3,088.00	Ford sedans
9816	Executive Committee	Harcourt, Brace & Co. New York, N.Y.	4,120.00	Books for resale
9817	Executive Committee	Thomas Y. Crowell Co. New York, N.Y.	1,133.00	Books for resale
9855	Executive Committee	Murphysboro Implement Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	2,250.00	Ice bank cooler
9899	Executive Committee	Hy-Yield Soil Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,170.00	Fertilizer
9918	Executive Committee	Charles M. Ness & Co. Indianapolis, Ind.	1,361.07	Furniture
9920	Executive Committee	Randolph Service Co. Sparta, Ill.	1,580.00	Shelled corn
9953	Executive Committee	Parrish Trucking Service Carbondale, Ill.	2,300.00	Gravel
9963	Executive Committee	Brunner Office Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,323.36	Office furniture
9964	Executive Committee	Appleton-Century-Crofts, Inc., New York, N.Y.	1,028.25	Books
9666	Executive Committee	International Business Machines Corp. East St. Louis, Ill.	3,010.00	Electric typewriters
9974	Executive Committee	Murray House Furn. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,275.76	Furniture
9981	Executive Committee	Swafford Lbr. & Mfg. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,147.70	Insulating blankets
9982	Executive Committee	Wm. Keene Truck Ser., Inc., Pinckneyville, Ill.	4,300.00	Moving barracks
9992	Executive Committee	Mr. Henry Austin Champaign, Ill.	2,230.00	Bicycles for resale

## LIBRARY PURCHASE ORDERS

E.A. 10136	Executive Committee	David W. Amram, Jr. Philadelphia, Pa.	\$3,000.00	Books and journals
---------------	------------------------	--	------------	-----------------------

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
CONTRACTS				
4537	Executive Committee	Murdale Airport Authority Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 1,100.00	Equipment rental
4538	Executive Committee	Carbondale Electric Co. Carbondale, Ill.	29,452.00	Repairs—Old Main
4518	Executive Committee	Midwestern Aero Ser., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	12,000.00	Contract air travel
4544	Executive Committee	Perkins & Will Chicago, Ill.	46,000.00	Architectural and engineering ser.

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
8621	Executive Committee	Housing & Home Finance Agency, Chicago, Ill.	\$ 7,500.00	Government inspections
8622	Executive Committee	Automatic Poultry Feeder Co., Zeeland, Mich.	1,154.28	Poultry feeder
8791	Executive Committee	Columbian Bank Note Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,579.02	Printing bonds
8806	Executive Committee	Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956, SIU	105,000.00	Interest
8915	Executive Committee	Anna Ready Mix Concrete Anna, Ill.	2,325.00	Concrete
8917	Executive Committee	Creosote Forest Prod., Inc. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,074.54	Pressure-treated poles
8994	Executive Committee	Kaiser Aluminum & Chemical Sales, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,807.75	Roofing materials
8996	Executive Committee	Colp Lumber Company Carbondale, Ill.	2,225.90	Lumber
9128	Executive Committee	Chapman & Cutler Chicago Ill.	8,387.50	Legal services
E.A. 9310	Executive Committee	Mr. Raymond C. Newsom Carbondale, Ill.	5,100.00	Construction supervision
E.A. 9311	Executive Committee	Mr. Charles T. Wright Carbondale, Ill.	8,100.00	Construction supervision
E.A. 9312	Executive Committee	Mr. C. Carl Renshaw Carbondale, Ill.	6,360.00	Construction supervision



Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
E.A. 9313	Executive Committee	Mr. Clyde E. Gates Carbondale, Ill.	\$6,960.00	Construction supervision
E.A. 9379	Executive Committee	Miss Jane A. Killpatrick Carbondale, Ill.	2,220.00	Stenographic services
9444	Executive Committee	Starline, Inc. Harvard, Ill.	1,380.72	Milking fixtures
9721	Executive Committee	Consoer, Townsend & Assoc., Chicago, Ill.	1,114.28	Engineering services
CONTRACTS				
4428	Executive Committee	Edgar Stephens Const. Co. Cairo, Ill.	\$ 1,928.19*	Lights and partition
4506	Executive Committee	Anderson Electric, Inc. Danville, Ill.	10,302.35*	Electric service
4507	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,037.00*	Reinforced sidewalks
4523	Executive Committee	Edgar Stephens Const. Co. Cairo, Ill.	2,853.14*	Sub-soil drains
4419	Executive Committee	Perkins & Will Chicago, Ill.	44,562.25	Architec- tural services
4492	Executive Committee	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,486.00*	Library stacks
4493	Executive Committee	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	14,721.17*	Library furniture
4504	Executive Committee	L & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	18,500.00*	Heating tunnels
4504	Executive Committee	L & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,123.00*	Kitchen equipment
4504	Executive Committee	L & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,666.30*	Lavatory splash sides
4512	Executive Committee	A. M. Norman & Sons Carbondale, Ill.	12,422.56*	Signal generator
4542	Executive Committee	Paul O. Hall Johnston City, Ill.	3,195.00	Engineering services

\* Extra

## (E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved contracts and purchase orders awarded during the months of July and August, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved contracts and purchase orders

awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

Mr. Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager and Treasurer of the Board of Trustees, was requested to prepare a periodic statement covering the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 as information for the members of the Board.

(H) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported and approval requested.

*Death*

With regret, we report the death of Mr. John J. Gunderson, Instructor in Industrial Education. Mr. Gunderson was born July 22, 1919, and died September 22, 1956. He was appointed to Southern's faculty in 1949. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from the Stout Institute and the Master of Arts degree from Ohio State University. Prior to his appointment at Southern, he taught in high schools in Hermantown, Minnesota, and Superior, Wisconsin, and at the State Teachers College, Winona, Minnesota.

*Continuing Appointments*

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Gordon Owen Allen	Instructor, Vocational- Technical Institute	\$380.00	Effective 9/15/56
Angela T. Battaglia	Assistant Instructor, General Library	380.00	Effective 9/1/56
Lt. Col. John C. Burnett	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/24/56

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Ruth Hughes Burnett	Assistant Professor, Vocational-Technical Institute	\$500.00	Effective 9/1/56
Capt. George M. Carter	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/24/56
Philip J. Cochrane	Research Associate and Acting Director, Statistical Services	510.00	Effective 9/1/56
Lt. Col. Emmett Cockrum	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/24/56
Margaret Dorman	Instructor, General Library	420.00	Effective 10/1/56
Francis R. Hunter	Professor, Physiology	900.00	Effective 9/24/56
I. Marc Karson	Associate Professor, Government	650.00	Effective 9/24/56
Capt. Frank O. Keller	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/24/56
Richard S. Melton	Assistant Professor, Psychology	700.00	Effective 1/2/57
Henry M. Morris	Professor, Applied Science	950.00	Effective 1/2/57
First Lt. Nina K. Morrison	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/24/56
Capt. Richard C. Reeder	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/24/56
Sheldon Steinberg	Assistant Professor, Health Education	650.00	Effective 9/24/56
Walter G. Wadey	Professor, Physics and Astronomy	840.00	Effective 9/24/56
Capt. Leonard G. Wood	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	25.00	Effective 9/24/56

*Term Appointments*

Dorothy Beck	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	\$180.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Michael W. Boatman	Lecturer, English	450.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Charles B. Borger	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Ronald L. Brown	Half-time Research Assistant, Effects of Stress and Anxiety	125.00	9/15/56 to 7/1/57
Marmion E. Bryan	Third-time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	80.00	9/15/56 to 6/16/57
Bonnie Lee Burgett	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Women	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57



NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Robert O. Butler	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	\$ 7.00*	As needed
Donald Leo Burke	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	500.00	9/1/56 to 6/14/57
Harold Lee Carr	Lecturer, Industrial Education	400.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
William C. Clem	Half-time Research Assistant, Endocrine Research	110.00	9/16/56 to 6/16/57
William H. Cohen	Lecturer, English	425.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
John William Cralley	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Richard J. Crawford	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Guy A. DeNeal	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Frank Dinka	Half-time Research Assistant, Population in Southern Illinois	110.00	9/16/56 to 6/16/57
Frank Dohanich	Third-time Lecturer, Industrial Education	140.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Jerry Joe Fear	Research Assistant, Community Services	325.00	9/1/56 to 6/1/57
James Fee	Lecturer, Speech	450.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Lena Joanne Forker	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	366.66	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Richard W. Frederickson	Lecturer, Zoology	450.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Sydney William Frey	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
David Arnold Frier, Jr.	Two-thirds time Assistant Instructor, Government	240.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Harold Stanley Frum	Lecturer, Sociology and Anthropology	560.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
John George Garrett	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education	120.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Abraham Goldman	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Psychology	90.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
John Golish	Third-time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	80.00	9/24/56 to 11/19/56
Ronald K. Green	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Counseling and Testing	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
William N. Hatfield	Half-time Research Assistant, Foreign Languages	120.00	9/16/56 to 6/14/57
Kathryn Lucille Healy	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Max Ruel Heinzman	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	\$ 5.00*	As needed
Jane Leonard Helm	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Joe Billy Henry	Fourth-time Research Assistant, Rehabilitation Counselor Training	62.50	9/15/56 to 6/16/57
Harold N. Hertenstein	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	10.00*	As needed
Charles R. Hopson	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Harold Herbert Huck	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Alberta Humble	Lecturer, Speech	510.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Edgar E. Hutchins	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	360.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Flavous Leo Hutchinson	Lecturer, Business Administration	555.55	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
James A. Kalish	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	9/17/56 to 11/1/56
Richard A. Kellaway	Half-time Research Assistant, Philosophy	125.00	9/16/56 to 6/16/57
Jean Kenner	Fourth-time Lecturer, Mathematics	125.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Robert L. Koepke	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Climatology Research	110.00	8/1/56 to 7/1/57
Charlotte A. Koomjohn	Lecturer, English	450.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Charles Edward Lane	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Personality Research	125.00	9/16/56 to 6/16/57
Hazel LeFevre	Half-time Lecturer, Nursing	250.00	8/7/56 to 6/14/57
Burr Jackson Lloyd	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Extension	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Bill C. Lovin	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	7.00*	As needed
Frank Cary Mansfield	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	7.00*	As needed
David Manzella	Lecturer, Art	600.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Vernon D. Matthews	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Lorin Cope McMackin	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Music	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Ganelle Alice Meyer	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	410.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Janet Pettie Milligan	Lecturer, English	400.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Betty A. Mundell	Half-time Graduate Assistant and Resident Counselor, Woody Hall	\$ 150.00	9/1/56 to 7/1/57
Sue L. New	Assistant Instructor and Resident Counselor, Woody Hall	180.00	9/1/56 to 7/1/57
Beverly B. Parsch	Lecturer, Speech	485.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Marilyn Pflederer	Lecturer, Music	500.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Allan W. Rodgers	Third-time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	80.00	9/15/56 to 6/16/57
Douglas A. Rossman	Half-time Research Assistant, Functional Anatomy of Birds	110.00	9/16/56 to 6/16/57
Frank L. Seeger	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	7.00*	As needed
James Lee Sells	Lecturer, Physical Education Facilities	540.00	8/15/56 to 7/1/57
Michael Sharlot	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	9/12/56 to 11/1/56
Homer J. Smith	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Industrial Education	1,000.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Edward F. Stephens	Half-time Research Assistant, Physiology Research	125.00	9/15/56 to 6/16/57
Robert L. Stevenson	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Geology	90.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
David D. Taylor	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	460.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Jean Delores Thomas	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Education	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Dean E. Tollefson	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Student Center—Technical and Adult Education	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Paul Tretiak	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men (Academic)	450.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Charles Vagner	Half-time Research Assistant, Local Government Research	125.00	9/16/56 to 6/16/57
Edward R. Van Dam	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Art	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Kent R. Venters	Half-time Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	240.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
William F. Von Almen	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Geology	180.00	9/24/56 6/14/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Peter B. Walsh	Lecturer, English	\$475.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Joan Weinhold	Half-time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	80.00	9/16/56 to 6/16/57
Yue Kei Wong	Lecturer and Visiting Associate Professor, Mathematics	750.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57

\* Hourly Salary

*Reappointments*

George William Bain	Assistant Instructor, Vocational-Technical Institute	\$300.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Mary Jean Bates	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Sociology and Anthropology	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Charles Bert Beatty	Lecturer, Industrial Education	500.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Ralph Dimmick	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	180.00	9/16/56 to 6/16/57
Charles C. Feirich	Half-time Field Repre- sentative and Executive Assistant, Education and Administration	400.00	Effective 9/24/56
Charles W. Lobenstein	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Agriculture	180.00	9/16/56 to 3/16/57
Frances Newsome	Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	250.00	9/1/56 to 1/1/57
Carlyle G. Ott	Third-time Lecturer, Industrial Education	140.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Earl A. Stadelbacher	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	9/1/56 to 9/16/56

*Changes in Rank, Title, Salary, Assignment,  
and Terms of Appointment*

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
A. Frank Bridges	Head, Regional Civil Defense Program	To Co-ordinator for Civil Defense Organization
Erwin H. Brinkmann	Half-time Graduate Fellow, Guidance at \$120.00 per month	To Half-time Graduate Assistant at \$180.00 per month
Joe S. Britton	Half-time Graduate Fellow, English at \$120.00 per month	To Half-time Graduate Assistant, English at \$180.00 per month



NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Joseph L. Budde	Assistant Supervisor, Southern Acres Residence Halls, at \$390.00 per month	To \$350.00 per month, plus maintenance
Eugene F. Bunker, Jr.	Field Representative, Community Services	To Instructor in Art 9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Robert Eric Franz	Instructor, Physical Education for Men at \$510.00 per month	To \$540.00 per month, effective 9/24/56
Ferdinand H. Goedde	Half-time Graduate Fellow, Government at \$120.00 per month	To Half-time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages at \$180.00 per month
Paul M. Haeuber	Three-fourths time Assistant Instructor, Chemistry at \$270.00 per month	To Assistant Instructor at \$360.00 per month
Jane Ziebold Josse	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic at \$180.00 per month	To Lecturer, Guidance at \$480.00 per month
Joseph Kalla	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men 9/24/56 to 6/14/57	To effective date 9/10/56 to 6/14/57
Rex D. Karnes	Assistant Director, Area Services, on continuing appointment	To term appointment, effective 7/1/56 to 7/1/57
D. L. Lampman	Instructor, Vocational- Technical Institute at \$510.00 per month	To \$540.00 per month, effective 9/24/56
Eleanor Mathis	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute, at \$390.00 per month	To \$540.00 per month, effective 8/16/56
Leroy N. Mobley	Half-time Research Assistant, Geography, at \$135.00 per month	To full-time at \$270.00 per month, effective 9/1/56 to 10/1/56
William W. Rice	Half-time Supervisor, University Farms	To half-time Supervisor, Coopera- tive Forestry Research
Dean Calvin Tracy	Assistant Professor, Vocational-Technical Institute, at \$520.00 per month	To \$550.00 per month, effective 8/16/56
Walter Weffenstette	Instructor, Vocational- Technical Institute, at \$510.00 per month	To \$540.00 per month, effective 9/24/56
Lucian Willey	Instructor, Vocational- Technical Institute, at \$510.00 per month	To \$540.00 per month, effective 9/1/56
Benny Lawrence Zane	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men 9/24/56 to 6/14/57	To effective date 9/10/56 to 6/14/57



*Sabbatical Leaves*

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Van A. Buboltz	Assistant Professor, Business Administration	January 2, 1957, to May 15, 1957, at full pay and May 15, 1957, to June 14, 1957, at no pay
Robert W. McMillan	Assistant Professor, Art	February 1, 1957, to June 14, 1957, at full pay

*Change in Sabbatical Leave*

James G. Benziger	Associate Professor, English effective 9/24/56 to 6/14/57 at half pay	January 2, 1957, to March 19, 1957, at full pay
-------------------	---	---

*Cancellation of Sabbatical Leave*

Joseph K. Johnson	Professor and Chairman, Sociology and Anthropology	September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957
-------------------	---	---

*Change in Leave of Absence without Pay*

Robert F. Etheridge	Instructor and Assistant Dean of Men, effective 7/16/56 to 12/1/56	July 16, 1956, to September 14, 1956, and January 1, 1957, to March 14, 1957
---------------------	--	---

*Cancellation of Appointments*

Leonor B. Alcantara	Graduate Assistant, Education	September 24, 1956
Patricia Bahn	Graduate Assistant, Speech	September 24, 1956
Judith Baldwin	Graduate Fellow, Art	September 24, 1956
Elva DeJarnett	Graduate Assistant, Guidance	September 24, 1956
Stanley Evans	Graduate Fellow, Zoology	September 24, 1956
Richard F. Fredrichsen	Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education	September 24, 1956
William Bruce Johnson	Graduate Assistant, Geology	August 13, 1956
Hellmut Liedloff	Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	September 24, 1956
Irene Nyquist	Lecturer, English	September 1, 1956
Harry Pick	Graduate Assistant, Geology	August 13, 1956
Victor Renaud	Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management	September 1, 1956
Richard Terry	Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	September 24, 1956
C. P. Tseng	Lecturer, Economics	August 14, 1956
Keith Edward Upton	Research Assistant, Cooperative Climatology Research	August 1, 1956
Julie S. P. Yang	Research Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	August 11, 1956

*Termination of Appointments*

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Captain Victor R. Barnard	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	July 21, 1956
Major Willis E. Blum	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	August 17, 1956
M/Sgt. John W. Fleming	Instructor, Air Science and Tactics	July 23, 1956
Major Russell E. Oakes	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	June 17, 1956
Major Melvin L. Self	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	August 21, 1956
M/Sgt. Robert W. Snyder	Instructor Air Science and Tactics	August 20, 1956

*Resignations*

Joseph R. Baxter	Assistant Professor, History	June 15, 1957
James J. Maslowski	Assistant Professor, Sociology and Anthropology	December 18, 1956
Kate E. Moe	Assistant Professor, Music	September 22, 1956
Wright Putney	Assistant Professor, Art	August 12, 1956
Thomas A. Smith	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	August 30, 1956

*Graduate Fellows*

The following are half-time appointments at \$120.00 per month, effective for the period from September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957. Camille Albert Becker. Erwin H. Brinkmann, Tien-chun Chao, Yung-chi Chao, Ferdinand Goedde, Dolores F. Hernandez, Georg Albrecht Hopfer, Han-Lin Hwang, Rodney R. Peabody, Sha-leng Shen, Cynthia Swartz, Heinrich Ziegler.

*Substitute Teachers*

Approval is requested for Mrs. Fern C. Cockrum and Mrs. Elma W. Dey to serve as substitute teachers in case of illness or emergency in the University School. When their services are required they will be listed on our payroll as Assistant Instructors and will be paid at the uniform rate of \$12.00 per day.

*Practice Supervisors*

The following prospective list of practice supervisors in public schools has been recommended for appointment during the academic year 1956-57 at a monthly rate of \$25.00. It is requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they will be selected as needed. Allen Burk-

hart, Florence Edmonds, Jane Kirsch, Etna Morrison, Claude Rhodes, Mary Webb, Jeanette Williams, Jeanne Acks, Elaine Bicknell, Juanita Coleman, Charlotta Crim, Doddridge Crim, Alma Hall, Imogene Holliday, Augusta Johnston, Jennie Jones, Marylee Keneipp, Ruth LeSar, Ocie Lybarger, Dorothy Montgomery, Clara Nelson, Marilee Newberry, Josie Russell, Verna Silveria, Dorothy Sloan, Everett Todd, Pauline Tripp, Lucille Walker, Bessie Warren, Luella M. Davis, Misanna Kiard, James Lightle, Reid Martin, Bill McBride, Arthur Newbern, Carlyle Ott, Joseph Russell, Alma Todd, Dorothy Hoover, Cleo Carter, Evoleen Davis, Marie Harris, Mildred Hindman, Kathryn Rollo, August E. Scherer, Nellie Simmons, Kenneth Smith, Myrtle Carey, John Dohanich, George Elston, Fern Harris, Charles K. Jack, Georgia C. Lingle, Ruby C. Lockwood, Jeanette Maneese, Richard Qualls, Margaret Shelby, Julius Swayne, Charles Tripp, Anthony Vene-goni, Martha McClanahan, Leone Maurer, Betty Parker, Mrs. Lewis Gibson, Alma Carey, Eleanor Hodge, Theo Hughey, Dorothy Woodworth, Nellie Claxton, Lloyd R. DeWitt, Howard Jones, Charles Evans, William Plumlee, Mary Sauer, Charles Strusz, John Wathen, Thelma Dykhouse, Irene Boughers, Ural Campbell, Zetta Lee, Anna Mae Nolen, Mary J. Peters, Ethyl Pyatt, Ira Ragsdale, Daisy Rotramel, Elizabeth Wells, Gladys Young, Willard Zimbleman, Edgar Bain, Bill Brown, Inza Boner, Louis Businaro, Sybil Charon, Walter Collins, George Denison, Frank Dohanich, Alice Grant, James Hastie, Alice Hoyer, George Iubelt, R. L. Krupp, Gladys Pyatt, Elmo Ricci, Carthol Walston, Afton Wolfe, Ernest Yuhas.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### (I) FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL—SUMMER, 1956

A report of the faculty-administrative payroll for the summer months of 1956 was submitted, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the summer payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### (J) ESTABLISHMENT OF STUDENT UNION BUILDING AGENCY AND RESTRICTED ACCOUNT

At the present time the University has been placing the interest received from the investment of agency and restricted funds in the Un-appropriated Student Activity Fees account. Legal requirements governing the investment of funds by a public officer or body require that income received from investments must revert to the fund from which the investment was made.



It is, therefore, recommended that the administration be authorized to establish a Student Union Building Fund as both an agency and restricted account and that all income received from the investment of funds from either of these sources be deposited in the respective Student Union Building Fund account. The purpose of this recommendation is to enable the interest received from investment to be available for the Student Union Building.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board authorized the administration to establish Student Union Building Funds, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris distributed copies of the proceedings of the 33rd meeting of a national organization known as The Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, together with a brochure describing the services and functions of the organization. It was the consensus of the members of the Board that membership in the organization would be beneficial. The administration was requested to prepare a suggested motion or resolution, approving application for membership by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, and to place it on the agenda for the next regular Board meeting.

Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis re-entered the meeting at this time.

On September 4, 1956, a letter was circulated among the members of the Board by the administration, recommending that C. J. Schlosser and Company of Alton, Illinois, be selected for an independent audit of the University, and that the State Auditor be requested to pay one-third of the total cost of the audit. Approval by the members of the Board was unanimous, as indicated by signatures on the above-mentioned letter.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board ratified the action taken by letter, regarding the selection of an auditing firm. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris presented for discussion the problem of a sewer connecting the University sewer at Wall and Park Streets with the city sewer at College Street. This matter had been discussed previously.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the matter was left in the hands of the administration with power to act on behalf of the Board, but the President of the University was authorized to call a special meeting of the Board if he deemed it necessary or desirable. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris stated that in 1949 a Residence Center was established in Belleville, with general commitments with regard to that area. During

the past year or two, interested persons in Edwardsville started working for a college in the area, and requested Professor Tenney to go there to discuss needs and alternatives. President Morris requested that Mr. Robert L. Kern give his impressions of a follow-up meeting, held at Edwardsville on September 15, 1956.

Mr. Kern stated that Professor Tenney had previously put before the Edwardsville group the following alternatives: (1) greater concentration of extension offerings by Southern Illinois University and other colleges; (2) a junior college; (3) a branch four-year college from an existing university; and (4) a university of their own. Mr. Kern indicated that the group had decided on the branch four-year college, to be established by Southern Illinois University. He pointed out that the heavy industries in the area were experiencing difficulty in securing college graduates to fill administrative and executive positions in their organizations. He also explained that President Morris was named a member of an Executive Committee appointed for the purpose of investigating the situation, and that the committee had been requested to report their findings early in November.

President Morris indicated that the highly industrialized area on the east side of the river has great potentialities for improvement in many fields, and that the need for cohesive educational leadership was imperative. He stated that the Edwardsville group had appointed a committee to meet with the Board of Trustees and discuss the matter, including the proposed establishment of a branch of Southern Illinois University. It was the consensus of the Board that such a meeting would be agreeable.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P.M.





Meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of

Southern Illinois University

---

OCTOBER 23, 1956

A SPECIAL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and members of the Executive Committee of the Southwestern Illinois Council for Higher Education was held in the office of the Board on Tuesday, October 23, 1956, beginning at 12:30 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Robert L. Kern. Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, and Mr. Nickell were absent.

The following members of the Executive Committee were present: Dr. Robert Lynn, Robert Maucker, Dr. Frank L. Eversull, Miss Berenice Goedde, Matt Welch, Mrs. Lester Klope, George Moorman, Sr., and Truman Davis.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Associate Professor Harold W. See, Professor Raymond H. Dey, Edmund C. Hahesy of Information Service, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoian*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The meeting was called to order by John Page Wham, Chairman of the Board of Trustees. Mr. Wham welcomed the visitors and stated that he was especially pleased to see Dr. Eversull, who had at one time served as a member of Southern Illinois University's Board of Trustees. He then turned the meeting over to Dr. Lynn, Chairman of the Executive Committee.

Dr. Lynn explained that the Committee was composed of people from Madison and St. Clair counties, and that their work was the outgrowth of a movement started by a group of citizens in Edwardsville who were interested in obtaining facilities for high education in that community, but who discovered that the problem was beyond the scope of a small community. They had therefore arranged a meeting of a larger group of representatives from Madison and St. Clair counties, and from that meeting this Executive Committee was formed. The Executive Committee, which represented 400,000 people, was given a directive to proceed with as much dispatch as possible with the problem confronting them. Since Southern Illinois University seemed to have been interested in the Madison and St. Clair counties area, and has a kindred spirit in these matters, the Committee was asking it as an established University to help solve this problem.

Mr. Maucker, a member of the Executive Committee, then stated that they had gone on record in favor of an institution to provide four years of college training. They were not interested as a Committee in anything less than that.

Dr. Lynn then pointed to the increasing enrollment in the public schools and the potential number of college students, and indicated that while the need was immediate his Committee recognized that study and time might be necessary to arrive at the goal.

Dr. Eversull, speaking as a member of the Committee, stated that there would be no difficulty in getting thousands of people in industries in the area who would come during off-shift or excused time to attend night classes. He also thought that there was need for more educational opportunities for teachers, scientists, and adults.

Dr. Eversull and Dr. Lynn both stated that they had never felt such a public pressure for any movement as the pressure that was being brought to bear in the Madison and St. Clair counties area for additional higher education facilities.

Mr. Wham, speaking for the Board of Trustees, then said that the Board had been mindful of these increasing needs and some years ago had initiated efforts to meet them through extension services, but that it now seemed evident that the problem could not be solved through extension courses.

Dr. Lynn then asked the other members of the Executive Committee to speak on the point of need.

Miss Goedde pointed out that many students in their area could not afford to leave the area to attend school, and that some means should be found to serve these people. Mr. Welch stated that the rapid growth of Southern Illinois University indicated that it might need to have some of the load taken off its campus, and that by setting up a branch it would be doing a favor to all the people of Southern Illinois. Mrs. Klope stated that PTA groups in her district were fully behind the Committee, and Dr. Lynn emphasized that the Committee was expressing the views of those in the area who were thinking about the program. Mr. Moorman indicated his surprise at the way the popular support for the movement had snowballed since Edwardsville had first taken an interest in it. Mr. Truman Davis stated that no one was more conscious than labor that the area needed higher education at a lower cost.

Mr. Wham then asked Mr. Kern of the Board of Trustees for a statement of his views. Mr. Kern stated that the idea of a school in the Madison and St. Clair counties area was something that was indispensable and that the pressure for it was coming from the grass roots. He pointed out that it is difficult to start such things unless there is genuine support from the rank and file of the people. He stated that the Board of Trustees, if it saw fit to go into this matter, would have as its big problem financing at the state level.

The members of the Executive Committee then said that this was one of the points upon which they needed advice, and asked how they should go about setting up a budget and obtaining action on it.

At this point Mr. Wham explained that certain members of the Board of Trustees had not been able to attend this specially called meeting but that Mr. Fischer, being mindful of this problem, had written a letter stating that he heartily concurred in the idea that Southern Illinois University should be the guiding hand under which a new school in the Madison and St. Clair counties area should operate. He also stated that for practical purposes he believed that it should be centrally located somewhere in the Madison-St. Clair center of population but far enough to the east of those areas to justify the acquisition of ample acreage both for now and for the future, without paying prohibitive prices. He also felt the school should be close enough to the industrial centers to easily, properly, and profitably furnish the trained personnel that is the recognized need of all successful businesses.

President Morris then reviewed the history of Southern Illinois University's activities in the area and stated the need of convincing the Governor and the Legislature about what should be done.

Mr. Davis, Mr. Lockard, and Mr. Sturgis all indicated their sympathy with the request of the Executive Committee.

Mr. Wham then stated that the Board's problem is what can be done, and what should be done, to further the project. He stated that the Board had its responsibilities on the Carbondale campus, which has had to get along on meager rations, and that it would not wish to take any action which would be harmful either to the proposed project or to the University.

Mr. Moorman reported that the Edwardsville group had written to Dr. L. R. Lohr, Chairman of the Governor's Commission on Higher Education, telling him of their desire for a four-year school in the Madison and St. Clair counties area and asking his co-operation. His reply was that they should appeal to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

Dr. Lynn proposed a special study by experts, but President Morris stated that the study phase is pretty well done and that it might be possible to rely on studies already made.

Following a short intermission, Mr. Kern moved that the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University express its profound interest in the serious situation in regard to higher educational facilities in the southwestern area of Illinois and further, that the Board make accelerated provision for higher education facilities in the said area as quickly as necessary state and other funds become available. The motion was seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, and was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard nay, none.

There was much discussion of ways and means of proceeding, and it was finally agreed that the University would recommend provisions for starting



the program in its biennial budget request for the University. The Executive Committee also stated that it would report to the larger group that it would stand by and be ready for anything it could do.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.

Meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of  
Southern Illinois University

---

NOVEMBER 15, 1956

THE NOVEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Thursday, November 15, 1956, beginning at 9 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Kenneth L. Davis, Melvin C. Lockard, Mrs. Stella Collins, Robert L. Kern, Harold R. Fischer. Mr. Nickell was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on September 27, 1956, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

Minutes of a special meeting held on October 23, 1956, were presented. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved unanimously.

Kenneth L. Davis moved that the Board adopt the following resolution.

WHEREAS, Membership by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions would permit the Board of Trustees to send representatives to the meetings of that organization; and

WHEREAS, The Association is primarily interested in the problems of laymen who serve the cause of higher education as board members; and

WHEREAS, At each annual meeting subjects are presented of particular value to board members; and

WHEREAS, The Association serves as a clearing house for the exchange of information among boards, be it

*Resolved*, That the Secretary of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University be authorized to write a letter to the secretary of the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, expressing a desire to join the Association.

The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-Laws of the Board, notice of the intention to recommend an amendment to Part III, Article VIII, Section 4, A. of the Statutes of the Board of Trustees was mailed to each member of the Board on October 12, 1956. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted unanimously an amendment to the section designated as follows.

Section 4. Degrees and Awards Authorized.

A. The following earned degrees are authorized:

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), Master of Science in Education (M.S. in Ed.), Master of Science (M.S.), Master of Arts (M.A.), Master of Fine Arts (M.F.A.), Master of Music (M.M.), Master of Music Education (M.M.Ed.), Bachelor of Science in Education (B.S. in Ed.), Bachelor of Music Education (B.Mus.Ed.), Bachelor of Arts (B.A.), Bachelor of Science (B.S.). Bachelor of Music (B.Mus.).

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT MORRIS

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) MINOR IN RELIGION

In co-operation with the various religious foundations close to the Southern Illinois University campus, the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences has worked out the details of a proposed minor in religion. For some years the University has recognized and accepted by transfer courses taught by staff members of these foundations. The foundations have submitted the credentials of these staff members for scrutiny by the University, so that the same standards can be applied to the staffing of their courses as are applied to the staffing of regular University courses. In accordance with practice prevailing at other state-supported universities, up to fifteen quarter-hours of credit in religion have been accepted for credit toward a degree. Fifteen hours, however, are not sufficient to constitute a minor in religion, since a minor ordinarily consists of twenty-four quarter-hours or more of related courses in a particular field.

The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences has therefore proposed that it sponsor a minor of thirty hours in religion, not more than fifteen hours of which are to be taught by the foundations, with the remaining hours to be supplied by University departments offering existing courses (sociology, English, psychology, history, and philosophy).

Since this proposal would not diminish the University's control over the courses taught, and since the amount and quality of the work accepted



from the foundations would remain the same as in the past, approval of the proposed minor in religion was recommended.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board approved the proposed minor in religion.

(B) EXPANSION OF RESIDENCE CENTER OFFERINGS

Southern Illinois University has been under considerable pressure to provide additional college-level work in the Madison-St. Clair County area, which is one of the most heavily populated areas in Illinois, but also one of the areas most lacking in facilities for higher education. At its August 6, 1949, meeting the Board of Trustees approved the establishment of an off-campus residence center at Belleville, Illinois. Although this residence center has been in operation during the intervening time it has not met the needs of the area for the following reasons:

1. The courses at the Belleville Residence Center were originally designed to aid public-school teachers to obtain additional training. Since 1949, however, there has been a growing interest in a diversified program of training for other professions as well.

2. The offerings at Belleville have hitherto been concentrated largely at the senior-college and graduate levels. There is now a demand for a full four years of undergraduate instruction.

3. The growth of the Junior College at Belleville has made it difficult for Southern Illinois University to expand undergraduate offerings in this area without appearing to be directly in competition with the aims and interests of the Belleville Junior College. Other communities in the area feel, however, that the Belleville Junior College does not take care of their needs and that junior colleges in general cannot provide the kind of training now required.

At a special meeting held on October 23, 1956, the Board of Trustees recognized the interest of the citizens of the Madison-St. Clair County area in obtaining additional facilities for higher education and in obtaining the assistance and leadership of Southern Illinois University to that end. As a first step it was proposed that Southern Illinois University examine carefully the possibility of establishing additional residence centers in the Madison-St. Clair County area, as the existence of specific needs and available facilities in the area become clear. In both the budget for operations and the budget for capital improvements, provisions for additional staff members and for planning the appropriate physical facilities are being recommended. During the planning period the increase of residence center staff and offerings would provide the nucleus of a student body and of a faculty for any further developments.

Approval was therefore requested for the establishment of residence centers in one or more communities in addition to Belleville.

President Morris indicated that the Commission on Higher Education had authorized the employment of an expert to make an objective and detailed survey of higher education in southwestern Illinois, and to report his findings to the Commission at the earliest possible time.

After discussion, Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board approve the establishment of residence centers in one or more communities in addition to Belleville. The motion was seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### (C) RATE OF PAY FOR SUBSTITUTE TEACHERS

For the past several years the University School has been paying qualified substitute teachers at the rate of \$12.00 per day. This is equivalent to \$240.00 per teaching month, or \$2,160.00 for the academic year. In view of the salary rates now current for qualified members of the continuing staff, this figure appears to be much too low. It was therefore recommended that substitutes be paid at the rate of \$18.00 per day, effective with the beginning of the winter term, January 2, 1957.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the above recommendation. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### (D) STANDARDIZATION OF CLASS RING

Approximately two years ago, the Student Council and class representatives agreed upon a standardized class ring. Specifications for the ring were approved by the Student Council on July 21, 1956, and by the Acting Director of Student Affairs on October 10, 1956. Standardization of the class ring would enable seniors and alumni to purchase rings from the University Store, with confidence that the basic design will not be changed at frequent intervals.

Approval was requested for the following specifications for a standardized ring for Southern Illinois University: weight—men, 8½ dwt, ladies, 4½ dwt; quality—10K gold; spellout bezel—*Southern Illinois University 1869*; stone size—men, 12/10 oval, ladies, 8/5 oval; stone choice—synthetic ruby, synthetic blue spinel, and black onyx; special features—as shown on sketch, *Old Main* on right shank and *Saluki* emblem on left, with triangular, modernistic arrangement of small triangular area for date and degree if desired; stone finish—men, single facet with buff top to permit encrusting, ladies, double facet; optional—stone back may be enclosed with translucent sealer to permit passage of light and to eliminate collection of dirt behind stone; finish—bright yellow 10K with brown rose in feature areas.

Drawings of the proposed standard class ring, and a jeweler's sample, were presented for inspection by the members of the Board.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board approved unanimously the above specifications.

(E) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1956, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of contracts and purchase orders awarded during the month of September, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$72,647.53.

(F) CONTRACTS AND PURCHASE ORDERS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1956, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
10019	Executive Committee	Fisher Scientific Co. St. Louis, Mo.	\$3,329.91	Laboratory supplies
10024	Executive Committee	Kriloffice Products, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,064.96	Stores supplies
10072	Executive Committee	Collegiate Cap & Gown Co., Champaign, Ill.	1,687.18	Rental charges
10111	Executive Committee	The National Cash Register Co., Carbondale, Ill.	6,840.35	Accounting machine
10113	Executive Committee	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,893.75	Student supplies
10114	Executive Committee	Crown Institutional Equip. Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,075.67	Student supplies
10224	Executive Committee	Mr. John W. Allen Carbondale, Ill.	1,720.00	Historical editorials
10253	Executive Committee	Tri-State Electric Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,843.30	Light fixtures
10336	Executive Committee	Brunner Office Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,120.50	Dictating & transcribing machines
10337	Executive Committee	Dictaphone Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	1,197.00	Dictating & transcribing machines
10357	Executive Committee	Cyclone Fence Department, U.S. Steel, St. Louis, Mo.	2,305.00	Installation of fences



Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
10414	Executive Committee	University Retirement System of Illinois Urbana, Ill.	\$40,150.00	Retirement contributions
CONTRACTS				
4540	Executive Committee	Industrial Roofing Co. Mattoon, Ill.	\$ 4,885.00	Roof repairs
4543	Executive Committee	E. R. Gritschke Chicago, Ill.	3,000.00	Engineering services
4548	Executive Committee	Mielke & Smith Chicago, Ill.	38,000.00	Architectural- engineering services
4557	Executive Committee	Clifton Warren Carbondale, Ill.	3,000.00	Hauling surplus property

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
10274	Executive Committee	The DeLaval Separator Co., Chicago, Ill.	\$ 2,394.00	Combine milker
CONTRACTS				
4428	Executive Committee	Edgar Stephens Construc- tion, Cairo, Ill.	\$10,424.26*	Modifications of details
4504	Executive Committee	L & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,704.00*	Hardware changes
4512	Executive Committee	A. M. Norman & Son Carbondale, Ill.	3,215.40*	Electrical changes
4541	Executive Committee	Robert W. Mudra Hinsdale, Ill.	25,628.45	Architectural- engineering services
4546	Executive Committee	Glenn G. Frazier Urbana, Ill.	10,000.00	Architectural- engineering services

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
CONTRACTS				
4547	Executive Committee	Thomas A. Graman Metropolis, Ill.	\$5,100.00	Architectural- engineering services

\* Extra

(G) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved contracts and purchase orders awarded during the month of September, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved contracts and purchase orders awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(H) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(I) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(J) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The above information reports required no action, and were received by the Board of Trustees for the record.

(K) SUMMARY OF DEGREES, JUNE, 1956

Graduation of the students who completed their studies for degrees at the end of the spring quarter, 1956, was approved by the Board. A summary of degrees and certificates is shown in Table 3.



TABLE 3.—SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, JUNE, 1956

Unit	Master's Degrees	Bachelor's Degrees	Associate Degrees	Certificates
Graduate School				
Certificate of Specialist				1
Master of Arts	10			
Master of Science	7			
Master of Science in Education	70			
College of Education				
Bachelor of Music Education		4		
Bachelor of Science in Education		202		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences				
Bachelor of Arts		89		
School of Agriculture				
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture		13		
School of Business and Industry				
Bachelor of Science		76		
School of Communications				
Bachelor of Science		13		
School of Fine Arts				
Bachelor of Arts		7		
Department of Home Economics				
Bachelor of Science		3		
Division of Technical and Adult Education				
Associate in Business			34	
Associate in Technology			85	
Certificate in Calculating Machines				5
Certificate in Clerical Procedures				2
Certificate in Cosmetology				15
Certificate in Stenographic				5
Certificate in Welding				15
Total	87	407	119	43

Also approved by the Board was the graduation of the students who completed their studies for degrees at the end of the summer session, 1956. A summary of degrees and certificates is shown in Table 4.

TABLE 4.—SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, AUGUST, 1956

Unit	Master's Degrees	Bachelor's Degrees	Associate Degrees	Certificates
Graduate School				
Certificate of Specialist				1
Master of Arts	19			
Master of Fine Arts	2			

Unit	Master's Degrees	Bachelor's Degrees	Associate Degrees	Certificates
Master of Science	14			
Master of Science in Education	80			
College of Education				
Bachelor of Music Education		3		
Bachelor of Science in Education		117		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences				
Bachelor of Arts		34		
School of Business and Industry				
Bachelor of Science		20		
School of Fine Arts				
Bachelor of Arts		3		
Bachelor of Music		1		
Department of Home Economics				
Bachelor of Science		1		
Division of Technical and Adult Education				
Associate in Technology			24	
Total	115	179	24	1

## (L) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following changes in the faculty-administrative payroll were reported.

*Death*

The death of Mr. Oliver W. Beimfohr, Associate Professor of Geography, was reported. Mr. Beimfohr was born September 7, 1907, and died October 12, 1956. He was appointed to Southern's faculty in 1949. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from the University of Illinois, the Master of Science degree from Vanderbilt University, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from Ohio State University. His knowledge of the resources and industrial potential of Southern Illinois made him a valuable and virtually irreplaceable member of our staff.

*Continuing Appointments*

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Rebecca Baker	Associate Professor, Education	\$750.00	Effective 1/2/57
Twila Jean Hoffman	Assistant Professor, Nursing	500.00	Effective 10/8/56
Robert W. Merz	Adjunct Professor, Cooperative Forestry Research Project	.....	Effective 9/24/56

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Susumu Nagai	Research Professor, Biological Research Laboratory	\$ .....	Effective 9/1/56
Hobart G. Osburn	Associate Professor, Psychology	750.00	Effective 1/2/57
<i>Change to Continuing Status</i>			
Robert C. Etherton	Instructor, Physics and Astronomy	\$500.00	Effective 1/2/57
Edmund J. Haheisy	Instructor, Information Service	510.00	Effective 1/1/57
<i>Term Appointments</i>			
Angelina Akulow	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	\$ 3.00*	As needed
Mary M. Beimfohr	Research Assistant, General Instruction	300.00	As needed
Ernestine Bottlemey	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
William T. Brown	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Geology	90.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Phillip A. Burgess	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	10/29/56 to 12/29/56
Carl E. Bushard	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Boyd Boucher Butler	Field Representative, Community Services	480.00	12/1/56 to 7/1/57
Loyd T. Carr	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	5.00*	As needed
Edward H. Charles	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	110.00	10/1/56 to 7/1/57
Robert Chase Child	Field Representative, Community Services	480.00	11/15/56 to 7/1/57
Ruth Evelyn Conn	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Jean Danielson	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Government	120.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Clifford L. Davenport	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	5.00*	As needed
Hester E. Fassel	Eighth-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	25.00	10/16/56 to 7/1/57
Hans J. Fischer	Half-time Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	300.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Mildred Fishback	Fourth-time Lecturer, Business Administration	100.00	11/5/56 to 12/19/56
Vernon E. Flowers	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Ray Ward Fuller	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	\$180.00	10/1/56 to 7/1/57
Miriam M. Hofmeier	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Alice S. Hunter	Third-time Lecturer, Physiology	135.00	10/2/56 to 1/29/57
Clay M. Hunter	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Sallie M. Johnson	Fourth-time Lecturer, Business Administration	100.00	9/24/56 to 11/3/56
Jerry B. Kinkade	Half-time Research Assistant, Geography	135.00	10/1/56 to 7/1/57
Howard C. Lambert	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Grace Brown Loos	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Herman T. McDonald	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Evallee McGee	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	460.00	10/1/56 to 1/1/57
Charlotte S. McLeod	Half-time Lecturer, English	180.00	9/24/56 to 11/3/56 and 200.00 11/12/56 to 12/19/56
Frank L. Martini	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	7.00*	As needed
Henry Lee Minton	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Psychology	90.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Donald Murray	Lecturer, Music	450.00	10/8/56 to 6/14/57
Walter L. Nulty, Jr.	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	180.00	10/1/56 to 7/1/57
Raul Osorio	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Richard E. Pierson	Half-time Research Assistant, Comparative Physiology	125.00	10/1/56 to 7/1/57
Olin Edgar Reed	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Haynes E. Reese	Part-time Lecturer, Economics	175.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
C. Carl Renshaw	Sixth-time Lecturer, Adult Education	75.00	10/11/56 to 7/1/57
Boyd Rich	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Franklin B. Rodgers	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	7.00*	As needed
Donald B. Schriener	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed



NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Ernest E. Shult	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	\$180.00	10/1/56 to 7/1/57
Elbert Smith	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Ellen Snyder	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Home Economics	90.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Amelia Stallings	Fourth-time Graduate Assistant, Home Economics	90.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Frank R. Thomas, Jr.	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Government	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Donald F. Totten	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	120.00	10/1/56 to 12/19/56
Donald F. Totten	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	120.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Gladys Tucker	Lecturer, Home Economics	480.00	9/24/56 to 10/13/56
Doris S. Turner	Part-time Lecturer, Psychology	20.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Mary S. Walker	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Florence E. Weller	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Rachel Wendt	Part-time Lecturer, Psychology	60.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Mildred Wilkinson	Half-time Lecturer, Business Administration	200.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56
Wayne Williams	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Recreation and Outdoor Education	180.00	9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Carolyn V. Wright	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Frederick W. Zurheide	Half-time Research Assistant, Isolation in Perception	120.00	11/1/56 to 5/1/57

\* Hourly Salary

#### *Reappointments*

Welma E. Buboltz	Half-time Lecturer, Mathematics	\$200.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Florence Camp	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	28 days only*
Hazel V. Coleman	Half-time Lecturer, Mathematics	200.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Elma W. Dey	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	5 days only*
George Elston	Third-time Lecturer, Mathematics	175.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Elsa Ford	Half-time Assistant Instructor, Mathematics	200.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Josephine E. Hall	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	5 days only*



NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Jean Kenner	Fourth-time Lecturer, Mathematics	\$125.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Winona Malpass	Part-time Lecturer, Psychology	40.00	9/24/56 to 12/19/56

\* Substitute Salary

*Changes in Title, Rank, and Terms of Appointment*

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Welma E. Buboltz	Half-time Lecturer, Mathematics at \$200.00 per month	To half-time Lecturer at \$300.00 per month, 10/15/56 to 12/19/56
Jean Danielson	Third-time Graduate Assistant, Government, at \$120.00 per month	To half-time at \$180.00 per month, 1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Frank J. Dusek	Division Chief (Auditor), at \$480.00 per month	To \$500.00 per month, effective 10/1/56
Charles Evans	Fourth-time Lecturer, Chemistry, at \$125.00 per month	To half-time Lecturer at \$200.00 per month, 9/24/56 to 12/19/56
David A. Frier, Jr.	Two-thirds time Assistant Instructor, Government, at \$240.00 per month	To full-time Assistant Instructor at \$360.00 per month, 1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Lorin McMackin	Half-time Graduate Assistant, Music, at \$180.00 per month	To half-time Graduate Fellow, Education, at \$120.00 per month, 9/24/56 to 6/14/57
Robert A. Scott	Professor, Chemistry, at \$840.00 per month	To \$940.00 per month, effective 11/5/56
Earl A. Stadelbacher	Half-time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research at \$125.00 per month	To \$180.00 per month, 9/1/56 to 9/16/56
Walter G. Wadey	Professor, Physics and Astronomy, effective 9/24/56	To effective date 9/10/56

*Leaves of Absence without Pay*

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
E. C. Coleman	Professor of English	11/12/56 to 12/10/56
Doloris Dubets	Half-time Graduate Assistant, English	9/24/56 to 11/5/56

*Sabbatical Leave*

Floyd V. Wakeland	Associate Professor of Music	1/1/57 to 4/15/57 and 5/15/57 to 6/15/57
-------------------	------------------------------	---

*Cancellation of Appointments*

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Richard Benz	Graduate Fellow, Physical Education for Men	September 24, 1956
Lillian Hirsch	Graduate Assistant, Zoology	September 24, 1956
Herlinda Tamez	Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	September 24, 1956
Heinrich Zeigler	Graduate Fellow, Government	September 24, 1956

*Resignations*

James J. Casey	Assistant Professor, Vocational-Technical Institute	October 8, 1956
Basil Sherlock	Half-time Research Assistant, Psychology	November 1, 1956

*Graduate Fellows*

The following half-time appointments at \$90.00 per month were recommended, effective September 24, 1956, to December 19, 1956: Jin Chull Soh, Kyung Joon Song.

The following is a half-time appointment at \$90.00 per month, effective September 24, 1956, to March 14, 1957: David Ying Chen.

The following half-time appointment at \$120.00 per month was recommended, effective September 24, 1956, to June 14, 1957: Michael Davis Patrick.

*Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education*

The following list of Lecturers in Technical and Adult Education was recommended for appointments effective September 1, 1956, at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected and used as needed.

NAME	HOURLY RATE	SUBJECT
Adams, Ruth Juanita	\$3.00	Sewing
Allen, Robert	3.00	Welding
Armstrong, Laverne	3.00	Filing & indexing
Arnold, Paul Thomas	4.00	Shop & tool information
Baker, Wallace	3.00	Accounting
Blackwood, Esther	3.00	Sewing
Blaine, Galen	4.00	Typewriting
Brecke, Ervin	5.00	Geology
Bremerman, Alma	3.00	Typewriting & bookkeeping
Bruns, Larnz	3.00	Driver education
Burton, Ethel	3.00	Sewing

NAME	HOURLY RATE	SUBJECT
Butler, Robert	\$5.00	Law & speech
Caraway, Kenneth	3.00	Re-upholstery & repair
Cole, James	3.00	Welding
Cox, Milton	3.00	Typewriting
Cunningham, Joseph	3.00	Typewriting
DeMattei, Clarence	3.00	Leather & metalcrafts
Dreyer, Frances	3.00	Typewriting
Etherton, Ruth	3.00	Typewriting
Ferketich, William	3.00	Woodworking
Filaoro, James	4.00	Machine drafting detail
Fitzpatrick, Frank	3.00	Shorthand
Fore, Lawson	5.00	Real estate
Gibbs, Dail	3.00	Typewriting
Gill, Patricia	3.00	Shorthand
Greer, Arnold J.	3.00	Arc welding
Harmon, Frieda W.	3.00	Tailoring
Harris, Fern	3.00	Typewriting & shorthand
Harriss, Margaret	4.00	Typewriting
Havens, Virginia	3.00	Tailoring
Hoeflinger, August	3.00	Blueprint reading
Hoffart, Roberta	3.00	Typewriting
Howald, Leon	3.00	Arc welding
Hughes, Berdie	4.00	Clothes Magic
Hunter, Wilma	3.00	Accounting
Hurt, Kenneth	4.00	Typewriting
Johnson, Florence	4.00	Shorthand
Kiehn, Mary	3.00	Accounting
Lauber, William	5.00	Bookkeeping
Lehman, William C.	4.00	Plumbing apprentice
McGill, Van	3.00	Typewriting
McQueen, Donald	3.00	Blueprint reading
Miriani, Josephine	5.00	Calculating machines
Morgan, Annabel	3.00	Typewriting
Morris, Barbara	3.00	Business
Neville, Willis Wesley	4.00	Plumbing apprentice
Orr, Melba	3.00	Typewriting
Osborn, Roberta	4.00	Typewriting
Parkhurst, J. Gordon	3.00	Upholstery
Parkhurst, Martha	3.00	Typewriting
Phegley, Margaret	3.00	Physical education
Pisoni, Ruth	3.00	Typewriting
Price, Betty	3.00	Sewing
Ramsey, William L.	3.00	Shop mathematics
Reese, Arsicel	4.00	Typewriter & shorthand
Reese, Haynes	5.00	Chartered life underwriters
Reese, Rosalie	3.00	Sewing
Ridgway, Rita	4.00	Tailoring
Schmollinger, Maurice	3.00	Typewriting & bookkeeping
Seibert, Charles Gene	7.50	Air Force Reserve
Shaughnessy, Elizabeth	3.00	Typewriting & bookkeeping
Smith, Dean	3.00	Bookkeeping & accounting
Sneed, Glenn	4.00	Construction specifications



NAME	HOURLY RATE	SUBJECT
Sorgen, Ernest	\$5.00	Bookkeeping
Stanton, Lawrence	4.00	Blueprint reading
Starkey, Richard	3.00	Accounting
Stoltz, Helen	3.00	Typewriting & shorthand
Strusz, Charles	4.00	Bookkeeping & accounting
Sutliff, Genevieve	3.00	Sewing
Trovillion, Jan	3.00	Typewriting
Tucker, Dorothy	3.00	Sewing
Vaughn, Wilma	4.00	Typewriting
Waggoner, Frances	4.00	Clothes Magic
Weeks, Olis	3.00	Photography
Wetherington, Lorraine	3.00	Sewing
Williams, Illa	4.00	Calculating machines
Wilson, Harry C.	5.00	Radio
Young, Fern	3.00	Typewriting

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fisher, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### (M) ACQUISITION OF LAND

A recommended resolution regarding Tract 43 was presented. This property, located on Thompson Street, lies immediately west of the Office of the Graduate School and the Home Economics Nursery, and in the center of the campus.

The owner, J. Henry Schroeder, is a member of the University faculty. Mr. Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager, had been negotiating with him for some time. The property was originally appraised in 1946 at \$10,125 and at that time Mr. Schroeder was requesting \$12,000. It was subsequently appraised on December 11, 1954, at \$22,250. In August of this year, Mr. Schroeder, in a conference with Mr. Miles, requested \$50,000 for his property. It was therefore deemed necessary to institute condemnation proceedings for acquisition of the property, and adoption of the resolution was recommended.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled this 15th day of November, 1956, has, on this date and on previous occasions, approved certain plans for the growth, campus enlargement and expansion of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, In order to provide additional grounds for the location of buildings, site development, and expansion of facilities necessary for such campus enlargements, it will be necessary to acquire certain tracts and parcels of real estate; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it is necessary for campus enlargement to acquire for use by Southern



Illinois University the following parcel of real estate, all located in the County of Jackson, State of Illinois:

Commencing at the Northeast corner of the Northwest quarter of Section 28 in Township 9 South, Range 1 West of the 3rd Principal Meridian, thence running South 625 feet to the place of beginning; thence West 200 feet; thence South 62½ feet; thence East 200 feet; thence North 62½ feet to the place of beginning, situated in the Northeast ¼ of the Northwest ¼ of Section 28, Town 9 South, Range 1 West of the 3rd Principal Meridian, Jackson County.

WHEREAS, Said unacquired parcel of real estate is necessary for the immediate expansion in campus enlargement of Southern Illinois University and reasonable offers of purchase based on able appraiser opinion have all been refused by the landowner interest in said parcel of real estate; be it further

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it proceed to condemn the above described parcel of real estate to be acquired for necessary campus enlargement.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(N) PROPOSED BUDGET REQUESTS FOR THE BIENNIUM BEGINNING JULY 1, 1957

Detailed analyses of the budget requests for educational operations and for buildings and other capital improvements were mailed to each member of the Board of Trustees prior to this meeting. A summarization of the budget request for educational operations follows.

*Southern Illinois University  
Biennial Appropriations for Educational Operations*

	1957-1959 Recommended by University
Personal Services	\$17,574,939
Contractual Services	1,840,000
Travel	250,000
Commodities	1,781,200
Stationery, Printing, and Office Supplies	..... <sup>1</sup>
Equipment	2,110,000
Employer Contributions to Retirement System	196,800
Refunds	20,000
Scholarship Student Fees	150,000
Permanent Improvements	500,000
Contingencies	841,200
	<u>\$25,264,139</u>

<sup>1</sup> Merged with Commodities for 1957-1959.

President Morris indicated that an adjustment to include income from anticipated enrollment in the Residence Center, and the transfer of that amount into the Income Fund, was necessary. He requested authority to make such adjustment.

President Morris commented on the increases requested for various needs, with references to the following supporting materials explaining such increases.

*Southern Illinois University*  
*Summary of Biennial Operating Budget Request 1957-1959*

INCREASES REQUESTED

1. For Statutory or Contractual Increases	
A. Contribution to Retirement System	\$ 36,200
B. To Honor State Scholarships	57,292
2. To Continue Existing Operations	
A. To Continue for a Full Biennium Increases Required for 1956-57 only	800,000
B. To Place Temporary Appropriations on a Permanent Basis	247,000
C. To Place Projects Now Supported by Outside Grants on a Permanent Basis	253,600
3. For Increased Enrollments	
A. To Correct Inadequacies in Appropriations for Past Enrollment Increases	1,342,119
B. For Anticipated Increases in Enrollment	2,004,281
C. Increases for Rehabilitation and Reconstruction	500,000
4. To Put New Buildings Into Operation	170,000
5. To Improve the Educational Program	
A. To Increase Effectiveness of Existing Programs	1,936,021
B. For New Programs and Major Extension of Existing Programs	447,000
6. For Increases in Refunds	5,000
7. For Backlog of Books for New Library	370,000
8. For Development of Residence Centers, Madison-St. Clair Area	309,200
9. For Salary Adjustments	2,109,000
Total Increases	<u>\$10,586,713</u>

TOTAL BUDGET

	General Revenue	Income Fund	Total
1955-57 Appropriations	\$13,977,426	\$700,000	\$14,677,426
Proposed Increases			
A. Increase in student fees and miscellaneous income		161,200	161,200
B. Increase requested in general revenue appropriations	10,425,513		10,425,513
	<u>(10,425,513)</u>	<u>(161,200)</u>	<u>(10,586,713)</u>
Appropriation Request for 1957-59	<u>\$24,402,939</u>	<u>\$861,200</u>	<u>\$25,264,139</u>

Following discussion, Kenneth L. Davis moved that the Board approve the recommendation for the request for funds for educational operations, as presented, including the adjustment necessary for income from the Residence Center. The motion was seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

A summarization of the budget request for building and other capital improvements follows.

*Budget Request for  
Buildings and Other Capital Improvements  
for the Biennium Beginning July 1, 1957*

I. HIGHEST PRIORITY PROJECTS

A. New Buildings

1. Physical Education and Military Training Building	\$3,000,000	
2. Home Economics Building Group	2,500,000	
3. College of Education	2,450,000	
4. Student Housing	3,000,000	
5. University Center (utilities, architects fees), Stage 1	550,000	
6. Industrial Education and Technology (Including Physics)	4,500,000	
7. School of Business (General Classroom Bldg.)	3,250,000	
8. Administration and Service	2,500,000	
9. Health Unit	1,250,000	
10. Communications Building, Stage 1	900,000	
11. Life Sciences, Stage 2	2,500,000	
12. Geology and Geography	2,750,000	\$29,150,000

B. Completion of Buildings

1. Power Plant Addition, Central Incinerator, and Related Central Utilities	\$1,953,000	
2. Parkinson—Chemistry Lecture Room	110,000	
3. Library	500,000	
4. Life Science—Animal Building	150,000	
5. Land Development for Training School	100,000	
6. Storage Annex for Physical Plant and General Stores	50,000	
7. Food Storage and Distribution Facilities	100,000	\$ 2,963,000

C. Acquisition of Land

\$ 1,500,000

## D. Renovation and Re-adaptation of Old Permanent Buildings

1. Altgeld	\$ 158,000	
2. Parkinson	130,000	
3. Anthony	300,000	
4. Stadium	70,000	
5. Shryock	200,000	
6. Allyn	85,000	
7. Gymnasium	150,000	
8. Old Main	50,000	\$ 1,143,000

## E. Long-Standing Health and Safety Deficiencies

1. Pedestrian Overpass—Highway 51 & I.C.R.R.	\$ 150,000	
2. Miscellaneous Land Development	300,000	
3. Water Tank and Piping	600,000	
4. Tennis Courts	20,000	
5. Parking Areas	50,000	
6. General Campus Lighting	150,000	
7. Revamp Sanitary Sewer System	75,000	
8. Fire Alarm System	40,000	\$ 1,385,000

## F. Resulting from Abnormal Rapidity of University Growth

1. Access Road to New Route 51	\$ 20,000	
2. Widening and Paving Harwood Avenue	85,000	
3. Completion of Barracks	121,000	
4. Outdoor Fields for Physical Education Classes	165,000	\$ 391,000

## G. Vocational-Technical Institute Campus

1. Complete Wood Products Pilot Plant Buildings	\$ 37,500	
2. Complete Shop Building No. 3	45,500	
3. Conversion of Existing Structures for Offices and Classrooms	100,000	
4. Repairs, Wood Structures (in use for classrooms, laboratories, and offices)	100,000	\$ 283,000

## H. Little Grassy Campus Development

1. Cooperating with the U.S. Department of Interior, Division of Fish and Wildlife	\$ 280,000
---	------------

I. Farm Buildings (Including Food Processing Facilities)	\$ 250,000
---	------------

## J. For Madison-St. Clair Area

a. Site Acquisition	\$300,000
b. Architects-Engineers	265,000

K. Base Hospital Planning	\$ 441,000
---------------------------	------------



L. Architects Fees	\$ 968,000
GRAND TOTAL	<u>\$39,319,000</u>

## II. FUTURE PROJECTS

Clinical Services Building  
 Base Hospital  
 Social Studies Building  
 Student Housing (Second Group)  
 Service and Shop Buildings  
 Vocational-Technical Institute Development  
 Little Grassy Development  
 Music Building  
 Speech Building  
 Humanities Building  
 Library (Second Unit)  
 Student Housing (Third Group)  
 Physical Science Building  
 Mathematics Building  
 Museum Building  
 Forestry Building  
 Languages Building  
 Women's Physical Education Addition  
 President's House  
 Greenhouses  
 Observatory  
 Armory and Hangar  
 Land, Architectural Services, Mechanical Services, and  
 Land Development for the above

After discussion, Robert L. Kern moved that the Board approve the recommendation for the request for funds for buildings and other capital improvements. The motion was seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

### REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris indicated that the boiler house was built as a heat-producing plant, and the engineers had recommended that when more boilers were added, as the University's enrollment increased, consideration be given to the feasibility of adding the generation of electricity. The building was designed so that ultimately it might be enlarged to provide space for electricity-generating equipment.

President Morris stated that Consoer, Townsend & Associates, designers of the building, had completed a study on the feasibility and financial

prospects of an electric plant, indicating a saving to the University. He indicated that within the next biennium it will become necessary to add a new boiler, at approximate cost of \$900,000, and that the boiler house would need to be enlarged to accommodate it. The cost of the necessary boiler, plus a generating plant, would be approximately \$2,169,000, and would take care of an enrollment up to 8,000.

It was the consensus of the members of the Board that President Morris should arrange for the University Architect and the consulting engineers to appear at a subsequent Board meeting to discuss the problem.

Professor Hand reported briefly concerning the status of the construction of the University sewer at Wall and Park Streets, connecting with the city sewer at College Street. He stated that the cost to the University would be approximately \$30,000.

Copies of a report of architectural and engineering services, showing the status of contracts for buildings and other capital improvements, were distributed. President Morris stated that the report gave a scope of planning for the use of funds as they become available.

Final enrollment figures for the fall term, 1956, showed 6,255 resident students, representing an increase of 701, or 12.6 per cent.

Copies of reports prepared by the American Institute of Management were presented. President Morris requested that the members of the Board consider the desirability of a confidential management audit of the University. He stated that the administration was engaged in a re-examination of goals and objectives, and that a faculty committee was studying the statutory basis of organization and functions.

It was the consensus of the members of the Board that the administration should arrange for a representative of the American Institute of Management to appear at the next regular Board meeting to answer questions concerning a management audit.

President Morris indicated that overflow crowds from the Du Quoin State Fair might be accommodated through the use of dormitories on the campus. It was the consensus of the members of the Board that President Morris should contact the fair management regarding such an offer, and report to the Board at a subsequent meeting.

Prior to Vice-President Nixon's appearance on the campus, a Special Bulletin to the Faculty was issued which allowed students to attend the meeting. President Morris requested that the Board consider a future policy regarding dismissal of classes to enable students to hear a candidate for the presidency or vice-presidency.

President Morris reported that a group of citizens from Mt. Carmel has offered to purchase land and erect a building as a gift to the University, if a residency could be established in that city. No recommendation was made by the administration.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.

Meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of  
Southern Illinois University

---

JANUARY 17, 1957

THE JANUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the offices of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Thursday, January 17, 1957, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Robert L. Kern. Mr. Fischer and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Director of Information service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on November 15, 1956, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, these minutes were approved as presented.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) DEPARTMENTS OF SOCIOLOGY AND ANTHROPOLOGY

Upon recommendation of the Dean of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, it was proposed that the present Department of Sociology and Anthropology be divided into two departments, to be called the Department of Sociology and the Department of Anthropology, respectively, effective July 1, 1957. Both departments will remain in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences.

When both of these fields of study were small there were certain advantages in grouping the two of them together. At present, however, there are some ten members of the Sociology staff and some four members of the Anthropology staff. Of the anthropologists, three hold the doctor's degree and one will receive the doctor's degree shortly. Our students in anthropology have been handicapped by the label of sociologists which they have



been carrying with them, both in transferring their credits to other schools and in obtaining recognition for membership in professional societies.

Since it is now possible to offer a full curriculum in Anthropology with highly competent instructors, it was recommended that Anthropology be separated from Sociology as an independent department.

#### (B) RESIDENCE CENTERS

At the November 15, 1956, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the establishment of one or more residence centers in addition to the present residence center at Belleville was approved.

Since that time the Shurtleff College Board of Trustees has unanimously voted to suspend operations of Shurtleff College on June 30, 1957, and to offer the physical facilities of Shurtleff to Southern Illinois University on a lease basis, with option to purchase. The terms of the lease are to be established by an impartial appraisal of the property.

The East St. Louis Board of Education has offered its present high school building to Southern Illinois University at \$1.00 per year, effective next September when a new high school building will be completed and occupied. An inspection by representatives of Southern Illinois University has shown that in large part this building is in excellent shape, having an adequate power plant and having recently been improved in many ways. The building, which consists of an older and a newer part, is too large for a residence center operation, at least in its initial phases. It was proposed to the officials of the East St. Louis High School that only the newer part, which houses virtually all the special facilities that would be needed, might be leased, in order to cut down the expense of maintenance and operation, with an option to lease the rest at such time as enrollment pressures justify it. The East St. Louis officials agreed to consider this possibility.

Our investigation of these two sites clearly shows that neither would be suitable as the permanent site for a full-fledged university operation. The Shurtleff College campus has a capacity of perhaps 500 students and lacks the acreage for the inevitable expansion. The East St. Louis High School building, although it has held as many as 2,000 high school students, is not suited for an adequate schedule of college-level offerings. As interim locations for residence centers, however, both are excellent and the State of Illinois could meet the problem of educating fairly large numbers of additional college students at very little expense in these temporary locations.

Both the Shurtleff and East St. Louis officials have been clearly told that these sites could not be considered for a branch university but that they might well serve at least on a temporary basis for residence centers.

It was therefore recommended that the East St. Louis High School and the Shurtleff College campus be approved as locations for additional residence centers, subject to the satisfactory outcome of negotiations with the



respective boards and to the provision of funds by the State of Illinois for the operation of these centers.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board approved this recommendation. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(C) RECOMMENDATION FOR ADDITIONAL SCHOLARSHIPS

At the November 5, 1953, meeting the Board of Trustees approved the establishment of 175 scholarships covering tuition only for worthy students enrolled in the University. At the July 12, 1955, meeting this number was increased to 200. At that time it was suggested that it would be well to wait for a year or so before materially enlarging the number of scholarships.

When the first 175 scholarships were established, there were 3,569 resident college students enrolled in the University. In the fall of 1956, 6,255 students were enrolled. It therefore seemed desirable again to take into account the increased number of worthy students who can qualify for such scholarships.

Approval was therefore requested for awarding a total of not more than 300 scholarships covering tuition for the academic year 1957-58 and thereafter. As had been done in the case of the scholarships already established, the administration will study the best way to distribute these scholarships and will make periodic reviews of the effectiveness and equity of such distribution.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, this request was approved. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(D) LAND ACQUISITION

A resolution which included those tracts of land necessary for campus expansion was presented. At the July 12, 1955, meeting of the Board of Trustees, a resolution was adopted which incorporated all tracts of land which the Board had previously approved in the campus master plan for acquisition by negotiation or condemnation. The resolution presented brought up to date the land acquisition program of the University and made it possible, when deemed necessary, to institute condemnation proceedings for property in the expansion program of the University.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled this 17th day of January, 1957, has, on this date and on previous occasions, approved certain plans for the growth, campus enlargement, and expansion of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, In order to provide additional grounds for the location of

buildings, site development, and expansion of facilities necessary for such campus enlargements, it will be necessary to acquire certain tracts and parcels of real estate; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it is necessary for campus enlargement to acquire for use by Southern Illinois University the following parcels of real estate, all located in the County of Jackson, State of Illinois:

Tract 10-a. Lot 2 in Block 1 in Whitney Heights Addition to the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 14-a. Lot 6 in Block 5 in Whitney Heights Addition to the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 18-a. The north 220 feet of the H. B. Keller tract in Whitney Heights Addition to the City of Carbondale, Illinois, as shown by the recorded plat thereof in book 6 of plats, at page 12 in the Recorder's Office of Jackson County, Illinois. And the grantors for the above recited consideration do hereby also convey and quit claim the following described real estate, to-wit: A lot, tract and parcel of land of the even width of 5 feet along and immediately adjoining the above described tract hereby conveyed and warranted on the west side thereof, said premises being otherwise known and described as 607 Mill Street in the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 31-3. The east  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the southeast quarter of Section 31, Township 9 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 31-6. The west half of the southeast quarter of Section 31, Township 9 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois, except 1 rod off the west side of the south 81 rods and except a tract 24 rods by 21 rods in the southwest corner lying next to and adjoining a 1 rod strip on the west side. Subject to oil, gas, coal, and mineral rights reserved by Ned J. Hagler and Helen Hagler.

Tract 31-6-a. One rod wide off the west side of the south 81 rods of the west half of the southeast quarter of Section 31, Township 9 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois. Subject to oil, gas, coal, and mineral rights reserved by Ned J. and Helen Hagler.

Tract 31-6-b. A tract beginning at a point one rod east of the southwest corner, thence east 21 rods, north 24 rods, west 21 rods, south 24 rods, being a part of the west half of the southeast quarter of Section 31, Township 9 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois. Subject to oil, gas, coal, and mineral rights reserved by Ned J. and Helen Hagler.

Tract 32-15. The southeast quarter of the southwest quarter and the northeast quarter of the southwest quarter of the southwest quarter of Section 31, Township 9 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 32-15-a. The south half of the southwest quarter of the southwest quarter and the northwest quarter of the southwest quarter of the south-

west quarter of Section 32, Township 9 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 33-7. The northeast  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the northeast  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the northwest  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Section 33, Township 9 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 63-d. 75 feet parallel in width off the west side of the north 103 feet parallel in width of Lot 1 in Block 8 and 17 feet parallel in width off the east side of the north 148 feet of Lot 4 in Block 8 of Krysher's Addition, Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 63-e. The north 153 feet except 17 feet off the east end of Lot 4, Block 8, Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 65-e. The east half of 120 feet of the west 259 feet of the south 63 feet 3 inches of Lot 3, Block 8, Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 65-f. The west half of 120 feet of the west 259 feet of the south 63 feet 3 inches of Lot 3, Block 8, Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 65-g. The west 139 feet of the south 63 feet 3 inches of Lot 3, Block 8 in Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 65-h. The north 50 feet of the south 113 feet 3 inches of the west 259 feet of Lot 3, Block 8, Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 65-i. The south half of the north half of Lot Three (3) in Block Eight (8) except 18 feet off the east end thereof, in Albert Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 65-k. The south 72 feet 6 inches of the north 221 feet 6 inches except 17 feet off the east end of Lot 4, Block 8, Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 77-e-1. Beginning at a point on the north line of Grand Avenue 234 feet west of the southeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 7 running thence north 180 feet, west 60 feet, south 180 feet, east 60 feet, along the north line of Grand Avenue to the point of beginning being a part of Lot 2 in Block 7 of Krysher's Addition.

Tract 77-e-2. The south 180 feet of the west 60 feet of the east 79 feet of Lot 3, Block 7, Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 77-e-3. The south 180 feet of the west  $58\frac{1}{2}$  feet of Lot 3, Block 7 of Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 77-r. The north 35 feet of Lot 1 in Roy Hall's Subdivision of Lot 4 in Block 7 of Krysher's Addition of Carbondale, Illinois, and 25 feet off the north end of Lot 4, Block 7 of Krysher's Addition.

Tract 77-t. Lots 3 and 4 in Roy Hall's Subdivision of Lot 4 in Block 7 in Krysher's Addition in the City of Carbondale, Illinois.



Tract 77-u. Lot 5 in Roy Hall's Subdivision of Lot 4 in Block 7 of Krysher's Addition in Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 77-v. Lot 6 in Roy Hall's Subdivision of Lot 4 in Block 7 of Krysher's Addition in the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 77-w. Lot 7 in Roy Hall's Subdivision of Lot 4 in Block 7 of Krysher's Addition in Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 77-x. Lot 8 in Roy Hall's Subdivision of Lot 4 in Block 7 of Krysher's Addition in the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 94-a. Fifty-eight feet nine inches off the south side of Outlot 123 lying west of the alley in the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 406-d. The southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of Section 36 containing 40 acres, more or less, and 16 acres in even width off the west side of the southwest quarter of the northeast quarter of Section 36, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 406-e. Beginning at the northeast corner of Section 36, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., thence south along the east line of said Section 36 for a distance of 660 feet, thence west parallel to the north line of said Section 36 for a distance of 1550 feet to a point of beginning. From said point of beginning, thence west 13 rods, thence south 13 rods, thence east 13 rods, thence north 13 rods to point of beginning, containing 1 acre, more or less; all of said above described land lying in Section 36, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the Third P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 406-f. Commencing at a point on the north line of Section 36, 1550 feet west of the northeast corner of said Section 36, thence south 874.5 feet for a point of beginning; thence west parallel with the north line of Section 36, 94 feet to a point, thence south parallel with the east line of said Section 36 a distance of 34.5 feet to a point; thence east 94 feet parallel with the north line of said Section 36 to a point, thence north 34.5 feet to the point of beginning, containing in all approximately  $\frac{1}{4}$  acre, more or less; all of said above described land lying in Section 36 Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the Third P.M., Jackson County Illinois.

Tract 409. The southeast quarter of the northwest quarter of Section 25 all in Township 10 South, Range 1 West of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County Illinois, consisting of approximately 40 acres.

Tract 410. The northeast quarter of the southwest quarter of Section 25 Township 10 South, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois except 15 acres off the east end of the north half of the northeast quarter of the southwest quarter of Section 25, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois, consisting of approximately 2 acres.

Tract 411. The northeast quarter of the northwest quarter of Section 25 Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois



and the southeast quarter of the southwest quarter of Section 24, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 413. The south  $\frac{1}{2}$  of the northwest  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 32, Township 10 south, Range 1 east of the 3rd P.M., Williamson County, Illinois.

Tract 414. The northwest  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the southwest  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 25, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois, and the northeast  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the southeast  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 26, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 415. The southwest  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the northwest  $\frac{1}{4}$ , Section 25, Township 10 south, Range 1 west of the 3rd P.M., Jackson County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, Said unacquired tracts are necessary for the immediate expansion of the campus of Southern Illinois University, if reasonable offers of purchase based on able appraiser opinion are refused by the owner or owners of such tracts; be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it proceed to condemn the above described tracts to be acquired for necessary campus enlargement.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(E) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER, 1956, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of October and November, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$212,840.29.

(F) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF OCTOBER AND NOVEMBER, 1956, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
10532	Executive Committee	Printers Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	\$1,487.40	Cabinets and accessories

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
10581	Executive Committee	Mueller Bus Service DeSoto, Ill.	\$5,000.00	Bus trans- portation
10724	Executive Committee	Lindsey Motor Sales Vienna, Ill.	6,378.86	64-passenger bus
10749	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	8,000.00	Earth moving
10861	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Du Quoin, Ill.	1,775.00	Dairy products
10864	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Du Quoin, Ill.	2,781.50	Dairy products
10865	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Du Quoin, Ill.	1,169.40	Dairy products
10866	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Du Quoin, Ill.	2,471.22	Dairy products
10884	Executive Committee	Northwestern Drawing Supplies, Chicago, Ill.	1,714.00	Stools and tables
10891	Executive Committee	Missourian Printing & Stationery Co., Cape Girardeau, Mo.	1,862.70	Printing and binding
10902	Executive Committee	Collegiate Cap & Gown Co., Champaign, Ill.	1,780.55	Cap and gown rental
10932	Executive Committee	Watland, Inc. Blue Island, Ill.	2,500.00	Camera
10949	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,648.90	Panel truck
10971	Executive Committee	Carbondale Lumber Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,825.00	Lumber
10975	Executive Committee	Huntington Laboratories, Inc., Huntington, Ind.	1,170.00	Janitorial supplies
10980	Executive Committee	Standard Brands, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,350.00	Coffee
11001	Executive Committee	Library of Congress Washington, D.C.	2,000.00	Card catalog deposit
11003	Executive Committee	Raymond Concrete Pile Co., New York, N.Y.	1,980.48	Test borings
11055	Executive Committee	Freidline Trucking Service Carbondale, Ill.	3,405.00	Red gravel
11084	Executive Committee	Fick Paper Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,225.00	Janitorial supplies
11086	Executive Committee	Physical Plant Service Southern Illinois Univer- sity	6,420.00	Utilities and maintenance
11087	Executive Committee	Physical Plant Services Southern Illinois Univer- sity	36,900.00	Utilities and maintenance

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
11147	Executive Committee	Carbondale Electric Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$2,998.00	Electrical installation
11234	Executive Committee	Coe Laboratories, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	7,423.61	Laboratory equipment
11252	Executive Committee	Henry Holt & Co. New York, N.Y.	1,222.15	Textbooks
11381	Executive Committee	Western Newspaper Union, Chicago, Ill.	3,287.00	Power paper cutter
11537	Executive Committee	Stiles Office Equipment Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,669.00	Typewriters
11605	Executive Committee	Keuffel & Esser Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,132.20	Transits and tripods
11608	Executive Committee	Wiley Office Equipment Co., Springfield, Ill.	3,069.45	Office furniture
11738	Executive Committee	Post's Audio-Visual Service, Fairfield, Ill.	2,103.90	Motion picture equipment
11739	Executive Committee	Watland, Inc. Blue Island, Ill.	1,925.76	Motion picture equipment
11785	Executive Committee	Russel Ernest Baum Chicago, Ill.	6,085.00	Folding machine
11857	Executive Committee	Yuill Music Co. Herrin, Ill.	2,472.70	Pianos
11932	Executive Committee	The National Cash Regis- ter Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,805.00	Cash register
11960	Executive Committee	Mt. Vernon Electric Supply, Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,323.00	Fluorescent fixtures
12025	Executive Committee	Brewster Motors, Inc. Herrin, Ill.	3,996.00	Ford sedans
12134	Executive Committee	Arthur S. LaPine & Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,880.80	Microscopes
12145	Executive Committee	Capital City Paper Co. Springfield, Ill.	1,739.59	Book paper
12219	Executive Committee	Charles J. Lane Corp. New York, N.Y.	1,032.50	Specimen cases
12241	Executive Committee	Wuest Floor Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,376.00	Asphalt tile
12244	Executive Committee	Mackin Venetian Blind Co., Momence, Ill.	1,198.41	Window blinds
12245	Executive Committee	Lions Club Carbondale, Ill.	1,721.25	Lunches for bands
12293	Executive Committee	Pitney Bowes, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,229.06	Mailing machine



Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
12300	Executive Committee	Gerhard Hartman Iowa City, Iowa	\$2,800.00	Professional services
12301	Executive Committee	Todd's Laundromat Carbondale, Ill.	5,000.00	Laundry services
12324	Executive Committee	Mt. Vernon Electric Sup- ply Co., Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,421.25	Fluorescent fixtures
12374	Executive Committee	Rand McNally & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,601.60	Textbooks
12408	Executive Committee	Bailey & Himes, Inc. Champaign, Ill.	1,097.00	Telescoping bleachers
12485	Executive Committee	Brewster Motors, Inc. Herrin, Ill.	1,463.00	Pick-up truck
CONTRACTS				
4518	Executive Committee	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc., Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 1,495.04*	Air travel
4555	Executive Committee	Holabird, Root & Burgee Chicago, Ill.	26,637.00	Architectural and engineer- ing services
4559	Executive Committee	Robinson Construction Co., Carbondale, Ill.	22,000.00	Major repairs
4561	Executive Committee	Pure Coal Company Carterville, Ill.	21,250.00	Screening coal
4562	Executive Committee	Kenneth Storme Cambria, Ill.	21,250.00	Screening coal
4563	Executive Committee	Pure Coal Company Carterville, Ill.	17,755.00	Stoker coal
* Extra				
ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS				
10829	Executive Committee	University Farms Southern Illinois Univer- sity	\$ 1,500.00	Holstein heifers
11561	Executive Committee	Tuition Refunds Southern Illinois Univer- sity	5,000.00	Fall and winter quarters
12262	Executive Committee	General Library Southern Illinois Univer- sity	41,000.00	Textbooks



TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
11044	Executive Committee	Physical Plant Revolving Fund Cash—SIU	\$1,120.00	Room dividers
11148	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,134.00	Concrete
11573	Executive Committee	Utility Supply Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,824.00	Library furniture
CONTRACTS				
4505	Executive Committee	Weller Plumbing & Heat- ing Co., Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 3,715.67*	Adjustments, utility lines
4530	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Kankakee, Ill.	14,750.72*	Extension, water and sewer mains
4530	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Kankakee, Ill.	16,838.40	Extension, water and sewer mains
4549	Executive Committee	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	183,000.00	Library construction
4550	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Kankakee, Ill.	243,000.00	Site development
4554	Executive Committee	Holabird, Root & Burgee Chicago, Ill.	5,950.00	Architectural and engineer- ing services
4504	Executive Committee	L & R Construction Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,496.00*	Revision, exhaust system
4556	Executive Committee	Burnham & Hammond, Inc., Chicago, Ill.	10,000.00	Architectural and engineer- ing services
4560	Executive Committee	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	14,652.00	Library shelving
4564	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Kankakee, Ill.	13,464.85	Extension, heating tunnel
4565	Executive Committee	Indecor Chicago, Ill.	12,895.18	Drapery installation
4568	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Kankakee, Ill.	30,609.15	Sanitary sewers

\* Extra

### (G) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved contracts, purchase orders, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of October and November, 1956, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved contracts, purchase orders, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board entered executive session, at which time Mr. Henry B. McNaughton and Mr. Frederick P. Harrsen, representatives of the American Institute of Management, were introduced. Each spoke briefly concerning a proposed management audit of the University, outlining the objectives of the proposed study and the general procedure customarily followed. Mr. McNaughton and Mr. Harrsen were excused from the session at noon.

It was the consensus of the members of the Board that individual consultants and other commercial organizations should be considered before a decision was made regarding a management audit.

The executive session was continued through the luncheon hour, where the following nine representatives from the Mt. Carmel area met with the members of the Board: William E. Brubeck, Roy Dee, Stanley Chapman, Frank Johnson, George Fischer, Bert Freedman, Robert Orr, Eugene White, and Paul Waterbury.

At President Morris' request, Mr. Brubeck stated the purpose of the meeting as follows: The residents of Mt. Carmel propose to erect a building on an adequate tract of land, if Southern Illinois University can see the way clear to accept it as a gift, staff it, and operate it. Mr. Brubeck presented an outline of the proposal and pointed out that the building to be erected could be used not only for regular college classes, adult education, and extension work, but also as a center for work in geology and agriculture.

After full discussion, Mr. Wham thanked the group and stated that the Board of Trustees would consider the proposal further, after the University administration had completed a study of all relevant data to the point of a definite recommendation.

The Board reconvened in open session at 2:30 P.M.

### (H) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (I) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (J) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (K) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

*Term Appointments*

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
David E. Bear	Part-time Lecturer, Education	\$140.00	Effective 9/24/56
W. R. Bridges	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Fish- eries Management Research	180.00	1/1/57 to 7/1/57
Joseph Thomas Budde	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	180.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Gloria M. Costello	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Thomas Eugene Duddy	Part-time Graduate Assistant, Economics	180.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Bob Farris	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Ellen Abbott Hannen	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Sociology and Anthropology	180.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
William Arthur Joy	Lecturer, Adult Education	583.33	1/1/57 to 7/1/57
Owen D. Kirkendoll, Jr.	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	7.00*	As needed
Robert Edward McDaniel	One-fourth time Graduate Assistant, Business Administration	90.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Myroslav Joseph Melnyk	Lecturer, Economics	500.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Robert H. Mohlenbrock, Jr.	Lecturer, Botany	500.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Otto Ohmart	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Julienne Renaud	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Violet Elizabeth Renshaw	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed



NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Thomas Martin Stevenson, Jr.	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Economics	180.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Carl Laverne Swisher	Lecturer, Geography	550.00	1/2/57 6/14/57
E. T. Thomas	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	5.00*	As needed
Howard G. Thurman	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Charles E. Westphal	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Carroll Dean York	One-fourth time Graduate Assistant, Business Administration	90.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Akira Yuasa	Research Professor, Biological Research Laboratory		8/1/55 to 5/1/56

---

\* Hourly salary

*Reappointments*

Mrs. Florence Camp	Assistant Instructor, University School	\$240.00	Ten days only*
Harold Lee Carr	Two-thirds time Lecturer, Industrial Education	240.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Mrs. Fern Cockrum	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	Four days only*
Richard J. Crawford	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Frank Dohanich	One-third time Lecturer, Industrial Education	140.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
John Golish	One-third time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	80.00	11/19/56 to 12/3/56
Josephine Hall	Assistant Instructor, University School	240.00	Ten days only*
Jane L. Helm	One-half time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Evallee McGee	Lecturer, Adult Education	460.00	1/1/57 to 4/1/57
Charlotte McLeod	One-half time Lecturer, English	200.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Carlyle G. Ott	One-third time Lecturer, Industrial Education	140.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
James C. Schmulbach	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Fish- eries Management Research	180.00	1/1/57 to 3/27/57
Amelia Stallings	One-fourth time Graduate Assistant, Home Economics	90.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57



NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Kent R. Venters	One-half time Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	240.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57

\* Substitute salary

*Changes in Title, Rank, and Terms of Appointment*

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Mary M. Beimfohr	Research Assistant	To Assistant Supervisor, Student Financial Assistance, effective January 1, 1957
Welma E. Buboltz	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics, at \$200.00 per month	To \$225.00 per month, effective 1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Hazel V. Coleman	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics, at \$200.00 per month	To \$225.00 per month, effective 1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Charles Evans	One-fourth time Lecturer, Chemistry, at \$125.00 per month	To one-half time Lecturer, at \$200.00 per month, 1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Elsa Ford	One-half time Assistant Instructor, Mathematics, at \$200.00 per month	To Assistant Instructor at \$450.00 per month, 1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Jean Kenner	One-fourth time Lecturer, Mathematics, at \$125.00 per month	To one-half time Lecturer, at \$250.00 per month, 1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Joseph M. Ripley	Lecturer, Speech	To Assistant Professor, Speech, effective immediately
Joan Weinhold	One-half time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	To one-half time Graduate Assistant and Resident Counselor, Woody Hall 1/3/57 to 7/1/57

*Changes in Rank*

Gordon K. Butts	Instructor, Audio-Visual Expense	To Assistant Professor, effective 1/1/57
Dan Cox	Instructor, Teacher Training	To Assistant Professor, effective 1/2/57
Donald R. Grubb	Instructor, School of Communications	To Assistant Professor, effective 1/2/57
Paul M. Hoffman	Assistant Professor, School of Business	To Associate Professor, effective 1/1/57

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Milton F. Sullivan	Instructor, University School	To Assistant Professor, effective 1/2/57
Harvey S. Woods	Instructor, School of Agriculture	To Assistant Professor, effective 1/1/57

*Leaves of Absence without Pay*

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Milton T. Edelman	Assistant Professor, Economics	January 2, 1957, to February 1, 1957
James Messersmith	Lecturer, Education	September 1, 1956 to September 1, 1957
Wayne Williams	Graduate Assistant, Recreation and Outdoor Education	November 10, 1956, to January 1, 1957

*Sabbatical Leave*

Milton T. Edelman	Assistant Professor, Economics	February 1, 1957, to June 16, 1957
-------------------	--------------------------------	------------------------------------

*Cancellation of Appointments*

Dorothy Beck	Graduate Assistant, Speech	January 2, 1957 to June 14, 1957
--------------	----------------------------	----------------------------------

*Resignations*

Mary Jean Bates	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Sociology and Anthropology	December 18, 1956
Charles Borger	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	December 18, 1956
Janet Brackenridge	Instructor, Student Housing	June 30, 1957
Betty A. Mundell	One-half time Graduate Assistant and Resident Counselor, Woody Hall	December 16, 1956

*Outside Employment*

NAME	POSITION	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT
Carl Trobaugh	Bookstore Manager	Southern Illinois University Employee Credit Union

*Graduate Fellows*

The following one-half time appointments at \$120.00 per month were recommended, effective January 2, 1957, to June 14, 1957: Dorothy Beck, Patrick J. Burns, J. L. Henaux, Kwi Ock Moon, Patricia J. Riggle, Cynthia R. Ward.

The following one-half time appointment at \$120.00 per month was

recommended, effective January 2, 1957, to March 20, 1957: Rita Marie Canning.

### *Practice Supervisors*

The following list of practice supervisors in public schools was recommended for appointments during the academic year 1956-57 at the monthly rate of \$25.00. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected as needed: Mable Bracewell, Allen Crawford, Bonnie Crawford, Ward Howard, Filomena Raich, Thelma Raybourn, Lenora Rodd, Marie Smith, Grace Thompson, LaVerna Tuttle, Gene Ward Walker, Norma Wilson.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(L) This section, concerning purchasing procedure and practices, was withdrawn from the agenda for resubmission at a subsequent meeting of the Board of Trustees.

### (M) APPROVAL OF ORGANIZED GROUP HOUSING

Upon recommendation of the housing staff and the Office of Student Affairs, the following statement of policy was presented for approval. It was explained that the proposed policy would protect organized groups in obtaining property for residential purposes. This procedure had been in effect for several years, although it had not been a formally approved policy of the Board.

Any organized group of students of Southern Illinois University, negotiating for the renting, leasing, or purchasing of property, is required to secure the approval of the Office of Student Affairs through the Coordinator of Student Housing, and shall obtain approval for such arrangements from the Legal Counsel of the University.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved unanimously the policy recommended.

### (N) APPROVAL OF RESIDENCE POLICY

The following proposed regulations were submitted for guidance of the Registrar and the Legal Counsel in defining residence of students for purposes of registration at Southern Illinois University. There are several different tests of whether a person is a resident of the State of Illinois. A different test is used for voting than is used for taxation purposes. The University of Illinois Board of Trustees has adopted regulations along the same lines as the proposed regulations.



In view of the differential of amounts of tuition for residential and nonresidential students, the problem becomes more acute each term. The proposed policies had been approved by the Registrar, the Legal Counsel, and the Vice-President for Instruction, and were submitted for approval.

PROPOSED REGULATIONS DEFINING THE RESIDENCE OF STUDENTS FOR  
PURPOSES OF REGISTRATION IN SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

1. Evidence showing the residence of every applicant for admission to the University must be submitted to the Registrar at the time of application for admission, and resident or nonresident fees shall be assessed on the basis of evidence appearing in the Registrar's records.
2. In all cases where the records indicate that the student's home is outside the State of Illinois, the nonresident fee shall be assessed. A student who takes exception to the ruling may file a claim for a refund but this must be submitted to the Registrar within ten days of the opening date of the term for which the charge was made. After this period the student loses his right to a refund for the term for which the fee was assessed.
3. In the case of a student who is a minor, the residence of the parent, or if the student has no parent, the guardian of his person, shall govern unless there is proven to have been complete emancipation of the minor from his parents or guardian and he has established residence in the State of Illinois.
4. Any student, adult or minor, whose parents have established a bona fide residence in the State of Illinois will be regarded as a resident for registration purposes; except that an adult student who has established a residence on his own account outside of the State must conform to the terms set forth in regulation 6 to be classified as a resident for registration purposes.
5. A wife is classified as a resident for registration purposes if her husband is a bona fide resident of the State of Illinois preceding and at the time of her registration.
6. An adult student whose parents are deceased or whose parents reside outside the State, to be considered a resident of Illinois for purposes of registration, must be a bona fide resident of the State for three months preceding the beginning of any term for which he registers at the University, and must present evidence that he is self-sustaining and not under parental control.
7. An adult alien, who has taken out first naturalization papers, may qualify as a resident of the State for purposes of registration in the University if he has lived within the State for at least a period of twelve months next preceding the beginning of any term for which he registers at the University, subject to the provisions of rules 4 and 6.
8. Several factors will be considered in the determination of each individ



ual case. Among the factors to be considered will be (a) location of draft board registration; (b) voting address, if any; (c) the degree of self-support of the student; (d) location of summer or vacation employment.

In the above regulations an adult student is considered to be a male 21 years of age or more and a female 18 years or more.

9. All cases of appeal shall first be referred to the Legal Counsel of the University. An appeal from the Legal Counsel shall be in accordance with University Statutes.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board approved unanimously the residence policy submitted.

#### (O) FAMILY HOUSING UNITS

A proposed resolution, approving plans for family housing units and authorizing application to be made to the Housing and Home Finance Agency for the funds necessary for construction of the first stage of family housing units, was presented.

The administration proposed the eventual construction of 470 family housing units to be located east of the Illinois Central Railroad tracks (on the Dowdell property), within the property bounded on the north by Park Street, on the east by the extension of Wall Street, and on the south by the extension of the reservoir road. A report entitled "A Program for Family Housing," dated January, 1957, outlining the needs, objectives, and a proposed solution for family housing at Southern Illinois University, had been made available.

The first stage of the proposed project called for the construction of housing units for 200 families on Tracts 109, 110, and 111 (University designation). This land is not now owned by the University, but has been included in the master plan approved by the Board for acquisition.

The proposed project included the following numbers and types of apartments: 10 no-bedroom apartments; 50 one-bedroom apartments; and 140 two-bedroom apartments.

The estimated cost for application of loan to the Housing and Home Finance Agency for construction, land development, utilities, furniture and furnishings, architects' fees, Government field expense, legal and administrative expenses, and interest during construction, was based on \$10,000 per unit for the 200 units, or a total of \$2,000,000. The proposal envisioned a completely self-liquidating project.

Approval of the following resolution was requested.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, does approve a report submitted to them, entitled "A Program for Family Housing," dated January, 1957; and

WHEREAS, With the increased enrollment in the graduate programs of the University, and the ever-continuing presence in the student body of married couples; and

WHEREAS, These persons are necessary for the instruction of the students of Southern Illinois University, and it is an obligation of the Board to provide housing therefor; and

WHEREAS It appears that the available facilities within the immediate community for the housing of married students and their families, and for married instructors and their families, will be insufficient; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that an application be made to the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government for a loan not to exceed \$2,000,000 to finance the construction of not to exceed 200 apartment units, and that the President of the University be and is authorized to make application to and to negotiate with the said Housing and Home Finance Agency for and in behalf of the Board of Trustees for the said loan not to exceed \$2,000,000.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris explained that an appraisal of the Shurtleff College property will be necessary to establish the terms of a lease for use of the physical facilities. He stated that the total cost of such appraisal would be approximately \$2,500, and requested the approval of the Board for payment of one-half of the cost, or \$1,250, by the University. The request was granted.

President Morris requested the advice of the members of the Board concerning a policy instituted by the Carbondale National Bank and the First National Bank, both of Carbondale, whereby a service charge of one-eighth of one per cent is levied on transactions in government securities amounting to \$4,000 or less, and a charge of \$5.00 on transactions amounting to more than \$4,000. Mr. Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager, stated that one such charge had been collected by the Carbondale National Bank during the month of January, and amounted to \$5.00. The Board instructed Mr. Miles to recover the charge of \$5.00 which had been paid previously, and to inform both banks that the Board was unwilling to pay the service charges in view of the balances maintained in both banks.

Copies of "Salaries Paid and Salary Practices in Universities, Colleges, and Junior Colleges, 1955-56," National Education Association *Research Bulletin*, October, 1956, were presented. President Morris explained that facts concerning faculty salaries at Southern Illinois University had been

interlined in red. A copy of the study was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

President Morris presented copies of the minutes of the meeting of Shurtleff College Board on December 11, 1956, at which meeting it was voted to suspend the operation of Shurtleff College as of June 30, 1957. He stated that Mr. Robert B. Maucker of Alton, Illinois, served as recorder for the meeting. A copy of these minutes was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The annual audit report of the Southern Illinois University Foundation, prepared by C. J. Schlosser & Company of Alton, Illinois, was presented and accepted for the record.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 p.m.





Meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of  
Southern Illinois University

---

FEBRUARY 19, 1957

THE FEBRUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the offices of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Tuesday, February 19, 1957, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Robert L. Kern. Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Fischer, and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on January 17, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, these minutes were approved as presented.

By common consent, the election of officers of the Board was postponed until the full Board could be present.

MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT MORRIS

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) Acting on advice from Professor Wendell E. Keepper, Dean of the School of Agriculture, President Morris requested that this section, which concerned Vocational Agriculture, be withdrawn for resubmission at a subsequent meeting of the Board of Trustees.

(B) ESTABLISHMENT OF INSTITUTES

As the Board of Trustees had been informed, certain functions of the University which draw upon the various colleges, schools, and departments for instructional, research, and educational services can best be operated through institutes, such as the Small Business Institute which was established by the Board of Trustees at its meeting on July 8, 1954, and the Community Development Institute which was established at the June

29, 1956, meeting. It was reported that these institutes typically operate under a director, but draw their staffs largely from existing departments.

Certain functions under the auspices of various staff members in the existing departments were reported to have reached a stage of development where it was desirable that they be formally recognized and assigned to institutes. Approval was requested for the establishment of the following institutes, effective July 1, 1957.

#### *Latin American Institute*

The purpose of this institute, it was explained, would be to provide a co-ordinated program of Latin American studies at Southern Illinois University, to encourage exchange of students between the United States and Latin America, and otherwise to encourage co-operation between the countries in our hemisphere. Further, the functions of the institute would be to offer courses in Latin American subjects through the various instructional departments, and to provide a field major. The institute would also engage in research and would attempt to obtain grants in support of such research. It would sponsor and direct conferences and special programs promoting a better understanding and appreciation of Latin America and its people. It would collect and disseminate information concerning employment opportunities in Latin America, and information concerning opportunities for Latin Americans in the United States.

#### *Labor Institute*

It was explained that the function of the Labor Institute would be to promote harmony and co-operation between labor and management by encouraging the training of students and others interested in labor and industrial relations, and by providing advice on the technical aspects of labor and industrial relations to labor, to industry, and to the public. This program would be carried out through the conducting of research and special surveys which might be of use to labor and industry in Southern Illinois, through the use of various specialists in the several departments of the University providing courses of instruction for students entering industry and labor, and through the establishing of appropriate special courses for personnel of industrial concerns within the area and the membership of various labor groups.

#### *Rehabilitation Institute*

The purpose of this institute, it was explained, would be to co-ordinate and augment the training of college students and other field workers interested in counseling with or providing services for the handicapped to provide counseling and consultative services to the appropriate community agencies and to handicapped individuals. These functions would be carried out through a program of instruction which would co-ordinate the efforts of departments within the University in the developing of rehabilitation counseling curricula, providing consultant services to community agencies in the general area of rehabilitation, and initiating and

conducting theoretical and practical research bearing on the methods and techniques of rehabilitating the handicapped.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the establishment of a Latin American Institute, a Labor Institute, and a Rehabilitation Institute, effective July 1, 1957.

(C) CAMPUS POLITICAL ORGANIZATIONS

At the March 27, 1950, meeting of the Board of Trustees the following policy was adopted by the Board of Trustees regarding student political groups:

Upon recommendation of the Dean of Men and Dean of Women, the Council Advisory to the President has reaffirmed the policy that partisan political groups, such as young Democrats, young Republicans, or young Socialists, should not be officially recognized as a part of the student activities program of the University. It is felt that while students should be encouraged to interest themselves in political matters, they should do this by affiliation with community groups and not in organizations sponsored by the school. Campus political activities often embarrass the University, especially when it seeks to regulate them as it does other student activities.

On April 6, 1956, the President of the Student Council wrote President Morris requesting the removal of the ban on student political organizations on the campus. Mr. Reynold's letter stated that the Council had at their meeting on Thursday, April 6, 1956, recommended to the Board that the ban be lifted.

A special subcommittee of the University Council was appointed under date of May 8, 1956, to consider the request of the Student Council. The subcommittee recommended a change in University policy, recommending that the University give recognition to campus groups which are affiliated with legal political parties of the State of Illinois. This recommendation had the concurrence of the Director of Student Affairs.

A special subcommittee of the Joint Council of Higher Education, at their meeting on January 4, 1957, submitted a proposed statement of policy which was as follows:

Student Political Organizations, representing political parties legal in the State of Illinois, should be recognized as a campus-student organization if they meet the same criteria as applied to other campus clubs.

In view of the above detailed actions, it was recommended that the Board approve the change of policy as contained in the report of the special subcommittee of the Joint Council of Higher Education, and that the following policy be adopted:

Student Political Organizations, representing political parties legal in the State of Illinois, should be recognized as campus-student organizations if they meet the same criteria as applied to other campus clubs.



I. Clark Davis, Dean of Men and Acting Director of Student Affairs, appeared before the Board. He stated that the recommended change of policy would enable students to express themselves in one important phase of citizenship by participation in campus political groups affiliated with political parties legal in the State of Illinois. Dean Davis explained that a co-ordinating committee, composed of faculty members, would work closely with the Chairman of the Government Department to co-ordinate the activities of such groups.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board approved the recommended change of policy, and adopted the policy set forth above.

(D) This section, which concerned contracts and copyrights for the University Press, was withdrawn for resubmission at a subsequent meeting of the Board of Trustees.

(E) SALARY ADJUSTMENTS FOR REAPPOINTEES

Each school year, in the spring, the administration has cleared for the next year a number of reappointments of staff members already serving on term appointments. At the end of a biennium this procedure involved a salary difficulty growing out of the inability to predict exactly what salary levels could be made available through the state's budgetary provision for personal services. This difficulty did not apply to staff members on continuing appointments, because their salaries are adjusted to new salary levels in the Annual Internal Budget, which is prepared after the state's provision for personal services becomes known. To hold people on term appointments, however, it is necessary to give them some assurance of their reappointment before salary levels are established.

Approval was therefore requested to clear reappointments through the Board of Trustees as necessary at old salary levels subject to the understanding that if a general improvement of salary levels becomes possible suitable adjustments could be recommended in the internal budget for next year.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board approved the recommendation made regarding salary adjustments for reappointees. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) REMISSION OF FEES FOR FACULTY AND STAFF

For many years full-time faculty and staff members who registered for either credit or noncredit courses have not been required to pay tuition. Faculty and staff members have, however, been required to pay the cost of textbook and materials required for the classwork. It was explained that this policy had been followed since the time when the University was still a Teachers College.



During this period there was the assumption that authority from the Board of Trustees had been granted for the remission of tuition to faculty and staff members. However, recently the policy came under scrutiny and an attempt to find the authorization whereby these fees had been remitted disclosed no record that the Board of Trustees had formally approved the policy.

The administration felt that the remission of fees was desirable, in that it assists and encourages the faculty and staff in technical and professional upgrading. The Board was informed that approximately 200 faculty and staff members were presently registered for courses.

It was, therefore, requested that the Board approve formally the traditional policy of remitting tuition exclusive of costs of books and supplies for full-time faculty and staff members of Southern Illinois University taking either credit or noncredit courses.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board formally approved the policy recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(G) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF DECEMBER, 1956, AND JANUARY, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of December, 1956, and January, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$167,507.96.

(H) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF DECEMBER, 1956, AND JANUARY, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
2473	Executive Committee	Hyland Welding Supplies Benton, Ill.	\$1,619.00	Oxygen, acetylene, calcium carbide

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
12532	Executive Committee	The Whitaker Paper Co. Chicago, Ill.	\$2,142.00	Offset paper
12549	Executive Committee	The Davey Tree Expert Co., Webster Groves, Mo.	9,971.00	Tree work
12579	Executive Committee	Perceptual Development Laboratories, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	1,283.04	Perceptoscope and counter
12601	Executive Committee	Mueller Bus Service DeSoto, Ill.	3,000.00	Emergency transportation
12744	Executive Committee	Aloe Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,588.50	Stereoscopic microscopes
12772	Executive Committee	University Athletics Carbondale, Ill.	3,578.75	Football tickets
12803	Executive Committee	Crown Institutional Equipment Co., Chicago, Ill.	2,784.00	Locker units
12816	Executive Committee	Down State Chevrolet Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,786.00	Pickup trucks
12859	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,289.50	Station wagon
12889	Executive Committee	Newhouse Paper Co. Moline, Ill.	7,767.54	Paper supplies
12897	Executive Committee	Auxiliary & Service Enter- prises, Southern Illinois University	2,070.00	Administra- tive expenses
13004	Executive Committee	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	9,000.00	Meter charges
13023	Executive Committee	Central Mine Supply Co. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,782.00	Conveyor repairs
13183	Executive Committee	Smith, Taylor, Brown & Murden, Carbondale, Ill.	1,692.00	Fleet insurance
13304	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy Carbondale, Ill.	1,699.50	Dairy products
13346	Executive Committee	Table Pride Bakery West Frankfort, Ill.	1,134.45	Bakery products
13349	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	4,253.00	Dairy products
13350	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,575.50	Dairy products
13351	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,404.62	Dairy products
13399	Executive Committee	Allen Foods, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,999.36	Food products
13433	Executive Committee	Standard Brands, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,750.00	Coffee
13461	Executive Committee	Cardwell Motors, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	5,445.00	Four-door sedans

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
13554	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Du Quoin, Ill.	\$ 2,000.00	Dairy products
13577	Executive Committee	Swank's, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	4,047.90	Audio-visual equipment
13673	Executive Committee	The Harwald Company, Inc., Evanston, Ill.	2,261.25	Audio-visual equipment
13695	Executive Committee	Aloe Scientific Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,491.50	Laboratory equipment
13700	Executive Committee	University Retirement System of Illinois Urbana, Ill.	40,150.00	Retirement contributions
13769	Executive Committee	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	4,617.62	Printing and binding
13784	Executive Committee	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,198.25	Canned foods
13906	Executive Committee	Fyr-Fyter Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,287.60	Truck equipment
13925	Executive Committee	Gerhard Hartman Iowa City, Iowa	3,000.00	Professional services
13996	Executive Committee	Mill Supply & Mach. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,115.00	Engine lathe and acces- sories

CONTRACTS				
4569	Executive Committee	East Side Hotel Operating Co., East St. Louis, Ill.	\$2,946.67	Property rental
4518	Executive Committee	Midwestern Aero Services, Inc., Carbondale, Ill.	1,105.04*	Air travel
4534	Executive Committee	Carbondale Wite Swan Laundry, Carbondale, Ill.	2,250.00*	Storage charges
4561	Executive Committee	Pure Coal Co. Carterville, Ill.	1,250.00*	Screening coal
4562	Executive Committee	Kenneth Storme Cambria, Ill.	1,250.00*	Screening coal
4567	Executive Committee	Perryville Steel Prod. Co. Perryville, Mo.	16,839.21	Laundry building

\* Extra

ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS				
3002	Executive Committee	Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 (Woody Hall), Southern Illinois University	\$30,000.00	Miscellaneous food purchases



Order of Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS				
13251	Executive Committee	Food Services, Southern Illinois University	\$15,000.00	Miscellaneous food purchases
13252	Executive Committee	Anthony Hall, Southern Illinois University	9,000.00	Miscellaneous food purchases
13884	Executive Committee	Food Services, Southern Illinois University	6,000.00	Miscellaneous food purchases

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
11572	Executive Committee	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	(\$3,420.99) *	Cancellation of order
13703	Executive Committee	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	5,873.41	Library furniture

\* Credit

CONTRACTS				
4507	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$3,771.00*	Site development
4572	Executive Committee	Doty Plumbing & Heating Benton, Ill.	31,750.00	Utilities installation

\* Extra

## (I) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of December, 1956, and January, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00.



approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(K) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(L) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(M) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

*Continuing Appointments*

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Richard Wayne Anschutz	Instructor, Architecture Vocational-Technical Institute and Office of University Architect	\$520.00	Effective 2/11/57
Howard V. Davis	Assistant Professor, Education	660.00	Effective 2/1/57
Helen Evans	Associate Professor, Home Economics	690.00	Effective 9/23/57
<i>Term Appointments</i>			
Edward E. Black	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Richard J. Brook	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	1/3/57 to 4/1/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Basil E. Brummel, Jr.	Lecturer, Art	\$500.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
William H. Cooke	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
John W. Eggleston	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Nina J. Elliott	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Margaret Louise Hermann	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Russell E. Hewitt	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
John Jay Lloyd Hopgood	One-half time Research Assistant, Cultural Dynamics in Southern Illinois and Northern Mexico	125.00	1/11/57 to 6/17/57
Eileen W. Howle	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Bryan Kerley	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Claude H. Lewis	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	180.00	1/1/57 to 6/18/57
Elizabeth Lindsay	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
George H. Lombardi	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Art	180.00	1/2/57 to 6/14/57
Grace Loos	One-half time Research Assistant, Home Economics	125.00	2/11/57 to 7/1/57
Richard Louis McClain	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Basia Carolyn Miller	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	1/2/57 to 4/1/57
Kenneth Edward Miller	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Richard Dean Miller	Lecturer, Music	600.00	1/7/57 to 6/14/57
Lois Pauline Paetzhold	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Emmett Charles Perry	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Henry N. Peters	One-third time Lecturer, Psychology	135.00	2/6/57 to 6/14/57
Edith Louise Purdue	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
William Leo Rogers	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	7.00*	As needed
Norman F. Schlaack, Jr.	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	180.00	1/1/57 to 7/1/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Michael M. Sharlot	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	\$200.00	1/3/57 to 4/1/57
Betty Small	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Kyung Joon Song	One-half time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	2/7/57 to 3/20/57
Robert J. Summary	One-half time Research Assistant, Comparative Physiology	115.00	1/3/57 to 7/1/57
William L. Turner	One-half time Research Assistant, Radio-TV	175.00	1/1/57 to 7/1/57
James G. Umstattd	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Education	1200.00	9/23/57 to 1/25/58
Leon Clifford Watkins	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Richard Earl Wilson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, University School	180.00	2/15/57 to 6/14/57
Robert Eugene Wilson	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed

---

\* Hourly salary

*Summer Session Appointments*

Charles E. Skinner	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Guidance	1100.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Jane Z. Josse	Lecturer, Guidance	480.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Ruth Emerson Kistner	Lecturer, Home Economics	426.00*	6/17/57 to 6/22/57

---

\* Total Salary

*Reappointments*

David E. Bear	Instructor, Education	600.00	Effective 2/1/57
Florence C. Camp	Assistant Instructor, University School	360.00	Two days only*
Fern Cockrum	Assistant Instructor, University School	360.00	Eighteen days only*
Hans J. Fischer	One-half time Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	300.00	1/14/57 to 6/14/57
Mildred Fishback	Three-fourths time Lecturer, Business Administration	300.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Alice S. Hunter	One-third time Lecturer, Physiology	135.00	1/30/57 to 6/14/57
Winona H. Malpass	Two-thirds time Assistant Instructor, Psychology	240.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Doris Turner	One-third time Lecturer, Psychology	120.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Mildred O. Wilkinson	One-half time Lecturer, Business Administration	200.00	1/2/57 to 3/20/57

\* Substitute Salary

*Changes in Title, Rank, and Terms of Appointment*

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Elsa Ford	Instructor, Mathematics	To two-thirds time Instructor, 1/2/57 to 3/20/57
Jane Leonard Helm	One-half time Graduate Assistant at \$180.00 per month	To Assistant Instructor at \$240.00 per month, 2/7/57 to 3/20/57
Nedra Reames	Graduate Fellow, History	To Graduate Assistant, 1/9/57 to 6/14/57
James C. Schmulbach	One-half time Graduate Assistant at \$180.00 per month	To two-thirds time Research Assistant at \$240.00 per month
Jack Wallace	Three-fourths time Assistant Instructor at \$270.00 per month	To Assistant Instructor at \$360.00 per month

*Leave of Absence without Pay*

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Roswell D. Merrick	Assistant Dean, College of Education	7/8/57 to 7/16/57

*Cancellation of Appointment*

Amelia Stallings	Graduate Assistant, Home Economics	December 31, 1956
------------------	---------------------------------------	-------------------

*Resignations*

George L. Criminger	Graduate Assistant, History	January 9, 1957
Fahmi Dahdah	Graduate Fellow, Chemistry	January 19, 1957
Wendell G. Johnson	Assistant Professor, Mathematics	September 23, 1957
Richard E. Pierson	Research Assistant	January 1, 1957
Ernest Shult	Graduate Assistant, Biological Research Laboratory	January 1, 1957
Sue DeBaun Thomas	Graduate Assistant, Sociology and Anthropology	January 28, 1957
Jessie A. Warden	Associate Professor, Home Economics	June 13, 1957



*Outside Employment*

NAME	POSITION	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT
D. Wayne Rowland	Assistant Professor, Journalism	Assistant editor of <i>Quill</i>

*Graduate Fellows*

The following half-time appointments at \$90.00 per month were recommended, effective January 2, 1957, to June 14, 1957: Francisco S. W. Chan, Kwan Joong Joo.

The following half-time appointment at \$90.00 per month was recommended, effective March 27, 1957, to June 14, 1957: Tai Whan Kim.

The following half-time appointment at \$120.00 per month was recommended, effective March 27, 1957, to June 14, 1957: Cecil Dale Alfeldt.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(N) CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEES PAYROLLS FROM JULY 1, 1956, THROUGH DECEMBER 31, 1956

A report showing changes in civil service employees payrolls for the period from July 1, 1956, through December 31, 1956, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved and ratified such changes. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(O) LAND ACQUISITION

As had been indicated in the last Board meeting, certain tracts contained in the campus plan which had been approved by the Board were inadvertently omitted from the resolution approved at that time by the Board. The two tracts were contained in a recommended resolution bringing up to date the Board approval of the University's land acquisition program.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled this 19th day of February, 1957, has, on this and on previous occasions, approved certain plans for the growth, campus enlargement, and expansion of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, In order to provide additional grounds for the location of buildings, site development, and expansion of facilities necessary for such

campus enlargements, it will be necessary to acquire certain tracts and parcels of real estate; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it is necessary for campus enlargement to acquire for use by Southern Illinois University the following parcels of real estate, all located in the County of Jackson, State of Illinois:

Tract 95-b. The South 64 feet of the East 185 feet of Outlot 123 in the City of Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 95-c. The North 53½ feet off the North side of Outlot 123 and 12½ feet off the South side of Lot 752.

WHEREAS, Said unacquired tracts are necessary for the immediate expansion of the campus of Southern Illinois University, if reasonable offers of purchase based on able appraiser opinion are refused by the owner or owners of such tracts; be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it proceed to condemn the above described tracts to be acquired for necessary campus enlargement.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board adopted the resolution as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris indicated that a supplement to the budget request had become necessary because of the proposed lease of the East St. Louis High School building and the Shurtleff College facilities. He requested the advice of the Board as to whether revisions should be made in the materials already forwarded to the Department of Finance, or a supplementary request presented to the Budgetary Commission. He indicated his preference for presenting a request for additional funds for the operation of facilities made available in the Madison-St. Clair area, as a supplement to the regular budget request. He expressed the belief that the additional request should stand on its own merits, and should not be considered in connection with the program on the Carbondale campus.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved a request of \$580,000 for the operation of residence centers in Madison and St. Clair counties, the request to be submitted as a supplement to the regular budget. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris explained that the University of Illinois was involved in a suit before the Supreme Court regarding the operation of an educational television program. He proposed that, as a matter of institutional co-operation, Southern Illinois University should offer any assistance

possible, inasmuch as the result of the suit would be of great importance to every educational institution in the state.

On motion of Robert L. Kern, the Board approved any possible co-operation with the University of Illinois in their suit. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Kern, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 12 noon.





Meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of  
Southern Illinois University

---

MARCH 14, 1957

THE MARCH MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Thursday, March 14, 1957, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, and Vernon L. Nickell.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

Mr. Martin F. Oehmke was welcomed to Board membership by the Chairman of the Board.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on February 19, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors are elected and qualified: John Page Wham, Chairman; Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Harold R. Fischer and Kenneth L. Davis. As stated in the By-Laws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be the Chairman of the Board.

Consideration was given to the naming of a representative of the Board of Trustees as a member of the Board of Directors of Southern Illinois University Foundation, replacing Robert L. Kern, whose term would expire on June 30, 1957, and who had resigned as a member of the Board of

Trustees. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, Martin F. Oehmke was unanimously elected to serve as the Board's representative, his term to expire June 30, 1960.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article VIII, Section 1, A. of the Statutes of the Board of Trustees was mailed to each member of the Board on March 1, 1957. Vernon L. Nickell moved that the proposed amendment be reworded, and proper notice of the intention to request amendment be given the members of the Board two weeks in advance of the next regular meeting. The motion was seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, and was carried by unanimous vote.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board unanimously adopted the following resolution honoring Professor Maurits Kesnar, a faculty member at Southern Illinois University since 1946, who died on February 22, 1957.

WHEREAS, Professor Maurits Kesnar came to the campus of Southern Illinois University with a rich and varied background as a composer, arranger, and conductor of instrumental music; and

WHEREAS, He devoted his talents and his energy to strengthening the Department of Music and to raising the standards of instruction and performance within the department; and

WHEREAS, He gave much to the world of music through his research in the field of orchestration, and through his many published compositions for woodwinds and strings; and

WHEREAS, He brought deep satisfaction and lasting enjoyment to the many area participants in the Southern Illinois Symphony Orchestra, as well as a great cultural advancement to the entire Southern Illinois area as concert audiences; and

WHEREAS, The University and the community have suffered the loss of a truly devoted teacher and a friend of music lovers and music students; be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees in regular meeting assembled that the Board express its understanding and appreciation of Professor Kesnar's service to the University and to the music world, its deep regret for his untimely passing, and its sincere sympathy to his family and friends. Be it further

*Resolved* That this resolution be spread upon the minutes of this Board, and that copies be sent to the University administration and faculty, and to Professor Kesnar's family.

Done in Carbondale, Illinois, this 14th day of March, 1957.

JOHN PAGE WHAM, *Chairman*  
MELVIN C. LOCKARD, *Secretary*

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board unanimously adopted the following resolution honoring Mr. Robert L. Kern, who served as a member

of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University from 1954 to February, 1957.

WHEREAS, Mr. Robert L. Kern has given so generously of his time and energy during his tenure as a member of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, and

WHEREAS, He has always exerted his influence as a trustee to maintain the highest educational standards for the University, and to seek the most reasonably economical methods of operation of the various administrative and service departments, and

WHEREAS, His experience as a newspaper editor and publisher has made his advice in the field of public relations of inestimable value, be it

*Resolved*, That we, the members of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, record our sincere thanks to Mr. Kern for his excellent service, and express our regret that circumstances have dictated his resignation from the Board. Be it further.

*Resolved*, That this resolution be made a part of the minutes of this meeting, and that a copy, suitably engrossed, be forwarded to Mr. Kern personally.

Done in Carbondale, Illinois, this 14th day of March, 1957.

JOHN PAGE WHAM, *Chairman*

MELVIN C. LOCKARD, *Secretary*

#### MATTERS PRESENTED BY PRESIDENT MORRIS

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) Pursuant to the suggestion of Mr. Nickell, President Morris requested that this section, pertaining to purchasing procedures and practices, be withdrawn for resubmission at a subsequent meeting of the Board of Trustees.

#### (B) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of February, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$84,695.02. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

#### (C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.



TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
13806	Executive Committee	Missourian Printing & Stationery Co., Cape Girardeau, Mo.	\$3,282.53	Printing forms
13813	Executive Committee	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,485.00	Stereoscopic microscopes
14149	Executive Committee	Puritan Chemical Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,278.75	Floor wax
14454	Executive Committee	Wm. Scheer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,729.50	Milling machine
14459	Executive Committee	Murphysboro Grocery Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,360.24	Food products
14473	Executive Committee	D-X Sunray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind.	1,240.00	Diesel fuel and oil
14150	Executive Committee	Builders Lumber & Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill.	3,687.36	Carload lumber
14172	Executive Committee	Robertson-Ghent Harrisburg, Ill.	1,511.24	Boiler insurance
14175	Executive Committee	The Patterson Sargent Paint Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,475.00	Interior enamel
14178	Executive Committee	Groves Paint & Wallpaper Store, Marion, Ill.	1,450.00	Interior paint
14277	Executive Committee	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	5,888.89	Propane gas
14346	Executive Committee	Burroughs Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	2,224.75	Calculators
14425	Executive Committee	Yuill Music Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,344.30	Baldwin organ
14436	Executive Committee	Autoclave Engineers, Inc. Erie, Pa.	1,495.00	Autoclave
14537	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00	Site development
CONTRACTS				
4538	Executive Committee	Carbondale Electric Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$1,770.80*	Electrical installations
4575	Executive Committee	William G. Potter & Kenneth R. Rogers, Caseyville, Ill.	10,200.00	Architectural and engineer- ing services

\* Extra



Order of Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS				
14165	Executive Committee	Freight & Express Southern Illinois University	\$3,000.00	Freight and drayage
14445	Executive Committee	Using Departments Southern Illinois University	2,000.00	Office machine repairs

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
14631	Executive Committee	Koldaire Equipment Co. Bloomington, Ill.	\$5,258.95	Kitchen equipment
14641	Executive Committee	Mars Sales & Equipment Co., Centralia, Ill.	1,697.20	Silver flatware
14888	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,400.00	Concrete
CONTRACTS				
4512	Executive Committee	A. M. Norman & Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$1,656.95*	Partition changes
4523	Executive Committee	Edgar Stephens Const. Co. Cairo, Ill.	1,223.24*	Radiation changes

\* Extra

## (D) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of February, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions

accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(E) RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE

A recommendation was made that at the June, 1957, commencement, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary degree of Doctor of Science be awarded to Major Alexander P. de Seversky, an outstanding authority on air power.

Alexander P. de Seversky was born June 7, 1894, in Tiflis, Russia. He graduated from the Imperial Naval Academy in 1914, and served as Chief of Russian Naval Fighter Aviation of the Baltic Sea during the war against Germany in 1915. After the Russian Revolution, and before the Bolsheviks seized power, he was sent to the United States by the provisional government as a member of the Russian Naval Mission, arriving early in 1918. In 1921, as Special Consulting Engineer for the War Department, he worked closely with General William E. Mitchell, and at General Mitchell's request developed the first synchronous bomb sight, which was completed in 1923 and purchased by the United States and British governments. Shortly after he became a United States citizen in 1927, he was commissioned a Major in the United States Air Corps Specialists Reserve. In 1931 he founded the Seversky Aircraft Corporation (now called Republic Aviation), of which he was elected president and served as general manager and chief designer until 1940. In 1930 he designed and built the first air-cooled engine fighter with turbo-supercharger for high altitude flying, later known as the P-47. During these years he conceived and developed an array of inventions affecting every phase of aeronautics and aerial weapons. He has twice been the recipient of the famous Harmon Trophy, awarded in 1940 and 1947. In March, 1945, Secretary of War Patterson appointed him Special Consultant, and in that capacity he went to the European Theater of Operations, then to the Pacific Theater, and the following year to the Bikini atomic tests to analyze and report on the employment of air power and the effects of bombing. On December 18, 1946, he was awarded the Medal of Merit. Major de Seversky is the author of two books, *Victory Through Air Power*, published in 1942, and *Air Power—Key to Survival*, 1950. He has written for the McNaught column on air power, for the United Press, and for King Features, in addition to many articles published by *Reader's Digest*, *American Mercury*, *Cosmopolitan*, and others. His home is at Asharoken Beach, Northport, Long Island.

This recommendation was initiated by the Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees, and was endorsed by the administration.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board unanimously approved the awarding of the honorary Doctor of Science degree to Major Alexander P. de Seversky at the June, 1957, commencement, or some commencement thereafter.

## (F) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

*Death*

The death of Mr. Maurits Kesnar, Professor of Music, was reported. Mr. Kesnar was born July 8, 1900, and died February 22, 1957. He was appointed to Southern's faculty in 1946. He received the Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from the University of Iowa. He organized and conducted the Southern Illinois Symphony Orchestra, and had an impressive record of published compositions.

*Continuing Appointments*

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
David Royal Browning	Research Associate and Superintendent, Cooperative Agronomy Experiment Station	\$516.66	Effective 3/15/57
Frederick E. List	Field Representative, Community Services	500.00	Effective 2/12/57
Ronald H. Meyer	Adjunct Professor, Plant Industry		Effective 3/14/57
Albert Bryan Mifflin	Sales Manager, Assistant Instructor, University Press	500.00	Effective 3/1/57
Michael Skalsky	Assistant Professor, Mathematics	730.00	Effective 9/23/57
Carol Van Dam	Division Chief, Registrar's Office	330.00	Effective 3/1/57
Robert B. Vokac	Assistant Director, Placements	583.33	Effective 5/20/57

*Term Appointments*

Otto C. Bassler	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	\$180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Patricia Rey Benziger	One-half time Lecturer, English	220.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Dorothy Ann Bollman	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Obe O. Bond	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Donald Clyde Detwiler	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Sociology	180.00	9/23/57 to 7/21/58
Denver Lodean Dunn	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Betty June Fulkerson	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Shirley Gipson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Friedhelm Handke	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58



NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
William R. Hawkins	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research		9/15/56 to 7/1/57
Melvin Webster Heisner	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Lucille Ireland	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Jack B. Lawson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Philosophy	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Mary Lyon	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Women	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Joan Foley Martin	One-half time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Martha Alice Rea	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Sociology and Anthropology	180.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Mary Ann Richardson	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Gordon Rogers	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Phyllis J. Scherle	One-half time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Ross N. Schneider	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Paul Joseph Shea	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Earl Stadelbacher	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	3/1/57 to 7/1/57
Klaus Walter Stier	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Dale Summers	One-half time Research Assistant, Local Government Research	115.00	3/16/57 to 7/1/57
Paul A. Vohs, Jr.	Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research		7/1/56 to 7/1/57
Henning Gunther Von Schroeter	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Kathryn Pearl Westlake	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	440.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57

---

\* Hourly Salary

*Summer Session Appointments*

Wilhelm Adolph Boldt	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	6/17/57 to 7/13/57
----------------------	---	--------	--------------------



NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
R. Stanley Gex	Director, Community Resources Workshop and Lecturer in Guidance	866.66	6/17/57 to 7/27/57
William Neil Hatfield	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	6/17/57 to 7/13/57
Thomas P. Neely	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Counseling and Testing	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Gabriel M. Savignon	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	6/17/57 to 7/13/57
Dean Tollefson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Student Activities	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
William Von Almen	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Geology	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
<i>Reappointments</i>			
Welma Buboltz	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics	225.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Florence Camp	Assistant Instructor, University School	360.00	Two days only*
Harold Lee Carr	Lecturer, Industrial Education	400.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Hazel V. Coleman	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics	225.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Elma Dey	Assistant Instructor, University School	360.00	Five days only*
George Elston	One-third time Lecturer, Mathematics	175.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Elsa Ford	Two-thirds time Assistant Instructor, Mathematics	300.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Jane Leonard Helm	One-fourth time Graduate Assistant, English	90.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Jean Kenner	Three-fifths time Lecturer, Mathematics	300.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Charlotte S. McLeod	One-half time Lecturer, English	200.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Winona Malpass	Two-thirds time Assistant Instructor, Psychology	240.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Carlyle G. Ott	One-third time Lecturer, Industrial Education	140.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Gabriel M. Savignon	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Charles E. Skinner	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Guidance	1200.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald Fred Totten	One-third time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	120.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Doris Turner	One-third time Lecturer, Psychology	120.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57

---

\* Substitute salary

*Changes in Title, Rank, and Terms of Appointment*

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Frank Dusek	Division Chief (Auditor)	To Acting Assistant Business Manager, 5/1/57 to 9/15/57
Robert L. Gallegly	Assistant Business Manager	To Acting Business Manager, 5/1/57 to 9/15/57
Stanley E. Harris, Jr.	Acting Chairman, Geology	To Chairman, Geology, effective 7/1/57
J. Charles Kelley	Professor, Anthropology	To Acting Chairman, Anthropology, effective 7/1/57
Herbert L. Portz	Assistant Professor, Agriculture	To Assistant Dean, School of Agriculture, effective 7/1/57
Welma Buboltz	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics, at \$225.00 per month	To four-fifths time Lecturer at \$360.00 per month
Hazel V. Coleman	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics, at \$225.00 per month	To two-thirds time Lecturer at \$300.00 per month
Lewis J. Hilliard	One-half time Graduate Assistant, English, at \$180.00 per month	To three-fourths time Assistant Instructor at \$270.00 per month
Jean Kenner	Three-fifths time Lecturer, Mathematics, at \$300.00 per month	To four-fifths time Lecturer at \$400.00 per month
Albert Bryan Mifflin	Sales Manager, Assistant Instructor, University Press	And Assistant Supervisor, University Press

*Leaves of Absence without Pay*

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Frederick B. Lewis, Jr.	Assistant Professor, Physical Education for Men	July 29, 1957, to August 10, 1957
Vernon G. Morrison	Assistant Professor, Economics	July 1, 1957, to August 17, 1957
Lorraine L. Waters	Instructor, Museum	September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958

*Cancellation of Appointments*

Charles K. Evans	Lecturer, Chemistry	March 20, 1957
------------------	---------------------	----------------

*Resignations*

N. Lynn Barber	Assistant Instructor, General Library	June 1, 1957
Margaret Dorman	Instructor, General Library	July 1, 1957
Patsy Hicks	Research Assistant, Local Government Research	March 16, 1957

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Robert E. McBride	Assistant Professor, Recreation and Outdoor Education	July 15, 1957

### *Practice Supervisors*

The following list of practice supervisors in public schools was recommended for appointments during the academic year 1956-57 at the monthly rate of \$25.00. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected as needed: Wilma Childers, W. S. B. Dean, Geneva Elder, Clarence DeMattei, Lucille Fligor, Ruth Hagey, Nada Hoffman, Robert Hutchison, Allan McCabe, Ruth Patterson, T. C. Shoberg, Robert Smith, Clifton Storme, Thelma Walker.

### *Graduate Fellows*

The following half-time appointments were recommended at \$120.00 per month, effective March 27, 1957, to June 14, 1957: Faiz Daqqaq, Jo Ann Doris.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

### (G) INCREASE IN TUITION

President Morris reported that it has been the basic philosophy of Southern Illinois University to do all in its power to develop the area it serves. This philosophy included keeping the costs of an education at the minimum so that the middle and lower income families (those that are in the majority and need it most) could afford the benefits of a college education.

All colleges and universities in the United States are facing record-breaking enrollments. To help finance this additional burden, Illinois state officials believe that tuition fees should be increased at the state institutions of higher education.

The parents of the young people entering Illinois state colleges and universities are expected to share part of the greater cost and the general taxpayer the balance. It was recommended that Southern's tuition be increased as follows:

	Present Tuition (for nine months)	Proposed Tuition (for nine months)
Illinois students	\$60.00	\$105.00
Out-of-state students	150.00	250.00

President Morris explained that in recent conferences Governor Stratton had recommended tuition increases for all state colleges and universities, effective the fall quarter of 1957. He stated that students from outside Illinois, including foreign students, now comprise less than five per cent of the student body. He also stated that the intermingling of students from other parts of the country was a desirable aspect of the total educational process.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board unanimously approved the recommended increases in tuition, effective the fall quarter of 1957.

Copies of a summary were distributed, showing the operating budget appropriation requests approved by Governor Stratton on March 13, 1957, and translating the total appropriation in terms of line item classifications. A copy of the summary was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The meeting was adjourned at 1 P.M.



Meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of  
Southern Illinois University

---

MAY 16, 1957

THE MAY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held at The National Bank of Mattoon, Mattoon, Illinois, on Thursday, May 16, 1957, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on March 14, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article VIII, Section 1, A of the Statutes of the Board was mailed to each Board member on May 1, 1957. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, the Board adopted unanimously an amendment to the section designated, substituting the following subsection:

Section 1. Degrees and Awards.

A. Earned degrees shall be awarded by the authority of the Board of Trustees upon completion of requirements for the particular degree to be awarded as contained in the then current edition of the University Bulletin, and upon the recommendation to the President by the appropriate school or college Faculty.

Vernon L. Nickell presented copies of a letter received from Dr. William S. Vincent, Executive Officer of the Citizenship Education Project of

Teachers College, Columbia University, concerning a summer workshop in citizenship education. No formal action was taken on the proposal contained in the letter.

### Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

#### (A) RATIFICATION OF APPROVAL FOR VOCATIONAL AGRICULTURAL APPLICATION

On March 25, 1957, the following letter was sent to all members of the Board:

It now seems advisable for the University to submit a formal request to the Illinois Board of Vocational Education for approval of Southern Illinois University to offer training for Vocational Agriculture teachers. The next meeting of the Board of Vocational Education will be held on April 11, which precedes the next meeting of the Board of Trustees. I am, therefore, taking this means of bringing the matter to your attention.

Under existing federal laws, more specifically the Smith-Hughes Act, funds are made available by the federal government to certain high schools approved for courses in agriculture. The administration of the funds is in accordance with a plan submitted by the Vocational Education Board of the State of Illinois. The plan also includes funds to the colleges or universities approved to train teachers of Vocational Agriculture under the Smith-Hughes Act. At the present time only the University of Illinois is authorized to train teachers of Vocational Agriculture under the plans submitted by the Vocational Education Board every five years.

To qualify as a university approved to train teachers of Vocational Agriculture, it is necessary that the school meet certain requisite standards regarding laboratories, classrooms, and staff. The administration believes that with the opening of a new classroom and laboratory building in agriculture next fall, with the staff which has been steadily increasing in numbers and areas of interest in the past few years, and with the test farms and experimental centers progressing in a rapid fashion, the University is in a position to request approval of the Vocational Education Board as an institution authorized to train teachers of Vocational Agriculture. Dean Wendell Keeper of the School of Agriculture has examined the published standards of approved schools and reports that by fall we will more than adequately comply with these standards.

Statewide there is an ever-increasing need for qualified people in the field of Vocational Agriculture, particularly in Southern Illinois. One of the factors necessary for high schools to receive Smith-Hughes assistance in their agricultural programs is that a qualified person be available for teaching the subject. At the present time none of the graduates of this University are so qualified by virtue of not having graduated from an approved institution. Further, several schools approved in Southern Illinois cannot rely upon our graduates to replace vacancies which occur on their staffs because of this restriction. Of the 249 majors in agriculture registered in the fall of 1956, thirty-seven freshmen and twenty-two sophomores intended to become teachers qualified under the Smith-Hughes Act. This means that it will be necessary for them to transfer to

another school in order to qualify. The present situation is unfair to the graduates of this University, the high schools of the area, and the agriculture students of Southern Illinois who desire and deserve the added agricultural attention which accompanies grants of Smith-Hughes funds.

Approval is, therefore, requested that an application with supporting data be submitted to the Board of Vocational Education of the State of Illinois requesting approval of the institution as an institution approved to train teachers of Vocational Agriculture. This request will necessitate the adding of a program of teacher training and a course in the principles of Vocational Agriculture in our School of Agriculture. No additional facilities nor staff in addition to that normally required for increased enrollments would be necessary to activate the program if approval were granted.

Will you please indicate your reaction to this request on the enclosed copy of this letter and return to me?"

Approvals were received from seven members, with Mr. Nickell abstaining due to his presence on the Illinois Board of Vocational Education which must pass upon the request of the University.

In view of these approvals, an application was submitted to the Illinois Board of Vocational Education. It was requested that the Board formally ratify this action as a matter of record.

Mr. Nickell stated that the Illinois Board of Vocational Education, at its last meeting, considered the application presented as a notification of interest. He indicated the formal procedure which would precede any action on the University's application.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board formally ratified action taken by letter dated March 25, 1957. Mr. Nickell abstained from casting a vote because of his membership on the Illinois Board of Vocational Education.

#### (B) SUMMER SESSION BOOK RENTAL FEE

It had been customary for the University to charge only a fraction of the regular book rental fee for the summer session. In the winter terms the fee is \$5.00 per student and in the summer it had been \$3.75. The Instructional Aids Council recommended that the summer book rental fee should be the same as the winter term because the cost of administration was approximately the same.

The administration recommended that the Board approve a book rental fee of \$5.00 per student for the summer session, to be effective for the summer session of 1958.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the recommendation made concerning book rental fees.

#### (C) APPROVAL OF LEASE WITH SHURTLEFF COLLEGE

At the November 15, 1956, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Board had approved and authorized the establishment of additional residence centers in the Madison-St. Clair counties area. At the January 17,



1957, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Board had approved the East St. Louis High School and the Shurtleff College campus as locations for these residence centers, subject to the satisfactory outcome of negotiations with the respective boards and to the provision of funds from the State of Illinois for the operation of these centers. At the February 19, 1957, meeting the Board had approved and authorized that an additional request be made to the legislature for \$580,000.00 to operate these additional residence centers in the Madison-St. Clair counties area.

In the meantime, negotiations were conducted with the Board of Education of the East St. Louis High School District relative to its building.

Negotiations had been completed with the trustees of Shurtleff College and a proposed lease was submitted for which Board approval was requested, together with authorization for the Chairman and Secretary to execute the agreement for and in behalf of the Board of Trustees. A copy of the above-mentioned lease was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved the proposed lease and authorized the Chairman and Secretary to execute the agreement for and in behalf of the Board of Trustees, contingent upon the receipt of funds from appropriations. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of March, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$105,139.60. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(E) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF MARCH, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.

TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
14831	Executive Committee	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	\$2,680.00	Shelled corn



Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
14932	Executive Committee	Scientific Products American Hospital Supply Corp., Evanston, Ill.	\$2,085.80	Laboratory equipment
15073	Executive Committee	Remington Rand St. Louis, Mo.	1,578.00	Lantern slide cabinets
15177	Executive Committee	Carbondale Lumber Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,851.18	Structural tile
15239	Executive Committee	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	9,000.00	Postage meter charges
15294	Executive Committee	John S. Swift Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,700.00	Laboratory manual
15314	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy Carbondale, Ill.	1,600.00	Dairy products
15343	Executive Committee	Roy Wenzlick & Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,250.00	Appraisal fee
15441	Executive Committee	Dickson Instrument & Supply Co., Memphis, Tenn.	1,304.00	Microscopes and accessories
15633	Executive Committee	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	5,146.54	Propane gas
15682	Executive Committee	Vicksburg Marine Ways, Inc. Vicksburg, Miss.	2,000.00	Boat repairs
15690	Executive Committee	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	4,383.68	Propane gas
15727	Executive Committee	Grocers Baking Co. Paducah, Ky.	1,107.00	Bakery products
15752	Executive Committee	Auxiliary & Service Enterprises, SIU	2,070.00	Administra- tive expenses
15776	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	4,253.00	Dairy products
15777	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,404.62	Dairy products
15778	Executive Committee	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,575.50	Dairy products
15779	Executive Committee	Midwest Dairy Products Du Quoin, Ill.	1,649.00	Dairy products
CONTRACTS				
4538	Executive Committee	Carbondale Electric Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$3,407.00*	Underground electrical service ducts

\* Extra

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
14813	Executive Committee	Arthur Schiller & Son, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	\$6,941.00	Chinaware
15000	Executive Committee	Carbondale Cement Block Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,711.25	Cement block
15116	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,431.00	Ready-mix concrete
15601	Executive Committee	Murphysboro Lumber Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	3,056.69	Plywood
CONTRACTS				
4507	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 4,428.50*	Concrete installation
4507	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Carbondale, Ill.	5,304.25*	Terrace construction
4512	Executive Committee	A. M. Norman & Co. Marion, Ill.	45,680.29*	Air-con- ditioning system

\* Extra

#### (F) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of March, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders and contracts awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### (G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

#### (H) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts

comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(J) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

*Continuing Appointments*

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Howard F. Benson	Research Assistant, Animal Industry	\$325.00	Effective 5/15/57
Stephen G. Boyce	Adjunct Professor, Coop- erative Forestry Research		Effective 3/12/57
Gene Jerome Brutton	Assistant Professor, Speech Correction	720.00	Effective 9/23/57
John Arthur Cochran	Associate Professor, Economics	840.00	Effective 9/23/57
Stephanie B. Conwell	Associate Professor, Nursing	600.00	Effective 4/15/57
Roger Winston Forster	Instructor, Radio- Television	600.00	Effective 9/1/57
Clinton H. Gardiner	Professor, History	900.00	Effective 9/23/57
Bill V. Isom	Instructor, General Library	430.00	Effective 7/1/57
Irving Kovarsky	Associate Professor, Business Administration	888.89	Effective 9/23/57
Arthur E. Lean	Professor, Administration and Supervision	1,000.00	Effective 9/23/57
Clinton R. Meek	Associate Professor, Guidance	750.00	Effective 9/23/57
Peter Andreas Munch	Professor, Sociology	1,000.00	Effective 9/23/57
Daniel L. Spencer	Associate Professor, Economics	810.00	Effective 9/23/57
Charles Clinton Taylor	Assistant Professor, Music	700.00	Effective 9/23/57
Bert E. Terpinitz	Supervisor, Surplus Property Expense	480.00	Effective 4/5/57
Cora E. Thomassen	Instructor, General Library	500.00	Effective 9/23/57
Ronald W. Vander Wiel	Instructor, Sociology	600.00	Effective 9/23/57
Charlotte West	Instructor, Physical Education for Women	500.00	Effective 9/23/57



*Term Appointments*

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
James Thomas Albrecht	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Government	\$ 180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Robert Francis Baker	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Health Education	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Roslyn Beck	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Women	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John Wilson Black	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Cooperative Perceptual Research	168.00†	4/16/57
Gustav Bohstedt	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Animal Industry	1,000.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Betty Lou Booth	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John Samuel Brown	Lecturer, Mathematics	550.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Phillip Allan Burgess	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Donald Canedy	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Music	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
George Fred Caudle	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physics and Astronomy	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Arnold Chanin	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Art	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Alfred Charley	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Art	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Phyllis Carol Cocke	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Zoology	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Warren Allen Collier	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Francis E. Coxen	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
George Taylor Crouse	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physiology	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Joyce Crouse	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Home Economics	180.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
William Cunningham	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Harold Allen Drescher	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Jerry G. D. Engle	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Men's Intramurals	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Delmar Lowell English	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Charles Evans	Lecturer, Chemistry	500.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58



NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Megan Evans	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	\$200.00	4/1/57 to 6/8/57
Frank L. Eversull	Part-time Lecturer, Guidance	140.00	1/28/57 to 5/20/57
Henri Pierre Faliu	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Hans Julius Fischer	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Patricia Ann Flanagan	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Perceptual Research	180.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Roy Earl Fowley	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Benedict Gelman	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	4.00*	As needed
Shirley Anne Gipson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald H. Glickman	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Art	180.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Ronald K. Green	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Counseling and Testing	180.00	9/1/57 to 7/1/58
Byron Virgil Hargis	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	2.00*	As needed
Gerald Lee Hart	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald Ray Henry	One-half time Research Assistant, Isolation in Perception	110.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Kenneth F. Hill	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	110.00	4/15/57 to 6/10/57
Fred L. Imhoff	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	2.00*	As needed
Richard Allen Johnson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Perceptual Research	180.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Allan Jones	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Clifton J. Kirk	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Gibson C. Kurtz, Jr.	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Herbert W. Lincke	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Geography	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John R. Lindstrom	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Gary David Matteson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Health Education	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Loren Moehn	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Zoology	\$ 180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Ronald W. Moilanen	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physics and Astronomy	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Paul J. Moore	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	110.00	5/1/57 to 7/1/57
Robert Murdoch	Lecturer, English	500.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Alonzo F. Myers	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Education	75.00†	Five weeks only
Ronald Eugene Nelson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Geography	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald Otness	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physical Education for Men	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Paul Harold Phillips	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Joseph Andrew Porter	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Geology	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Emma Francis Pritchett	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Perceptual Research	180.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Kenneth Edward Quindry	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Economics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/57
Richard H. Reynolds	Three-eighths time Research Assistant, Student Personnel Positions	93.75	3/27/57 to 6/17/57
Clarence Alan Smith	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Perceptual Research	180.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Anita Joan Spear	Part-time Lecturer, Adult Education	3.00*	As needed
Jerry Lee Stegman	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	125.00	6/1/57 to 7/1/57
Thomas M. Stevenson, Jr.	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Economics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Robert C. Summerfelt	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Fisheries Management Research	110.00	6/10/57 to 7/1/57
Walter P. Taylor	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Zoology	1,120.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Dean Tollefson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Student Affairs	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Marlene Sue Toppe	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Art	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald Fred Totten	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Mathematics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Marion B. Treece	Supervisor, Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center	\$350.00	4/15/57 to 7/1/57
Charles Upton	One-half time Research Assistant, Radio-Television	175.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Loel Verble, Jr.	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Men's Intramurals	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Richard Earl Wilson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, University School	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Paul Wolters	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Music	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

---

\* Hourly salary

† Total salary

‡ Daily salary

*Summer Session*

Harlan Dennett Beem	Lecturer, Education	\$800.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Lloyd Frank Bitzer	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Philosophy	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Luther E. Bradfield	Lecturer, Education	600.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Erwin H. Brinkman	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Donald Gene Carlton	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
William Cunningham	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Child Guidance Clinic	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Marcile Franklin	Lecturer, University School	400.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Samuel W. Hardwick, Jr.	Lecturer, Health Education	246.50	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Arthur E. Hughes	Lecturer, Business Administration	540.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Donald Ivan Raines	Lecturer, Recreation and Outdoor Education	550.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Dan Stevens Rainey	Lecturer, Recreation and Outdoor Education	280.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Michael Skalsky	Assistant Professor, Mathematics	730.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Paul Horace Spencer	Lecturer, Business Administration	500.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Carl W. Bollwinkel	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
George H. Dungan	One-half time Lecturer, Agriculture	350.00	7/15/57 to 8/10/57
Delmar Lowell English	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57



NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
David Arnold Frier, Jr.	One-half time Assistant Instructor, Government	\$180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Ronald K. Green	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Counseling and Testing	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Ellen Abbott Hannen	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Anthropology	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
O'Neal Mason	Lecturer, Chemistry	700.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Glen C. Sands	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Adolph L. Schlich, Jr.	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Gabriel Tsiang	Lecturer, Mathematics	430.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Roy K. Weshinsky	Lecturer, University School	345.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Emil Zaslawski	Lecturer, Government	620.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57

*Reappointments*

Charles S. Blinderman	Assistant Professor, English	\$550.00	Effective 9/23/57
Henry C. Boren	Assistant Professor, History	630.00	Effective 9/23/57
Florence Camp	Assistant Instructor, University School	360.00	1 day only*
Milton Y. Dendy	Lecturer, Animal Industry	500.00	7/1/57 to 9/1/57
Frank Dohanich	One-third time Lecturer, Industrial Education	140.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Mildred Fishback	Three-fourths time Lecturer, Business Administration	337.50	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Arlene Heisler	Assistant Instructor, University School	360.00	1 day only*
Charles W. Lobenstein	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Emerson R. Marks	Associate Professor, English	720.00	Effective 9/23/57
Evalee McGee	Lecturer, Adult Education	460.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Nina M. Morton	One-half time Assistant Supervisor, General Library	210.00	4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Shirley Reno	Assistant Instructor, University School	360.00	1 day only*
Kyung Joon Song	One-fourth time Graduate Assistant, English	90.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Marion B. Treece	Supervisor, Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center	350.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58



NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Kent R. Venters	One-half time Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	\$240.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Howard W. Webb, Jr.	Assistant Professor, English	660.00	Effective 9/23/57
Mildred O. Wilkinson	One-half time Lecturer, Business Administration	225.00	3/27/57 to 6/14/57

\* Substitute salary

The following reappointments were recommended at current salary levels subject to the understanding that if a general improvement of salary levels became possible, suitable adjustments would be recommended in the internal budget for 1957-1958:

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Zamir Bavel	Lecturer, Mathematics	\$420.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Harlan Dennett Beem	Assistant Professor, Education	800.00	Effective 9/23/57
Ronald Beveridge	Lecturer, Geography	540.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Michael W. Boatman	Lecturer, English	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
JoAnn Boydston	Assistant Director, Teacher Training	585.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Luther Bradfield	Assistant Professor, Education	600.00	Effective 9/23/57
Charles Vyner Brooke	Lecturer, Foreign Languages	700.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Melvin S. Brooks	Associate Professor, Sociology	722.22	Effective 9/23/57
Margaret Clemens	One-half time Assistant Instructor, Physical Education for Women	200.00	9/23/57 6/12/58
William Howard Cohen	Lecturer, English	425.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Mildred Hart Collins	Lecturer, Home Economics	500.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Dorothy I. Corley	Instructor, Home Economics	525.00	Effective 9/23/57
Elizabeth M. Crowley	Lecturer, Home Economics	500.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Marjorie J. Dennis	Assistant Instructor, Art	360.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
R. Joanne Fields	Lecturer, English	475.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Richard W. Fredrickson	Lecturer, Zoology	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Harold Stanley Frum	Lecturer, Sociology	\$560.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Frances Tapella Huff	Lecturer, English	385.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Charlotte Ann Koomjohn	Lecturer, English	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
David Manzella	Instructor, Art and University School	600.00	Effective 9/23/57
Mary F. Martin	Instructor, Home Economics	550.00	Effective 9/23/57
Robert H. Mohlenbrock	Lecturer, Botany	500.00	10/1/57 to 6/12/58
Sue L. New	Assistant Instructor and Resident Counselor, Woody Hall	180.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Marilyn Pflederer	Instructor, Music	500.00	Effective 9/23/57
Herbert H. Rosenthal	Lecturer, History	520.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Paul Horace Spencer	Lecturer, Business Administration	500.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Frank Ford Stamberg	Lecturer, Business Administration and Small Business Institute	720.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Franklin R. Stern	Lecturer, Geography	500.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Carl Laverne Swisher	Lecturer, Geography	550.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Gabriel Tsiang	Lecturer, Mathematics	430.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Peter B. Walsh	Lecturer, English	475.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Kathryn P. Westlake	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	440.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
C. Clarkson White	Lecturer, English	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Charles Henry Wildy	Lecturer, Student Activities	410.00	8/15/57 to 7/1/58
Richard R. Wright	Lecturer, English	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Eleanor Young	Lecturer, English	390.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Emil Zaslawski	Lecturer, Government	620.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

*Changes of Title, Rate, and Terms of Appointment*

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Angela Battaglia	Assistant Instructor, General Library	To Instructor, effective 7/1/57

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Edward Charles	One-half time Research Assistant at \$110.00 per month	To \$165.00 per month, 4/1/57 to 7/1/57
Carmen A. Piccone	Supervisor, Physical Plant—Little Grassy	To Instructor, Physical Education for Men, effective 9/1/57
Patricia Riggle	Graduate Fellow, English 3/27/57 to 6/14/57	To one-half time Graduate Assistant at \$180.00 per month
William M. Rogge	Supervisor, Student Housing	To Director, Student Housing, effective 7/1/57
Jack Wallace	Three-fourths time Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	To Assistant Instructor at \$360.00, effective 3/27/57 to 6/14/57
Frederick W. Zurheide	Research Assistant, Isolation in Perception	To one-half time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, 4/1/57 to 7/1/57

*Changes Stemming from Reorganization of Departments*

Alex Reed	Professor, Agriculture	To Chairman, Animal Industry, effective 7/1/57
Walter J. Wills	Professor, Agriculture	To Chairman, General Agriculture, effective 7/1/57
Buren C. Robbins	Assistant Professor, Speech	To Acting Chairman, Radio-Television, effective 7/1/57
Isaac P. Brackett	Professor, Speech	To Chairman, Speech Correction, effective 7/1/57
Archibald McLeod	Professor, Speech	To Chairman, Theater, effective 7/1/57
Robert W. McMillan	Assistant Professor, Art	To Acting Chairman, Art, effective 7/1/57
Harold L. Cohen	Associate Professor, Art	To Chairman, Design, effective 7/1/57
Clarence Samford	Professor, Education	To Chairman, Secondary Education, effective 7/1/57
Eugene Fitzpatrick	Associate Professor, Guidance	To Chairman, Guidance, effective 7/1/57

*Changes in Rank*

Harry Ammon	Assistant Professor, History	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
-------------	------------------------------	---

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Mabel Lane Bartlett	Assistant Professor, University School	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Ernest E. Brod	Assistant Professor, Education	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Roye R. Bryant	Associate Professor, Placements Service	To Professor, effective 7/1/57
Norman W. Caldwell	Associate Professor, History	To Professor, effective 9/23/57
Jules R. DuBar	Instructor, Geology	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Milton T. Edelman	Assistant Professor, Economics	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Troy W. Edwards	Assistant Professor, University School	To Associate Professor, effective 7/1/57
Walter J. Elder	Assistant Professor, Technical and Adult Education	To Associate Professor, effective 7/1/57
Lura E. Evans	Assistant Professor, Physical Education for Women	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Charles L. Foote	Associate Professor, Zoology	To Professor, effective 9/23/57
Hellmut A. Hartwig	Associate Professor, Foreign Languages	To Professor, effective 9/23/57
Leo Kaplan	Assistant Professor, Botany	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Willis E. Malone	Associate Professor, Education	To Professor, effective 7/1/57
Robert A. McGrath	Associate Professor, Government	To Professor, effective 7/1/57
Francis D. Modlin	Assistant Professor, Journalism	To Associate Professor, effective 7/1/57
Robert E. Mueller	Assistant Professor, Music	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Walter Murrish	Assistant Professor, Speech	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Marian E. Ridgeway	Assistant Professor, Government	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
William E. Simeone	Assistant Professor, English	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Eloise C. Snyder	Instructor, Sociology	To Assistant Professor, effective 9/23/57
Jean Stehr	Instructor, Physical Education for Women	To Assistant Professor, effective 9/23/57
Clarence W. Stephens	Assistant Professor, Student Work Program	To Associate Professor, effective 7/1/57
Forrest B. Tyler	Assistant Professor, Psychology	To Associate Professor, effective 9/23/57
Joseph P. Vavra	Assistant Professor, Agriculture	To Associate Professor, effective 7/1/57
Charles B. Willard	Associate Professor, University School	To Professor, effective 9/23/57



NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Georgia G. Winn	Associate Professor, English	To Professor, effective 9/23/57

*Sabbatical Leaves*

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Harry Ammon	Assistant Professor, History	Academic year 1957-58
Mabel Lane Bartlett	Assistant Professor, University School	Academic year 1957-58
E. C. Coleman	Professor, English	Academic year 1957-58
Robert A. Harper	Associate Professor, Geography	Academic year 1957-58
Stanley E. Harris, Jr.	Associate Professor, Geology	Academic year 1957-58
Frederick Lauritzen	Assistant Professor, Art	Academic year 1957-58
James J. Wilkinson	Instructor, Physical Education for Men	Academic year 1957-58
William M. Lewis	Associate Professor, Zoology	July 15, 1957, to December 1, 1957
E. Earle Stibitz	Associate Professor, English	Fall Term, 1957
Viola M. DuFrain	Associate Professor, Business Administration	Winter Term, 1957-58
Frances M. Barbour	Associate Professor, English	Spring Term, 1958
Paul Hunsinger	Associate Professor, Speech	Spring Term, 1958
Emerson C. Erb, Jr.	Instructor, Business Administration	September 23, 1957 to June 12, 1958
Howard Rusk Long	Professor, Journalism	September 1, 1957 to July 1, 1958
Agnes F. Ridley	Instructor, Home Economics	September 23, 1957 to June 12, 1958

*Cancellation of Appointment*

Donald C. Detwiler	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Sociology	September 23, 1957
--------------------	--	--------------------

*Resignations*

John B. Barnes	Assistant Director, Community Services	August 1, 1957
Fred Brafman	Assistant Professor, Mathematics	June 17, 1957
Nicholas B. Corba	Assistant Professor, Industrial Education	June 17, 1957
Doloris Dubets	Graduate Assistant, English	March 20, 1957

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Carl E. Erickson	Associate Professor, Physical Education for Men	July 27, 1957
Hans J. Fisher	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	January 25, 1957
Gordon E. Herwig	Instructor, Physical Education for Men	July 6, 1957
George Lombardi	Graduate Assistant, Art	March 12, 1957
Mary Belle Melvin	Instructor, General Library	March 12, 1957
Robert H. Mohlenbrock, Jr.	Lecturer, Botany	March 20, 1957
Annette Sinclair	Associate Professor, Mathematics	September 1, 1957
Billy L. Turner	One-half time Research Assistant, Radio-Television	April 1, 1957
Ernest R. Wolfe	Supervisor, Surplus Property Expense	April 16, 1957

### *Graduate Fellows*

The following half-time appointments were recommended at \$90.00 per month, for the period March 27, 1957, to June 14, 1957: Wei Cheng Lee, Wu Ping Lin.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

### (K) SPECIAL AWARD

It was recommended that the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award be presented to the following person at the August, 1957, commencement, or some commencement thereafter:

Mr. Joseph Carroll McCormick of Olmstead, Illinois, who was graduated from Southern Illinois Normal University in 1922. While a student he was active in the Socratic Literary Society, the Agriculture Club, and the Forum Debating Club, and held offices in each organization. After his graduation, he taught for seven years in the public schools of Wayne, Jasper, and Pulaski Counties. Mr. McCormick has been successful in securing the passage of legislation authorizing county-wide road districts, and has actively supported legislation for the improvement of rural school districts. He has been a member of the Educational Council of 100 since its formation. He served as a member of the Board of Directors of that body for six years, as secretary-treasurer for three years, and is presently Director of District VIII. He is a charter member of the Rural Education Committee, now known as the Illinois Council for Community Schools, and serves as

a member of the executive committee. He is also serving on the Board of Directors of Southern Illinois Association for the Crippled, Inc., and is a member of numerous organizations including the American Legion, Veterans of Foreign Wars, Farm Bureau, and various church groups.

The Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees had initiated the above recommendation, which had the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the recommendation made above.

(L) MEMBERSHIP OF UNIVERSITY COUNCIL ON INTERCOLLEGIATE ATHLETICS

An information report was presented, showing the membership of the University Council on Intercollegiate Athletics, as constituted for the fiscal year 1956-57, as follows: Delyte W. Morris, Chairman; George H. Hand, Vice-President for Business Affairs; Roswell D. Merrick, Assistant Dean, College of Education; Carl E. Erickson, Director of Athletics; Orville Alexander, Faculty; A. Frank Bridges, Faculty; Robert F. Etheridge, Faculty; W. A. Howe, Faculty; W. J. Tudor, Faculty; Robert Colborn, Alumni Association; John G. Gilbert, Alumni Association; James Allen Shaw, Student; John Thomas Sill, Student.

(M) INDEPENDENT AUDIT, 1956-57

In order to reduce the delay in publishing the independent audit of University accounts, it was recommended that the accounting firm of C. J. Schlosser and Company of Alton, which audited the accounts for 1955-56, be authorized to audit the books for 1956-57. The cost was estimated as approximately the same as for the current year.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved the recommendation regarding the audit for 1956-57. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(N) RENTAL INCREASES FOR HOUSING

The following rental increases for University housing, to be effective with the fall quarter, 1957, were proposed:

	QUARTERLY RATES		WEEKLY RATES	
	Present	Proposed	Present	Proposed
Thompson Point (room and board)	\$204.00	\$222.00	\$17.00	\$18.50
Woody Hall (room and board)	192.00	222.00	16.00	18.50
Southern Acres Residence Halls (room only)	42.00	45.00	3.50	3.75



Increases were requested for the following reasons:

1. Since the original rate of \$17.00 per week was established for the Thompson Point Residence Halls in July, 1955, there had been a steady increase in costs. The University had experienced a general salary and wage increase for the 1955-57 biennium and it was anticipated there would be another increase for 1957-59. There had also been a steady increase in the cost of food, supplies, and equipment used in this operation.

2. At the time the \$17.00 rate was established at Thompson Point, a rate of \$15.00 per week was in effect at Woody Hall. It was proposed that an increase at Woody Hall be enacted as of the time the Thompson Point program would go into full operation.

3. An original computation was made of the daily food cost per man of \$0.80 at Thompson Point. Experience in feeding men, and meeting greater requirements for quantity on items such as meat, indicated a budget of \$0.86 per day per man.

4. It was necessary to budget for a greater number of persons at Thompson Point eating more of the meals which would be available than at Woody Hall. Experience indicated that fewer meals will be missed in men's residence units.

5. Thompson Point was budgeted originally for a vacancy loss of only 30 per cent during the summer months. The vacancy loss of about 75 per cent at Woody Hall points to a considerably higher loss during summer months at the Point.

6. The request for a rate increase at Woody Hall was based primarily on the general anticipation of rising costs and upon losing some summer income when Thompson Point would be in full operation.

7. An increase of \$0.25 per week was requested for double room accommodations at the Southern Acres Residence Halls, to bring those rates in line with the rates at the Dowdell Barracks on campus.

Board approval of the proposed increases was recommended.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the proposed rental increases. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, Mrs. Collins.

#### (O) MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN INVESTIGATIONS

It was pointed out that there had not been awareness of the potential economic connection between the major waterways bordering Southern Illinois on three sides and the economy of the area. For a number of years the University has discovered one thread after another in the fabric of socio-economic improvement of Southern Illinois, which directly relates to the increased utilization of the Mississippi and Ohio rivers.

In line with the University's policy of devoting time and attention to the natural and human resources of Southern Illinois, it was recommended



that the Board approve "Mississippi River Basin Investigations." The project would be divided into five major areas, as follows:

1. Reconnaissance study of the Mississippi from its source to its mouth;
2. Detailed study of the Mississippi from St. Louis to Memphis;
3. Detailed study of the Ohio from Evansville, Indiana, to Cairo, Illinois;
4. Faculty seminars on the subject and its various facets;
5. Interstate forums.

This pilot study would serve as both a basis for and a stimulus to additional faculty research and investigation of resource utilization. In addition, public attention has been focused on the relationship between waterways and riparian lands in recent years, due to increased problems of water control and use of water in industrial processes. In future years, the University would be in a position to offer educational leadership and orientation to a public which might become confused by conflicting proposed programs. The proposed "Pilot Study" would serve as the core and basis for increasing public knowledgeability of our water resources and should encourage enlightened public action.

The University had obtained the services of Dr. Charles C. Colby, noted geographer and the author of the "Pilot Study of Southern Illinois," for this proposed project.

To commence the program, authorization of the Board was requested. Details of proposed expenditures were to be submitted in the annual budget.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board authorized the administration to commence the program outlined above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

(P) RECOMMENDED TUITION CHARGES EFFECTIVE FALL QUARTER, 1957

At the last Board meeting the administration recommended and the Board approved increases in the resident and out-of-state tuition charges. Board approval of the following proportionate charges, based on the full-time student tuition approved at the last meeting, was recommended. In order to avoid an odd-cents charge of \$83.33, it was recommended that the out-of-state full-time fee be \$83.00. This would reduce the \$100.00 increase in this fee, approved at the last meeting, to \$99.00.

FALL, WINTER, SPRING QUARTERS  
(EFFECTIVE FALL, 1957)

A. University (on-campus)

1. Full time (more than 8 hours)
  - a. Resident Students
  - b. Out-of-State Students
2. Part time (8 hours or less)
  - a. Resident Students
  - b. Out-of-State Students

TUITION AS  
OF 3-1-57

PROPOSED TUITION  
EFFECTIVE FALL, 1957

\$20.00	\$35.00
50.00	83.00
10.00	17.50
25.00	41.50

FALL, WINTER, SPRING QUARTERS (EFFECTIVE FALL, 1957)	TUITION AS OF 3-1-57	PROPOSED TUITION EFFECTIVE FALL, 1957
B. Residence Centers (per quarter-hour)	\$4.00	\$7.00
C. Extension (per quarter-hour)	3.00	5.00
D. Non-credit Adult Education (per contact hour)	.30	.50

## SUMMER SESSIONS (EFFECTIVE SUMMER, 1958)

A. University (on-campus)		
1. Full time (more than 6 hours)		
a. Resident Students	\$15.00	\$26.25
b. Out-of-State Students	37.50	62.25
2. Part time (6 hours or less)		
a. Resident Students	7.50	13.15
b. Out-of-State Students	18.75	31.15

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved proportionate charges based on the full-time student tuition approved at the meeting held on March 14, 1957, as set forth above.

(Q) SETTLEMENT FOR DELIVERY OF IMPURE GAS FOR THE  
CHAUTAUQUA STREET HOUSING PROJECT

On November 17, 1956, the persons within the University administration responsible for the Chautauqua Street Housing Project felt it necessary to request the inhabitants of the project to evacuate their homes. This condition was caused by the delivery to the tanks supplying propane gas for the area of some impure gas containing butane by our contractor, the Trammel Propane Company of Harrisburg.

It was the opinion of the State Fire Marshall, as well as other experts in this field, that the deliveries made by the Trammel Propane Company caused the difficulty.

The Legal Counsel and the Director of Auxiliary Enterprises determined all of the expenditures caused the University as a result of the incident. This amounted to a total of \$1,663.71. The Trammel Propane's insurance company has now agreed to settle this matter for \$1,663.71, the amount of damages sustained by the University. It was requested that the Board approve this settlement and authorize the execution of a release and indemnity agreement by the President.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the settlement for damages incurred, and approved the execution of a release and indemnity agreement by President Morris.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted unanimously a resolution commending the staff of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises.

## REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris recommended that the scholarships approved by

the Board be made flexible, so that if a student holding a scholarship should withdraw from school the unused portion of that scholarship could be assigned on a quarterly basis. By common consent, the Board expressed approval of this interpretation of scholarships covering tuition.

President Morris informed the Board that the annual meeting of the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions would be held October 10-14 at Boulder, Colorado. He requested that the members of the Board consider the appointment of a representative to attend the meeting. No specific action was taken in this regard.

Regarding the method to be used in reporting graduates to the Board, which was discussed at a previous meeting, President Morris indicated that five institutions had indicated that they did not report individual names of graduates to their governing boards. These institutions were Ohio State University, Pennsylvania State University, the University of Texas, the University of Iowa, and Michigan State University.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board authorized the administration to file the official commencement program as a record of graduates.

President Morris briefly discussed the proposed internal budget to be submitted to the Board at its next regular meeting. He indicated that a great deal of study had been devoted to the question of salary levels for faculty members.

President Morris reported to the Board regarding Senate Bills 502 and 726, which provide operating and capital improvements budgets for the University. He also reported on Senate Bill 5, which would authorize the Board to offer degrees in engineering.

President Morris stated that bank charges instituted by the two local banks continue to be a pressing problem. It was the consensus of the Board that Mr. Harold Fischer should be added to the Board's Banking Committee, and that this committee should consider banking charges.

President Morris stated the desirability of a decision regarding air travel. He explained that the local airport had acquired a Cessna 310 which was well instrumented and capable of flying after dark and in weather conditions not possible for the smaller planes. He stated that it would be possible for the University to purchase the plane and engage them to operate it, or to hire a pilot for the University. He further stated that, beginning with the next biennium, it might be to the University's best interests to purchase the plane.

Mr. Wham stated that in his opinion a survey was necessary to determine the need for such a plane, and the feasibility of its acquisition, maintenance, and operation in contrast to rental or charter. The administration was requested to survey the situation and to place the item on the agenda for the next regular Board meeting.

Mr. Wham expressed a vote of thanks, on behalf of all members of the



Board, to Mr. and Mrs. Lockard for their generous hospitality during the day.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:45 P.M.



Meeting of the Board of Trustees  
of  
Southern Illinois University

---

JUNE 25, 1957

THE JUNE MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board, Carbondale, Illinois, on Tuesday, June 25, 1957, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke. Mr. Sturgis and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Lee Chesley, State Editor of the *Chicago American*, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on May 16, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article III, Section 2, A. and Section 3 of the Statutes, and the addition of Section 15 to Part III, Article IV, was mailed to each member of the Board on June 10, 1957. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted unanimously amendments and addition to the sections designated, to read as follows:

Part III, Article III

Section 2. The President's Office.

A. Personnel.

The President's Office shall include the Chief Officer of Instruction, with

the title Vice-President for Instruction; the Chief Executive Assistant, with the title Vice-President for Business Affairs; the Legal Counsel and Assistant to the President; the Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office; and such executive and clerical assistants as may be required and authorized.

Part III, Article III

Section 3. Other Offices of the Central Administration Directly Responsible to the President or His Delegated Representative.

- A. The Area Services Office (see Article VI, Sections 1 and 2 below).
- B. The Student Affairs Office (see Article VII, Section 1 below).
- C. The University Health Service (see Article VII, Section 2 below).
- D. The Southwestern Illinois Residence Office (see Article IV, Section 15, below).

Part III, Article IV

Section 15. The Southwestern Illinois Residence Office.

A. Purpose

- 1. The Southwestern Illinois Residence Office shall be an all-University agency for the general administration and direction of Residence Centers and all other educational and community service programs offered by Southern Illinois University in Madison and St. Clair Counties and adjacent area.
- 2. It shall be the responsibility of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office:
  - a. To provide the central administration and control of Residence Centers in Southwestern Illinois.
  - b. To direct the activities of the Residence Centers in the interest of meeting the higher education needs to be served.
  - c. To coordinate with the appropriate administrative office on the Carbondale campus the activities of the Residence Center in the areas of:
    - (1) Instructional activities, including Adult and Technical Education and Extension.
    - (2) Business affairs.
    - (3) Student affairs.
    - (4) Area Services.
- 3. The Residence Centers shall offer undergraduate and graduate degree courses culminating in such degrees as may be authorized by the Board of Trustees.

B. Organization

- 1. The Southwestern Illinois Residence Office shall be administered by an Executive Dean.
- 2. The Executive Dean shall be responsible to the Chief Officer of Instruction for the administration of his unit, as it relates to instruction, and for the enforcement of such Statutes and Regulations of the Board of Trustees and such Rules of the instructional units of the University as relate to the work of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office. He shall, with the assistance of his staff and the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School and the Graduate Council, draw up Rules and Regulations for the operation of such Graduate programs as may be authorized.

3. The Executive Dean shall be responsible to the Chief Executive Assistant for the conduct of business matters of the Residence Office.
4. He shall nominate to the appropriate administrative officer of the central administration all personnel for the Residence Office. Wherein the duties of these positions parallel that of a campus unit such individuals shall be jointly nominated by the Executive Dean and the campus administrative officer of the unit which such position parallels. He shall nominate to the Chief Officer of Instruction all instructional staff for the Residence Centers, the selection and approval to be made jointly with the appropriate dean involved.
5. He shall coordinate in cooperation with the responsible directors activities relating to Area Services and Student Affairs.
6. He shall submit to the President recommended budgets for the operation of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article VIII, Section 4, A. of the Statutes was mailed to each Board member on June 10, 1957. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted unanimously an amendment of the section designated, to read as follows:

Part III, Article VIII

Section 4. Degrees and Awards Authorized.

A. The following earned degrees are authorized:

Doctor of Philosophy (Ph.D.), Master of Science in Education (M.S. in Ed.), Master of Science (M.S.), Master of Arts (M.A.), Master of Fine Arts (M.F.A.), Master of Music (M.M.), Master of Music Education (M.M. Ed.), Bachelor of Science in Agriculture (B.S. in Agr.), Bachelor of Science in Education (B.S. in Ed.), Bachelor of Music Education (B. Mus. Ed.), Bachelor of Arts (B.A.), Bachelor of Science (B.S.), Bachelor of Music (B. Mus.).

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

(A) INTERPRETATION OF BOARD-AUTHORIZED SCHOLARSHIPS

A question had arisen in regard to the proper interpretation of the Board's action in establishing scholarships. Where it was provided that a number of annual scholarships shall be awarded, it was recommended that the administration be authorized to consider these as term or quarter scholarships instead of annual scholarships.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the interpretation of scholarships as recommended.



(B) RESOLUTION AUTHORIZING APPLICATION FOR SMALL DORMITORY HOUSING

At the October 6, 1955, meeting of the Board a resolution was adopted authorizing the administration to seek approval of a loan of \$1,500,000.00 from the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government for the construction of organized group housing. After the application was submitted, it was necessary to assure the Agency that dormitory space would be leased on an individual basis and not to groups. In view of this assurance, which was given, the adoption of the following amendatory resolution authorizing the application for a loan was recommended.

WHEREAS, From time to time the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has authorized and directed the University administration to plan and establish an over-all housing program for Southern Illinois University; and

WHEREAS, Preliminary planning and programming for various types of housing have been accomplished; and

WHEREAS, After investigation and study it is deemed advisable to build fifteen housing units, each housing forty-five students, at a cost of approximately \$100,000.00 per unit; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the administration of the University be and is authorized to make application to the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government for a loan of \$1,500,000.00 to finance the construction of the said housing units.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the amendatory resolution recommended.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF APRIL AND MAY, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of April and May, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$184,652.13. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF APRIL AND MAY, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report, as shown in Tables 1 and 2.



TABLE 1.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST OPERATING FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
14529	Executive Committee	E. Blankenship & Co., Inc., Marion, Ill.	\$1,078.00	Solvent
15798	Executive Committee	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	1,512.82	Book composition
15805	Executive Committee	Arthur S. LaPine & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,012.00	Microstar microscope
15812	Executive Committee	Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc., Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,471.00	Calculators, adding listing machines
15845	Executive Committee	Standard Brands, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,730.00	Food supplies
15868	Executive Committee	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N.Y.	3,059.36	Book composition
15978	Executive Committee	Mr. Arthur Read Carbondale, Ill.	5,203.13	Compensation settlement
15979	Executive Committee	Department of Conser- vation, Springfield, Ill.	2,087.75	Emergency housing
15991	Executive Committee	Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc., Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,925.00	Calculators
16219	Executive Committee	Todd's Laundromat Laundry & Cleaners, Carbondale, Ill.	2,800.00	Laundry service
16269	Executive Committee	Soward-Harley-Davidson Sales, Harrisburg, Ill.	1,499.50	Cushman scooters
16293	Executive Committee	Schaar & Company Chicago, Ill.	1,463.50	Laboratory equipment
16394	Executive Committee	Sawyer Paint & Wall- paper Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,197.00	Paint supplies
16557	Executive Committee	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	4,278.21	Propane gas
16588	Executive Committee	Mr. Alwin Nikolais New York, N.Y.	1,000.00	Festival expense
16589	Executive Committee	Canadian Players New York, N.Y.	1,250.00	Festival expense
16616	Executive Committee	Buena Vista Mill & Hatchery, Chester, Ill.	2,660.00	Shelled corn
16619	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,691.62	Ford sedans
16632	Executive Committee	Koppers Company, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,530.00	Creosoted posts
16635	Executive Committee	Goodman Machinery Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,896.00	Design equipment
16726	Executive Committee	Bachofer Offset Press Serv. St. Louis, Mo.	8,500.00	Offset press installation

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
16770	Executive Committee	Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	\$1,789.50	Plymouth sedan
16773	Executive Committee	Vogler Motor Co., Inc., Carbondale, Ill.	3,186.00	Ford truck
16995	Executive Committee	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	2,784.35	Electrical supplies
17054	Executive Committee	Mr. Charles Billington Golconda, Ill.	1,696.00	Woven wire
17097	Executive Committee	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	7,759.08	Paper supplies
17113	Executive Committee	Green's Paint & Wall- paper, Marion, Ill.	1,295.00	Paint supplies
17183	Executive Committee	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,064.60	Canned foods
17248	Executive Committee	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	2,820.92	Propane gas
17249	Executive Committee	Mill Supply & Mach. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,234.00	Bench comparator
17400	Executive Committee	Carbondale Wite Swan Laundry & Dry Cleaning, Carbondale, Ill.	1,350.00	Rental charges
ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS				
15782	Executive Committee	Woody Hall Southern Illinois University	\$30,000.00	Miscellaneous food purchases
15783	Executive Committee	Anthony Hall Southern Illinois University	9,000.00	Miscellaneous food purchases
15821	Executive Committee	Food Services Southern Illinois University	15,000.00	Miscellaneous food purchases
16022	Executive Committee	General Library Southern Illinois University	1,338.00	Book purchases
16446	Executive Committee	Refunds Southern Illinois University	5,000.00	Tuition refunds
17094	Executive Committee	Telephone Service Southern Illinois University	8,000.00	Rental and toll charges
17418	Executive Committee	Telephone Ser. Cash Acct. Southern Illinois University	5,450.00	Rental and toll charges

TABLE 2.—CHARGEABLE AGAINST CAPITAL FUNDS

Order or Contract Number	Approved by	Vendor or Contractor	Amount	Purpose
PURCHASE ORDERS				
16425	Executive Committee	Raymond Concrete Pile Co., New York, N.Y.	\$1,364.00	Gow test borings
16982	Executive Committee	Otis H. & Leona E. Miller, Carbondale, Ill.	17,500.00	Land acquisition
17111	Executive Committee	International Business Machines Corp., St. Louis, Mo.	1,195.00	Tower clock installation
17376	Executive Committee	The DeLaval Separator Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,575.00	Combine milker
17501	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co., Carbondale, Ill.	2,430.00	Concrete
CONTRACTS				
4512	Executive Committee	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	\$1,996.50*	Soapstone sinks
4568	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co. Kankakee, Ill.	1,991.50*	Sewer work
4507	Executive Committee	Triangle Construction Co., Carbondale, Ill.	31,364.16*	Site development
4512	Executive Committee	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	11,189.01*	Transformer changes
4512	Executive Committee	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	1,358.62*	Bracing steel changes
4559	Executive Committee	Robinson Construction Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,726.10*	Painting changes
4585	Executive Committee	Ralph Watkins Metal- crafts, Inc., Chicago, Ill.	3,950.00	Panel installation
4589	Executive Committee	Indecor Chicago, Ill.	18,697.15	Draperies and blinds

\* Extra

## (E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of April and May, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00



or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard: nay, none.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

*Death*

The death of Miss M. Alberta Gibbons, emerita Assistant Professor in the University School, was reported. Miss Gibbons was born July 19, 1895, and died June 14, 1957. She was a member of Southern's staff from 1921 to 1923, was reappointed in 1928 and served until her retirement in 1955. She received the Bachelor of Arts degree from the University of Illinois, the Master of Arts degree from Columbia University, and had completed additional graduate work at the University of Chicago, George Peabody College for Teachers, and Northwestern University.

*Continuing Appointments*

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Frank E. Adams	Instructor and Assistant Director, Student Work Office	\$600.00	Effective 7/15/57
Eric R. Baber	Director, Alton Residence Center, and Associate Professor, Education	1,000.00	Effective 7/1/57
James D. Benson	Associate Professor, Marketing	780.00	Effective 9/23/57



NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Will Gay Bottje	Assistant Professor, Music	\$ 690.00	Effective 9/23/57
Carl E. Bretscher	Supervisor, Architect's Office, and Instructor, Design	775.00	Effective 5/16/57
Billy James Briggs	Instructor, Vocational- Technical Institute	600.00	Effective 9/23/57
Alfred B. Caster	Professor and Chairman, Plant Industry	1,120.00	Effective 9/1/57
Daniel Cook	Lecturer, English	730.00	Effective 9/23/57
Reginald A. Deering	Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy	630.00	Effective 9/15/57
Ernest L. Dunning	Associate Professor, Applied Science	933.33	Effective 9/23/57
Carmine Ficocelli	Associate Professor, Music	800.00	Effective 9/23/57
Edwin C. Galbreath	Associate Professor, Zoology	750.00	Effective 9/23/57
Norman C. Greene	Instructor, Rehabilitation Institute	600.00	Effective 6/16/57
Martha Grissom	Instructor, Student Center— Main Campus	420.00	Effective 7/1/57
Annette L. Hoage	Instructor, General Library	480.00	Effective 9/1/57
Irving Howards	Assistant Professor, Government	750.00	Effective 9/23/57
Orville G. Hoyle	Instructor, Vocational- Technical Institute	630.00	Effective 9/23/57
Betty Jane Johnston	Professor and Chairman, Home and Family	990.00	Effective 9/23/57
Ralph A. Micken	Professor and Chairman, Speech	1,020.00	Effective 9/23/57
Guy J. Moore	Supervisor and Building & Operations Manager, Men's Residence Halls	450.00	Effective 7/1/57
Van Olin Nicolai	Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy	750.00	Effective 9/23/57
Felix A. Nigro	Professor, Government	1,110.00	Effective 9/23/57
Darwin Reid Payne	Instructor, Theater	510.00	Effective 9/23/57
Caswell E. Peebles	Business Officer, Residence Centers Office	600.00	Effective 7/1/57
Carolyn A. Pennington	Instructor, Student Housing, Head Resident, Woody Hall	450.00	Effective 7/1/57
Howard N. Pepple	Assistant Supervisor, Printing Service	450.00	Effective 7/1/57
Davis Jackson Pratt	Lecturer and Instructor, Design	950.00	Effective 9/23/57
Wayne S. Ramp	Lecturer, Industrial Education	720.00	Effective 9/23/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGHT OF APPOINTMENT
Carlyle C. Ring	Director, East St. Louis Residence Center, and Associate Professor, Education	\$916.66	Effective 8/1/57
Herbert F. A. Smith	Associate Professor, Teacher Training	840.00	Effective 8/15/57
Mary Belle Smith	Instructor, Speech, Residence Centers	510.00	Effective 9/23/57
Robert R. Spackman, Jr.	Instructor, Physical Education for Men	630.00	Effective 9/1/57
Donald B. Stone	Instructor, Health Education, Resident Counselor, Student Housing	530.00	Effective 9/23/57
Geraldine J. Sundelius	Instructor, Vocational-Technical Institute	540.00	Effective 9/23/57
Nell Tangeman	Assistant Professor, Music	720.00	Effective 9/23/57
Earl Tannenbaum	Instructor, General Library	480.00	Effective 7/1/57
Robert Earl Thomas	Assistant Professor, Music	720.00	Effective 9/23/57
Leonard Jordan West	Associate Professor, Secretarial Science	844.44	Effective 9/23/57
Herbert D. White	Associate Professor, Vocational-Technical Institute	780.00	Effective 7/1/57
Joseph C. Wilson	Assistant Professor, Mathematics	810.00	Effective 9/23/57
Mary Wyatt	Assistant Professor, Nursing	500.00	Effective 9/1/57
Charles W. Zoeckler	Associate Professor, Theater	630.00	Effective 7/1/57
<i>Term Appointments</i>			
James E. Aaron	Lecturer, Health Education	\$650.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Dorothy Beck	Research Assistant, Theater Research	250.00	6/16/57 to 7/16/57
Vernal George Beckman	One-fourth time Graduate Assistant, Speech	90.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Cleon Vernon Bennett	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Theater	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Leon Bennett	One-half time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Jack Bizzel	Three-fourths time Assistant Instructor, Government	270.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John Braziel	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	6/17/57 to 7/1/57
Harold E. Broadbooks	Assistant Professor, Zoology, Residence Centers	570.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Lois Burner	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Community Services	200.00	6/15/57 to 9/15/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Welma Buboltz	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics	\$225.00	9/23/57 to 12/18/57
Harold Lee Carr	Two-thirds time Assistant Instructor, Industrial Education	240.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Jack M. Clark, Jr.	One-eighth time Research Assistant, Elementary School Foreign Language Research	26.29	5/1/57 to 6/1/57
Carroll L. Clarke	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	125.00	6/17/57 to 7/1/57
Robert W. Clarke	Lecturer, English	460.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Mary Elizabeth Clayton	Assistant Instructor, General Library	420.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Lucille S. Cobb	Lecturer, English	590.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Mary Della Cohen	One-half time Graduate Assistant, English	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Hazel Votaw Coleman	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics	225.00	9/23/57 to 12/18/57
Joyce Crouse	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Home Economics	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Anthony R. D'Abbracci	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Philosophy	210.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Jean Danielson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Government	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald Darnell	Lecturer, University School	500.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Richard E. Dickson	One-half time Research Assistant, Forests and Forest Products	110.00	6/1/57 to 7/1/57
Robert B. Edwards	One-fifth time Research Assistant, Elementary School Foreign Language Research	44.97*	5/1/57 to 6/1/57
Maurice A. Eikleberry	Research Assistant, Thiophene Derivatives Research	250.00	6/17/57 to 7/17/57
George Elston	One-third time Lecturer, Mathematics	175.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Richard Farmer	One-half time Research Assistant, Social Studies Text Research	125.00	5/1/57 to 7/1/57
Bruce Flanagan	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech Correction	240.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Shirley Fleming	Lecturer, Physical Education for Women	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Roy Lee Foley	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	210.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Elsa E. Ford	Two-thirds time Assistant Instructor, Mathematics	300.00	9/23/57 to 12/18/57
Roger Forseth	Lecturer, English	620.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58



NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Andrew C. Fox	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Music	\$ 180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John George Garrett	One-third time Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education	120.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald H. Glickman	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Design	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Ines Mercedes Gonzalez	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Robert Strother Hall	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Physics and Astronomy	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Anne C. Hampton	Lecturer, English, Residence Centers	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Robert G. Hansen	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Geography	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Alfred Garrett Harris	Librarian and Instructor, History, Residence Centers	500.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Edgar E. Hutchins	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	420.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Clare Blanche Jarard	Instructor, History, Residence Centers	510.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Edward Austen Kane	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Hans Christian Koperer	One-half time Graduate Assistant, General Management	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Judith A. Larr	Assistant Instructor, Sociology	400.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Charles W. Lobenstein	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Paul Sanford Lomax	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Secretarial Science	1,000.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Loran Dean Marlow	One-half time Research Assistant, Geography	135.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Daniel L. McDonald	Lecturer, English	510.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald Franchot McHenry	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Lorin McMackin	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Administration and Supervision	240.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Joseph C. Miller	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Charles James Moore	One-third time Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education	120.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Harry T. Moore	Lecturer, English	1,000.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Emilyn Snow Morris	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	240.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Donald T. Nelson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Geography	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58



NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Van Olin Nicolai	Assistant Professor, Physics and Astronomy	\$ 750.00	6/3/57 to 6/15/57
Robert B. Partlow, Jr.	Lecturer, English	700.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Roy Pickett	Lecturer, English	600.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
George Eugene Piland	One-third time Graduate Assistant, Industrial Education	120.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Elsa Kula Pratt	Lecturer, Design	830.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Lawrence G. Rarick	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Health Education, Physical Education, and Recreation and Outdoor Education	1,200.00	9/4/57 to 9/19/57; 11/18/57 to 12/21/57; 1/6/58 to 2/8/58
Syed Abdur Razzaque	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Philosophy	210.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Martha Alice Rea	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Sociology	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Marie Jose Renaudie	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Boyd Rich	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech Correction	240.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Rodney Richard Ruch	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	210.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John Leo Schultz	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Guidance	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Norman Edward Showers	Instructor, Physical Education, Residence Centers	550.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John Thomas Sill	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Charles H. Staff	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	210.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Jean Thomas	Three-fourths time Research Assistant, Social Studies Text Research	180.00	6/17/57 to 7/1/57
John M. Thompson	Lecturer, English	500.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Larry Gene Toler	One-fourth time Graduate Assistant, Geology	90.00	5/6/57 to 6/14/57
Ernest L. Treece	One-half time Research Assistant, Social Studies Text Research	125.00	5/1/57 to 7/1/57
Paul Tretiak	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	600.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Charles E. Tripp	One-fourth time Lecturer, Chemistry	125.00	9/23/57 to 12/18/57
William Hays Urban	One-fourth time Research Assistant, Rehabilitation Counselor Training	62.50	5/1/57 to 7/1/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Edward R. Van Dam	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Design	\$ 180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Wallace Rudolph Weber	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	1/2/58 to 6/12/58
Henry N. Wieman	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Philosophy	1,100.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Charles R. Weiss	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	500.00	9/1/57 to 7/1/58
Richard Russell Wigley	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Health Education	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

---

\* Total Salary

*Summer Session*

Christina Aiassi	Lecturer, Education	\$450.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Camille A. Becker	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Business Administration	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Cleon Vernon Bennett	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Frank F. Bleyer	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	25.00*	6/19/57
Charles S. Blinderman	Two-thirds time Lecturer, English	335.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Henry C. Boren	Lecturer, History	540.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Jane M. Broadbooks	Lecturer, Mathematics, Residence Centers	440.00	7/1/57 to 8/10/57
Gordon Brunhild	Lecturer, Economics	610.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Evelyn T. Buddemeyer	Lecturer, Art, Residence Centers	640.00	7/1/57 to 8/10/57
Leedio Cabutti	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	50.00*	6/21/57
William Carruthers	Lecturer, Education	600.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Phyllis Carol Cocke	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Zoology	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Ralph Edward Davison	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	25.00*	6/19/57
G. Burton Ellis	One-third time Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	150.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
George Elston	One-half time Lecturer, Mathematics	262.50	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Kenneth Fuller Estey	One-third time Lecturer and Registrar, Residence Centers	150.00	6/1/57 to 9/1/57
Jimmie J. Evers	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	35.00*	6/24/57
Clifford B. Fagan	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	50.00*	6/19/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
James Fee	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	\$ 450.00	7/15/57 to 8/2/57
Raymond L. Foster	Lecturer, Chemistry, Residence Centers	500.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Leroy Fritz	One-half time Lecturer, Music, Residence Centers	300.00	7/1/57 to 8/10/57
Paul M. Haeuber	One-third time Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	150.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Anne C. Hampton	Lecturer, English, Residence Centers	450.00	7/1/57 to 8/10/57
Alfred Harris	Lecturer, History, Residence Centers	500.00	6/17/57 to 7/1/57
Richard Paul Hibbs	Three-fourths time Lecturer, Music	300.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
August B. Hollingshead	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Community Services	400.00†	6/24/57 to 6/28/57
Jean Kenner	Lecturer, Mathematics	500.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Frank William Kolmin	Lecturer, Business Administration	625.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Joe Enrico Lucco	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	25.00*	6/25/57
Oren McClure	Lecturer, Education	600.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
William McGuire	One-fifth time Graduate Assistant, Music	75.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
James L. Meikle	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Speech	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Ganelle Alice Meyer	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	410.00	7/22/57 to 8/2/57
Lawrence B. Mish	Lecturer, Botany	650.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
William Geoffery Modrow	Lecturer, Economics	650.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Robert Murdoch	Lecturer, English, Residence Centers	500.00	7/1/57 to 8/10/57
Felix A. Nigro	Professor, Government	1,100.00	7/22/57 to 8/17/57
Robert Noehren	Lecturer, Music	500.00†	6/25/57 to 6/29/57
Raul Osorio	Assistant Instructor, Foreign Languages	360.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Virgil I. Pinkstaff	Lecturer, Business Administration, Residence Centers	566.67	7/1/57 to 8/10/57
Raymond Ready	Lecturer, Education, Residence Centers	300.00	7/1/57 to 8/10/57
Sam Rosenberg	Lecturer, Design	900.00†	7/1/57 to 7/20/57
Mary Russell	Lecturer, Home Economics	700.00	6/17/57 to 7/13/57



NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Else A. Schmidt	Assistant Instructor, Geography	\$360.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Franklin A. Stern	One-fourth time Lecturer, Geography	125.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Robert L. Stevenson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Geology	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Charles Strusz	Lecturer, Physical Education for Men	25.00*	6/24/57
Carl L. Swisher	One-half time Lecturer, Geography	275.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Robert Walker Tyndall	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Philosophy	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
John Vandermeulen	Lecturer, Design	600.00†	7/22/57 to 8/3/57
Frank Eugene Vaughn	Lecturer, Vocational- Technical Institute	450.00	7/15/57 to 8/3/57
Jack Wallace	One-third time Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	150.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Ernest A. Weinke	Lecturer, Guidance and Psychology, Residence Centers	600.00	7/1/57 to 8/10/57
Leonard J. West	Associate Professor, Secretarial Science	844.44	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Fred Wiesinger	Lecturer, Design	500.00†	6/17/57 to 6/29/57
Byron J. Wilson	One-third time Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	150.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Clyde V. Winkler	One-half time Lecturer, Education	250.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Carroll Dean York	One-half time Graduate Assistance, Marketing	180.00	6/17/57 to 8/10/57

---

\* One day only

† Total salary

#### *Reappointments*

James Burrell Aiken	Field Representative, Community Services	\$510.00	Effective 7/1/57
Carl Edwin Anderson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Men's Residence Halls	180.00	9/1/57 to 7/1/58
Joseph L. Budde	Assistant Supervisor, Men's Residence Halls	400.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Boyd Boucher Butler	Field Representative, Community Services	510.00	Effective 7/1/57
Robert Chase Child	Field Representative, Community Services	540.00	Effective 7/1/57
William C. Clem	One-half time Research Assistant, Endocrine Research	110.00	6/16/57 to 7/1/57
Ralph Dimmick	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	180.00	6/16/57 to 7/1/57



NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Frank Dinka	One-half time Research Assistant, Population in Southern Illinois Research	\$110.00	6/16/57 to 7/1/57
Maurice A. Eikleberry	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	210.00	9/23/57 to 6/15/58
George Burton Ellis	Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	420.00	9/23/57 to 6/15/58
Jerry Joe Fear	Field Representative, Community Services	425.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
James Fee	Lecturer, Speech	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/15/58
Lena Joanne Forker	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	480.00	Effective 9/23/57
David A. Frier, Jr.	Lecturer, Government	540.00	9/23/57 to 6/15/58
Paul M. Haeuber	Assistant Instructor, Chemistry	420.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Josephine Hall	Assistant Instructor, University School	360.00	One day only*
William N. Hatfield	Two-thirds time Research Assistant, Spanish	180.00	7/13/57 to 8/12/57
Donald R. Jamieson	Prepositional Usage Research Research Assistant, Study of Chemical Bonds Research	250.00	6/17/57 to 7/17/57
William Arthur Joy	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	630.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Rex D. Karnes	Assistant Director, Area Services	600.00	7/1/57 to 7/1/58
Ganelle A. Meyer	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	480.00	Effective 9/23/57
Raul Osorio	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Foreign Languages	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/15/58
Virgil Pinkstaff	Lecturer, Business Administration, Residence Centers	570.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Raymond S. Rainbow	Lecturer, English	540.00	9/23/57 to 6/15/58
Douglas A. Rossman	One-half time Research Assistant, Functional Anatomy of Birds Research	110.00	6/16/57 to 7/1/57
Norman Schlaack	One-half time Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	180.00	6/16/57 to 7/1/57
Adolph L. Schlich, Jr.	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Botany	180.00	9/23/57 to 6/15/58
Robert Ernest Smith	Lecturer and Visiting Professor, Industrial Education	870.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58
David T. Taylor	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	510.00	Effective 9/23/57

NAME	POSITION	MONTHLY SALARY	LENGTH OF APPOINTMENT
Frank E. Vaughn	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	\$510.00	Effective 9/23/57
Kent R. Venters	Lecturer, Vocational-Technical Institute	570.00	Effective 9/23/57
Byron J. Wilson	One-half time Graduate Assistant, Chemistry	210.00	9/23/57 to 6/15/58
Ita Lou Zabroski	Lecturer, University School	450.00	9/23/57 to 6/12/58

\* Substitute salary

*Changes in Title, Rank, Salary, Terms of Appointment, and Assignment*

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Dewey Amos	Instructor, Geology	To Acting Chairman, Geology, 9/23/57 to 6/12/58
George R. Arnold	Instructor, Physics and Astronomy	To Alton Residence Center, 6/17/57 to 8/15/57
Patricia R. Benziger	One-half time Lecturer, English, at \$220.00 per month	To three-fourths time Lecturer at \$330.00 per month, 5/6/57 to 6/14/57
James L. C. Ford	Professor, Journalism	To Acting Chairman, 9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Robert B. Forman	Instructor, Music	To Lecturer, Music, 9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Martha Grissom	Instructor, Student Center—Main Campus	To Instructor, Student Activities, effective 7/1/57
Paul M. Hoffman	Associate Professor, Marketing	To Acting Chairman, 9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John S. Hopkins	Instructor, Geography	To Lecturer, Geography, 9/23/57 to 6/12/58
John F. Hosner	Assistant Professor, Plant Industry	To Acting Chairman, 7/1/57 to 9/1/57
Arthur E. Lean	Professor, Administration and Supervision	To Chairman, effective 9/23/57
Charlotte S. McLeod	One-half time Lecturer, English, at \$200.00 per month	To three-fourths time Lecturer at \$300.00 per month, 5/6/57 to 6/14/57
William E. O'Brien	Instructor, Physical Education for Men and Assistant Supervisor of Student Work Office	To Instructor, Recreation and Outdoor Education, effective 7/1/57
Carmen Piccone	Lecturer, Physical Education Facilities, 7/1/57 to 9/1/57	To Instructor, Physical Education for Men, effective 9/1/57
Harves Rahe	Associate Professor, Secretarial Science	To Acting Chairman, 9/23/57 to 6/12/58
Nedra C. Reames	One-half time Graduate Assistant, History, at \$180.00 per month	To two-thirds time Assistant Instructor at \$240.00 per month, 3/27/57 to 6/14/57

NAME	POSITION	CHANGE OF APPOINTMENT
Harold W. See	Director, Residence Center, Associate Professor, Education	To Executive Dean, Residence Centers Office, Associate Professor, Administration and Supervision, effective 7/1/57
Paul H. Spencer	Lecturer, Business Administration at \$500.00 per month	To one-half time Lecturer, Business Administration at \$250.00 per month, 6/17/57 to 8/10/57
Clarence W. Stephens	Supervisor, Student Work Office	To Director, Student Work Office, effective 7/1/57
Ralph Dale Swick	Professor, Accounting	To Acting Chairman, 9/23/57 to 6/12/58

*Outside Employment*

NAME	POSITION	NATURE OF EMPLOYMENT
Archibald McLeod	Professor and Chairman, Theater	Design settings for Du Quoin Music Camp

*Leave without Pay*

NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Woodson W. Fishback	Associate Professor, Education	Two years, effective September 23, 1957

*Cancellation of Appointments*

Robert F. Baker	Graduate Assistant, Health Education	September 23, 1957
Charles H. Wildy	Lecturer, Student Activities	August 15, 1957

*Terminations*

Major Jack H. Aldridge	Assistant Professor, Air Science and Tactics	May 13, 1957
John M. Thompson	Lecturer, English	September 23, 1957

*Resignations*

N. Lynn Barber	Assistant Instructor, General Library	June 15, 1957
Grady L. Barnes	Research Assistant, Cooperative Wildlife Research	May 1, 1957
William T. Brown	Graduate Assistant, Geology	May 1, 1957
Eugene F. Bunker, Jr.	Field Representative, Community Services, and Instructor, Art	June 17, 1957



NAME	POSITION	EFFECTIVE DATE
Thomas W. Floyd	Instructor, University School	June 17, 1957
Elizabeth A. Greenleaf	Assistant Professor and Coordinator, Student Activities	August 31, 1957
Bertis L. Jones	Field Representative, Community Services	May 27, 1957
James D. Kitchen	Assistant Professor, Government	August 16, 1957
Frederick B. Lewis, Jr.	Assistant Professor, Physical Education for Men	July 31, 1957
Charles R. Moore	Graduate Fellow, Government	May 1, 1957
Nancy L. Roos	Instructor, University School	June 17, 1957
Fred W. Roth	Associate Professor, Agriculture	June 30, 1957
Charles C. Upton	Research Assistant, Radio-Television	June 1, 1957
Walter G. Wadey	Professor, Physics	June 30, 1957
Harvey S. Woods	Assistant Professor, Agriculture	September 1, 1957

#### *Graduate Fellows*

The following half-time appointments were recommended at \$150.00 per month, for the period June 17, 1957, to August 10, 1957: Frederick S. Berg, Paul H. Roosevelt; and for the same period at \$120.00 per month: Cecil D. Alfeldt, Jack E. Bizzel, Joe S. Britton, Patrick J. Burns, Stephen Chen, Mary Ann Elder, Darlene W. Engle, Don F. Faules, Bruce Flanagan, Shirley A. Gipson, Curtis L. Hamilton, Dorothy W. Harkins, Syed Hasan, Dolores F. Hernandez, Lewis J. Hilliard, Stanley G. Horst, Richard A. Kellaway, Hiroshi Kise, Jack B. Lawson, Lorin McMackin, Marilyn Michaels, George H. Otrich, Michael D. Patrick, Patricia J. Riggle, Louise D. Ritter, Allan W. Rodgers, John Thomas Sill, Hugh F. Sutherland, Harriet Vasos, Cynthia Ruth Ward, Duane E. Weber, Grace Adele Wiggins, Orville Allan Williams, Richard E. Wilson.

The following half-time appointments were recommended at \$120.00 per month, for the period September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958: Cecil Dale Alfeldt, Ronald Edwin Boehme, John Everett Braziel, I-men Chiang, Dolores E. Clayton, Kenneth Paul Conrady, Robert Lewis Cozad, Dorothy L. Cripps, Antone L. Donna, Darlene Woodside Engle, Frederick E. Goos, Curtis Hamilton, Clifton E. Hart, Jerome Paul Hart, F. Terry Jenkins, Mildred A. Kilpatrick, Nebraska Mays, Thomas D. Purcell, Donald Gene Reed, David Thomas Sickler, Sandra Singler, Hazel M. Waller, Harvey Welch, Jr., Orville Allan Williams.



The following half-time appointment was recommended at \$120.00 per month, for the period September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957: Herbert Louis Fader.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) CONSIDERATION OF THE ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET FOR 1957-1958

In closed session, salary lists covering proposed administrative and faculty salaries, nonacademic rates, and prevailing rates were presented in lieu of the regular budget. Names, present salaries, proposed salaries, and proposed percentage increases were shown for each category.

President Morris indicated that the proposed over-all increases for faculty and administrative personnel averaged about 14 per cent.

After discussion, Martin F. Oehmke moved that the Board approve the salary lists submitted for administrative and faculty personnel, with the administration granted the authority to adjust salaries as necessary and present such adjustments at the next regular Board meeting, together with the completed budget. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

A list of proposed nonacademic rates for 1957-58 was presented, showing the average increase to be between 12 and 13 per cent.

After discussion, Kenneth L. Davis moved that the proposed non-academic rates for 1957-58 be approved, with the administration granted the authority to adjust salaries as necessary and present such adjustments at the next regular Board meeting, together with the completed budget. The motion was seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Salary lists for prevailing rate groups and for negotiated rates were presented.

After discussion, Martin F. Oehmke moved that the Board approve the lists covering prevailing rates and negotiated rates, with the administration granted the authority to adjust salaries as necessary and present such adjustments at the next regular Board meeting, together with the completed budget. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

In executive session, Melvin C. Lockard moved that the budgeted salary of President Delyte W. Morris be changed from \$21,500.00 to \$25,000.00

per year, and that the budgeted salary of Emma Louise Morehouse, Recorder in the Office of the Board of Trustees, be changed from \$4,200.00 to \$5,520.00 per year. The motion was seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Martin F. Oehmke moved that the Board approve an increase in mileage reimbursement from seven cents per mile to ten cents per mile for the members of the Board of Trustees only. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris reported briefly on summer session enrollment. Total enrollment for the summer session of 1956 was 2,886. The present total enrollment of 3,023 excluded workshops to be conducted later in the summer, and also excluded the Alton Residence Center summer session to begin July 1, 1957.

President Morris explained that banks for the deposit of funds collected at the Alton and East St. Louis Residence Centers should be named.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board named the First National Bank and Trust Company of Alton, Illinois, as the depository in that city. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board named the First National Bank of East St. Louis, Illinois, as the depository in that city. The vote on both motions was unanimous.

President Morris stated that Mr. Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager, who was then on sabbatical leave, was presumably serving his last year before retirement. He proposed that Mr. Miles be given the title of Professor, the proposal having been recommended by the deans and approved by President Morris and by Vice-President Charles D. Tenney.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board unanimously approved the title of Professor for Mr. Edward V. Miles, Jr.

President Morris indicated that he had talked to Dr. Harold W. See, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office, concerning office space being leased in the Broadview Hotel, East St. Louis, Illinois. Dr. See had recommended that the University continue to lease this space for the coming year.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board accepted the recommendation made by Dr. See. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris explained a \$438,000.00 program at the state level approved by the Civil Aeronautics Authority for Murdale Airport, for im-



provements to be made next year. The local board's participating portion, amounting to \$142,000.00, was requested from the legislature. The Governor thought the project worthy, but because of the tightness of the budget had recommended that the participating amount come from funds appropriated to the University. The Murdale Airport would be able to pay a part of this amount, leaving some \$111,000.00 as the University's participating portion. President Morris explained that the benefits to be derived by the University would include the use of hangar space, instructional space, and classroom space. He recommended approval of the participating portion to be paid from funds set aside for permanent improvements. He also recommended that the Legal Counsel be instructed to draw up an arrangement of benefits which would assure that full value was received from such expenditure, and that a full statement of the program be prepared for the press.

To a question from Mr. Wham, President Morris replied that the program might be approved in principle, enabling the Board to determine what benefits the University would receive. Mr. Lockard indicated that a statement of the plan should be cleared with the Governor before being publicized.

Martin F. Oehmke moved that the Board approve in principle the expenditure of approximately \$11,000.00 for rental of classroom, hangar, and apron space, and primacy of use of the property of the Murdale Airport Authority. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

President Morris requested the members of the board to consider names for the new dormitory buildings on Thompson Point. By common consent, the Board agreed to consider a list of names to be submitted by the administration at the next regular meeting.

At the May 16, 1957, meeting the administration was requested to make a study of the cost of owning and operating a Cessna 310 plane, compared with present contractual air travel use. President Morris presented copies of such study, and recommended that the plane be purchased for \$42,500.00.

Mr. Wham stated that the plane contemplated for purchase was of the most advanced design, and that the price seemed fair.

President Morris suggested that the Board accept the thirty-day option to purchase, as offered by the Murdale Airport Authority, and consider the advisability of purchasing the plane. By common consent, the Board agreed to accept such thirty-day option.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.





Southern Illinois University  
ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET

July 1, 1957, to June 30, 1958

*As Approved by the Board of Trustees  
July 25, 1957*



## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

July 25, 1957

### LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

TO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

I present herewith the University's internal operating budget for all divisions for the fiscal year July 1, 1957, to June 30, 1958, and for academic, administrative, and civil service appointments beginning July 1, 1957.

The budget has been prepared in accordance with current approved policies after considering requests presented by all operating units of the University.

I recommend that:

1. This budget covering the allocation of the University's income for the year beginning July 1, 1957, be approved.

2. The President of the University be authorized in accordance with the needs of the University and the equitable interests involved and within the total income (a) to make such changes and adjustments as are needed, (b) to make such additional appointments as are necessary, and (c) to accept resignations.

All the above is subject to the By-laws, Statutes, and Regulations of the Board of Trustees.

DELYTE W. MORRIS, *President*

## SENATE BILL No. 502 (70th G.A.)

## A BILL

For an Act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Personal Services .....	\$15,885,243
For Contractual Services .....	1,489,000
For Travel .....	202,000
For Commodities .....	1,440,000
For Equipment .....	1,709,383
For Employer Contributions to the University	
Retirement System of Illinois .....	196,800
For Permanent Improvements .....	405,000

Section 2. The following sum or so much thereof as may be necessary, for distributive purposes, is appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For awards covering portion of scholarships pertaining to student fees, in accordance with Article 30 of the

“School Code”, as amended ..... \$ 150,000

Section 3. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the purposes named, are appropriated from the Southern Illinois University Income Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Personal Services .....	\$ 200,000
For Refunds (for refunds of money previously collected	
for which no services have been rendered) .....	20,000
For Permanent Improvements .....	59,713
For Contingencies .....	1,145,000

Section 4. The appropriations herein made are subject to the provisions of “An Act in relation to State Finance,” approved June 10, 1919, as amended.

## INTRODUCTION

## ESTIMATED ENROLLMENTS

The estimates of income for 1957-58 are in part based upon estimates of



enrollment. The following summary statement shows estimated enrollments for Southern Illinois University. The figures are cumulative for the four quarters of the academic year:

	1956-57		1957-58	
	NO. OF STUDENTS	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY	NO. OF STUDENTS	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY
Campus Graduate and Undergraduate .....	18,739	17,040	20,825	18,930
Extension Graduate and Undergraduate .....	1,688	836	1,900	933
Residence Center Graduate and Undergraduate .....	445	265	4,050	2,050
University School .....	1,484	2,001	1,510	2,035
Technical and Adult Education Full-time .....	1,648	1,648	2,075	2,075
Technical and Adult Education Part-Time .....	5,268	1,756	5,350	1,783
	<u>29,272</u>	<u>23,546</u>	<u>35,710</u>	<u>27,806</u>

There are several types of on-campus degree students, not all of them producing cash income. Each non-veteran produces \$35.00 per twelve-weeks term. Students on state scholarships and faculty members taking university courses produce no cash income for educational operations. Veterans of the Korean war do not take the place of World War II veterans as a source of income, since under Public Law 550 they at most pay the same tuition as non-veterans.

#### PERSONAL SERVICES—FACULTY, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND NON-ACADEMIC

1. It has been possible to recommend substantial increases in salary for members of the faculty and administrative staffs. These increases have been made on a merit basis through careful evaluation of individuals. An attempt has also been made to increase the spread of faculty salaries to bring them closer into line with the spread now prevailing at other universities.

It should be noted that the market for qualified teaching and research personnel has continued to become more competitive as the demand has increased much more than the supply. A factor which has become quite important during the past few years is the increasing demand by industries and governmental agencies for personnel having the kind of training which university faculty members have. The result is that universities must now compete not only among themselves, but with these other agencies, for staff members. At the same time rapidly increasing college and university enrollments are requiring large increases in the teaching staffs of collegiate institutions.

The salary increases recommended in this budget will improve considerably the ability of Southern Illinois University to obtain and hold good faculty members. However the market has been changing so rapidly that the institution may anticipate many staffing difficulties in the near future.

2. It has been possible in this budget to make general increases for low-salaried office workers and other civil service employees whose scale has been low and who have been falling behind those civil service workers who receive prevailing rates or whose salaries are determined by negotiation. The new salaries are consonant with the ranges established by the University Civil Service System.

3. A considerable amount of the additional personal service money has gone into extending on a two-year basis positions added in 1956-57 to meet emergency conditions brought about by the large enrollment increases; to replacing on a permanent basis temporary people employed on an emergency basis; and to adding positions to departments and offices to handle increased enrollments, to develop new programs, and to improve existing programs.

4. Salary rates for persons on leave without pay are shown in parentheses since they do not affect actual expenditures.

#### PERSONAL SERVICES—STUDENT

1. A total of approximately \$1,050,000.00 has been provided for student help as compared to about \$714,000.00 last year. It is planned in the future to use more student help in the various offices and in the physical plant. All students enrolling at Southern are encouraged to examine not only the financial, but also the educational opportunities provided by participation in a student work program. The appropriate departments are developing training courses for office workers, physical plant workers, laboratory assistants, and other student employees. Great care is being exercised in assigning students to work programs consistent with their study programs. A central Student Work office has been established, and student work supervisors are engaged in on-the-job training.

2. The pay scale for student employees in 1957-58 has been increased ten cents an hour over the scale for the preceding year. The rates will now range from 80 cents to \$1.15 per hour.

3. In recommending student help allotments for 1957-58, consideration has been given to any civil service personnel also made available to the departments so as to achieve as much equity as possible in the distribution of total help.

#### TRAVEL

1. In order to provide equitable distribution and more effective control of travel funds, the allotments for travel are made in four categories as follows:

- a. Institutional travel, which involves travel on University business not identified with a specific department or office.
- b. Convention travel, which involves travel to conferences, conventions, and professional meetings. This has been allocated on a pro-rata basis to the major functions of the University, and will be distributed from the offices of the vice presidents, the deans of major educational units, the director of the office of Student Affairs, and the director of the Area Services office.
- c. Departmental travel, which involves travel that departments and offices must do in order to perform their regular functions.
- d. Air travel, which involves travel where additional convenience and speed serve the best interests of the University.

2. Travel allotments to the various accounts will be used in part for travel in University-owned passenger automobiles. Since the operating cost of these automobiles is chargeable against state appropriations other than travel and such costs are passed on to departments and offices using such service, the allotments for travel exceed the state appropriations for travel.

#### EQUIPMENT

Study has shown that over 75 per cent of the equipment items ordered cost under \$75.00. Approximately one-fourth of the equipment money has therefore been distributed to the departments and offices for the purchase of small equipment.

With the exception of an allocation to the library for the purchase of books, other equipment monies have been placed in a general account to be allotted periodically as studies of needs determine. These studies should show whether or not there are any items of equipment needed for general University use that have not been purchased by the departments and whether or not certain departments have special needs which have not been met by the allocations hitherto made to them.

#### OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES

1. Inasmuch as travel and equipment have been allotted separately in this budget, Other Current Expenses include contractual services, commodities, stationery-printing-office supplies, employer contributions to the University Retirement System, refunds, and awards and grants for scholarships.

2. The film rental service of the Audio-Visual Education department will charge other departments for the use of instructional films. On the basis of experience, allocations have therefore been allotted to the departments to be used for this specific purpose.

3. The problem of providing for the on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the campus has been met by allotting limited funds for this purpose to the offices that handle convention travel.



## GENERAL COMMENTS

1. The University's internal operating budget includes recommended budget allocations for restricted funds, that is, funds not appropriated to the University from General Revenue or University Income Fund. Income for restricted funds is provided from instructional research, and student aid grants made by outside agencies, from University student activity fees, and from other minor sources. Also included for information are the estimated operations of the University's Service and Revolving Funds. The titles of all such accounts, as well as those of auxiliary enterprises, are enclosed in parentheses.

2. This year the graduate assistantships for the instructional units have been budgeted to the schools and colleges rather than to the departments. The deans will distribute the assistantships among the departments in accordance with the needs for the services and the availability of suitable candidates.



## EXHIBIT A

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1957-58

## CURRENT FUNDS

Summary of Estimated Income and Budget Allocations  
July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

## CURRENT INCOME

	GENERAL	RESTRICTED	TOTAL
ESTIMATED INCOME			
Educational and General .....	\$11,376,068.00	\$318,505.00	\$11,694,573.00
Auxiliary Enterprises .....	1,437,350.00	.....	1,437,350.00
University Student Activities .....	.....	190,000.00	190,000.00
Student Aid .....	75,000.00	20,000.00	95,000.00
Total Estimated Income .....	<u>\$12,888,418.00</u>	<u>\$528,505.00</u>	<u>\$13,416,923.00</u>

## BUDGET ALLOCATIONS

Educational and General .....	\$11,306,068.00	\$318,505.00	\$11,624,573.00
Auxiliary Enterprises .....	1,414,495.00	.....	1,414,495.00
University Student Activities .....	.....	190,000.00	190,000.00
Student Aid .....	75,000.00	20,000.00	95,000.00
Total Budget Allocations .....	<u>\$12,795,563.00</u>	<u>\$528,505.00</u>	<u>\$13,324,068.00</u>

## UNALLOCATED ESTIMATED INCOME

Educational and General .....	\$ 70,000.00	\$.....	\$ 70,000.00
Auxiliary Enterprises .....	22,855.00	.....	22,855.00
University Student Activities .....	.....	.....	.....
Student Aid .....	.....	.....	.....
Total Unallocated Estimated Income .....	<u>92,855.00</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>92,855.00</u>
Combined Totals .....	<u>\$12,888,418.00</u>	<u>\$528,505.00</u>	<u>\$13,416,923.00</u>

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1957-58

## CURRENT FUNDS

## Statement of Estimated Income July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

	GENERAL	RESTRICTED	TOTAL
<b>I. EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL</b>			
<b>A. STATE APPROPRIATIONS:</b>			
1. Personal Services .....	\$ 7,942,621.00	\$ .....	\$ 7,942,621.00
2. Contractual Services .....	744,500.00	.....	744,500.00
3. Travel .....	101,000.00	.....	101,000.00
4. Commodities .....	720,000.00	.....	720,000.00
5. Equipment .....	854,691.00	.....	854,691.00
6. Employer Contributions to the University Retirement System of Illinois .....	98,400.00	.....	98,400.00
7. Permanent Improvements ..	202,500.00	.....	202,500.00
Total State Appropriations .....	<u>10,663,712.00</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>10,663,712.00</u>
<b>B. STUDENT FEES:</b>			
1. Registration Fees:			
a. Alton Residence Center ..	60,000.00	.....	60,000.00
b. Belleville Residence Center .....	8,400.00	.....	8,400.00
c. East St. Louis Residence Center .....	30,000.00	.....	30,000.00
d. University .....	385,456.00	.....	385,456.00
e. Extension .....	36,400.00	.....	36,400.00
f. Technical and Adult Education .....	135,000.00	.....	135,000.00
g. Matriculation .....	550.00	.....	550.00
2. Aptitude Tests .....	550.00	.....	550.00
3. Laboratory Breakage .....	500.00	.....	500.00
4. Library Fines .....	4,000.00	.....	4,000.00
5. Miscellaneous Penalties ....	5,000.00	.....	5,000.00
6. Program Change Fees .....	3,500.00	.....	3,500.00
7. Transcript of Credit Fees ....	2,500.00	.....	2,500.00
Total Student Fees .....	<u>671,856.00</u>	<u>.....</u>	<u>671,856.00</u>
<b>C. GIFTS:</b>			
1. Instruction:			
a. General Home Economics .....	.....	5,500.00	5,500.00

b. Guidance Workshop— P.L. 565 .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
c. Health Education Workshop .....	1,500.00	1,500.00
d. Mechanics Education Training .....	5,000.00	5,000.00
e. Plumbers' Educational Training .....	250.00	250.00
f. Rehabilitation Counselor Training, 1957-58 .....	29,000.00	29,000.00
g. Residence Center Resources Workshop ..	3,000.00	3,000.00
h. Summer Opera Workshop .....	1,343.00	1,343.00
Total Gifts— Instructional .....	50,593.00	50,593.00
2. Research:		
American Cancer Society Research—Illinois Division .....	12,312.00	12,312.00
American Cancer Society Research—Project No. N-17 .....	4,250.00	4,250.00
Anheuser-Busch Research ..	5,000.00	5,000.00
Atomic Energy Project— AT(11-1)—424 .....	10,000.00	10,000.00
Biochemistry of Yeast .....	5,100.00	5,100.00
Chas. Pfizer and Co.— Sheep and Beef Vitamin A Research .....	200.00	200.00
Cooperative Bob-White Quail Management Research—United Electric Coal Company ..	1,500.00	1,500.00
Cooperative Forest Service Research—Pilot Plant ....	6,400.00	6,400.00
Cooperative Investigation of Strip Mines Areas for Wildlife, Fish, and Recreational Values:		
Illinois Coal Strippers ..	3,000.00	3,000.00
Sport Fishing Institute ..	500.00	500.00
Wildlife Management Institute .....	1,800.00	1,800.00
Cooperative Research— U.S.P.H.S.—Mental Health M-1137(C) .....	28,491.00	28,491.00

Design Research and Development .....	8,500.00	8,500.00
Eaton Laboratory—Chick Research .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Experimental Farms .....	20,000.00	20,000.00
Illinois Farm Supply Company—Soils and Fertilizers' Research .....	500.00	500.00
Immigration Studies .....	4,000.00	4,000.00
Nuclear Disintegrations (DA-23-072-ORD-770) ..	12,742.00	12,742.00
Nucleic Acid Metabolism NSF-G 2183 .....	1,050.00	1,050.00
Office of Education—Perception .....	41,938.00	41,938.00
Rehabilitation Curriculum Development Research ....	7,750.00	7,750.00
Research Corporation Grant—Evaluation of Molecular Energies .....	1,830.00	1,830.00
School Research Service .....	2,000.00	2,000.00
School Testing .....	750.00	750.00
Tissue Culture U.S.P.H.S. RG-4910 M & G .....	7,498.00	7,498.00
University Test Farms .....	60,127.00	60,127.00
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-1179 ....	5,324.00	5,324.00
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-2140 ....	10,350.00	10,350.00
Total Gifts—Research ....	264,912.00	264,912.00
Total Gifts .....	315,505.00	315,505.00

## D. SALES AND SERVICES—DEPARTMENTS:

1. Parking .....	3,000.00	3,000.00
2. Refunds, Rebates, and Commissions .....	8,000.00	8,000.00
3. Rentals-Real Property .....	17,900.00	17,900.00
4. Salary Refunds .....	100.00	100.00
5. Sales-Miscellaneous .....	550.00	550.00
6. Testing Services .....	450.00	450.00
7. Veterans Administration—P.L. 550 and 634 .....	13,500.00	13,500.00
Total Sales and Services—Departments .....	40,500.00	3,000.00
Total Educational and General .....	11,376.068.00	318,505.00
		11,694,573.00



## II. AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES:

## A. FUNDED DEBT ENTERPRISES:

## 1. Thompson Point Halls:

a. Room and Board .....	\$ 461,200.00	\$.....	\$ 461,200.00
b. Extra Meals and Lodging .....	12,500.00	.....	12,500.00
c. Snack Bar Sales .....	25,000.00	.....	25,000.00
d. Miscellaneous .....	500.00	.....	500.00
e. Inter-Departmental Sales .....	25,800.00	.....	25,800.00
f. Rental—Educational Facilities .....	20,000.00	.....	20,000.00
Total Thompson Point Halls .....	545,000.00	.....	545,000.00

## 2. Woody Hall:

a. Room and Board .....	275,000.00	.....	275,000.00
b. Extra Meals and Lodging .....	7,500.00	.....	7,500.00
c. Miscellaneous .....	500.00	.....	500.00
Total Woody Hall .....	283,000.00	.....	283,000.00
Total Funded Debt Enterprises .....	828,000.00	.....	828,000.00

## B. OTHER AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES:

## 1. Auxiliary and Services Enterprises:

a. Reimbursement of Allocated Expenses—Funded Debt Enterprises .....	10,500.00	.....	10,500.00
--	-----------	-------	-----------

## 2. Chautauqua Street Housing:

a. Rentals:			
(1). Family .....	52,000.00	.....	52,000.00
(2). Co-Op .....	6,950.00	.....	6,950.00
b. Miscellaneous .....	50.00	.....	50.00
Total Chautauqua Street Housing .....	59,000.00	.....	59,000.00

## 3. Dowdell Halls:

a. Rentals .....	\$ 28,500.00	\$.....	\$ 28,500.00
b. Extra Lodgings .....	1,250.00	.....	1,250.00
c. Miscellaneous .....	250.00	.....	250.00
Total Dowdell Halls ..	30,000.00	.....	30,000.00

## 4. Food Services:

a. Sales:			
(1). S.I.U. Cafeteria .....	102,000.00	.....	102,000.00
(2). Oasis .....	41,900.00	.....	41,900.00

(3). Southern Acres			
Cafeteria .....	32,000.00	.....	32,000.00
b. Miscellaneous .....	100.00	.....	100.00
Total Food Services .....	176,000.00	.....	176,000.00
5. Illinois Avenue Residence Hall:			
a. Rentals .....	7,300.00	.....	7,300.00
b. Extra Lodging .....	250.00	.....	250.00
c. Miscellaneous .....	50.00	.....	50.00
Total Illinois Avenue Residence Hall .....	7,600.00	.....	7,600.00
6. Southern Acres Apartments:			
a. Rentals .....	29,950.00	.....	29,950.00
b. Miscellaneous .....	50.00	.....	50.00
Total Southern Acres Apartments .....	30,000.00	.....	30,000.00
7. Southern Acres Residence Halls:			
a. Rentals .....	25,000.00	.....	25,000.00
b. Extra Lodging .....	2,950.00	.....	2,950.00
c. Miscellaneous .....	50.00	.....	50.00
Total Southern Acres Residence Halls .....	28,000.00	.....	28,000.00
8. Textbook Rental:			
a. Rental Fees .....	119,200.00	.....	119,200.00
b. Book Sales .....	1,500.00	.....	1,500.00
c. Penalties .....	1,000.00	.....	1,000.00
d. Miscellaneous .....	500.00	.....	500.00
Total Textbook Rental .....	122,200.00	.....	122,200.00
9. University Courts:			
a. Rentals .....	10,000.00	.....	10,000.00
b. Miscellaneous .....	50.00	.....	50.00
Total University Courts .....	10,050.00	.....	10,050.00
10. University Laundry:			
a. Laundry and Dry Cleaning .....	29,900.00	.....	29,900.00
b. Miscellaneous .....	100.00	.....	100.00
Total University Laundry .....	30,000.00	.....	30,000.00
11. University Store:			
a. Sales—Supplies and Books .....	101,000.00	.....	101,000.00
b. Miscellaneous .....	5,000.00	.....	5,000.00
Total University Store .....	106,000.00	.....	106,000.00

Total Other			
Auxiliary Enterprises	\$ 609,350.00	\$ .....	\$ 609,350.00
Total Auxiliary Enterprises	\$ 1,437,350.00	\$ .....	\$ 1,437,350.00
III. University Student Activities	.....	190,000.00	190,000.00
IV. Student Aid:			
A. Scholarships:			
1. State Appropriation—			
Scholarship Student Fees	75,000.00	.....	75,000.00
B. Gifts	.....	20,000.00	20,000.00
Total Student Aid	75,000.00	20,000.00	95,000.00
TOTAL ESTIMATED INCOME	\$12,888,418.00	\$528,505.00	\$13,416,923.00

SCHEDULE A-2

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1957-58

## CURRENT GENERAL FUNDS

## Summary of Budget Allocations July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

## BUDGET ALLOCATIONS

## EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL

## General Administration and General Expense:

## General Administrative Offices:

Board of Trustees	\$ 11,030.00
President	95,760.00
Vice President for Business Affairs	26,195.00
Residence Centers Office	35,970.00
General Administration	4,150.00
Legal Counsel	13,260.00
Business Manager	61,875.00
Auditor	42,585.00
Bursar	29,440.00
Chief Accountant	59,560.00
Purchasing Agent	83,590.00
Personnel Office	43,140.00

## General Student Welfare:

Registrar	111,030.00
Student Work Office	85,045.00
Student Affairs	32,260.00
Counseling and Testing	46,390.00
Student Activities Office	21,570.00
Student Financial Assistance	13,905.00

Student Housing .....	31,710.00
Health Service .....	92,940.00
Student Center—Main Campus .....	13,120.00
Student Center—Technical and Adult Education .....	6,555.00
General Expense:	
Air Travel .....	18,930.00
External Audit .....	6,000.00
Freight and Express .....	9,300.00
General Stores Expense .....	40,614.60
Institutional Affairs .....	44,460.00
Post Office .....	21,650.00
Receptions .....	13,850.00
Regional Civil Defense .....	5,955.00
Retirement Contributions .....	98,400.00
Special Meetings .....	36,265.00
Stenographic Expense .....	8,980.00
Surplus Property Expense .....	18,043.20
Telephone Exchange .....	13,810.00
Total General Administration and General Expense ..	<u>1,297,337.80</u>
Instruction:	
Vice President for Instruction .....	21,000.00
Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center .....	35,140.00
General Classrooms .....	560.00
University Press .....	62,500.00
Art Expense .....	6,050.00
Film Production .....	21,540.00
General Publications .....	34,920.00
Photographic Expense .....	10,440.00
Printing Expense .....	6,600.00
Secretary to the University Faculty .....	10,700.00
Summer Session .....	294,420.00
General Instruction .....	243,639.40
Air Force—ROTC .....	10,790.00
Military Property Custodian .....	8,070.00
Applied Science .....	65,410.00
Child Guidance Clinic .....	15,075.00
Community Development Institute .....	13,920.00
Industrial Education .....	96,040.00
Labor Institute .....	19,050.00
Latin-American Institute .....	16,600.00
Nursing .....	38,110.00
Rehabilitation Institute .....	10,250.00
Small Business Institute .....	21,990.00
Total .....	<u>(1,062,814.40)</u>
School of Agriculture:	
Administration and General .....	31,640.00



Animal Industry .....	37,810.00
General Agriculture .....	30,020.00
Plant Industry .....	61,540.00
University Farms .....	168,680.00
Total .....	(329,690.00)
School of Business:	
Administration and General .....	42,630.00
Accounting .....	41,747.00
Economics .....	51,512.00
General Management .....	53,342.00
Marketing .....	21,422.00
Secretarial Science .....	25,102.00
Total .....	(235,755.00)
School of Communications:	
Administration and General .....	36,875.00
Journalism .....	42,905.00
Printing and Photography .....	16,020.00
Radio-Television .....	35,899.40
Speech .....	45,600.00
Speech Correction .....	46,060.00
Theater .....	26,200.00
Total .....	(249,559.40)
College of Education:	
Administration and General .....	129,580.00
Administration and Supervision .....	92,800.00
Elementary Education .....	47,675.00
Guidance .....	66,850.00
Health Education .....	70,925.00
Instructional Materials .....	39,650.00
Men's Intramurals .....	6,080.00
Physical Education Facilities .....	49,760.00
Physical Education—Men (Academic) .....	79,340.00
Physical Education—Men (Non-Academic) .....	82,230.00
Physical Education—Women .....	78,450.00
Recreation and Outdoor Education .....	68,030.00
Secondary Education .....	15,275.00
Special Education .....	34,295.00
Teacher Training .....	55,760.00
University School .....	225,190.00
Total .....	(1,141,890.00)
School of Fine Arts:	
Administration and General .....	38,630.00
Art .....	72,495.00
Design .....	39,790.00

Music .....	133,660.00
Total .....	(284,575.00)
Graduate School .....	(38,745.00)
School of Home Economics:	
Administration and General .....	20,340.00
Clothing and Textiles .....	23,570.00
Food and Nutritions .....	25,050.00
Home and Family .....	25,250.00
Home Economics Education .....	13,180.00
Home Management House .....	3,740.00
Total .....	(111,130.00)
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences:	
Administration and General .....	181,635.00
Anthropology .....	18,755.00
Botany .....	65,477.00
Chemistry .....	118,150.00
English .....	281,855.00
Foreign Languages .....	55,695.00
Geography .....	73,310.00
Geology .....	46,135.00
Government .....	126,870.00
History .....	76,185.00
Mathematics .....	120,195.00
Microbiology .....	37,080.00
Philosophy .....	43,930.00
Physics and Astronomy .....	59,665.00
Physiology .....	34,875.00
Psychology .....	109,885.00
Sociology .....	73,100.00
Zoology .....	93,820.00
Total .....	(1,616,617.00)
Technical and Adult Education:	
Administration and General .....	48,940.00
Adult Education .....	45,510.00
Vocational-Technical Institute .....	395,650.00
Total .....	(490,100.00)
Residence Centers .....	(203,080.00)
Organized Activities Relating to Instruction:	
Museum .....	55,210.00
Statistical Services .....	64,820.00
Total .....	(120,030.00)
Total Instruction .....	5,883,985.80
Research:	
Cooperative Agronomy Experiment Station .....	10,810.00

Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research .....	11,040.00
Biological Research Laboratory .....	37,880.00
Cooperative Climatology Research .....	1,300.00
Cooperative Fisheries Management Research .....	15,860.00
Cooperative Forestry Research .....	11,620.00
Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station .....	18,250.00
Cooperative Perceptual Research .....	2,800.00
Cooperative Personality Research .....	1,890.00
Cooperative Wildlife Research .....	25,570.00
Mississippi River Basin Investigations .....	14,820.00
Special Research Projects .....	146,430.00
Total Research .....	<u>298,270.00</u>
Extension .....	<u>40,620.00</u>
Area Services:	
Administration and General .....	38,240.00
Alumni Records and Services .....	45,805.00
Broadcasting .....	20,079.40
Community Services .....	134,260.00
Information Service .....	45,390.00
Placements .....	48,335.00
Total Area Services .....	<u>332,109.40</u>
Libraries:	
General Library .....	547,410.00
Audio-Visual Expense .....	17,580.00
University School Library .....	13,010.00
Vocational-Technical Institute Library .....	7,955.00
Total Libraries .....	<u>585,955.00</u>
Physical Plant:	
Operation and Maintenance:	
Administration .....	45,370.00
Little Grassy .....	36,770.00
Maintenance .....	268,983.00
Major Repairs .....	722,500.00
Operation .....	484,300.00
Permanent Improvements .....	232,356.00
Power Plant and Utilities .....	295,130.00
Rental Real Property .....	65,650.00
Southern Acres .....	101,400.00
Planning and Development:	
University Architect .....	129,860.00
Total Physical Plant .....	<u>2,382,319.00</u>
Refunds .....	<u>10,000.00</u>
General Allocation for Equipment .....	<u>475,471.00</u>
Total Education and General .....	<u>11,306,068.00</u>

*Auxiliary Enterprises:*

## Funded Debt Enterprises:

Thompson Point Halls .....	524,575.00
Woody Hall .....	283,000.00
Total Funded Debt Enterprises .....	807,575.00

## Other Auxiliary Enterprises:

Auxiliary and Service Enterprises .....	46,240.00
Chautauqua Street Housing .....	35,000.00
Dowdell Halls .....	26,380.00
Food Services .....	173,600.00
Illinois Avenue Residence Hall .....	12,560.00
Southern Acres Apartments .....	20,200.00
Southern Acres Residence Halls .....	27,000.00
Textbook Rental .....	117,320.00
University Courts .....	12,440.00
University Laundry .....	35,000.00
University Store .....	101,180.00
Total Other Auxiliary Enterprises .....	606,920.00
Total Auxiliary Enterprises .....	1,414,495.00

*Student Aid:*

Awards and Grants for Scholarships .....	75,000.00
Total Current General Funds .....	\$12,795,563.00

SCHEDULE A-3

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1957-58

## CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

## Summary of Budget Allocation July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

## BUDGET ALLOCATIONS

## EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL:

## Instruction:

General Home Economics .....	5,500.00
Guidance Workshop—P.L. 565 .....	5,000.00
Health Education Workshop .....	1,500.00
Mechanics Educational Training .....	5,000.00
Plumbers' Educational Training .....	250.00
Rehabilitation Counselor Training 1957-58 .....	29,000.00
Residence Center Resources Workshop .....	3,000.00
Summer Opera Workshop .....	1,343.00
Total Instruction .....	50,593.00

## Research:

American Cancer Society Research—Illinois Division .....	12,312.00
American Cancer Society Research—Project No. N-17 .....	4,250.00



Anheuser-Busch Research .....	5,000.00
Atomic Energy Project—AT(11-1)-424 .....	10,000.00
Biochemistry of Yeast .....	5,100.00
Chas. Pfizer & Co.—Sheep and Beef Vitamin A Research .....	200.00
Cooperative Bob-White Quail Management Research— United Electric Coal Company .....	1,500.00
Cooperative Forest Service Research—Pilot Plant .....	6,400.00
Cooperative Investigation of Strip Mine Areas for Wildlife, Fish, & Recreation Values:	
Illinois Coal Strippers .....	3,000.00
Sport Fishing Institute .....	500.00
Wildlife Management Institute .....	1,800.00
Cooperative Research—U.S.P.H.S.—Mental Health—M-1137(C) .....	28,491.00
Design Research and Development .....	8,500.00
Eaton Laboratory—Chick Research .....	2,000.00
Experimental Farms .....	20,000.00
Illinois Farm Supply Company— Soils & Fertilizers' Research .....	500.00
Immigration Studies .....	4,000.00
Nuclear Disintegrations (DA-23-072-ORD-770) .....	12,742.00
Nucleic Acid Metabolism NSF-G2183 .....	1,050.00
Office of Education—Perception .....	41,938.00
Rehabilitation Curriculum Development Research .....	7,750.00
Research Corporation Grant— Evaluation of Molecular Energies .....	1,830.00
School Research Service .....	2,000.00
School Testing .....	750.00
Tissue Culture U.S.P.H.S. RG-4910 M&G .....	7,498.00
University Test Farms .....	60,127.00
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-1179 .....	5,324.00
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-2140 .....	10,350.00
Total Research .....	<u>264,912.00</u>

## Physical Plant:

Parking .....	3,000.00
---------------	----------

Total Educational and General .....	<u>318,505.00</u>
-------------------------------------	-------------------

## UNIVERSITY STUDENT ACTIVITIES:

AF-ROTC Student Activities .....	2,200.00
Associated Women Students .....	350.00
Band .....	1,200.00
Campus Recreation .....	1,750.00
Chorus .....	1,250.00
Class of '58 .....	75.00
Class of '59 .....	75.00
Class of '60 .....	75.00
Class of '61 .....	75.00

Contingent .....	3,200.00
Debate .....	2,900.00
Egyptian .....	19,000.00
Freshman Group Activities .....	1,800.00
General Expense .....	2,000.00
Homecoming .....	800.00
Intercollegiate Livestock Judging .....	375.00
Intramural Athletics .....	2,500.00
Lectures and Entertainments .....	3,000.00
Library Specials and Activities .....	150.00
Obelisk .....	21,000.00
Orchestra .....	1,000.00
Social Senate .....	1,000.00
Spring Festival .....	1,000.00
Student Council .....	2,900.00
Student Handbook .....	1,200.00
Student Medical Benefit .....	63,200.00
Student Union Program .....	3,075.00
Student Welfare .....	100.00
Swimming Fund .....	750.00
University Athletics .....	50,000.00
Women's Athletics .....	2,000.00
Total University Student Activities .....	<u>190,000.00</u>

## STUDENT AID:

Scholarships, Awards, and Grants .....	20,000.00
Total Current Restricted Funds .....	<u>\$ 528,505.00</u>

## EXHIBIT B

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

## CURRENT GENERAL ALLOCATIONS—EDUCATIONAL OPERATIONS

Distributed by State Appropriations July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

	GENERAL REVENUE	INCOME FUND	TOTAL
Salaries .....	\$ 7,383,991.00	\$ .....	\$ 7,383,991.00
Wages .....	558,630.00	280,000.00 <sup>1</sup>	838,630.00
Total Personal Services .....	7,942,621.00	280,000.00	8,222,621.00
Travel .....	200,000.00 <sup>2</sup>	.....	200,000.00
Equipment .....	800,691.00 <sup>3</sup>	75,000.00 <sup>4</sup>	875,691.00
Other Current Expenses .....	1,592,900.00 <sup>5</sup>	257,500.00 <sup>6</sup>	1,850,400.00
Permanent Improvements .....	202,500.00	29,856.00	232,356.00
	10,738,712.00	642,356.00	11,381,068.00
Unallocated Estimated Income .....	.....	70,000.00	70,000.00
Combined Totals .....	<u>\$10,738,712.00</u>	<u>\$712,356.00</u>	<u>\$11,451,068.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Provided for as follows:

Income Fund—Personal Services .....	\$ 100,000.00
To be transferred from Contingencies .....	180,000.00
	<u>\$ 280,000.00</u>

<sup>2</sup> Includes amounts payable from:

Travel (GR) .....	\$ 101,000.00
Equipment (GR) .....	54,000.00
Commodities (GR) .....	35,000.00
Contractual Services (GR) .....	10,000.00
	<u>\$ 200,000.00</u>

<sup>3</sup> Computed as follows:

Equipment (GR) .....	\$ 854,691.00
Less: Transportation Service .....	54,000.00
	<u>\$ 800,691.00</u>

<sup>4</sup> To be transferred from Contingencies<sup>5</sup> Computed as follows:

Contractual Services .....	\$744,500.00	
Less: Transportation Service .....	10,000.00	\$ 734,500.00
Commodities .....	720,000.00	
Less: Transportation Service .....	35,000.00	685,000.00
Employer Contributions .....		98,400.00
Scholarship Student Fees .....		75,000.00
		<u>\$1,592,900.00</u>

<sup>6</sup> Provided for as follows:

Income Fund—Refunds .....	\$ 10,000.00
To be transferred from Contingencies .....	247,500.00
	<u>\$ 257,500.00</u>

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1957-58

## CURRENT SERVICE AND REVOLVING FUNDS

Statement of Estimated Transfer Credits and Cash Receipts  
July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

	TRANSFER CREDITS	CASH RECEIPTS	TOTAL
<b>I. Service Departments:</b>			
Art Service .....	\$ 3,000.00	\$ 800.00	\$ 3,800.00
Audio-Visual Service .....	16,000.00	26,000.00	42,000.00
General Stores Service .....	200,000.00	30,000.00	230,000.00
Photographic Service .....	17,238.00	7,064.00	24,302.00
Physical Plant Service .....	143,000.00	50,000.00	193,000.00
Postage Service .....	39,000.00	5,000.00	44,000.00
Printing Service .....	107,600.00	53,800.00	161,400.00
Stenographic Service .....	16,000.00	1,780.00	17,780.00
Surplus Property Service .....	11,500.00	3,500.00	15,000.00
Telephone Service .....	70,000.00	10,000.00	80,000.00
Transportation Service .....	70,820.00	11,000.00	81,820.00
Total .....	<u>694,158.00</u>	<u>198,944.00</u>	<u>893,102.00</u>
<b>II. Revolving Funds:</b>			
Area Services—Revolving Fund Cash ..		750.00	750.00
Broadcasting—Revolving Fund Cash ..		500.00	500.00
Community Development—			
Revolving Fund Cash .....		4,600.00	4,600.00
General Library—			
Revolving Fund Cash .....		250.00	250.00
Remedial Speech—			
Revolving Fund Cash .....		11,084.00	11,084.00
Statistical Services—			
Revolving Fund Cash .....		50.00	50.00
University Press—			
Revolving Fund Cash .....		6,000.00	6,000.00
Total .....		<u>23,234.00</u>	<u>23,234.00</u>
Total Current Service and Revolving Funds Estimated Transfer Credits and Cash Receipts .....	<u>\$694,158.00</u>	<u>\$222,178.00</u>	<u>\$916,336.00</u>



## EXHIBIT D

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1957-58

## CURRENT SERVICE AND REVOLVING FUNDS

## Statement of Estimated Expenditures July 1, 1957 to June 30, 1958

## I. Service Departments:

Art Service .....	\$ 3,800.00
Audio-Visual Service .....	42,000.00
General Stores Service .....	230,000.00
Photographic Service .....	24,302.00
Physical Plant Service .....	193,000.00
Postage Service .....	44,000.00
Printing Service .....	161,400.00
Stenographic Service .....	17,780.00
Surplus Property Service .....	15,000.00
Telephone Service .....	80,000.00
Transportation Service .....	81,820.00
Total .....	<u>893,102.00</u>

## II. Revolving Funds:

Area Services—Revolving Fund Cash .....	750.00
Broadcasting—Revolving Fund Cash .....	500.00
Community Development—Revolving Fund Cash .....	4,600.00
General Library—Revolving Fund Cash .....	250.00
Remedial Speech—Revolving Fund Cash .....	11,084.00
Statistical Services—Revolving Fund Cash .....	50.00
University Press—Revolving Fund Cash .....	6,000.00
Total .....	<u>23,234.00</u>

## Total Current Service and Revolving Funds

Estimated Expenditures .....	<u>\$916,336.00</u>
------------------------------	---------------------

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

## Salaries:

Morehouse, Emma Louise, Recorder .....	12	\$ 5,520.00
Wages .....		10.00
Departmental Travel .....		1,000.00
Small Equipment .....		
Other Current Expenses .....		4,500.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 11,030.00</u>

## PRESIDENT

## Salaries:

Morris, D. W., Ph.D., President .....	12	\$ 25,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
_____, Asst. to the President .....	12	10,000.00
Feirich, Charles C., Field Representative .....	9	3,825.00
(half-time)		
Butler, Charles D., B.A., Recorder .....	12	4,800.00
Nelson, Lois H., Administrative Secretary (S-CS-204) .....	12	6,300.00
Pitkin, Minnie Mae, Executive Aide (S-CS-205) .....	12	6,420.00
Jamieson, Joan J., Secretary (S-CS-242) .....	12	3,420.00
_____, Clerk III (S-CS-237) .....	12	2,400.00
(replacing Page)		
Brown, Emma, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-454) .....	12	2,580.00
Henry, Norma J., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-3) .....	12	2,760.00
_____, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-254) .....	12	2,400.00
(replacing Griffin)		
Rehmer, Nancy S., Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-1) .....	12	2,520.00
		<u>73,700.00</u>
Wages .....		3,800.00
Departmental Travel .....		7,000.00
Small Equipment .....		100.00
Other Current Expenses .....		11,160.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 95,760.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Furnished house for convenience of University.

## VICE-PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

## Salaries:

Hand, George H., Ph.D., Professor (of Economics; Vice President for Business Affairs) .....	12	\$ 17,500.00
Morgan, Earl A., Jr., B.Ed., Supervisor (of Campus Service Department) .....	12	5,760.00 <sup>1</sup>
Gates, Nancy, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-413) .....	12	2,460.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<u>25,720.00</u>
Wages .....		

Travel .....	200.00
Small Equipment .....	75.00
Other Current Expenses .....	200.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 26,195.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Assigned to Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises for services not producing Auxiliary Enterprises income.

## RESIDENCE CENTERS OFFICE

## Salaries:

See, Harold Wentz, Ed.D., Dean (Executive Dean; Assoc. Prof.) .....	12	\$ 13,320.00
Bailey, Chelsea, M.Ed., Supervisor (Adult Education) .....	12	3,720.00
(see Adult Education) .....	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,500.00)
Terss, Goldie, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-440) .....	12	3,660.00
		<u>20,700.00</u>
Wages .....		570.00
Departmental Travel .....		4,050.00
Small Equipment .....		100.00
Other Current Expenses .....		10,550.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 35,970.00</u>

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

Salaries: .....	\$ .....
Wages .....	.....
Convention Travel .....	4,150.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses .....	.....
Total .....	<u>\$ 4,150.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$4,150.00 is for general administration convention travel.

## LEGAL COUNSEL

## Salaries:

Rendleman, John S., J.D., Asst. Prof. (of Government; Legal Counsel) .....	12	\$ 12,000.00
Wages .....		.....
Departmental Travel .....		200.00
Small Equipment .....		500.00
Other Current Expenses .....		560.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 13,260.00</u>

## BUSINESS MANAGER

## Salaries:

Miles, Edw. V., Jr., A.M., Manager (Business Manager; Professor of Economics) .....	12	\$ 14,400.00
(sabbatical leave, full pay, 2½ months)		
Gallegly, Robert L., A.M., Asst. Manager (Asst. Business Manager; Asst. Prof. of Accounting) .....	12	10,440.00
(Acting Business Manager, 2½ months)		
Peebles, Caswell E., B.S., Supervisor (Business Officer) .....	12	7,200.00
Perry, Wilma Nell, Secretary (S-CS-4) .....	3	1,170.00
Riley, Shirley, Secretary (S-CS-518) .....	12	3,540.00
_____, Secretary (S-CS-4) .....	9	2,475.00
(replacing Perry)		
Nehring, Beulah M., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-5) .....	12	3,060.00
		<u>42,285.00</u>
Wages .....		8,640.00
Departmental Travel .....		1,050.00
Small Equipment .....		600.00
Other Current Expenses .....		9,300.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 61,875.00</u>

## AUDITOR

## Salaries:

Dusek, Frank J., Division Chief (Auditor) .....	12	\$ 7,620.00
(Acting Asst. Business Manager, 2½ months)		
Rice, James P., Jr., Accountant III (S-CS-529) .....	12	6,360.00
(Acting Auditor, 2½ months)		
_____, Accountant III (S-CS-439) .....	12	5,700.00
(replacing Metcalf)		
Manering, Kenneth P., Accountant I (S-CS-373) .....	12	4,620.00
Morris, Samuel A., Accountant I (S-CS-442) .....	12	4,200.00
Page, Richard Franklin, Accountant I (S-CS-561) .....	12	4,500.00
Turnbull, Bonnie Lou, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-6) .....	12	2,940.00
		<u>35,940.00</u>
Wages .....		5,200.00
Departmental Travel .....		150.00
Small Equipment .....		175.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,120.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 42,585.00</u>

## BURSAR

## Salaries:

Watson, Thomas J., B.S., Division Chief (Bursar) .....	12	\$ 6,660.00
--	----	-------------



Etherton, Lucile H., Cashier III (S-CS-372)	12	5,040.00
Derozett, Katherine E., Cashier I (S-CS-323)	12	3,480.00
Venable, Janet Olean, Cashier I (S-CS-542)	12	2,580.00
Riggan, Betty, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-380)	12	2,280.00
		<hr/> 20,040.00
Wages		5,700.00
Departmental Travel		150.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		3,250.00
Total		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 29,440.00

## CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

## Salaries:

Buffum, W. E., B.A., Division Chief (Chief Accountant)	12	\$ 7,380.00
Metcalf, James F., Accountant III (S-CS-287)	12	6,000.00
Doolin, M. Fidella, Accountant II (S-CS-9)	12	5,040.00
Treece, Frederick B., Inventory Supervisor (S-CS-10)	12	3,960.00
Kirk, Elsie L., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-13)	12	2,700.00
_____, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS- )	12	2,400.00
Craig, Lucille Wilma, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-171)	12	2,760.00
Williams, Delores R., Bkg. Mach. Op. II (S-CS-14)	12	3,180.00
Erby, Laura Lou Emma, Bkg. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-12)	12	2,760.00
Lamer, Betty Jo, Bkg. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-251)	12	2,580.00
Chamness, Vicki D., Bkg. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-15)	12	2,280.00
Lipe, Claire Anna, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-11)	12	2,460.00
Sexton, Helen, Clerk Typist I (S-CS-282)	12	2,160.00
		<hr/> 45,660.00
Wages		8,000.00
Departmental Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		400.00
Other Current Expenses		5,300.00
Total		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 59,560.00

## PURCHASING AGENT

## Salaries:

Connell, William V., B.S., Division Chief (Purchasing Agent)	12	\$ 7,620.00
Beach, Cornelia L., Asst. Director of Purchases (S-CS-378)	12	6,300.00
Hurst, Annebelle I., Purchasing Asst. (S-CS-496)	12	4,080.00
Keough, Rosemary, Purchasing Asst. I (S-CS-18)	12	4,200.00
Spilman, Logan Neal, Purchasing Asst. I (S-CS-447)	12	5,040.00
Talley, Roy Earl, Purchasing Asst. I (S-CS-533)	12	5,040.00
Henson, Lora Esther, Accounting Clerk (S-CS-19)	12	3,420.00
Borger, Helen O., Clerk II (S-CS-20)	12	2,640.00
_____, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS- )	12	2,700.00

Watson, Joy, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-412)	12	2,520.00
Richter, Lois, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS- )	12	2,460.00
_____, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS- )	12	2,400.00
Roberts, Camilla H., Clerk Typist III (S-CS-404)	12	2,820.00
North, Linda Sue, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-410)	12	2,520.00
		<hr/> 53,760.00
Wages		18,830.00
Departmental Travel		400.00
Small Equipment		350.00
Other Current Expenses		10,250.00
Total		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 83,590.00

## PERSONNEL OFFICE

## Salaries:

Sappenfield, M. M., Ph. D., Director		
(Asst. Prof. of Government)	12	\$ 9,450.00
(see Government)	12	(1,350.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Rasmussen, Paul Erik, Personnel Officer (S-CS-415)	12	5,400.00
Hill, Margaret T., Personnel Asst. II (S-CS-208)	12	4,620.00
Franklin, R. Catherine, Payroll Clerk II (S-CS-17)	12	3,720.00
_____, Payroll Clerk I (S-CS- )	12	2,400.00
_____, Payroll Clerk I (S-CS- )	12	2,400.00
Cohen, Shirley Ruth, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-199)	10	2,300.00
(leave of absence, 2 months)		
Faules, Delores J., Clerk Typist III (S-CS-479)	12	2,700.00
Kilgore, Letty Jane, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-199)	2	400.00
		<hr/> 33,390.00
Wages		6,000.00
Departmental Travel		800.00
Small Equipment		160.00
Other Current Expenses		2,790.00
Total		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 43,140.00

## REGISTRAR

## Salaries:

McGrath, Robert A., Ph.D., Professor		
(of Government; Registrar and Director of Admissions)	12	\$ 8,460.00
(see Government)	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,280.00)
Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Professor		
(Assoc. Registrar and Director of Admissions)	12	5,040.00
(see Col. of Ed.)	12	(2,520.00)
(see Academic Adv. and Sect. Center)	12	(2,520.00)

(total salary) .....	12	(10,080.00)
....., Assoc. Registrar		
(and Assoc. Director of Student Affairs) .....	12	7,200.00
....., Asst. Prof. (Pre-college Adviser) .....	12	6,480.00
Eberhart, Wilma Sue J., M.S. in Ed., Supervisor		
(Asst. Registrar) .....	12	5,760.00
Hall, Alden M., B.S., Supervisor (Asst. Registrar) .....	12	5,760.00
Van Dam, Carol, B.A., Division Chief .....	12	4,680.00
Griggs, Mary Ellen, Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-239) .....	12	3,600.00
Laughlin, James Leroy, Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-407) .....	12	3,600.00
Lupardus, Loretta F., Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-507) .....	12	3,600.00
Wham, Marion L., Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-458) .....	12	1,800.00
(half-time)		
Allen, Geraldine, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-24) .....	12	2,700.00
Ensor, Margaret Jean, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-387) .....	12	2,520.00
Hagler, Delores P., Clerk Typist II (S-CS-25) .....	12	2,820.00
Waldrop, Barbara S., Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-335) .....	12	2,640.00
		<u>66,660.00</u>
Wages .....		25,200.00
Departmental Travel .....		900.00
Small Equipment .....		600.00
Other Current Expenses .....		17,670.00
Total .....		<u><u>\$111,030.00</u></u>

## STUDENT WORK OFFICE

## Salaries:

Stephens, Clarence W., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Director) .....	12	\$ 9,720.00
Rector, Alice P., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.		
(see Placements)		
Adams, Frank E., M.S. in Ed., Asst. Director (Instructor) .....	12	7,200.00
....., Research Assistant .....	12	2,160.00
(half-time, term appointment)		
		<u>19,080.00</u>
Wages .....		60,380.00
Departmental Travel .....		1,000.00
Small Equipment .....		125.00
Other Current Expenses .....		4,460.00
Total .....		<u><u>\$ 85,045.00</u></u>

## STUDENT AFFAIRS

## Salaries:

Davis, I. Clark, Ed.D., Dean (of men; Acting Director		
of Student Affairs; Assoc. Prof.) .....	12	\$ 10,440.00
Schrotberger, Mildred, M.A., Dean (of Women; Instructor) ....	12	6,660.00

Etheridge, Robert F., M.S. in Ed., Instructor (Asst. Dean) .....	12	3,330.00
(see Counseling and Testing) .....	12	(3,330.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(6,660.00)
Ott, Loretta, M.S. in Ed., Instructor (Asst. Dean) .....	12	2,880.00
(see Counseling and Testing) .....	12	(2,880.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(5,760.00)
Waska, Blanche Agnes, Office Supervisor (S-CS-243) .....	12	3,780.00
		<hr/> 27,090.00
Wages .....		3,700.00
Departmental Travel .....		300.00
Small Equipment .....		170.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 32,260.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$200.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Student Affairs offices.

### COUNSELING AND TESTING

#### Salaries:

Graham, Jack W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Coordinator) .....	12	\$ 8,280.00
_____, Instructor .....	12	5,400.00
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00 .....	9	3,240.00
_____, Clerk Typist I (S-CS- ) .....	12	2,160.00

#### COLLEGE MEN

Davis, I. Clark, Ed.D., Dean .....		
(see Student Affairs)		
Etheridge, Robert F., M.S. in Ed., Instructor (Asst. Dean) ....	12	3,330.00
(see Student Affairs) .....	12	(3,330.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(6,660.00)

#### COLLEGE WOMEN

Schrotberger, Mildred, M.A., Dean .....		
(see Student Affairs)		
Ott, Loretta, M.S. in Ed., Instructor (Asst. Dean) .....	12	2,880.00
(see Student Affairs) .....	12	(2,880.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(5,760.00)
		<hr/> 25,290.00
Wages .....		9,500.00
Departmental Travel .....		1,800.00
Small Equipment .....		500.00
Other Current Expenses .....		9,300.00
Total .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 46,390.00



## (SCHOOL TESTING)

## Salaries:

Graham, Jack W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$	.....
(see Counseling and Testing)		
Wages .....		(720.00)
Other Expenses .....		(30.00)
Total .....	\$	<u>(750.00)</u>

## STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE

## Salaries:

Greenleaf, Elizabeth A., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (Coordinator) .....	2	\$	1,020.00
_____, Asst. Prof. (Coordinator) .....	10		6,000.00
(replacing Greenleaf)			
_____, Lecturer .....	12		<u>5,400.00</u>
(replacing Wildy)			
			12,420.00
Wages .....			3,000.00
Departmental Travel .....			100.00
Small Equipment .....			200.00
Other Current Expenses .....			5,850.00
Total .....		\$	<u>21,570.00</u>

## STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

## Salaries:

Stasek, Erwin D., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Coordinator) .....	12	\$	6,240.00
Beimfohr, Mary M., Asst. Supervisor .....	12		<u>4,080.00</u>
			10,320.00
Wages .....			2,300.00
Departmental Travel .....			75.00
Small Equipment .....			100.00
Other Current Expenses .....			1,110.00
Total .....		\$	<u>13,905.00</u>

## STUDENT HOUSING

## Salaries:

Schrotberger, Mildred, M.A., Dean (Coordinator) .....	\$	.....
(see Student Affairs)		
Pulliam, Mabel, Supervisor .....	12	5,520.00
Rogge, William M., M.S., Director (Instructor) .....	12	8,000.00
Pennington, Carolyn P., M.S., Instructor .....	12	5,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Stone, Donald B., M.S. Instructor .....	9	1,190.00 <sup>2</sup>

(see Health Education) .....	9	(3,580.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(4,770.00)
_____, Instructor .....	9	1,150.00
(see General Instruction) .....	9	(3,440.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(4,590.00)
_____, Instructor .....	9	1,150.00
(see General Instruction) .....	9	(3,440.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(4,590.00)
_____, Instructor .....	9	1,150.00
(see General Instruction) .....	9	(3,440.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(4,590.00)
McCall, John J., Ph.D., Lecturer .....	9	1,330.00 <sup>2</sup>
(see English) .....	9	(3,980.00)
(total salary) (term appointment) .....	9	(5,310.00)
1 Grad. Asst. at \$1,620.00 .....	9	1,620.00
		<hr/> 27,660.00
Wages .....		2,300.00
Departmental Travel .....		100.00
Small Equipment .....		50.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,600.00
Total .....		<hr/> \$ 31,710.00 <hr/>

<sup>1</sup> To reside in the Residence Hall for the convenience of the University.

<sup>2</sup> To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

## HEALTH SERVICE

### Salaries:

Lee, Richard Vernon, M.D., <sup>1</sup> Director (Assoc. Prof.; University Physician) .....	12	\$ 11,880.00
Kalnins, Katerina, M.D., Assoc. Prof. (University Physician) ..	12	9,960.00
Boatright, Jean R., M.D., Assoc. Prof. (University Physician) ..	12	10,560.00
_____, Assoc. Prof. (University Physician) .....	12	8,640.00
Goetz, Helen Thomas, R.N., Asst. Instr. ....	9	3,780.00
Bahn, Aretus Evans, Laboratory and X-Ray Technician (S-CS-460) .....	12	4,560.00
Bradley, Edna A., R.N., Asst. to Med. Dir. (S-CS-209) .....	12	4,020.00
Manering, Naomi H., R.N., Head Health Service Nurse (S-CS-210) .....	12	4,020.00
Graham, Virginia E., R.N., Health Service Nurse (S-CS-377) ..	12	3,600.00
Jones, Mary Lois, R.N., Health Service Nurse (S-CS-212) .....	12	3,600.00
McDonald, Iva Lucille, R.N., Health Service Nurse (S-CS-510) .....	12	3,600.00

Rushing, Ruth Wells, R.N., Health Service Nurse (S-CS-211)	12	3,600.00
Wren, Margaret L., R.N., Health Service Nurse (S-CS-244)	12	3,600.00
_____, Health Service Nurse (S-CS- )	12	3,300.00
Eaton, Carole Kay, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-432)	12	2,460.00
		<u>81,180.00</u>
Wages		4,300.00
Departmental Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		750.00
Other Current Expenses		6,510.00
Total		<u>\$ 92,940.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Southern Illinois University examining physician for the University Retirement System.

## STUDENT CENTER—MAIN CAMPUS

## Salaries:

Grissom, Martha, M.S. in Ed., Instructor	12	\$ 5,040.00
Wages		5,300.00
Departmental Travel		50.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		2,230.00
Total		<u>\$ 13,120.00</u>

## STUDENT CENTER—TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

## Salaries:

Spees, Emil, Clerk III (S-CS-528)	12	\$ 2,400.00
Wages		2,900.00
Departmental Travel		25.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		930.00
Total		<u>\$ 6,555.00</u>

## AIR TRAVEL

Salaries		\$ _____
Wages		_____
Travel		18,000.00
Small Equipment		_____
Other Current Expenses		930.00
Total		<u>\$ 18,930.00</u>

## EXTERNAL AUDIT

Salaries		\$ _____
Wages		_____

Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses .....	6,000.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 6,000.00</u>

## FREIGHT AND EXPRESS

Salaries .....	\$ .....
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	9,300.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 9,300.00</u>

## GENERAL STORES EXPENSE

## Salaries:

Simmons, Jack E., Stores Supervisor (S-CS-235) .....	12	\$ 6,120.00
Parks, Randall, Storekeeper (S-CS-417) .....	12	3,943.20
Rader, John L., Storekeeper (S-CS-344) .....	12	3,943.20
Schoolcraft, Art Lee, Storekeeper (S-CS-361) .....	12	3,943.20
Squires, Burton, Asst. Supervisor of Central Rec. Sta. (S-CS-497) .....	12	3,600.00
_____, Chief Clerk (S-CS- ) .....	12	3,300.00
Lindsey, Violet, Clerk Typist I (S-CS-291) .....	12	2,640.00
		<u>27,489.60</u>
Wages .....		10,800.00
Departmental Travel .....		25.00
Small Equipment .....		260.00
Other Current Expenses .....		2,040.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 40,614.60</u>

## (GENERAL STORES SERVICE)

Salaries .....	\$ .....
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses .....	(230,000.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$230,000.00)</u>

## INSTITUTIONAL AFFAIRS

## Salaries:

_____, Research Associate (Institutional Research) .....	12	\$ 10,000.00
_____, Assoc. Prof. (Coordinator for Outdoor Education and Little Grassy Camp) .....	12	8,640.00
Crichton, Jane W., B.Ed., Research Asst. ....	12	6,120.00
		<u>24,760.00</u>



Wages .....	
Travel .....	3,500.00
Small Equipment .....	
Other Current Expenses .....	16,200.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 44,460.00</u>

## POST OFFICE

## Salaries:

McCluckie, Katherine, Mailing Service Supervisor (S-CS-33) ..	12	\$ 3,300.00
Mollhagen, Ruby Casper, Clerk II (S-CS-32) .....	12	2,520.00
Webb, Lloyd T., Messenger (S-CS-435) .....	12	2,520.00
		<u>8,340.00</u>

Wages .....	11,500.00
Departmental Travel .....	400.00
Small Equipment .....	300.00
Other Current Expenses .....	1,110.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 21,650.00</u>

## (POSTAGE SERVICE)

Salaries .....	\$ .....
Wages .....	
Other Expenses .....	<u>(44,000.00)</u>
Total .....	<u>(\$44,000.00)</u>

## RECEPTIONS

## Salaries:

Richardson, Ressie W., First Cook (S-CS-165) .....	12	\$ 2,880.00 <sup>1</sup>
Wages .....		570.00
Departmental Travel .....		
Small Equipment .....		400.00
Other Current Expenses .....		10,000.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 13,850.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## REGIONAL CIVIL DEFENSE

## Salaries:

Bridges, A. Frank, D.H.S., Asst. Prof. (Coordinator for Civil Defense Organization) .....	12	\$ 4,500.00
(see Health Education) .....	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary) .....	12	<u>(9,000.00)</u>
		4,500.00

Wages .....	450.00
Departmental Travel .....	650.00
Small Equipment .....	75.00
Other Current Expenses .....	280.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....	<u>\$ 5,955.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

#### RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

Salaries .....	\$ .....
Wages .....	.....
Department Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses .....	98,400.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 98,400.00</u>

#### SPECIAL MEETINGS

##### Salaries:

Talley, C. Horton, Ph.D., Dean (Director) .....	12	\$ 2,900.00
(see School of Communications) .....	12	(8,720.00)
(see Speech) .....	12	(2,900.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(14,520.00)
Wakeland, Floyd V., M.M., Assoc. Prof. (Music Festival) .....	12	2,160.00
(see Music) .....	12	(6,480.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,640.00)
		5,060.00
Wages .....		1,400.00
Department Travel .....		900.00
Small Equipment .....		75.00
Other Current Expenses .....		28,830.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$ 36,265.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$300.00 is available for on-campus expenses of lecturers, artists, and other official visitors present for special meetings.

#### STENOGRAPHIC EXPENSE

##### Salaries:

Lockwood, Bonnie A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Supervisor) .....	12	\$ 7,200.00
Wages .....		1,200.00
Departmental Travel .....		200.00
Small Equipment .....		100.00
Other Current Expenses .....		280.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 8,980.00</u>

## (STENOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

## Salaries:

Jarrett, Hazel M., Dup. Mach. Op. II (S-CS-31) .....	12	(\$ 3,120.00)
Sands, Marjorie, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-527) .....	12	(2,400.00)
		<u>(5,520.00)</u>
Wages .....		(6,428.00)
Other Expenses .....		(5,832.00)
Total .....		<u><u>(\$ 17,780.00)</u></u>

## SURPLUS PROPERTY EXPENSE

## Salaries:

Terpinitz, Bert E., Supervisor .....	12	\$ 6,000.00
Benton, Benjamin Frank, Storekeeper (S-CS-416) .....	12	3,943.20
		<u>9,943.20</u>
Wages .....		4,500.00
Departmental Travel .....		1,000.00
Small Equipment .....		100.00
Other Current Expenses .....		2,500.00
Total .....		<u><u>\$ 18,043.20</u></u>

## (SURPLUS PROPERTY SERVICE)

Salaries .....		\$ .....
Wages .....		(2,500.00)
Other Expenses .....		(12,500.00)
Total .....		<u><u>(\$ 15,000.00)</u></u>

## TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

## Salaries:

Bame, Elsie Mae, Chief Sw. Op. (S-CS-34) .....	12	\$ 3,000.00
Finn, Luella Bernice, Sw. Op. (S-CS-36) .....	12	2,220.00
Overturf, Martha A., Sw. Op. (S-CS-35) .....	12	2,340.00
		<u>7,560.00</u>
Wages .....		5,490.00
Departmental Travel .....		100.00
Small Equipment .....		200.00
Other Current Expenses .....		460.00
Total .....		<u><u>\$ 13,810.00</u></u>

## (TELEPHONE SERVICE)

Salaries .....		\$ .....
----------------	--	----------

Wages .....	
Other Expenses .....	(80,000.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$ 80,000.00)</u>

## VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION

## Salaries:

Tenney, Charles D., Ph.D., Professor (of English and Philosophy; Vice President for Instruction) .....	12	\$ 20,500.00
Wages .....		
Travel .....		200.00
Small Equipment .....		100.00
Other Current Expenses .....		200.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 21,000.00</u>

## ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT AND SECTIONING CENTER

## Salaries:

Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Professor .....	12	\$ 2,520.00
(see Registrar) .....	12	(5,040.00)
(see College of Education) .....	12	(2,520.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,080.00)
Thrasher, Lewis J., M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	12	5,400.00
Treece, Marion B., M.S. in Ed., Supervisor .....	12	4,200.00
(term appointment)		
Gotway, Mona, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-290) .....	12	3,120.00
		<u>15,240.00</u>
Wages .....		17,000.00
Departmental Travel .....		350.00
Small Equipment .....		500.00
Other Current Expenses .....		2,050.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 35,140.00</u>

## GENERAL CLASSROOMS

Salaries .....	\$	
Wages .....		
Departmental Travel .....		
Small Equipment .....		100.00
Other Current Expenses .....		460.00
Total .....	\$	<u>560.00</u>

## UNIVERSITY PRESS

## Salaries:

Sternberg, Vernon A., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Director and University Editor) .....	12	\$ 7,920.00
---	----	-------------



Spiker, Sina K., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	7,560.00
Fassel, Raymond Paul, M.A., Instructor (Editorial Assistant) ..	12	5,040.00
Mifflin, A. B., B.S., Asst. Supervisor (Asst. Instructor) .....	12	6,480.00
DeGasperi, Clara Mae, Chief Clerk (S-CS-449) .....	12	3,360.00
Wooldridge, Mary C., Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-517) .....	12	2,340.00
		<u>32,700.00</u>
Wages .....		1,600.00
Departmental Travel .....		700.00
Small Equipment .....		500.00
Other Current Expenses .....		27,000.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 62,500.00</u>

## (UNIVERSITY PRESS—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries .....	\$ .....
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses .....	(6,000.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$ 6,000.00)</u>

## ART EXPENSE

Salaries:		
Schwarm, Harold, M.A., Instructor .....	12	\$ 5,760.00
Wages .....		.....
Departmental Travel .....		.....
Small Equipment .....		290.00
Other Current Expenses .....		.....
Total .....		<u>\$ 6,050.00</u>

## (ART SERVICE)

Salaries .....	\$ .....
Wages .....	(2,400.00)
Other Expenses .....	(1,400.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$ 3,800.00)</u>

## FILM PRODUCTION

Salaries:		
_____, Supervisor .....	12	\$ 10,000.00
Butts, Gordon K., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	5,580.00
(see Instructional Materials) .....	12	(1,860.00)
(total salary) .....	12	<u>(7,440.00)</u>
		15,580.00
Wages .....		910.00
Departmental Travel .....		400.00
Small Equipment .....		.....

Other Current Expenses .....	4,650.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 21,540.00</u>

## GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

## Salaries:

_____, Instructor .....	12	\$ 6,120.00
Wages .....		
Departmental Travel .....		
Small Equipment .....		
Other Current Expenses .....		28,800.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 34,920.00</u>

## PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPENSE

## Salaries:

Horrell, C. William, Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (Supervisor) .....	12	\$ 3,960.00
(see Printing and Photography) .....	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,920.00)
England, Carl Norman, M.S., Asst. Supervisor .....	12	5,880.00
		<u>9,840.00</u>
Wages .....		600.00
Departmental Travel .....		
Small Equipment .....		
Other Current Expenses .....		
Total .....		<u>\$ 10,440.00</u>

## (PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

## Salaries:

Stokes, Robert W., Photographer (S-CS-384) .....	12	(\$ 5,100.00)
Cooper, Jackie B., Asst. Photographer (S-CS-26) .....	12	(3,840.00)
Bittle, Geraldine, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-427) .....	12	(2,520.00)
		<u>(11,460.00)</u>
Wages .....		(4,400.00)
Other Expenses .....		(8,442.00)
Total .....		<u>(\$ 24,302.00)</u>

## PRINTING EXPENSE

## Salaries:

Parkhill, Earl E., B.S. in Ed., Supervisor .....	12	\$ 6,600.00
Wages .....		
Departmental Travel .....		
Small Equipment .....		

Other Current Expenses .....	-----
Total .....	<u>\$ 6,600.00</u>

## (PRINTING SERVICE)

## Salaries:

Pepple, Howard Newton, M.S. in Ed., Asst. Supervisor .....	12	\$ (5,400.00)
Siefert, Russell W., Composing Room Foreman (S-CS- ) ....	12	(5,100.00)
Brasewell, Harold E., Offset Pressman (S-CS-459) .....	12	(5,100.00)
Bryant, Joe, Photolithographer (S-CS-461) .....	12	(5,160.00)
Robertson, James D., Linotype Operator (S-CS-394) .....	12	(4,800.00)
Hall, Matt Cyrus, Cylinder Pressman (S-CS-538) .....	12	(4,620.00)
Hannebrink, John Travis, Book Bindery Worker (S-CS-401) ..	12	(4,620.00)
Cavaness, Cary, Dup. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-241) .....	12	(3,720.00)
George, Anna L., Cost Accountant I (S-CS-514) .....	12	(3,420.00)
Bartlett, Bill, Proof Reader (S-CS-450) .....	12	(3,180.00)
Hanson, Evelyn Fay, Dup. Mach. Op. I (S-CS- ) .....	12	(2,340.00)
Blinderman, Irma, Copy Holder (S-CS-502) .....	12	(2,820.00)
Stokes, Gloria, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-414) .....	12	(1,320.00)

(half-time)

(51,600.00)

Wages ..... (16,000.00)

Other Expenses ..... (93,800.00)

Total ..... (\$161,400.00)

## SECRETARY OF THE UNIVERSITY FACULTY

## Salaries:

Fulkerson, Elbert, M.A., Assoc. Prof.		
(Secretary of the University Faculty) .....	12	\$ 4,980.00
(see Mathematics) .....	12	(4,980.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(9,960.00)
Bucovaz, Alma Ruth, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-314) .....	12	2,820.00

7,800.00

Wages ..... 800.00

Departmental Travel ..... -----

Small Equipment ..... 300.00

Other Current Expenses ..... 1,800.00

Total ..... \$ 10,700.00

## SUMMER SESSION

## Salaries:

Dey, Raymond H., Ed.D., Dean (Director) .....	12	\$ 2,970.00
(see Administration and Supervision) .....	12	(2,970.00)
(see Extension Division) .....	12	(5,940.00)

(total salary) .....	12	(11,880.00)
12 Distinguished Summer Lecturers .....		18,000.00
For Summer Research Positions .....		25,000.00
For Summer Teaching Positions .....		248,250.00
		<hr/> 294,220.00
Wages .....		
Departmental Travel .....		200.00
Small Equipment .....		
Other Current Expenses .....		
Total .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$294,420.00

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

## Salaries:

_____, Professor (Humanities) .....	9	\$ 7,560.00
_____, Professor (Social Studies) .....	9	7,560.00
_____, Professor (Sciences) .....	9	7,560.00
Bohstedt, Gustav, Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Animal Industry) .....	9	9,000.00
(term appointment)		
Lomax, Paul Sanford, Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Secretarial Science) .....	9	9,000.00
(term appointment)		
Rarick, Lawrence G., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Health Ed., Phys. Ed., and Rec. and Outdoor Ed.) .....	3	3,410.00
(term appointment)		
Taylor, Walter, Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Zoology) .....	9	10,850.00
(term appointment)		
Umstatt, James G., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision) .....	4½	5,400.00
(term appointment)		
_____, Lecturer (Visiting Professor) .....	9	12,000.00
(term appointment)		
_____, Lecturer (Visiting Professor) .....	9	12,000.00
(term appointment)		
_____, Lecturer (Visiting Professor) .....	9	12,000.00
(term appointment)		
_____, Lecturer (General Library and Student Affairs) .....	9	4,500.00
Hasse, Edmund C., M.A., Instructor .....	12	6,720.00
(see Information Service)		
_____, Instructor .....	9	3,440.00
(see Student Housing) .....	9	(1,150.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(4,590.00)
_____, Instructor .....	9	3,440.00
(see Student Housing) .....	9	(1,150.00)



(total salary) .....	9	(4,590.00)
....., Instructor .....	9	3,440.00
(see Student Housing) .....	9	(1,150.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(4,590.00)
....., Instructor .....	9	3,440.00
(see Student Housing) .....	9	(1,150.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(4,590.00)
For staff members to be assigned to departments as enrollment pressures make necessary .....		111,569.40
		<u>232,889.40</u>
Wages .....		.....
Convention Travel .....		6,100.00
Small Equipment .....		.....
Other Current Expenses .....		4,650.00
Total .....		<u>\$243,639.40</u>

## AIR FORCE—ROTC

Salaries		
MacMillan, Alexander R., Col., B.S., Professor .....	12	\$ 600.00 <sup>1</sup>
....., Asst. Prof. ....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(replacing Aldridge)		
Barr, James L., Lt., Asst. Prof. ....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
Bridwell, James G., Major, Asst. Prof. ....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
Davis, Jack R., Capt., B.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
Phillips, Richard H., Lt., Asst. Prof. ....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
Thornsberry, Marion E., Lt., Asst. Prof. ....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
Crawford, Richard L., Sgt., Instructor .....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
Frey, Leslie G., Sgt., Instructor .....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
Gast, Irving F. C., Sgt., Instructor .....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
Howell, Archie, Sgt., Instructor .....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
Meredith, Lloyd D., Sgt., Instructor .....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
Shannon, Porter A., Sgt., Instructor .....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
Sims, Marvin R., Sgt., Instructor .....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
Stelling, Wm. P., Sgt., Instructor .....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
Watkins, George E., Sgt., Instructor .....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
5 Instructors or Asst. Profs. at \$225.00 .....	9	1,125.00 <sup>1</sup>
Foster, Margaret J., Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-456) .....	12	2,340.00
		<u>7,440.00</u>
Wages .....		600.00
Departmental Travel .....		300.00
Small Equipment .....		200.00
Other Current Expenses .....		2,250.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$ 10,790.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Basic salary paid by Federal Government.<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

## MILITARY PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

## Salaries:

Winkelmeyer, William, Asst. to Military Property Custodian (S-CS-220) .....	12	\$ 4,500.00
Wages .....		2,250.00
Departmental Travel .....		100.00
Small Equipment .....		100.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,120.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 8,070.00</u>

## APPLIED SCIENCE

## Salaries:

Gallington, Ralph O., Ed.D., Professor (Acting Chairman) .. ..	\$ .. ..
(see Industrial Education)	
Morris, Henry M., Ph.D., Professor .....	9 9,180.00
....., Professor .....	9 7,560.00
Dunning, Ernest L., M.S. M.E., Assoc. Prof. ....	9 8,400.00
Moeller, Clifford M., M.S., Assoc. Prof. ....	9 7,470.00
Klopp, Mark Edwin, M.Ed., Instructor .....	9 5,850.00
Talbott, Donald K., B.S., Instructor .....	9 5,850.00
DuBois, T. Randall, B.S. in E.E., Lecturer .....	9 6,750.00
(term appointment)	
	51,060.00
Wages .....	3,500.00
Departmental Travel .....	300.00
Small Equipment .....	4,500.00
Other Current Expenses .....	6,050.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 65,410.00</u>

## CHILD GUIDANCE CLINIC

## Salaries:

Thalman, W. A., Ph.D., Professor .....	9 \$ 6,120.00
(see Guidance) .....	9 (3,060.00)
(total salary) .....	9 (9,180.00)
Russell, Ivan L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12 4,380.00
(see Guidance) .....	12 (4,380.00)
(total salary) .....	12 (8,760.00)
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00 .....	9 3,240.00
	13,740.00
Wages .....	790.00
Departmental Travel .....	75.00
Small Equipment .....	100.00
Other Current Expenses .....	370.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 15,075.00</u>

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

## Salaries:

Poston, Richard W., B.A., (Acting) Director .....	12	\$ 2,760.00
(see Community Services) .....	12	(8,280.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(11,040.00)
Franklin, R. C., Ed.D., Asst. Director .....	12	7,920.00
		<hr/> 10,680.00
Wages .....		1,200.00
Departmental Travel .....		700.00
Small Equipment .....		500.00
Other Current Expenses .....		840.00
Total .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 13,920.00

## INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

## Salaries:

Gallington, Ralph O., Ed.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	12	\$ 10,530.00
(see Applied Science) .....		
(see Guidance) .....	12	(3,510.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(14,040.00)
Schroeder, J. Henry, M.S., Professor .....	9	6,570.00
Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean (Professor) .....	12	3,780.00
(see Technical and Adult Education) .....	12	(11,340.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(15,120.00)
Erickson, John Howard, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	3,600.00
(see College of Education) .....	9	(1,800.00)
(see Teacher Training) .....	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,200.00)
Shake, Shelby S., M.S., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,580.00
Benson, Willard A., M.S., Instructor .....	9	5,670.00
Hart, Willard C., B.S., Supervisor (Instructor) .....		
(see University Architect) .....		
Howe, W. A., M.S., Director (Instructor) .....		
(see Physical Plant-Administration) .....		
Johnson, Marvin Ervin, M.S., Instructor .....	9	5,310.00
Vineyard, Benny Stinson, M.S., Instructor .....	9	5,490.00
Ramp, Wayne S., Ed.D., Lecturer .....	9	6,480.00
(term appointment) .....		
Smith, Robert E., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor) .....	9	7,830.00
(term appointment) .....		
_____, Lecturer .....	9	4,500.00
(term appointment) .....		
Carr, Harold Lee, B.S. in Ed., Asst. Instr. ....	9	2,160.00
(two-thirds time, term appointment) .....		
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00 .....	9	3,240.00

(see General Management) .....	12	(4,860.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(9,720.00)
Duke, Pauline Jame, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-411) .....	12	2,340.00
		<hr/> 18,420.00
Wages .....		570.00
Departmental Travel .....		1,700.00
Small Equipment .....		300.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,000.00
Total .....		<hr/> \$ 21,990.00 <hr/>

## SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

## Salaries:

Keeper, Wendell E., Ph.D., Dean (Professor) .....	12	\$ 14,520.00
Portz, Herbert L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dean; Chief Academic Adviser) .....	12	1,950.00
(see Plant Industry) .....	12	(3,900.00)
(see Adult Education) .....	12	(1,950.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,800.00)
Olson, Howard H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Academic Adviser) .....	12	1,890.00
(see Animal Industry) .....	12	(3,780.00)
(see University Farms) .....	12	(1,890.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,560.00)
Grad. assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the School of Agriculture .....		3,240.00
Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer (S-CS-215) .....	12	2,820.00
(see Information Service) .....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(5,640.00)
Dohanich, Mary, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-232) .....	12	3,120.00
		<hr/> 27,540.00
Wages .....		730.00
Travel .....		2,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment .....		250.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,120.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total .....		<hr/> \$ 31,640.00 <hr/>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$1,100.00 is for School of Agriculture convention travel.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$100.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Agriculture departments.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

## Salaries:

Reed, Alex, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	12	\$ 8,910.00
(see University Farms) .....	12	(2,970.00)



(total salary) .....	12	(11,880.00)
Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Ph. D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	4,800.00
(see University Farms) .....	12	(4,800.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(9,600.00)
Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	4,440.00
(see University Farms) .....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
Creek, Richard D., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	3,780.00
(see University Farms) .....	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,560.00)
Hinners, Scott W., M.S., Asst. Prof. ....	10	3,750.00
(University Farms) .....	10	(3,750.00)
(total salary) .....	10	(7,500.00)
Olson, Howard H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	3,780.00
(see School of Agriculture) .....	12	(1,890.00)
(see University Farms) .....	12	(1,890.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,560.00)
Clark, Marshall G., M.S., Lecturer .....	---	---
(emeritus) .....	---	---
Dendy, Milton Y., M.S., Lecturer .....	2	380.00
(see University Farms) .....	2	(760.00)
(total salary) (term appointment) .....	2	(1,140.00)
Bohstedt, Gustav, Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.) .....	---	---
(see General Instruction) .....	---	---
Benson, Howard F., B.S., Research Asst. ....	12	3,900.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<u>33,740.00</u>
Wages .....		970.00
Departmental Travel .....		550.00
Small Equipment .....		300.00
Other Current Expenses .....		2,250.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total .....		<u><u>\$ 37,810.00</u></u>

<sup>1</sup> House furnished for the convenience of the University.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

## GENERAL AGRICULTURE

## Salaries:

Wills, Walter Joe, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	12	\$ 6,480.00
(see University Farms) .....	12	(6,480.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(12,960.00)
Muckelroy, Renzo E., M.S., Professor (emeritus) .....	---	---
Benton, Ralph Albert, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	2,040.00
(see University Farms) .....	12	(6,120.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,160.00)
_____, Assoc. Prof. ....	12	2,160.00
(replacing Roth) .....		

(see University Farms) .....	12	(6,480.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,640.00)
....., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	8,640.00
Woods, Harvey S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	2	380.00
(see University Farms) .....	2	(760.00)
(total salary) .....	2	(1,140.00)
....., Asst. Prof. ....	10	2,000.00
(replacing Woods) .....		
(see University Farms) .....	10	(4,000.00)
(total salary) .....	10	(6,000.00)
Shute, Milton, M.S., Instructor .....	12	3,540.00
(see University Farms) .....	12	(1,770.00)
(see Cooperative Forestry Research) .....	12	(1,770.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,080.00)
		<hr/> 25,240.00
Wages .....		1,600.00
Departmental Travel .....		1,300.00
Small Equipment .....		300.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,580.00
Total .....		<hr/> \$ 30,020.00 <hr/>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

#### PLANT INDUSTRY

##### Salaries:

Caster, Alfred B., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	10	\$ 11,200.00
....., Professor (Forestry) .....	12	10,080.00
Andrew, William T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	2,960.00
(see University Farms) .....	12	(5,920.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
Mowry, James B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....		
(see Ill. Hort. Exp. Sta.) .....		
Tucker, Lowell R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	6,120.00
(see University Farms) .....	12	(2,040.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,160.00)
Vavra, Joseph P., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	4,440.00
(see University Farms) .....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
....., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	8,640.00
Hillyer, Irvin George, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	7,200.00
Hosner, John Frank, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	2,880.00
(see Coop. Forestry Research) .....	12	(5,760.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,640.00)
Portz, Herbert L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	3,900.00
(see School of Agriculture) .....	12	(1,950.00)
(see Adult Education) .....	12	(1,950.00)

(total salary) .....	12	(7,800.00)
Browning, D. R., Research Assoc. ....		
(see Coop. Agronomy Exp. Sta.) .....		
Meyer, Ronald H., M.S., Adjunct Prof. ....		
(basic salary provided by Illinois Natural History Survey) .....		
		<hr/> 57,420.00
Wages .....		970.00
Departmental Travel .....		600.00
Small Equipment .....		300.00
Other Current Expenses .....		2,250.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<hr/> <u>\$ 61,540.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

## UNIVERSITY FARMS

## Salaries:

Reed, Alex, Ph.D., Professor .....	12	\$ 2,970.00
(see Animal Industry) .....	12	(8,910.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(11,880.00)
Wills, Walter Joe, Ph. D., Professor .....	12	6,480.00
(see General Agriculture) .....	12	(6,480.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(12,960.00)
Andrew, William T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	5,920.00
(see Plant Industry) .....	12	(2,960.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
Benton, Ralph Albert, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	6,120.00
(see General Agriculture) .....	12	(2,040.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,160.00)
Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	4,800.00
(see Animal Industry) .....	12	(4,800.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(9,600.00)
Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	4,440.00
(see Animal Industry) .....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
Tucker, Lowell R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	2,040.00
(see Plant Industry) .....	12	(6,120.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,160.00)
Vavra, Joseph P., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	4,440.00
(see Plant Industry) .....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
_____, Assoc. Prof. ....	12	6,480.00
(replacing Roth) .....		
(see General Agriculture) .....	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,640.00)
Creek, Richard David, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	3,780.00
(see Animal Industry) .....	12	(3,780.00)

(see University Farms) .....	12	(6,480.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,640.00)
....., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	8,640.00
Woods, Harvey S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	2	380.00
(see University Farms) .....	2	(760.00)
(total salary) .....	2	(1,140.00)
....., Asst. Prof. ....	10	2,000.00
(replacing Woods)		
(see University Farms) .....	10	(4,000.00)
(total salary) .....	10	(6,000.00)
Shute, Milton, M.S., Instructor .....	12	3,540.00
(see University Farms) .....	12	(1,770.00)
(see Cooperative Forestry Research) .....	12	(1,770.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,080.00)
		<u>25,240.00</u>
Wages .....		1,600.00
Departmental Travel .....		1,300.00
Small Equipment .....		300.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,580.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$ 30,020.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

#### PLANT INDUSTRY

##### Salaries:

Caster, Alfred B., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	10	\$ 11,200.00
....., Professor (Forestry) .....	12	10,080.00
Andrew, William T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	2,960.00
(see University Farms) .....	12	(5,920.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
Mowry, James B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....		
(see Ill. Hort. Exp. Sta.)		
Tucker, Lowell R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	6,120.00
(see University Farms) .....	12	(2,040.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,160.00)
Vavra, Joseph P., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	4,440.00
(see University Farms) .....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
....., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	8,640.00
Hillyer, Irvin George, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	7,200.00
Hosner, John Frank, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	2,880.00
(see Coop. Forestry Research) .....	12	(5,760.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,640.00)
Portz, Herbert L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	3,900.00
(see School of Agriculture) .....	12	(1,950.00)
(see Adult Education) .....	12	(1,950.00)



(total salary) .....	12	(7,800.00)
Browning, D. R., Research Assoc. ....		
(see Coop. Agronomy Exp. Sta.) .....		
Meyer, Ronald H., M.S., Adjunct Prof. ....		
(basic salary provided by Illinois Natural History Survey) .....		
		57,420.00
Wages .....		970.00
Departmental Travel .....		600.00
Small Equipment .....		300.00
Other Current Expenses .....		2,250.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$ 61,540.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

## UNIVERSITY FARMS

## Salaries:

Reed, Alex, Ph.D., Professor .....	12	\$ 2,970.00
(see Animal Industry) .....	12	(8,910.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(11,880.00)
Wills, Walter Joe, Ph. D., Professor .....	12	6,480.00
(see General Agriculture) .....	12	(6,480.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(12,960.00)
Andrew, William T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	5,920.00
(see Plant Industry) .....	12	(2,960.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
Benton, Ralph Albert, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	6,120.00
(see General Agriculture) .....	12	(2,040.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,160.00)
Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	4,800.00
(see Animal Industry) .....	12	(4,800.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(9,600.00)
Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	4,440.00
(see Animal Industry) .....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
Tucker, Lowell R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	2,040.00
(see Plant Industry) .....	12	(6,120.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,160.00)
Vavra, Joseph P., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	4,440.00
(see Plant Industry) .....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
_____, Assoc. Prof. ....	12	6,480.00
(replacing Roth)		
(see General Agriculture) .....	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,640.00)
Creek, Richard David, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	3,780.00
(see Animal Industry) .....	12	(3,780.00)

(total salary) .....	12	(7,560.00)
Hinners, Scott W., M.S., Asst. Prof. ....	10	3,750.00
(see Animal Industry) .....	10	(3,750.00)
(total salary) .....	10	(7,500.00)
Olson, Howard H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	1,890.00
(see School of Agriculture) .....	12	(1,890.00)
(see Animal Industry) .....	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,560.00)
Woods, Harvey S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	2	760.00
(see General Agriculture) .....	2	(380.00)
(total salary) .....	2	(1,140.00)
_____, Asst. Prof. ....	10	4,000.00
(replacing Woods)		
(see General Agriculture) .....	10	(2,000.00)
(total salary) .....	10	(6,000.00)
Shute, Milton, M.S., Instructor .....	12	1,770.00
(see General Agriculture) .....	12	(3,540.00)
(see Coop. Forestry Res.) .....	12	(1,770.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,080.00)
Dendy, Milton Y., M.S., Lecturer .....	2	760.00
(see Animal Industry) .....	2	(380.00)
(total salary) .....	2	(1,140.00)
_____, Research Assoc. ....	12	3,600.00
Harris, James Harley, Farm Foreman (S-CS-45) .....	12	3,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
Hull, William H., Asst. Farmer (S-CS-46) .....	12	3,120.00
Penrod, Lon, Asst. Farmer (S-CS-47) .....	12	3,120.00
Gholson, John T., Poultryman (S-CS-397) .....	12	3,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<u>76,840.00</u>
Wages .....		26,000.00
Departmental Travel .....		600.00
Small Equipment .....		2,000.00
Other Current Expenses .....		63,240.00
Total .....		<u><u>\$168,680.00</u></u>

## (EXPERIMENTAL FARMS)

Salaries .....	\$ .....
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses .....	(20,000.00)
Total .....	<u><u>(\$20,000.00)</u></u>

## (UNIVERSITY TEST FARMS)

Salaries .....	\$ .....
Wages .....	.....

Other Expenses .....	(60,127.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$60.127.00)</u>

<sup>1</sup> House furnished for the convenience of the University.

## SCHOOL OF BUSINESS—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

## Salaries:

Rehn, Henry Joseph, Ph.D., Dean		
(Professor of General Management) .....	12	\$ 10,890.00
(see General Management) .....	12	(3,630.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(14,520.00)
Morrison, Vernon G., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dean) .....	10½	4,250.00
(see Economics) .....	10½	(4,255.00)
(total salary) .....	10½	(8,505.00)
(leave without pay, 1½ months)		
Hoffman, Paul M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.		
(Chief Academic Adviser) .....	12	5,280.00
(see Marketing) .....	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,560.00)
Hastings, Willmore B., B.S., Asst. Prof. (Academic Adviser) ....	12	3,120.00
(see Marketing) .....	12	(3,120.00)
(see Small Business Institute) .....	12	(3,120.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(9,360.00)
Erb, Emerson C., M.B.A., Instructor (Academic Adviser) .....	(9)	(2,700.00)
(see Accounting) .....	(9)	(2,700.00)
(total salary) .....	(9)	(5,400.00)
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
Graduate Assistantships to be distributed to the		
departments of the School of Business .....		9,720.00
Shepherd, Nancy K., Secretary (S-CS-230) .....	12	3,420.00
		<u>36,680.00</u>
Wages .....		2,080.00
Travel .....		2,600.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment .....		150.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,120.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$ 42,630.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$1,800.00 is for School of Business convention travel.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$100.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Business departments.

## ACCOUNTING

## Salaries:

Swick, Ralph Dale, D.B.A., Professor (Acting Chairman) .....	9	\$ 8,910.00
--	---	-------------

_____, Professor .....	9	7,560.00
Ogden, Susie E., A.M., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,660.00
Barron, Mary Noel, M.B.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,750.00
Gallegly, Robt. L., A.M., Asst. Manager (Asst. Prof.) .....	.....	.....
(see Business Manager)		
Tracy, Dean Calvin, A.M., C.P.A., Asst. Prof. ....	.....	.....
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
Erb, Emerson C., Jr., M.B.A., Instructor .....	(9)	(2,700.00)
(see School of Business) .....	(9)	(2,700.00)
(total salary) .....	(9)	(5,400.00)
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
_____, Instructor .....	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Spencer, Paul Horace, B.S., Lecturer .....	9	5,130.00
(replacing Erb)		
(term appointment)		
		39,600.00
Wages .....		1,100.00
Department Travel .....		107.00
Small Equipment .....		200.00
Other Current Expenses .....		740.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		\$ 41,747.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$25.00 is for film rental.

#### ECONOMICS

##### Salaries:

Layer, Robert George, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 7,920.00
Hand, George H., Ph.D., Professor .....	.....	.....
(see Vice President for Business Affairs)		
Maverick, Lewis A., Ed.D., Ph.D., Professor .....	.....	.....
(disability leave)		
Miles, Edw. V., Jr., A.M., Manager (Professor) .....	.....	.....
(see Business Manager)		
Weigand, Guenther Carl, Ph.D., Professor .....	9	9,000.00
Cochran, John Arthur, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,560.00
Edelman, Milton T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,750.00
Spencer, Daniel L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,290.00
Brunhild, Gordon, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,210.00
Isbell, Paul, M.S., Asst. Prof. ....	.....	.....
(see Auxiliary and Service Enterprises)		
Morrison, Vernon G., M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	10½	4,255.00
(see School of Business) .....	10½	(4,250.00)
(total salary) .....	10½	(8,505.00)
(leave without pay, 1½ months)		
		48,985.00



Wages .....	1,500.00
Departmental Travel .....	107.00
Small Equipment .....	240.00
Other Current Expenses .....	680.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....	<u>\$ 51,512.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$25.00 is for film rental.

## GENERAL MANAGEMENT

## Salaries:

Rehn, Henry Joseph, Ph.D., Dean		
(Professor; Acting Chairman) .....	12	\$ 3,630.00
(see School of Business) .....	12	(10,890.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(14,520.00)
Scott, John W., Ph.D., Professor (emeritus) .....		
Westberg, William C., Ph.D., Professor .....	9	2,295.00
(see Psychology) .....	9	(6,885.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(9,180.00)
_____, Professor .....	9	7,560.00
_____, Professor .....	9	7,560.00
_____, Professor .....	9	7,560.00
Kovarsky, Irving, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	8,000.00
Rahe, Harves, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	2,580.00
(see Secretarial Science) .....	9	(5,160.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,740.00)
Bedwell, R. Ralph, M.S., Asst. Prof. ....	12	2,700.00
(see Small Business Institute) .....	12	(8,100.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,800.00)
Buboltz, Van A., M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	3,060.00
(see Secretarial Science) .....	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,120.00)
Rosenbarger, Charles E., M.B.A., Instructor .....	9	1,485.00
(see Marketing) .....	9	(4,455.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,940.00)
Stamberg, Frank Ford, B.S., Lecturer .....	12	4,860.00
(see Small Business Institute) .....	12	(4,860.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(9,720.00)
(term appointment)		

51,290.00

Wages .....	1,300.00
Departmental Travel .....	107.00
Small Equipment .....	225.00
Other Current Expenses .....	420.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....	<u>\$ 53,342.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$25.00 is for film rental.

## MARKETING

## Salaries:

Hoffman, Paul M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acting Chairman) .....	12	\$ 5,280.00
(see School of Business) .....	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,560.00)
Benson, James DeWayne, M.A., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,020.00
Hastings, Willmore B., B.S., Asst. Prof. ....	12	3,120.00
(see School of Business) .....	12	(3,120.00)
(see Small Business Institute) .....	12	(3,120.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(9,360.00)
Rosenbarger, Charles E., M.B.A., Instructor .....	9	4,455.00
(see General Management) .....	9	(1,485.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,940.00)
		<hr/>
		19,875.00
Wages .....		800.00
Departmental Travel .....		107.00
Small Equipment .....		200.00
Other Current Expenses .....		440.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total .....		\$ 21,422.00
		<hr/>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$25.00 is for film rental.

## SECRETARIAL SCIENCE

## Salaries:

Rahe, Harves, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acting Chairman) .....	9	\$ 5,160.00
(see General Management) .....	9	(2,580.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,740.00)
Bauernfeind, Harry B., M.A., Asst. Dean, Assoc. Prof. ....		
(see Technical and Adult Education) .....		
DuFrain, Viola Maude, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,660.00
(sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 months) .....		
West, Leonard Jordan, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,600.00
Buboltz, Van A., M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	3,060.00
(see General Management) .....	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,120.00)
		<hr/>
		22,480.00
Wages .....		900.00
Departmental Travel .....		107.00
Small Equipment .....		275.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,340.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total .....		\$ 25,102.00
		<hr/>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$35.00 is for film rental.

## SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

## Salaries:

Talley, C. Horton, Ph.D., Dean (Professor) .....	12	\$ 8,720.00
(see Speech) .....	12	(2,900.00)
(see Special Meetings) .....	12	(2,900.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(14,520.00)
Hunsinger, Paul, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser) .....	12	2,220.00
(see Speech) .....	12	(6,660.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
(sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 months)		
Rowland, D. Wayne, M.A., Asst. Prof. (Academic Adviser) ....	6	1,125.00
(see Journalism) .....	6	(3,375.00)
(total salary) .....	6	(4,500.00)
(leave without pay, 3 months)		
Grad. assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the School of Communications .....		17,820.00
Bock, Mary Jeanne, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-352) .....	12	3,360.00
		<hr/> 33,245.00
Wages .....		640.00
Travel .....		2,050.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment .....		200.00
Other Current Expenses .....		740.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 36,875.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$1,550.00 is for School of Communications convention travel.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$100.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Communications departments.

## JOURNALISM

## Salaries:

Long, Howard R., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	(9)	\$ (8,370.00)
(leave without pay)		
Ford, James L. C., Ph.D., Professor (Acting Chairman) .....	9	8,100.00
Clayton, Charles C., B.J., Professor .....	12	10,800.00
Hileman, Donald G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	6,660.00
(see Area Services) .....	12	(2,220.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
Grubb, Donald Ray, Ed.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,670.00
Lyons, William H., M.A., Asst. Prof. ....		
(see Information Service)		
Rowland, D. Wayne, M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	6	3,375.00
(see School of Communications) .....	6	(1,125.00)
(total salary) .....	6	(4,500.00)
(leave without pay, 3 months)		
		<hr/> 34,605.00

Wages .....	4,300.00
Departmental Travel .....	500.00
Small Equipment .....	500.00
Other Current Expenses .....	3,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....	<u>\$ 42,905.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$150.00 is for film rental.

#### PRINTING AND PHOTOGRAPHY

##### Salaries:

Modlin, Francis Dudley, M.S., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	\$ 4,260.00
(see Vocational Technical Institute) .....	12	(4,260.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,520.00)
Brown, George C., M.S., Asst. Prof. ....	12	3,900.00
(see Vocational Technical Institute) .....	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,800.00)
Horrell, C. William, Ed.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	3,960.00
(see Photographic Expense) .....	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,920.00)
		<u>12,120.00</u>
Wages .....		700.00
Departmental Travel .....		300.00
Small Equipment .....		1,500.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$ 16,020.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$50.00 is for film rental.

#### RADIO-TELEVISION

##### Salaries:

Robbins, Buren C., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Acting Chairman) ....	12	\$ 5,040.00
(see Broadcasting) .....	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,080.00)
Zoeckler, Charles Wm., B.A., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	3,780.00
(see Theater) .....	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,560.00)
_____, Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,400.00
Forster, Roger Winston, M.A., Instructor .....	10	6,000.00
Ripley, Joseph M., M.A., Instructor .....	9	5,220.00
_____, Instructor .....	9	4,590.00
Emlen, Julian D., Electronics Technician II (S-CS-350) .....	12	3,029.40
(see Broadcasting) .....	12	(3,029.40)
(total salary) .....	12	(6,058.80)
		<u>33,059.40</u>



Wages .....	1,450.00
Departmental Travel .....	150.00
Small Equipment .....	400.00
Other Current Expenses .....	840.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....	<u>\$ 35,899.40</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$35.00 is for film rental.

## SPEECH

## Salaries:

Micken, Ralph A., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 9,180.00
Talley, C. Horton, Ph.D., Dean (Professor) .....	12	2,900.00
(see School of Communications) .....	12	(8,720.00)
(see Special Meetings) .....	12	(2,900.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(14,520.00)
Breniman, Lester R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,840.00
Garbutt, Cameron W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	4,590.00
(see Speech Correction) .....	9	(1,530.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,120.00)
Hunsinger, Paul, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	6,660.00
(see School of Communications) .....	12	(2,220.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
(sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 months)		
Murrish, Walter H., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,390.00
Fee, James, M.S., Lecturer .....		
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
Parsch, Beverly Broady, M.A., Instructor .....	9	4,590.00
		<u>41,150.00</u>
Wages .....		1,800.00
Departmental Travel .....		150.00
Small Equipment .....		400.00
Other Current Expenses .....		2,100.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$ 45,600.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

## SPEECH CORRECTION

## Salaries:

Brackett, I. P., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	12	\$ 12,000.00
Anderson, John O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	9,360.00
Atkinson, Chester, J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,660.00
Garbutt, Cameron W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	1,530.00
(see Speech) .....	9	(4,590.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,120.00)

_____, Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Brutten, Gene Jerome, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
		<u>42,510.00</u>
Wages .....		1,000.00
Departmental Travel .....		250.00
Small Equipment .....		500.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,800.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$ 46,060.00</u>

## (REMEDIAL SPEECH—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

## Salaries:

Brackett, I. P., Ph.D., Professor .....	..	\$ .....
(see Speech Correction)		
_____, Assoc. Prof. ....	1	(110.00)
(one-sixth time)		
_____, Assoc. Prof. ....	1	(500.00)
_____, Asst. Prof. ....	1	(110.00)
(one-sixth time)		
Stull, Marjorie, M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	1	(225.00)
(one-half time)		
(see University School Library)		
Thurman, Burdette, M.A., Asst. Instr. ....	2	(700.00)
_____, Grad. Asst. ....	9	(1,620.00)
		<u>(3,265.00)</u>
Wages .....		(1,149.00)
Other Expenses .....		(6,670.00)
Total .....		<u>(\$11,084.00)</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$65.00 is for film rental.

## THEATER

## Salaries:

McLeod, Archibald, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 8,640.00
Zoeckler, Charles Wm., B.A., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	3,780.00
(see Radio-Television) .....	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,560.00)
Abrams, Sherwin Frederic, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,850.00
Payne, Darwin Reid, M.F.A., Instructor .....	9	4,590.00
		<u>22,860.00</u>
Wages .....		1,000.00
Departmental Travel .....		250.00
Small Equipment .....		600.00

Other Current Expenses .....	1,490.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....	<u>\$ 26,200.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$50.00 is for film rental.

### COLLEGE OF EDUCATION—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

#### Salaries:

Grinnell, John Erle, Ph.D., Dean (Professor) .....	12	\$ 12,420.00
(see Administration and Supervision) .....	12	(4,140.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(16,560.00)
Merrick, Roswell D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Asst. Dean) .....	11¾	10,810.00
(see Health Education and Physical Education)		
(leave without pay, ¼ month)		
_____, Director (Reading Center) .....	12	10,000.00
Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Professor .....	12	2,520.00
(see Registrar) .....	12	(5,040.00)
(see Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center) .....	12	(2,520.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,080.00)
Phelps, Wm. Neal, Ed.D., Professor (Academic Adviser) .....	9	3,510.00
(see Guidance) .....	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,020.00)
Bach, Jacob O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Research Assoc.) .....	12	2,640.00
(see Administration and Supervision) .....	12	(7,920.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,560.00)
Brod, Ernest E., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser) .....	9	3,645.00
(see Elementary Education) .....	9	(3,645.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,290.00)
Denny, Florence E., M.A., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser) ....	9	3,195.00
(see Health Education) .....	9	(3,195.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,390.00)
Dykhouse, Claude J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser) ..	9	4,140.00
(see Secondary Education) .....	9	(4,140.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(8,280.00)
Erickson, John Howard, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.		
(Academic Adviser) .....	9	1,800.00
(see Industrial Education) .....	9	(3,600.00)
(see Teacher Training) .....	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,200.00)
Franklin, C. C., Jr., Dir.P.Ed., Asst. Prof.		
(Academic Adviser) .....	9	2,970.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic) ) .....	9	(2,970.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,940.00)
Stehr, Jean, M.A., Asst. Prof. (Academic Adviser) .....	9	3,060.00
(see P.E.—Women) .....	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,120.00)
O'Brien, William E., M.P.Ed., Instructor		

(Academic Adviser) .....	12	3,900.00
(see Recreation and Outdoor Education) .....	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,800.00)
Turnbow, Jess Wilbur, B.A., Field Representative .....	12	3,300.00
(see Extension Division) .....	12	(3,300.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(6,600.00)
Grad. assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the College of Education .....		40,500.00
Barnes, Rosanna L., Secretary (S-CS-223) .....	12	3,420.00
Peithmann, Lois Jean, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-178) .....	12	2,460.00
		<u>114,290.00</u>
Wages .....		4,690.00
Travel .....		7,700.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment .....		300.00
Other Current Expenses .....		2,600.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$129,580.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$6,500.00 is for College of Education convention travel.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$300.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Education departments.

#### ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

##### Salaries:

Lean, Arthur, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 9,000.00
Grinnell, John Erle, Ph.D., Dean (Professor) .....	12	4,140.00
(see College of Education) .....	12	(12,420.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(16,560.00)
Bryant, Roye R., Ed.D., Director (Professor) .....	12	2,760.00
(see Placements) .....	12	(8,280.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(11,040.00)
Dey, Raymond H., D.Ed., Dean (Professor) .....	12	2,970.00
(see Summer Session) .....	12	(2,970.00)
(see Extension) .....	12	(5,940.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(11,880.00)
Lawson, Douglas E., Ph.D., Professor .....	9	13,230.00
Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Professor .....		
(see College of Education) .....		
Mees, John D., Ed.D., Professor .....	12	2,700.00
(see University School) .....	12	(8,100.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,800.00)
Merwin, Bruce W., Ph.D., Professor (emeritus) .....		
Neal, Charles D., D.Ed., Professor .....	12	2,640.00
(see Teacher Training) .....	12	(7,920.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,560.00)



Warren, F. G., A.M., Professor (emeritus) .....		
_____, Professor .....	9	7,560.00
Baber, Eric R., Ed.D., Director (Assoc. Prof.) .....		
(see Residence Centers) .....		
Bach, Jacob O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	7,920.00
(see College of Education) .....	12	(2,640.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,560.00)
Bracewell, George, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,560.00
Fishback, Woodson W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	(9)	(7,470.00)
(leave without pay, 9 months) .....		
Hall, James Herrick, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	10,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Ring, Carlyle Conwell, Ed.D., Director (Assoc. Prof.) .....		
(see Residence Centers) .....		
See, Harold Wentz, Ed.D., Director (Assoc. Prof.) .....		
(see Residence Centers Office) .....		
Beem, Harlan, M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	7,560.00
Shelton, William E., Ph.D., Lecturer .....	9	6,120.00
(term appointment) .....		
Umstattd, James G., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor) .....	4½	(5,400.00)
(see General Instruction) .....		
(term appointment) .....		
_____, Lecturer .....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Fishback) .....		
(term appointment) .....		
Jocum, Elsie Agnes, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-250) .....	12	2,460.00
		<u>91,120.00</u>
Wages .....		540.00
Departmental Travel .....		100.00
Small Equipment .....		200.00
Other Current Expenses .....		840.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total .....		<u><u>\$ 92,800.00</u></u>

## (REHABILITATION CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH)

Salaries .....	\$	
Wages .....		
Other Expenses .....		(7,750.00)
Total .....		<u><u>(\$7,750.00)</u></u>

## (SCHOOL RESEARCH SERVICE)

Salaries:		
Bach, Jacob O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$	
(see Administration and Supervision) .....		
Wages .....		

Other Expenses .....	(2,000.00)
Total .....	<u>(2,000.00)</u>

<sup>1</sup> The services of Mr. James Herrick Hall are on loan for the year to the National Rehabilitation Association, which reimburses the University for his services in the amount of \$7,750.00.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$150.00 is for film rental.

#### ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

##### Salaries:

....., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 7,560.00
Ragsdale, Ted R., Ph.D., Professor .....	9	9,180.00
Randolph, Victor, Ph.D., Professor .....	9	5,670.00
(see Graduate School) .....	9	(1,890.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,560.00)
Baker, Rebecca E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,470.00
Brod, Ernest E., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	3,645.00
(see College of Education) .....	9	(3,645.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,290.00)
Entsminger, Mary E., M.A., Assoc. Prof. (emerita) .....	..	.....
Bradfield, Luther E., Ed.D., Asst. Prof .....	9	6,210.00
Cox, Dan, Ed.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	1,890.00
(see Teacher Training) .....	12	(5,670.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,560.00)
Van Trump, Ruby, A.M., Asst. Prof. ....	9	4,410.00
		<u>46,035.00</u>
Wages .....		500.00
Departmental Travel .....		100.00
Small Equipment .....		200.00
Other Current Expenses .....		840.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$47,675.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$150.00 is for film rental.

#### GUIDANCE

##### Salaries:

Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 7,200.00
Gallington, Ralph O., Ed.D., Professor .....	12	3,510.00
(see Industrial Education) .....	12	(10,530.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(14,040.00)
Phelps, William Neal, Ed.D., Professor .....	9	3,510.00
(see College of Education) .....	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,020.00)
Thalman, W. A., Ph.D., Professor .....	9	3,060.00

(see Child Guidance Clinic) .....	9	(6,120.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(9,180.00)
Davis, I. Clark, Ed.D., Dean (Assoc. Prof.) .....		
(see Student Affairs)		
Meek, Clinton R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,750.00
Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....		
(see Rehabilitation Counselor Training)		
_____, Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
(replacing Stewart)		
_____, Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Russell, Ivan L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	4,380.00
(see Child Guidance Clinic) .....	12	(4,380.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,760.00)
Gardner, Harvey F., M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	9	5,040.00
Skinner, Charles Edward, Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor) .....	9	9,900.00
_____, Lecturer .....	9	4,500.00
Bollinger, Ida, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-238) .....	12	2,460.00
		<u>63,270.00</u>
Wages .....		1,700.00
Departmental Travel .....		300.00
Small Equipment .....		500.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,080.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u><u>\$ 66,850.00</u></u>

## (GUIDANCE WORKSHOP—P.L. 565)

## Salaries:

Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$	.....
Wages .....		.....
Other Expenses .....		(5,000.00)
Total .....		<u><u>(\$5,000.00)</u></u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$200.00 is for film rental.

## HEALTH EDUCATION

## Salaries:

Boydston, Donald N., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acting Chairman) .....	12	\$ 2,490.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....	12	(7,470.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(9,960.00)
_____, Professor .....	9	7,560.00
Denny, Florence E., M.A., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	3,195.00
(see College of Education) .....	9	(3,195.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,390.00)
Grissom, Deward K., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,470.00
LeFevre, John R., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	2,400.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic) ) .....	9	(2,400.00)

(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....	9	(2,400.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,200.00)
Merrick, Roswell D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....		
(see College of Education) .....		
Bridges, A. Frank, D.H.S., Asst. Prof. ....	12	4,500.00
(see Regional Civil Defense) .....	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(9,000.00)
Heusner, William W., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	2,500.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic) ) .....	9	(3,750.00)
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....	9	(1,250.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,500.00)
Richardson, Charles E., M.P.H., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Steinberg, Sheldon, Ed.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	7,020.00
_____, Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,400.00
Phillips, Frances K., M.A., Instructor .....	9	5,580.00
Stone, Donald B., M.S., Instructor .....	9	3,580.00 <sup>1</sup>
(see Student Housing) .....	9	(1,190.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(4,770.00)
Aaron, James E., M.S., Lecturer .....	9	5,850.00
		<u>64,025.00</u>
Wages .....		3,300.00
Departmental Travel .....		1,200.00
Small Equipment .....		400.00
Other Current Expenses .....		2,000.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$ 70,925.00</u>

## (HEALTH EDUCATION WORKSHOP)

## Salaries:

Grissom, Deward K., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$	.....
Wages .....		.....
Other Expenses .....		(1,500.00)
Total .....		<u>(\$1,500.00)</u>

<sup>1</sup> To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$360.00 is for film rental.

## INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

## Salaries:

McCoy, Ralph E., Ph. D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman) .....	12	\$ 2,910.00
(see General Library) .....	12	(8,730.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(11,640.00)
_____, Professor .....	9	7,560.00
Wendt, Paul Robert, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00



Butts, Gordon K., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	1,860.00
(see Film Production) .....	12	(5,580.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,440.00)
Fletcher, Kathleen G., M.S., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,300.00
McGinniss, Dorothy A., M.S. in L.S., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,390.00
		<u>31,500.00</u>
Wages .....		1,600.00
Departmental Travel .....		300.00
Small Equipment .....		250.00
Other Current Expenses .....		6,000.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 39,650.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$4,500.00 is for film rental.

## MEN'S INTRAMURALS

## Salaries:

Martin, Glenn, M.A., Assoc. Prof. (Head) .....	12	\$ 2,160.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic) ) .....	12	(4,320.00)
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,640.00)
		<u>2,160.00</u>
Wages .....		1,370.00
Departmental Travel .....		250.00
Small Equipment .....		300.00
Other Current Expenses .....		2,000.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 6,080.00</u>

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACILITIES

## Salaries:

Piccone, Carmen A., M.S. in Ed., Lecturer .....	2	\$ 1,100.00
(term appointment) .....		
Weiss, Charles R., B.S., Lecturer (Student Work Supervisor) ..	10	5,000.00
(term appointment) .....		
Kerrens, Roger, Pool Tender (S-CS-386) .....	12	3,360.00
		<u>9,460.00</u>
Wages .....		31,500.00
Departmental Travel .....		3,000.00
Small Equipment .....		400.00
Other Current Expenses .....		5,400.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 49,760.00</u>

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MEN (ACADEMIC)

## Salaries:

Shea, Edward J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman) .....	12	\$ 9,600.00
---	----	-------------

LeFevre, John R., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	2,400.00
(see Health Education) .....	9	(2,400.00)
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....	9	(2,400.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,200.00)
Lingle, Leland P., M.A., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	5,760.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....	12	(2,880.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,640.00)
Martin, Glenn, M.A., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	4,320.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....	12	(2,160.00)
(see Men's Intramurals) .....	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,640.00)
Merrick, Roswell D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....		
(see Col. of Ed.) .....		
_____, Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Franklin, C. C., Jr., Dir.P.Ed., Asst. Prof. ....	9	2,970.00
(see Col. of Ed.) .....	9	(2,970.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,940.00)
Heusner, William W., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	3,750.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....	9	(1,250.00)
(see Health Education) .....	9	(2,500.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,500.00)
Holder, Lynn C., M.S. in Ed., Asst. Prof. ....	12	2,640.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,920.00)
Franz, Robert Eric, M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	9	4,250.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....	9	(1,420.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,670.00)
Meade, William T., M.A., Instructor .....	9	4,660.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....	9	(1,550.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,210.00)
Piccone, Carmen A., M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	4,025.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	(1,340.00)
(total salary) .....	9 <sup>3</sup> / <sub>4</sub>	(5,365.00)
Spackman, Robert Reeser, Jr., B.S., Instructor .....	10	3,150.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....	10	(3,150.00)
(total salary) .....	10	(6,300.00)
Wilkinson, James J., Dir. Rec., Instructor .....	9	2,070.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....	9	(1,035.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(3,105.00)
(sabbatical leave, half-pay, 9 months)		
Kawal, Albert P., M.Ed., Coach (Asst. Prof.) .....	12	5,040.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,080.00)
Millikin, Thomas Ray, B.S. in Ed., Lecturer .....	9	2,385.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....	9	(2,385.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(4,770.00)
(term appointment)		
Tretiak, Paul, M.A., Lecturer .....	9	3,600.00

(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,400.00)
(term appointment, replacing Wilkinson) .....		
		<hr/> 67,100.00
Wages .....		2,200.00
Departmental Travel .....		600.00
Small Equipment .....		600.00
Other Current Expenses .....		8,840.00
Total .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 79,340.00

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MEN (NON-ACADEMIC)

## Salaries:

Boydston, Donald, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Head of Intercollegiate Athletics) .....	12	\$ 7,470.00
(see Health Education) .....	12	(2,490.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(9,960.00)
LeFevre, John R., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	2,400.00
(see Health Education) .....	9	(2,400.00)
(see P.E.—Men (Academic) ) .....	9	(2,400.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,200.00)
Lingle, Leland P., M.A., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	2,880.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic) ) .....	12	(5,760.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,640.00)
Martin, Glenn, M.A., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	2,160.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic) ) .....	12	(4,320.00)
(see Men's Intramurals) .....	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,640.00)
Heusner, William W., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	1,250.00
(see Health Education) .....	9	(2,500.00)
(see P.E.—Men (Academic) ) .....	9	(3,750.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,500.00)
Holder, Lynn C., M.S. in Ed., Asst. Prof. ....	12	5,280.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic) ) .....	12	(2,640.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,920.00)
Franz, Robert Eric, M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	9	1,420.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic) ) .....	9	(4,250.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,670.00)
Meade, William T., M.A., Instructor .....	9	1,550.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic) ) .....	9	(4,660.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,210.00)
Piccone, Carmen A., M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	1,340.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic) ) .....	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	(4,025.00)
(total salary) .....	9 $\frac{3}{4}$	(5,365.00)
Spackman, Robert Reeser, Jr., B.S., Instructor .....	10	3,150.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic) ) .....	10	(3,150.00)
(total salary) .....	10	(6,300.00)



Wilkinson, James J., Dir. Rec., Instructor .....	9	1,035.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic) ) .....	9	(2,070.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(3,105.00)
(sabbatical leave, half-pay, 9 months)		
Millikin, Thomas Ray, B.S. in Ed., Lecturer .....	9	2,385.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic) ) .....	9	(2,385.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(4,770.00)
(term appointment)		
Tretiak, Paul, M.A., Lecturer .....	9	1,800.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic) ) .....	9	(3,600.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,400.00)
(term appointment, replacing Wilkinson)		
Kawal, Albert P., M.Ed., Coach (Asst. Prof.) .....	12	5,040.00
(see P.E.—Men (Academic) ) .....	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,080.00)
Hollada, Bill, Editorial Writer (S-CS-426) .....	12	4,800.00
Grimes, John E., Supervisor Ath. Dept.		
Student Work Program (S-CS-376) .....	12	3,900.00
Kinney, M. Neoma, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-43) .....	12	2,760.00
_____, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-428) .....	12	2,220.00
(replacing Lilly)		
		52,840.00
Wages .....		2,290.00
Departmental Travel .....		4,000.00
Small Equipment .....		600.00
Other Current Expenses .....		22,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		\$ 82,230.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION—WOMEN

##### Salaries:

Davies, Dorothy, Ed.D. Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 10,530.00
Zimmerman, Helen, Ph.D., Professor .....	9	7,560.00
_____, Professor .....	9	7,560.00
Evans, Lura Elizabeth, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,660.00
Muzzey, Dorothy M., M.A., Asst. Prof .....	9	(4,860.00)
(disability leave)		
Stehr, Jean, M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	3,060.00
(see Col. of Ed.) .....	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,120.00)
Cobb, Elsie Jane, Instructor .....	9	5,220.00
Daqqaq, Sarah Jane, M.Ed., Instructor .....	9	4,500.00
Dempsey, Yvonne Grace, M.S., Instructor .....	9	4,680.00
West, Charlotte, M.Ed., Instructor .....	9	4,500.00
Young, Virginia, M.Ed., Instructor .....	9	5,850.00



Fleming, Shirley, B.S. in Ed., Lecturer .....	9	4,050.00
(term appointment)		
Clemens, Margaret, Asst. Instructor .....	9	1,890.00
(half-time, term appointment)		
		<hr/> 66,060.00
Wages .....		4,700.00
Departmental Travel .....		500.00
Small Equipment .....		390.00
Other Current Expenses .....		6,800.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 78,450.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$30.00 is for film rental.

## RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

## Salaries:

Freeberg, Wm. H., D. Rec., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman) .....	12	\$ 9,360.00
Taylor, Loren E., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,570.00
O'Brien, William E., M.P.Ed., Instructor .....	12	3,900.00
(see Col. of Ed.) .....	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,800.00)
Peithmann, Irvin, Research Asst. ....	12	5,640.00
Lilly, Joann, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-430) .....	12	2,340.00
_____, Food Service Supvr. (S-CS- ) .....	3	900.00
(temporary)		
4 First Cooks (temporary) .....	3	2,520.00
		<hr/> 31,230.00
Wages .....		17,000.00
Departmental Travel .....		3,000.00
Small Equipment .....		1,500.00
Other Current Expenses .....		15,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 68,030.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$200.00 is for film rental.

## SECONDARY EDUCATION

## Salaries:

Samford, Clarence D., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 6,480.00
(see Graduate School) .....	9	(2,160.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(8,640.00)
Brown, Clyde M., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	1,755.00
(see University School) .....	9	(5,265.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,020.00)
Dykhouse, Claude J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	4,140.00
(see College of Education) .....	9	(4,140.00)

(total salary) .....	9	(8,280.00)
Fligor, Ross Jean, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	2,070.00
(see Extension) .....	12	(6,210.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,280.00)
		<hr/> 14,445.00
Wages .....		230.00
Departmental Travel .....		50.00
Small Equipment .....		100.00
Other Current Expenses .....		450.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 15,275.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

#### SPECIAL EDUCATION

##### Salaries:

Kolstoe, Oliver P., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 9,450.00
McKay, B. Elizabeth, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,020.00
_____, Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Shotick, Andrew Luther, M.S., Instructor .....	9	4,185.00
(see University School) .....	9	(1,395.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,580.00)
_____, Instructor .....	9	4,590.00
		<hr/> 31,725.00
Wages .....		870.00
Departmental Travel .....		300.00
Small Equipment .....		600.00
Other Current Expenses .....		800.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 34,295.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

#### TEACHER TRAINING

##### Salaries:

Neal, Charles D., D.Ed., Professor (Director) .....	12	\$ 7,920.00
(see Administration and Supervision) .....	12	(2,640.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,560.00)
Boydston, Jo Ann, Asst. Director .....	12	7,320.00
(term appointment)		
Fults, Anna Carol, Ph.D., Professor .....	9	2,100.00
(see Home Economics Education) .....	9	(6,270.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(8,370.00)
Erickson, John Howard, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	1,800.00
(see Industrial Education) .....	9	(3,600.00)
(see College of Education) .....	9	(1,800.00)

(total salary) .....	9	(7,200.00)
Smith, Herbert F. A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	10½	8,820.00
Cox, Dan, Ed.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	5,670.00
(see Elementary Education) .....	12	(1,890.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,560.00)
Replacements for 50 part-time Asst. Instrs. ....	9	11,250.00
Practice Supervisors in affiliated schools at \$225.00 .....		
Henderson, Shelby, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-403) .....	12	2,520.00
		<hr/> 47,400.00
Wages .....		2,000.00
Departmental Travel .....		5,000.00
Small Equipment .....		150.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,210.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 55,760.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$300.00 is for film rental.

## UNIVERSITY SCHOOL

## Salaries:

Mees, John D., Ed.D., Professor (Principal) .....	12	\$ 8,100.00
(see Administration and Supervision) .....	12	(2,700.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,800.00)
Edwards, Troy W., Ed.D., Asst. Prin. (Assoc. Prof.) .....	12	9,120.00
Willard, Charles B., Ph.D., Professor .....	9	7,830.00
Bartlett, Mabel, D.Ed., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	3,195.00
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 months)		
Brown, Clyde M., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	5,265.00
(see Secondary Education) .....	9	(1,755.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,020.00)
Buys, Wm. Ernest, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,200.00
Gross, Chalmer A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,020.00
Jenkins, James J., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,470.00
Mott, Sina M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	5,580.00
Bach, E. Louise, A.M., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,220.00
Goodwin, Tina, M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,040.00
Manzella, David, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	2,835.00
(see Art) .....	9	(2,835.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,670.00)
Meehan, Elizabeth C., A.M., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,400.00
Paterson, Charles, B.Ed., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,580.00
Rieke, Evelyn Davis, M.A., M.Ed., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,580.00
Rogers, Ora D., A.M., Asst. Prof. (emerita) .....		
Sanders, Madge T., A.M., Asst. Prof. (emerita) .....		
Seiferth, Berniece B., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,850.00
Small, Dwain Emerson, Ed.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,750.00
Smith, Gladys Leah, M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	4,950.00

Stotlar, John W., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,580.00
Sullivan, Milton F., M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	3,060.00
(see Art) .....	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,120.00)
Taylor, Charles Clinton, Ed.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	3,150.00
(see Music) .....	9	(3,150.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,300.00)
Teel, Harley R., A.M., Asst. Prof. ....	9	4,950.00
Thomas, Robert Earl, M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	3,240.00
(see Music) .....	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,480.00)
Wells, Florence A., A.M., Asst. Prof. (emerita) .....		
Bencini, E. L., M.Ed., Instructor .....	9	5,670.00
Benson, Richard Lee, M.S., Instructor .....	9	4,860.00
Bricker, Edra Tweedy, M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	9	4,680.00
Francis, Mary Ing, M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	9	4,680.00
King, Florence R., Instructor (emerita) .....	9	1,550.00 <sup>1</sup>
Konzelman, Joyce L., M.S., Instructor .....	9	5,220.00
Shotick, Andrew Luther, M.S., Instructor .....	9	1,395.00
(see Special Education) .....	9	(4,185.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,580.00)
Smith, Arthur Edward, M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	12	7,560.00
Spradling, Zita, M.S., Instructor .....	9	(3,600.00)
(disability leave) .....		
Thate, Charles, M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	9	4,680.00
Treece, Madelyn, A.M., Instructor .....	9	5,040.00
Wood, Eugene S., M.S., Instructor .....	12	6,960.00
Wyllie, Eugene Donald, M.B.A., Instructor .....	9	5,220.00
Darnell, Donald, M.S. in Ed., Lecturer .....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Bartlett) .....		
(term appointment) .....		
Franklin, Marcile, M.S. in Ed., Lecturer .....	9	4,320.00
(replacing Roos) .....		
(term appointment) .....		
Zabroski, Ita Lou, B.S., Lecturer .....	9	4,050.00
(term appointment) .....		
Pearce, Tony Lorene, Chief Clerk (S-CS-224) .....	12	4,200.00
Pair, Ruth, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-44) .....	12	2,640.00
		<u>205,190.00</u>
Wages .....		4,000.00
Departmental Travel .....		1,000.00
Small Equipment .....		1,000.00
Other Current Expenses .....		14,000.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$225,190.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Retirement benefit of emerita staff member whose retirement antedated the establishment of the University Retirement System.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$2,300.00 is for film rental.



## SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL 57

## Salaries:

Shryock, Burnett H., M.A., Dean (Professor) .....	12	\$ 10,530.00
(see Art) .....	12	(3,510.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(14,040.00)
McIntosh, David S., M.A., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser) ..	12	2,960.00
(see Music) .....	12	(5,920.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
Grad. assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the School of Fine Arts .....		16,200.00
Stevens, Joyce Eunile, Secretary (S-CS-197) .....	12	3,360.00
		<u>33,050.00</u>
Wages .....		1,500.00
Travel .....		2,700.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment .....		300.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,080.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$ 38,630.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$2,000.00 is for School of Fine Arts convention travel.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$100.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Fine Arts departments.

## ART

## Salaries:

McMillan, Robert W., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Acting Chairman) ..	9	\$ 7,020.00
Shryock, Burnett H., M.A., Dean (Professor) .....	12	3,510.00
(see School of Fine Arts) .....	12	(10,530.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(14,040.00)
Roach, Lula D., M.A., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	5,760.00
Lauritzen, Frederick L., M.F.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	3,060.00
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 months)		
Manzella, David, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	2,835.00
(see University School) .....	9	(2,835.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,670.00)
Sullivan, Milton F., M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	3,060.00
(see University School) .....	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,120.00)
Watkins, Ben P., M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	4,950.00
Elgart, Elliott J., M.F.A., Instructor .....	9	4,680.00
Smith, Moishe, M.F.A., Instructor .....	9	4,320.00
Wallace, Lysbeth Mai, M.F.A., Instructor .....	9	5,400.00
Waite, Noel, M.F.A., Lecturer .....	9	4,500.00
_____, Lecturer .....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Lauritzen)		

(term appointment)		
Dennis, Marjorie, M.A., Asst. Instr. ....	9	3,600.00
(term appointment)		
		<u>57,195.00</u>
Wages .....		6,800.00
Departmental Travel .....		300.00
Small Equipment .....		1,000.00
Other Current Expenses .....		7,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$ 72,495.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$750.00 is for film rental.

#### DESIGN

##### Salaries:

Cohen, Harold Larry, B.A., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 8,640.00
Lonergan, John F. H., B.A., Asst. Prof. ....		
(see University Architect)		
Bretscher, Carl E., B.S., Instructor .....		
(see University Architect)		
Kitts, Leonard W., B.A., Instructor .....	9	5,130.00
Pulley, Charles M., B.S., Instructor .....		
(see University Architect)		
Pratt, Davis Jackson, Lecturer (Instructor) .....	9	8,550.00
Pratt, Elsa Kula, Lecturer .....	9	7,470.00
(term appointment)		
		<u>29,790.00</u>
Wages .....		2,000.00
Departmental Travel .....		400.00
Small Equipment .....		4,000.00
Other Current Expenses .....		3,600.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$ 39,790.00</u>

#### (DESIGN RESEARCH AND DEVELOPMENT)

##### Salaries:

Cohen, Harold Larry, B.A., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$	
(see Design)		
Wages .....		(2,000.00)
Other Expenses .....		(6,500.00)
Total .....		<u>(\$8,500.00)</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

## MUSIC

## Salaries:

Bruinsma, Henry Allen, Ph.D., Professor .....	9	\$ 11,340.00
....., Professor .....	9	7,560.00
Barwick, Steven, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,570.00
Ficcocelli, Carmine, M.M., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,200.00
McIntosh, David S., M.A., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	5,920.00
(see School of Fine Arts) .....	12	(2,960.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
Mueller, Robert E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,660.00
Wakeland, Floyd V., M.M., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	6,480.00
(see Special Meetings) .....	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,640.00)
Bottje, Will Gay, D.M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,210.00
Tangeman, Nell, M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Taylor, C. C., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	3,150.00
(see University School) .....	9	(3,150.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,300.00)
Thomas, Robert Earl, M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	3,240.00
(see University School) .....	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,480.00)
Watkins, Glenn, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Wharton, John S., M.M., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,670.00
Barnes, Arthur Page, M.M., Instructor .....	9	4,680.00
Hartline, Elisabeth D., M.M., Instructor .....	9	4,950.00
Olsson, Philip H., M.M., Instructor .....	9	5,850.00
Pflederer, Marilyn, M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	9	4,680.00
Resnick, Robert S., M.M., Instructor .....	9	5,040.00
Taylor, William Klatt, M.M., Instructor .....	9	5,310.00
Vogler, Helen Matthes, Instructor (emerita) .....	---	---
Forman, Robert B., M.A., Lecturer .....	9	4,590.00
(term appointment) .....		

118,060.00

Wages .....	4,800.00
Departmental Travel .....	1,400.00
Small Equipment .....	400.00
Other Current Expenses .....	9,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....	\$133,660.00

## (SUMMER OPERA WORKSHOP)

Salaries: .....	\$ .....
Wages .....	---
Other Expenses .....	(1,343.00)
Total .....	\$(1,343.00)

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$250.00 is for film rental.

## GRADUATE SCHOOL

## Salaries:

Swartz, Willis G., Ph.D., Dean (Professor of Government) .....	12	\$ 14,490.00
(see Government) .....	12	(2,070.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(16,560.00)
Kenney, David T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.		
(Asst. Dean; Chief Graduate Adviser) .....	12	4,440.00
(see Government) .....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
_____, Asst. Dean (Research Coordinator) .....	12	8,000.00
Randolph, Victor, Ph.D., Professor (Graduate Adviser) .....	9	1,890.00
(see Elementary Education) .....	9	(5,670.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,560.00)
Samford, Clarence D., Ph.D., Professor (Graduate Adviser) ..	9	2,160.00
(see Secondary Education) .....	9	(6,480.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(8,640.00)
Swan, Vivien, Secretary (S-CS-233) .....	12	3,660.00
		<u>34,640.00</u>
Wages .....		2,110.00
Department Travel .....		800.00
Small Equipment .....		75.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,120.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 38,745.00</u>

## SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

## Salaries:

Quigley, Eileen E., Ed.D., Professor .....	12	\$ 8,400.00
(see Home and Family) .....	12	(4,200.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(12,600.00)
_____, Lecturer .....	9	2,250.00
(see Home and Family) .....	9	(2,250.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(4,500.00)
(replacing Ridley)		
(term appointment)		
1 Grad. Asst. at \$1,620.00 .....	9	1,620.00
Kingsley, Ann, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-253) .....	12	2,820.00
Biggs, Virginia May, Housekeeper (S-CS-40) .....	12	2,400.00
		<u>17,490.00</u>
Wages .....		600.00
Travel .....		950.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment .....		400.00
Other Current Expenses .....		900.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 20,340.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$650.00 is for School of Home Economics convention travel.



## CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

## Salaries:

Hoffman, Adeline, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 8,550.00
Woody, Lucy K., M.A., Professor (emerita) .....	..	.....
Evans, Helen, M.A., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,210.00
Whitesel, Ritta, M.A., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,660.00
Crowley, Elizabeth M., M.A., Lecturer .....	..	.....
(see Vocation Technical Institute)		
(term appointment)		
		<hr/> 21,420.00
Wages .....		600.00
Departmental Travel .....		100.00
Small Equipment .....		700.00
Other Current Expenses .....		750.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 23,570.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

## FOOD AND NUTRITION

## Salaries:

Wharton, Marion Agnes, Ph.D., Professor .....	9	\$ 8,100.00
....., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Barnes, Mary Louise, M.S., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,120.00
		<hr/> 20,700.00
Wages .....		600.00
Departmental Travel .....		100.00
Small Equipment .....		500.00
Other Current Expenses .....		3,150.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 25,050.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$40.00 is for film rental.

## HOME AND FAMILY

## Salaries:

Johnston, Betty Jane, M.S., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 8,910.00
Quigley, Eileen E., Ed.D., Professor .....	12	4,200.00
(see School of Home Economics) .....	12	(8,400.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(12,600.00)
Ridley, Agnes, M.S., Instructor .....	(9)	(4,680.00)
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
Martin, Mary Francis, M.H.Ec., Instructor .....	9	2,700.00
(see Home Management House) .....	9	(2,700.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,400.00)

Savage, Marjorie, M.S., Instructor .....	9	5,490.00
_____, Lecturer .....	9	2,250.00
(see School of Home Economics) .....	9	(2,250.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(4,500.00)
(replacing Ridley)		
(term appointment)		
		<hr/> 23,550.00
Wages .....		800.00
Departmental Travel .....		100.00
Small Equipment .....		300.00
Other Current Expenses .....		500.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 25,250.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

#### HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

##### Salaries:

Fults, Anna Carol, Ph. D., Professor .....	9	\$ 6,270.00
(see Teacher Training) .....	9	(2,100.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(8,370.00)
Corley, Dorothy, M.S., Instructor .....	9	5,130.00
		<hr/> 11,400.00
Wages .....		830.00
Departmental Travel .....		100.00
Small Equipment .....		100.00
Other Current Expenses .....		750.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<hr/> <hr/> \$ 13,180.00

#### (GENERAL HOME ECONOMICS)

##### Salaries:

_____, Instructor .....	9	(\$5,400.00)
Wages .....		.....
Other Expenses .....		(100.00)
Total .....		<hr/> <hr/> (\$5,500.00)

#### (HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION)

##### Salaries:

Quigley, Eileen E., Ed.D., Professor .....	\$	.....
(see School of Home Economics)		
Wages .....		.....
Other Expenses .....		(9,500.00)
Total .....		<hr/> <hr/> (\$9,500.00)

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100.00 is for film rental.

## HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE

## Salaries:

Martin, Mary F., M.H.Ec., Instructor .....	9	\$ 2,700.00
(see Home and Family) .....	9	(2,700.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,400.00)
(term appointment) .....		
Wages .....		150.00
Departmental Travel .....		—
Small Equipment .....		240.00
Other Current Expenses .....		650.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 3,740.00</u>

COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES—  
ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

## Salaries:

Abbott, Talbert Ward, Ph.D., Dean (Professor of Chemistry) .....	12	\$ 12,420.00
(see Chemistry) .....	12	(4,140.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(16,560.00)
Turner, Max Wesley, Ph.D., Professor (Asst. Dean) .....	12	11,280.00
Black, Amos, Ph.D., Professor (Academic Adviser) .....	9	4,050.00
(see Mathematics) .....	9	(4,050.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(8,100.00)
Coleman, E. C., Ph.D., Professor (Chief Academic Adviser) ..	12	3,265.00
(see English) .....	12	(3,260.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(6,525.00)
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 months) .....		
Gersbacher, Willard M., Ph.D., Professor (Academic Adviser) ..	9	2,520.00
(see Zoology) .....	9	(5,040.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,560.00)
Barry, Mary Eileen, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser) ..	9	1,935.00
(see Foreign Languages) .....	9	(5,805.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,740.00)
Shank, Marjorie, A.M., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser) .....	9	2,220.00
(see Geography) .....	9	(4,440.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,660.00)
Stein, Hilda A., M.S., Assoc. Prof. (Academic Adviser) .....	9	2,880.00
(see Zoology) .....	9	(2,880.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,760.00)
McClary, Dan O., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Academic Adviser) .....	12	1,680.00
(see Microbiology) .....	12	(3,360.00)
(see Biol. Res. Lab.) .....	12	(1,680.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(6,720.00)
Grad. assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences .....		118,260.00
Van Horn, Joyce, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-39) .....	12	3,000.00
		<u>163,510.00</u>

Wages .....	3,720.00
Travel .....	11,775.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment .....	340.00
Other Current Expenses .....	2,290.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total .....	<u>\$181,635.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$9,300.00 is for College of Liberal Arts and Sciences convention travel.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$300.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Liberal Arts departments.

#### ANTHROPOLOGY

##### Salaries:

Kelley, John Charles, Ph.D., Professor (Acting Chairman) .....	5½\$	1,925.00
(see Museum) .....	5½	(3,850.00)
(total salary) .....	5½	(5,775.00)
(leave without pay for 6½ months)		
Lange, Charles Henry, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	2,800.00
(see Museum) .....	12	(5,600.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,400.00)
Riley, Carroll LaVerne, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	5,440.00
(see Museum) .....	12	(2,720.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,160.00)
Winters, Howard D., M.A., Instructor .....	12	6,240.00
(see Museum)		
		<u>16,405.00</u>
Wages .....		1,000.00
Departmental Travel .....		300.00
Small Equipment .....		400.00
Other Current Expenses .....		650.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 18,755.00</u>

#### BOTANY

##### Salaries:

Welch, Walter B., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 9,990.00
Kaeiser, Margaret, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	7,200.00
(see Coop. Forestry Res.) .....	12	(2,400.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(9,600.00)
Kaplan, Leo, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Voigt, John W., Ph. D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	8,280.00
Hendricks, Albert J., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,580.00
Marberry, William M., A.M., Asst. Prof. ....	12	3,040.00
(see Physical Plant—Operation) .....	12	(6,080.00)



(total salary) .....	12	(9,120.00)
Wilson, Shirley Lane, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,400.00
Mohlenbrock, Robert H., Ph.D., Lecturer .....	8 $\frac{3}{4}$	4,987.00
(term appointment)		
Sands, Rollin E., Lab. Asst. II (S-CS-418) .....	12	3,900.00
		<u>54,857.00</u>
Wages .....		3,800.00
Departmental Travel .....		700.00
Small Equipment .....		1,000.00
Other Current Expenses .....		5,120.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$ 65,477.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$175.00 is for film rental.

## CHEMISTRY

## Salaries:

Neckers, J. W., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 11,070.00
Abbott, Talbert Ward, Ph.D., Dean (Professor) .....	12	4,140.00
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences) .....	12	(12,420.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(16,560.00)
Hadley, Elbert H., Ph.D., Professor .....	9	9,450.00
Scott, Robert A., Ph.D., Professor .....	9	9,450.00
Van Lente, Kenneth A., Ph.D., Professor .....	9	9,990.00
_____, Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Moulton, Wilbur N., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Musulin, Boris, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Trimble, Russell F., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,750.00
Van Atta, Robert E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	7,020.00
Evans, Charles Kelland, B.S. in Ed., Lecturer .....	9	4,500.00
(term appointment)		
Ellis, G. Burton, M.S. in Ed., Asst. Instr. ....	9	3,780.00
(term appointment)		
Haeuber, Paul M., B.S., Asst. Instr. ....	9	3,780.00
(term appointment)		
_____, Asst. Instr. ....	9	3,240.00
(replacing Terry)		
(term appointment)		
_____, Asst. Instr. ....	9	3,240.00
(replacing Wallace)		
(term appointment)		
Nielson, Ernest R., Lab. Asst. II (S-CS-526) .....	12	3,900.00
_____, Lab. Asst. III (S-CS-229) .....	12	3,600.00
(replacing George)		
		<u>103,350.00</u>
Wages .....		4,100.00
Departmental Travel .....		100.00

Small Equipment .....	600.00
Other Current Expenses .....	10,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....	<u>\$118,150.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$30.00 is for film rental.

### ENGLISH

#### Salaries:

Schneider, W. B., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 10,260.00
Bowyer, Emma L., A.M., Professor (emerita) .....		
Coleman, E. C., Ph.D., Professor .....	12	3,260.00
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences) .....	12	(3,265.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(6,525.00)
(sabbatical leave, half-pay, 9 months)		
Faner, Robert D., Ph.D., Professor .....	9	9,990.00
Harris, Jesse W., Ph.D., Professor .....	9	8,910.00
Tenney, Charles D., Ph.D., Professor .....		
(see Vice President for Instruction)		
Winn, Georgia Gantt, Ph.D., Professor .....	9	7,830.00
_____, Professor .....	9	7,560.00
Barbour, Frances M., M.A., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,390.00
(sabbatical leave, full-pay 3 months)		
Benziger, James G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,740.00
Krappe, Edith S., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,200.00
Simeone, William E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,660.00
Stibitz, E. Earle, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,200.00
(sabbatical leave, full-pay, 3 months)		
Wilson, Henry L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,660.00
_____, Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
(replacing Marks)		
_____, Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Barber, Julia M., A.M., Asst. Prof. (emerita) .....		
Blinderman, Charles S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	4,950.00
Burns, Winifred, A.M., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,750.00
Camp, G. C., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Cox, Elizabeth A., A.M., Asst. Prof. (emerita) .....		
Lingle, Fred K., A.M., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,120.00
Smith, Mae Trovillion, A.M., Asst. Prof. (emerita) .....		
Staton, Walter F., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,580.00
Webb, Howard W., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,940.00
Clark, Martha M., M.A., Instructor .....	9	4,410.00
Dodd, Diana L., M.A., Instructor .....	9	4,950.00
Mitchell, Betty Lou H., M.A., Instructor .....	12	6,960.00
Moake, Frank Berry, M.A., Instructor .....	9	5,130.00
Travis, Edna, M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	9	5,220.00
Vogt, William, M.A., Instructor .....		
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		

Boatman, Michael W., M.A., Lecturer .....	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Clarke, Robert W., B.S., Lecturer .....	9	4,140.00
(term appointment)		
Cobb, Lucille S., Ph.D., Lecturer .....	9	5,310.00
(term appointment)		
Cohen, Wm. H., M.A., Lecturer .....	9	4,320.00
(term appointment)		
Cook, Daniel, Ph.D., Lecturer .....	9	6,570.00
(term appointment)		
Fields, R. Joanne, M.A., Lecturer .....	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Forseth, Roger, Ph.D., Lecturer .....	9	5,580.00
(term appointment)		
Huff, Frances T., M.A., Lecturer .....	9	4,050.00
(term appointment)		
Koomjohn, Charlotte Ann, M.A., Lecturer .....	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
McDonald, Daniel L., M.S., Lecturer .....	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Moore, Harry T., Ph.D., Lecturer .....	9	9,000.00
(term appointment)		
Murdoch, Robert, M.A., Lecturer .....	9	4,500.00
(term appointment)		
Notaras, Peter John, Ed.M., Lecturer .....	9	4,230.00
(term appointment)		
Partlow, Robert B., Ph.D., Lecturer .....	9	6,300.00
(term appointment)		
Pickett, Roy, Ph.D., Lecturer .....	9	5,400.00
(term appointment)		
Rainbow, Raymond S., Jr., A.M., Lecturer .....	9	4,860.00
(term appointment)		
Walsh, Peter B., M.A., Lecturer .....	9	4,860.00
(term appointment)		
West, Muriel, Ph.D., Lecturer .....	9	5,040.00
(term appointment)		
White, C. Clarkson, M.A., Lecturer .....	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Wright, Richard R., B.A., Lecturer .....	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Young, Eleanor, M.A., Lecturer .....		
(term appointment)		
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
McCall, John J., Ph.D., Lecturer .....	9	3,980.00 <sup>1</sup>
(see Student Housing) .....	9	(1,330.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,310.00)
(term appointment)		

_____, Lecturer .....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Coleman)		
(term appointment)		
		<u>275,290.00</u>
Wages .....		2,490.00
Departmental Travel .....		275.00
Small Equipment .....		2,000.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,800.00
Total .....		<u>\$281,855.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

#### FOREIGN LANGUAGES

##### Salaries:

Peacock, Vera L., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 10,530.00
Davis, J. Cary, Ph.D., Professor .....	9	9,180.00
Hartwig, Hellmut A., Ph.D., Professor .....	9	8,910.00
Barry, Mary Eileen, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	5,805.00
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences) .....	9	(1,935.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,740.00)
Smith, Madeleine M., Ph. D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,840.00
Neufeld, A. K., A.M., Asst. Prof. ....	9	4,680.00
Brooke, Charles Vyner, Ph.D., Lecturer .....	9	6,750.00
(term appointment)		
		<u>52,695.00</u>
Wages .....		1,430.00
Departmental Travel .....		150.00
Small Equipment .....		300.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,120.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$55,695.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$150.00 is for film rental.

#### GEOGRAPHY

##### Salaries:

Cunningham, Floyd F., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 8,640.00
_____, Professor .....	9	7,560.00
Cox, Flemin W., A.M., Assoc. Prof. (emerita) .....		
Harper, Robert A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	3,420.00
(sabbatical leave, half-pay, 9 months)		
Krause, Annemarie, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,840.00
Price, Dalias A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,840.00
Shank, Marjorie, A.M., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	4,440.00
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences) .....	9	(2,220.00)



(total salary) .....	9	(6,660.00)
Beveridge, Ronald M., M.A., Lecturer .....	9	5,400.00
Hopkins, John S., M.A., Lecturer .....	9	4,500.00
(term appointment)		
Stern, Franklin R., M.A., Lecturer .....	9	5,130.00
(term appointment)		
Swisher, Carl Laverne, M.S., Lecturer .....	9	5,130.00
(term appointment)		
_____, Lecturer .....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Harper)		
(term appointment)		
Marlow, Loran Dean, Research Asst. (Weather Station) .....	12	1,620.00
(half-time, term appointment)		
_____, Research Asst. (Weather Station) .....	12	1,620.00
(replacing Kinkade)		
(half-time, term appointment)		
		<u>65,640.00</u>
Wages .....		1,900.00
Departmental Travel .....		550.00
Small Equipment .....		1,800.00
Other Current Expenses .....		3,420.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u><u>\$73,310.00</u></u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$1,100.00 is for the operation of the Weather Station and \$100.00 is for film rental.

## GEOLOGY

## Salaries:

Harris, Stanley E., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 3,600.00
(sabbatical leave, half-pay, 9 months)		
_____, Professor .....	9	7,560.00
(replacing Harris)		
Bloss, F. Donald, Ph.D., Assoc Prof. ....	9	7,830.00
DuBar, Jules R., Ph.D., Asst Prof. ....	9	5,580.00
Amos, Dewey H., M.A., Instructor (Acting Chairman) .....	9	5,490.00
Bell, Frank James, M.Sc., Lecturer .....	9	6,075.00
(term appointment)		
		<u>36,135.00</u>
Wages .....		3,800.00
Departmental Travel .....		700.00
Small Equipment .....		2,000.00
Other Current Expenses .....		3,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u><u>\$ 46,135.00</u></u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$95.00 is for film rental.

## GOVERNMENT

## Salaries:

Alexander, Orville, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 12,420.00
Klingberg, Frank L., Ph.D., Professor	9	8,370.00
McGrath, Robert A., Ph.D., Professor	12	2,820.00
(see Registrar)	12	(8,460.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,280.00)
Nigro, Felix A., Ph.D., Professor	9	9,990.00
Swartz, Willis G., Ph.D., Dean (Professor)	12	2,070.00
(see Graduate School)	12	(14,490.00)
(total salary)	12	(16,560.00)
Turner, Max Wesley, Ph.D., Professor		
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences)		
Karson, E. Marc, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00
Kenney, David T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,440.00
(see Graduate School)	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,880.00)
Morton, Ward M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,740.00
Ridgeway, Marian E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,390.00
Ward, Harold Wesley, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,660.00
Winter, William O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,840.00
Howards, Irving, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,750.00
Nelson, Randall, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,850.00
Paul, Julius, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,580.00
Rendleman, John S., J.D., Asst. Prof.		
(see Legal Counsel)		
Sappenfield, M. M., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	1,350.00
(see Personnel Office)	12	(9,450.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Wuest, John J., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,120.00
_____, Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
(replacing Kitchen)		
_____, Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00
Frier, David Arnold, Jr., M.A., Lecturer		
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
(term appointment)		
Zaslowski, Emil, LL.D., Lecturer	9	6,210.00
(term appointment)		
Bizzel, Jack E., Asst. Instr.	9	2,430.00
(three-fourths time)		
(term appointment)		
Stearns, Dorella Jean, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-200)	12	2,460.00
		<hr/> 121,770.00
Wages		3,000.00
Departmental Travel		200.00
Small Equipment		300.00

Other Current Expenses .....	1,600.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....	<u>\$126,870.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$50.00 is for film rental.

## HISTORY

## Salaries:

Brigg, Harold E., Ph.D., Professor .....	9	\$ 7,830.00
Caldwell, Norman W., Ph.D., Professor .....	9	7,830.00
Gardiner, Clinton Hawley, Ph.D., Professor .....	9	8,100.00
Lentz, E. G., M.A., Professor (emerita) .....	..	..
Ammon, Harry, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	3,195.00
(sabbatical leave, half-pay, 9 months)		
Cherry, George L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,020.00
Pitkin, William A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,200.00
Wright, John I., A.M., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	5,760.00
....., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Boren, Henry C., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,670.00
Pardee, Charles J., A.M., Asst. Prof. (emerita) .....	..	..
Rosenthal, Herbert H., Ph.D., Lecturer .....	9	5,400.00
Simkins, Francis B., Ph.D., Lecturer .....	9	8,460.00
(replacing Ammon)		
(term appointment)		
		<u>72,945.00</u>

Wages .....	2,000.00
Departmental Travel .....	200.00
Small Equipment .....	300.00
Other Current Expenses .....	740.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....	<u>\$ 76,185.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$25.00 is for film rental.

## MATHEMATICS

## Salaries:

McDaniel, Wilbur C., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 11,070.00
Black, Amos, Ph.D., Professor .....	9	4,050.00
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences .....		
(total salary) .....		
....., Professor .....	9	(4,050.00)
....., Professor .....	9	(8,100.00)
Fulkerson, Elbert, M.A., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,560.00
(see Secretary of the University Faculty) .....	12	4,980.00
(total salary) .....	12	(4,980.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(9,960.00)
Hall, Dilla, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,020.00
Mark, Abraham M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,020.00
	12	11,280.00

Rodabaugh, Louis D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,660.00
_____, Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Moore, Marian A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,750.00
Skalsky, Michael, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,570.00
Wright, Alice K., M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,400.00
Wilson, Joseph Clement, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	7,290.00
_____, Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,400.00
Beckemeyer, Imogene C., M.A., Instructor ....	9	5,220.00
Kenner, Morton Roy, M.A., Instructor ....	9	6,210.00
Wimp, Larry Lucos, M.A., Instructor .....		
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
Bavel, Zamir, M.A., Lecturer ....	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Brown, John Samuel, M.S., Lecturer ....	9	4,950.00
(term appointment)		
Tsiang, Gabriel Sho-Tse, M.S., Lecturer ....	9	4,320.00
(term appointment)		
_____, Lecturer .....		
(replacing Filippone)		
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
(term appointment)		
		115,800.00
Wages .....		3,000.00
Departmental Travel .....		175.00
Small Equipment .....		200.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,020.00
Total .....		<u>\$120,195.00</u>

## MICROBIOLOGY

## Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	12	\$ 4,500.00
(see Biological Research Laboratory) .....	12	(13,500.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(18,000.00)
Ogur, Maurice, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	3,600.00
(see Biological Research Laboratory) .....	12	(7,200.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,800.00)
Shechmeister, Isaac L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	10,200.00
McClary, Dan O., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	3,360.00
(see Biological Research Laboratory) .....	12	(1,680.00)
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences) .....	12	(1,680.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(6,720.00)
Church, William Robert, Animal Caretaker (S-CS-443) .....	12	3,900.00 <sup>1</sup>
		25,560.00
Wages .....		7,600.00
Departmental Travel .....		100.00
Small Equipment .....		1,500.00



Other Current Expenses .....	2,320.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 37,080.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> This position is for all Life Science departments, but is at this time under the supervision of Mr. Ogur.

## PHILOSOPHY

## Salaries:

Moore, Willis, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 10,530.00
Brownell, Baker, M.A., Professor (emerita) .....	..	.....
Tenney, Charles D., Ph.D., Professor .....	..	.....
(see Vice President for Instruction)		
Harris, William Henry, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,020.00
Plochmann, George K., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,200.00
Diefenbeck, James A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,120.00
Wieman, Henry N., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Professor) ....	9	9,900.00
(term appointment)		
		<u>40,770.00</u>
Wages .....		2,400.00
Departmental Travel .....		100.00
Small Equipment .....		100.00
Other Current Expenses .....		560.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$ 43,930.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

## PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY

## Salaries:

Brasefield, Charles J., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 10,800.00
Arvin, Martin Joseph, Ph.D., Professor .....	9	8,100.00
Young, Otis B., Ph.D., Professor .....	12	3,480.00
(see Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research) .....	12	(6,960.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,440.00)
Deering, Reginald, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9½	5,985.00
Nicolai, Van Olin, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,750.00
Zimmerschied, C., M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,850.00
Arnold, George Robert, M.S., Instructor .....	9	5,490.00
Collins, Jason J., M.S., Instructor .....	..	.....
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
Etherton, Robert C., M.S., Instructor .....	..	.....
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
Griggs, Robert Eugene, Jr., Lab. Mechanic (S-CS-437) .....	12	3,510.00
(see Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research) .....	12	(1,170.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(4,680.00)
		<u>49,965.00</u>

Wages .....	3,500.00
Departmental Travel .....	200.00
Small Equipment .....	1,500.00
Other Current Expenses .....	4,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....	<u>\$ 59,665.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$150.00 is for film rental.

#### PHYSIOLOGY

##### Salaries:

Kaplan, H. M., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 9,180.00
Hunter, Frank R., Ph.D., Professor .....	9	8,910.00
Finamore, Frank Joseph, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	7,020.00
Borkon, Eli L., Ph.D., M.D., Adjunct Prof. ....	--	.....
		<u>25,110.00</u>

Wages .....	2,800.00
Departmental Travel .....	125.00
Small Equipment .....	2,000.00
Other Current Expenses .....	4,840.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....	<u>\$ 34,875.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$175.00 is for film rental .

#### PSYCHOLOGY

##### Salaries:

Kelley, Noble H., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 11,880.00
Westberg, William C., Ph.D., Professor .....	9	6,885.00
(see General Management) .....	9	(2,295.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(9,180.00)
_____, Professor .....	9	7,560.00
Malpass, Leslie, F., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,200.00
Martire, John G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,740.00
Osburn, Hobart Glenn, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,200.00
Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	--	.....
(see Rehabilitation Counselor Training)		
Tyler, Forrest B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,840.00
_____, Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
_____, Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Carrier, Neil Alan, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,940.00
Goldiamond, Israel, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,120.00
Lyle, Wm. H., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,120.00
Melton, R. S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	--	.....
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
Palermo, David Stuart, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,850.00
Rafferty, Janet, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,850.00

Steck, Robert Carl, M.D., Adjunct Prof. ....		
_____, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS- ) .....	12	2,040.00
		<u>100,185.00</u>
Wages .....		3,500.00
Departmental Travel .....		700.00
Small Equipment .....		2,000.00
Other Current Expenses .....		3,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$109,885.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$400.00 is for film rental.

## SOCIOLOGY

## Salaries:

Johnson, Joseph K., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman ) .....	9	\$ 9,180.00
Munch, Peter Andreas, Ph.D., Professor .....	9	9,000.00
Tudor, William J., Ph.D., Professor .....		
(see Area Services) .....		
Brooks, Melvin S., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,660.00
Lantz, Herman R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	7,470.00
Petroff, Louis, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	4,950.00
Rennie, Douglas L. C., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,480.00
Snyder, Eloise C., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,400.00
Van der Wiel, Ronald W., MS.W., Instructor .....	9½	5,700.00
_____, Instructor .....	9	4,590.00
Frum, H. S., Ph.D., Lecturer .....	9	5,670.00
(term appointment) .....		
_____, Asst. Instr. ....	9	3,600.00
(replacing Larr) .....		
		<u>68,700.00</u>
Wages .....		2,300.00
Departmental Travel .....		300.00
Small Equipment .....		400.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$ 73,100.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$350.00 is for film rental.

## ZOOLOGY

## Salaries:

Fisher, Harvey I., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman) .....	9	\$ 10,530.00
Foote, Charles L., Ph.D., Professor .....	9	8,640.00
Gersbacher, Willard M., Ph.D., Professor .....	9	5,040.00
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences) .....	9	(2,520.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(7,560.00)
Galbreath, Edwin C., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	6,750.00

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	5,280.00
(see Cooperative Wildlife Research) .....	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,560.00)
Lewis, William M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	4,980.00
(see Cooperative Fisheries Management Research) .....	12	(4,980.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(9,960.00)
(sabbatical leave full pay, 4½ months)		
Stein, Hilda A., M.S., Assoc. Prof. ....	9	2,880.00
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences) .....	9	(2,880.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,760.00)
Downey, John Charles, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,750.00
Dudgeon, Edna, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	6,120.00
Garolian, George, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,580.00
Stains, Howard James, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	3,600.00
(see Cooperative Wildlife Research) .....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,200.00)
Cole, Vernon Walter, M.S., Instructor .....	12	1,840.00
(see Cooperative Fisheries Management Research) .....	12	(3,680.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(5,520.00)
Fredrickson, Richard W., M.A., Lecturer .....	9	4,590.00
Throgmorton, Marland D., Stores Clerk (S-CS-548) .....	12	3,300.00
_____, Clerk Steno I .....	12	2,040.00
		<hr/> 77,920.00
Wages .....		4,500.00
Departmental Travel .....		900.00
Small Equipment .....		1,200.00
Other Current Expenses .....		9,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<hr/> <u>\$ 93,820.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$75.00 is for film rental.

#### TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION— ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

##### Salaries:

Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean (Assoc. Dean, Extension; Professor of Industrial Education) .....	12	\$ 11,340.00
(see Industrial Education) .....	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(15,120.00)
Bauernfeind, Harry B., M.A., Asst. Dean (Assoc. Prof. of Secretarial Science) .....	12	11,280.00
(see Adult Education)		
Humble, Milford Keith, Ph.D., Director (Professor) .....	12	11,280.00
(see Vocational Technical Institute)		
Tooley, James E., M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	12	2,080.00
(see Vocational Technical Institute) .....	12	(4,160.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(6,240.00)



Hamilton, Helen, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-38) .. .	12	3,480.00
		<u>39,460.00</u>
Wages .....		1,130.00
Travel .....		5,150.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment .....		200.00
Other Current Expenses .....		3,000.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$ 48,940.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$3,650.00 is for Technical and Adult Education Convention travel.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$500.00 is for film rental, and \$200.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Technical and Adult Education departments.

## ADULT EDUCATION

## Salaries:

Bauernfeind, Harry B., M.A., Asst. Dean (Assoc. Prof. of Secretarial Science) .....		\$
(see Technical and Adult Education)		
Bailey, Chelsea, M.Ed., Supervisor .....	12	3,780.00
(see Residence Centers) .....	12	(3,720.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,500.00)
Portz, Herbert L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	1,950.00
(see School of Agriculture) .....	12	(1,950.00)
(see Plant Industry) .....	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,800.00)
Randle, William L., M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	12	6,960.00
Replacements for 15 part-time Lecturers and Asst. Instrs. at \$1,250.00 .....	12	18,750.00
Leu, Betty Jane, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-406) .....	12	2,460.00
		<u>33,900.00</u>
Wages .....		2,470.00
Departmental Travel .....		6,000.00
Small Equipment .....		350.00
Other Current Expenses .....		2,790.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 45,510.00</u>

## (MECHANICS EDUCATIONAL TRAINING)

## Salaries:

Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean .....		\$
(see Technical and Adult Education)		
Wages .....		(300.00)
Other Expenses .....		(4,700.00)
Total .....		<u>(\$5,000.00)</u>

## (PLUMBERS EDUCATIONAL TRAINING)

## Salaries:

Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean .....	\$ .....
(see Technical and Adult Education)	
Wages .....	
Other Expenses .....	(250.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$250.00)</u>

## VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

## Salaries:

Humble, Milford Keith, Ph.D. Director (Professor) .....	\$ .....
(see Technical and Adult Education— Administration and General)	
....., Instructor .....	12 6,120.00
(replacing Randle)	
Christensen, Katherine, R.N., Asst. Instr. ....	12 4,440.00
Tregoning, Ruby Irene, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-252) .....	12 3,120.00

## BUSINESS

Hill, Marvin P., M.S., Asst. Prof. ....	12 8,400.00
Tracy, Dean Calvin, A.M., C.P.A., Asst. Prof. ....	12 7,800.00
(see Accounting)	
Garrison, Mary M., M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	9 5,130.00
Johnston, Chester E., A.M., Instructor .....	9 5,490.00
Sundelius, Geraldine Joyce, B.S., Instructor .....	9 4,860.00
Tooley, James E., M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	12 4,160.00
(see Technical and Adult Education— Administration and General) .....	12 (2,080.00)
(total salary) .....	12 (6,240.00)
Forker, Lena Joanne, B.S. in Ed., Lecturer .....	9 4,320.00
Vaughn, Frank Eugene, B.S., Lecturer .....	9 4,590.00

## COMMERCIAL ART

Briggs, Billy James, M.M.A., Instructor .....	9 5,400.00
Morton, Richard H., M.A., Instructor .....	9 5,670.00

## CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

White, Herbert D., Ph.D., D.Mus., Assoc. Prof. ....	12 9,360.00
Anschutz, Richard W., B.S., Instructor .....	12 7,080.00
Lougeay, Paul J., B.S., Instructor .....	12 7,920.00
Joy, William Arthur, Lecturer .....	12 7,560.00
(term appointment)	

## ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

Schultz, Raymond, Asst. Prof. ....	12 8,160.00
Waska, William E., B.S., Instructor .....	9 5,040.00

Weffenstette, Walter E., M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	9	5,490.00
Hutchins, Edgar F., Lecturer .....	9	3,780.00
(term appointment)		

## GENERAL STUDIES

Melton, Richard S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (in Psychology) .....	9	6,750.00
(see Psychology)		
Collins, Jason J., M.S., Instructor (in Physics) .....	9	5,220.00
(see Physics and Astronomy)		
Etherton, Robert C., M.S., Instructor (in Physics) .....	9	5,220.00
(see Physics and Astronomy)		
McDermott, John M., B.S., Instructor .....	12	1,950.00
(see Labor Institute) .....	12	(5,850.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,800.00)
Vogt, William Joseph, M.A., Instructor (in English) .....	9	5,400.00
(see English)		
Wimp, Larry L., M.A., Instructor (in Mathematics) .....	9	5,130.00
(see Mathematics)		
Crowley, Elizabeth M., M.A., Lecturer		
(in Clothing and Textiles) .....	9	5,400.00
(see Clothing and Textiles)		
(term appointment)		
Fee, James, M.S., Lecturer (in Speech) .....	9	4,050.00
(see Speech)		
(term appointment)		
Frier, David Arnold, Jr., M.A., Lecturer (in Government) ....	9	4,860.00
(see Government)		
(term appointment)		
Young, Eleanor, M.A., Lecturer (in English) .....	9	3,780.00
(see English)		
(term appointment)		
_____, Lecturer (in Mathematics) .....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Fillipone)		
(see Mathematics)		
(term appointment)		

## GRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY

Modlin, Francis Dudley, M.S., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	4,260.00
(see Printing and Photography) .....	12	(4,260.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,520.00)
Brown, George C., M.S., Asst. Prof. ....	12	3,900.00
(see Printing and Photography) .....	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,800.00)

## INDUSTRIAL WOOD TECHNOLOGY

Rice, William W., M.F., Supervisor (Instructor) .....	12	7,920.00
Lloyd, Frederick E., Asst. Supvr. ....	12	6,360.00
Osborn, Harold Wilbur, B.S., Instructor .....	9	5,130.00

## MACHINE TOOL AND DESIGN

Hoyle, Orville G., B.Ed., Instructor .....	9	5,670.00
Lampman, D. L., M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	9	5,490.00
Muhich, Frank W., B.S., Instructor .....	12	8,040.00
Schroeder, E. Carl, B.S., Instructor .....	9	5,310.00
_____, Instructor .....	9	4,590.00
_____, Instructor .....	9	4,590.00
_____, Instructor .....	9	4,590.00
Venters, Kent R., B.S., Lecturer .....	9	5,130.00

## MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

_____, Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,400.00
Dallman, Murnice H., B.S., Instructor .....	9	5,490.00
Griswold, John Emerson, M.Ed., Instructor .....	9	5,490.00
Taylor, David D., Lecturer .....	9	4,590.00

## PERSONAL SERVICES

Mathis, Eleanor K., Lecturer .....	12	7,200.00
Meyer, Ganelle Alice, Lecturer .....	9	4,320.00

## PRACTICAL NURSING

Bruenig, Dorothy, B.S., Instructor .....	12	6,720.00
Westlake, Kathryn P., R.N., Lecturer .....	12	5,760.00
(term appointment)		

## RETAILING

Elder, Walter J., M.Sc., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	8,760.00
Burnett, Ruth Hughes, M.S., Asst. Prof. ....	12	7,560.00
_____, Asst. Prof. ....	9	5,400.00
Moore, Harold Wayne, M.S., Instructor .....	12	7,200.00

## TRANSPORTATION

McDonald, James H., B.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	9	5,040.00
Ray, O. B., B.S., Instructor .....	12	6,720.00
Wiley, Lucian D., B.Ed., Instructor .....	12	7,320.00

		340,100.00
Wages .....		11,000.00
Departmental Travel .....		4,500.00
Small Equipment .....		7,500.00
Other Current Expenses .....		32,550.00
Total .....		<u>\$395,650.00</u>

## RESIDENCE CENTERS

## Salaries:

Baber, Eric R., Ed.D., Director (Alton; Assoc. Prof.) .....	12	\$ 12,000.00
(see Administration and Supervision)		



Ring, Carlyle Conwell, Ed.D., Director (East St. Louis; Assoc. Prof.) .....	11	10,084.00
(see Administration and Supervision)		
Going, William Thornbury, Ed.D., Professor (English) .....	9	7,560.00
(term appointment)		
Broadbooks, Harold E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Zoology) .....	9	5,130.00
(term appointment)		
Davis, Howard V., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (Education) .....	9	6,570.00
Bear, David E., M.A., Instructor (Education) .....	9	5,940.00
Evans, Thomas Dean, M.S., Instructor (Physical Education) ..	11½	6,325.00
Gaede, Ruth Brant, M.A., Instructor (English) .....	9	4,770.00
(term appointment)		
Jarard, Clare Blanche, M.A., Instructor (History) .....	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Knoepfle, John Ignatius, M.A., Instructor (English) .....	9	4,680.00
(term appointment)		
Showers, Norman Edwards, M.S., Instructor (Physical Education) .....	9	4,950.00
(term appointment)		
Smith, Mary Belle, M.A., Instructor (Speech) .....	9	4,590.00
Steiman, Gladys Roberta, M.A., Instructor (English) .....	9	4,590.00
(term appointment)		
Hampton, Anne C., B.S., Lecturer (English) .....	9	4,050.00
(term appointment)		
Pinkstaff, Virgil, M.A., Lecturer (Business) .....	9	5,130.00
(term appointment)		
Weinke, Ernest A., Ph.D., Lecturer (Education) .....	9	5,400.00
(term appointment)		
Other Staff Positions .....		54,421.00
		<u>150,780.00</u>
Wages .....		5,600.00
Travel .....		7,000.00
Small Equipment .....		2,500.00
Other Current Expenses .....		37,200.00
Total .....		<u><u>\$203,080.00</u></u>

## (RESIDENCE CENTERS WORKSHOP)

Salaries: .....	\$	
Wages .....		(800.00)
Other Expenses .....		(2,200.00)
Total .....		<u><u>(\$3,000.00)</u></u>

## MUSEUM

Salaries:		
Kelley, John Charles, Ph.D., Professor (of Anthropology; Director) .....	5½	\$ 3,850.00

(see Anthropology) .....	5½	(1,975.00)
(total salary) .....	5½	(5,775.00)
(leave without pay for 6½ months)		
Lange, Charles Henry, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	5,600.00
(see Anthropology) .....	12	(2,800.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,400.00)
Riley, Carroll Laverne, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	2,720.00
(see Anthropology) .....	12	(5,440.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,160.00)
Bennett, Esther, M.S., Instructor .....	12	5,520.00
Waters, Loraine L., M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	3	1,560.00
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
Winters, Howard D., M.A., Instructor .....		
(see Anthropology)		
_____, Lecturer .....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Waters)		
(term appointment)		
_____, Research Asst. ....	12	3,600.00
Johnson, William L., Preparator (S-CS-466) .....	12	4,740.00
Peithmann, Russell I., Preparator (S-CS-480) .....	12	4,740.00
Manfredini, Dolores, Chief Clerk (S-CS-226) .....	12	4,080.00
1 Grad. Asst. at \$1,620.00 .....	9	1,620.00
		<u>42,530.00</u>
Wages .....		5,400.00
Departmental Travel .....		2,400.00
Small Equipment .....		700.00
Other Current Expenses .....		<u>4,180.00</u> <sup>1</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$ 55,210.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$30.00 is for film rental.

#### STATISTICAL SERVICES

##### Salaries:

Cochrane, Philip J., B.S., Research Assoc. (Acting Director) ..	12	\$ 7,080.00
Dick, Robert Oliver, Tab. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-48) .....	12	4,680.00
Williams, Ronald V., Tab. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-391) .....	12	3,720.00
Williams, Imogene L., Tab. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-516) .....	12	3,600.00
_____, Tab. Mach. Op. III (S-CS- ) .....	12	3,330.00
Zurheide, Frances Ward, Tab. Mach. Op. II (S-CS-345) .....	12	2,700.00
Stevenson, Shelva J., Tab. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-182) .....	12	2,520.00
Grossman, Colleen, Tab. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-175) .....	12	2,700.00
Williams, Betty Mary, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-519) .....	12	2,520.00
		<u>32,850.00</u>
Wages .....		3,200.00
Departmental Travel .....		300.00
Small Equipment .....		<u>570.00</u>

Other Current Epenses .....	27,900.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 64,820.00</u>

## (STATISTICAL SERVICES—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

## Salaries:

Cochrane, Philip J., B.S., Research Assoc. (Acting Director) .....	\$ .....
(see Statistical Services)	
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses .....	(50.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$50.00)</u>

## COOPERATIVE AGRONOMY EXPERIMENT STATION

## Salaries:

Browning, David Royal, M.A., Research Assoc. ....	6	\$ 3,300.00
(see Plant Industry)		
Hudson, Bob, Field Man (S-CS-388) .....	6	1,800.00
_____, Field Man (S-CS- ) .....	6	1,800.00
		6,900.00
Wages .....		2,060.00
Departmental Travel .....		100.00
Small Equipment .....		250.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,500.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 10,810.00</u>

## COOPERATIVE ATOMIC AND CAPACITOR RESEARCH

## Salaries:

Young, Otis B., Ph.D., Professor (Director) .....	12	\$ 6,960.00
(see Physics and Astronomy) .....	12	(3,480.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,440.00)
3 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00 .....	9	4,860.00
Griggs, Robert, Lab. Mechanic (S-CS-437) .....	12	1,170.00
(see Physics and Astronomy) .....	12	(3,510.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(4,680.00)
		8,130.00
Wages .....		1,700.00
Departmental Travel .....		400.00
Small Equipment .....		300.00
Other Current Expenses .....		510.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 11,040.00</u>

## (NUCLEAR DISINTEGRATIONS RESEARCH—DA-23-072-ORD-770)

## Salaries:

Young, Otis B., Ph.D., Professor .....	\$ .....
(see Physics and Astronomy)	

Wages .....	(8,400.00)
Other Expenses .....	(4,342.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$12,742.00)</u>

## BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

## Salaries:

Lindgren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor (Director) .....	12	\$ 13,500.00
(see Microbiology) .....	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(18,000.00)
Ogur, Maurice, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	7,200.00
(see Microbiology) .....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,800.00)
McClary, Dan O., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	1,680.00
(see Microbiology) .....	12	(3,360.00)
(see College of Liberal Arts and Sciences) .....	12	(1,680.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(6,720.00)
3 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00 .....	9	4,860.00
		<u>27,240.00</u>
Wages .....		2,200.00
Departmental Travel .....		
Small Equipment .....		1,000.00
Other Current Expenses .....		7,440.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 37,880.00</u>

## (AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH—ILLINOIS DIVISION)

## Salaries:

Lindgren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor .....	\$ .....	
(see Microbiology)		
Lindgren, Gertrude, Research Asst. ....	12	(3,000.00)
(one-half time)		
Nagai, Susumu, Ph.D., Research Prof. ....	12	(1,200.00)
(one-half time)		
Nagai, Hideko, Research Asst. ....	12	(1,800.00)
_____, Research Asst. ....	12	(3,000.00)
		<u>(9,000.00)</u>
Wages .....		
Other Current Expenses .....		(3,312.00)
Total .....		<u>(\$12,312.00)</u>



## (AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH—PROJECT NO. N-17)

## Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor .....	\$ .....
(see Microbiology)	
St. John, Ralph C., M.S., Research Asst. ....	12 (4,250.00)
(term appointment)	
Wages .....	
Other Expenses .....	
Total .....	<u>(\$4,250.00)</u>

## (ANHEUSER-BUSCH RESEARCH)

## Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor .....	\$ .....
(see Microbiology)	
Wages .....	
Other Expenses .....	(5,000.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$5,000.00)</u>

## (ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECT—AT(11-1)-424)

## Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor .....	\$ .....
(see Microbiology)	
Pittman, David D., M.A., Research Asst. ....	12 (4,800.00)
(term appointment)	
Nagai, Susumu, Ph.D., Research Prof. ....	12 (1,200.00)
(one-half time)	
Lewis, Claude, Research Asst. ....	12 (800.00)
(one-fourth time)	
Brunty, Gussie, Secretary (S-CS- ) .....	12 (2,400.00)
(two-thirds time)	
	<u>(9,200.00)</u>
Wages .....	
Other Expenses .....	(800.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$10,000.00)</u>

## (BIOCHEMISTRY OF YEAST)

## Salaries:

Ogur, Maurice, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$ .....
(see Microbiology)	
_____, Research Asst. ....	12 (4,000.00)
	<u>(4,000.00)</u>
Wages .....	

Other Expenses .....	(1,100.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$5,100.00)</u>

## (U.S.P.H.S. GRANT C-1179)

## Salaries:

Lindgren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor .....	\$ .....
(see Microbiology)	
Pedigo, Paul, M.A., Research Asst. .... 12	(4,400.00)
	<u>(4,400.00)</u>

Wages .....	
Other Expenses .....	(924.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$5,324.00)</u>

## (U.S.P.H.S. GRANT C-2140)

## Salaries:

....., Research Asst. .... 12	\$ 4,800.00
Kistner, Kenneth, Draftsman .... 12	(520.00)
Brunty, Gussie, Secretary (S-CS- ) .... 12	(1,200.00)
(one-third time)	
	<u>(6,520.00)</u>

Wages .....	
Other Expenses .....	(3,830.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$10,350.00)</u>

## COOPERATIVE CLIMATOLOGY RESEARCH

## Salaries:

Price, Dalias A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$ .....
(see Geography)	
Wages .....	570.00
Departmental Travel .....	200.00
Small Equipment .....	250.00
Other Current Expenses .....	280.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 1,300.00</u>

## COOPERATIVE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

## Salaries:

Lewis, William M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. .... 12	\$ 4,980.00
(see Zoology) .... 12	(4,980.00)
(total salary) .... 12	(9,960.00)
(sabbatical leave, full pay, 4½ months)	
Cole, Vernon Walter, M.S., Instructor .... 12	3,680.00
(see Zoology) .... 12	(1,840.00)

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

271

(total salary) .....	12	(5,520.00)
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00 .....	9	3,240.00
		<u>11,900.00</u>
Wages .....		1,490.00
Departmental Travel .....		300.00
Small Equipment .....		500.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,670.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 15,860.00</u>

## COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH

## Salaries:

Kaeiser, Margaret, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	\$ 2,400.00
(see Botany) .....	12	(7,200.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(9,600.00)
Hosner, John Frank, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	5,760.00
(see Plant Industry) .....	12	(2,880.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,640.00)
Shute, Milton, M.S., Instructor .....	12	1,770.00
(see University Farms) .....	12	(1,770.00)
(see General Agriculture) .....	12	(3,540.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,080.00)
Boyce, Stephen G., Ph.D., Adjunct Prof. ....		<sup>1</sup>
Merz, Robert, M.S., Adjunct Prof. ....		<sup>1</sup>
Minckler, Leon S., Ph.D., Adjunct Prof. ....		<sup>1</sup>
Herrick, David E., B.S., Research Associate .....		<sup>1</sup>
		<u>9,930.00</u>
Wages .....		340.00
Departmental Travel .....		150.00
Small Equipment .....		200.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,000.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 11,620.00</u>

## (COOPERATIVE FOREST SERVICE RESEARCH—PILOT PLANT)

## Salaries:

Hosner, John Frank, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	\$ .....
(see Agriculture) .....	
Wages .....	
Other Expenses .....	(6,400.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$6,400.00)</u>

<sup>1</sup> Basic salary provided by U.S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service.

## ILLINOIS HORTICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

## Salaries:

Mowry, James B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	6	\$ 4,560.00
---	---	-------------

(see Plant Industry)		
Stearns, Lolo, Farm Foreman (S-CS-203)	12	3,600.00
Pierson, Clayton H., Asst. Farmer (S-CS-336)	12	3,120.00
		<u>11,280.00</u>
Wages		3,710.00
Departmental Travel		220.00
Small Equipment		250.00
Other Current Expenses		2,790.00
Total		<u>\$ 18,250.00</u>

## COOPERATIVE PERCEPTUAL RESEARCH

## Salaries:

Goldiamond, Israel, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	\$	
Wages		
Departmental Travel		
Small Equipment		2,800.00
Other Current Expenses		
Total	\$	<u>2,800.00</u>

## (OFFICE OF EDUCATION—PERCEPTION)

## Salaries:

_____, Principal Investigator (half-time, term appointment)	9	(\$3,600.00)
_____, Principal Investigator (half-time, term appointment)	9	(3,600.00)
_____, Principal Investigator (half-time, term appointment)	9	(3,600.00)
6 Grads. Assts. at \$2,160.00	12	(12,960.00)
_____, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-546)	12	(3,000.00)
		<u>(26,760.00)</u>
Wages		
Other Expenses		(15,178.00)
Total		<u>(\$41,938.00)</u>

## COOPERATIVE PERSONALITY RESEARCH

## Salaries:

Tyler, Forrest B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (see Psychology)	\$	
Wages		690.00
Departmental Travel		
Small Equipment		400.00
Other Current Expenses		800.00
Total	\$	<u>1,890.00</u>



## (COOPERATIVE RESEARCH U.S.P.H.S.—MENTAL HEALTH M-1137)

## Salaries:

Tyler, Forrest B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	(\$ .. .. )
(see Psychology)	
....., Lecturer .....	11 (7,350.00)
(term appointment)	
Tyler, Bonnie, Ph.D., Research Assoc. ....	12 (3,630.00)
(half-time, term appointment)	
Dean, Sanford, Ph.D., Research Consultant .....	1/2 (400.00)
(term appointment)	
Katkovsky, Walter, Ph.D., Research Consultant .....	1/2 (400.00)
(term appointment)	
Melton, Richard, Ph.D., Research Consultant .....	1 (400.00)
(two-thirds time, term appointment)	
Josse, George, B.A., Research Asst. ....	12 (2,850.00)
(half-time, term appointment)	
Phelps, Lee, B.A., Research Asst. ....	9 (2,835.00)
(three-fourths time, term appointment)	
Whisenhunt, Jim, B.A., Research Asst. ....	12 (2,550.00)
(half-time, term appointment)	
....., Research Asst. ....	12 (1,800.00)
(half-time, term appointment)	
Whisenhunt, Marilyn, Secretary (S-CS-520) .....	12 (3,600.00)
	(25,815.00)
Wages .....	(660.00)
Other Expenses .....	(2,016.00)
Total .....	(\$28,491.00)

## COOPERATIVE WILDLIFE RESEARCH

## Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc .Prof. ....	12 \$ 5,280.00
(see Zoology) .....	12 (5,280.00)
(total salary) .....	12 (10,560.00)
Stains, Howard James, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12 3,600.00
(see Zoology) .....	12 (3,600.00)
(total salary) .....	12 (7,200.00)
Scott, Thomas G., Ph.D., Adjunct Prof. ....	.....
2 Grad. Assts. at \$1,620.00 .....	9 3,240.00
	12,120.00
Wages .....	4,500.00
Departmental Travel .....	3,500.00
Small Equipment .....	800.00
Other Current Expenses .....	4,650.00
Total .....	\$ 25,570.00

(COOPERATIVE BOB WHITE-QUAIL MANAGEMENT RESEARCH—  
UNITED ELECTRIC COAL COMPANY)Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$ .....
(see Zoology)	
....., Research Asst. ....	(1,500.00)
(half-time, term appointment)	
	<u>(1,500.00)</u>
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses .....	.....
Total .....	<u>(\$1,500.00)</u>

(COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF STRIP MINE AREAS FOR WILDLIFE,  
FISH, AND RECREATIONAL VALUES—ILLINOIS COAL  
STRIPPERS ASSOCIATION)

## Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$ .....
(see Zoology)	
Wages .....	(300.00)
Other Expenses .....	(2,700.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$3,000.00)</u>

(COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF STRIP MINE AREAS FOR WILDLIFE,  
FISH, AND RECREATIONAL VALUES—SPORT FISHING INSTITUTE)

## Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$ .....
(see Zoology)	
Wages .....	(500.00)
Other Expenses .....	.....
Total .....	<u>(\$500.00)</u>

(COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF STRIP MINE AREAS FOR WILDLIFE,  
FISH, AND RECREATIONAL VALUES—WILDLIFE MANAGEMENT INSTITUTE)

## Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$ .....
(see Zoology)	
Birkenholz, Dale, Research Asst. ....	12 (1,500.00)
(half-time, term appointment)	
	<u>(1,500.00)</u>
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses .....	(300.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$1,800.00)</u>

## MISSISSIPPI RIVER BASIN INVESTIGATIONS

## Salaries:

Colby, Charles C., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Prefsosor) .....	9	\$ 10,000.00
(term appointment)		
Zadrozny, Mitchell G., Ph.D., Research Assistant .....	3	1,200.00
(term appointment)		
		<u>11,200.00</u>
Wages .....		
Departmental Travel .....		1,000.00
Small Equipment .....		200.00
Other Current Expenses .....		2,420.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 14,820.00</u>

(CHARLES PFIZER AND COMPANY—SHEEP AND BEEF VITAMIN A RESEARCH)

## Salaries:

Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$	
(see Animal Industry)		
Wages .....		
Other Expenses .....		(200.00)
Total .....		<u>(\$200.00)</u>

(EATON LABORATORY—CHICK RESEARCH)

## Salaries:

Creek, Richard D., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	\$	
(see Animal Industry)		
Wages .....		(1,500.00)
Other Expenses .....		(500.00)
Total .....		<u>(\$2,000.00)</u>

(ILLINOIS FARM SUPPLY COMPANY—SOILS AND FERTILIZERS RESEARCH)

## Salaries:

Vavra, Joseph P., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	\$	
(see Plant Industry)		
Wages .....		
Other Expenses .....		(500.00)
Total .....		<u>(\$500.00)</u>

(IMMIGRATION STUDIES)

## Salaries:

Messersmith, James C., Ed.D., Lecturer .....	5	(\$4,000.00)
(term appointment)		
Wages .....		
Other Expenses .....		
Total .....		<u>(\$4,000.00)</u>

## (NUCLEIC ACID METABOLISM NSF-G2183)

## Salaries:

Crouse, G. T., M.S., Research Asst. ....	6	(\$451.00)
(half-time, term appointment)		
Wages .....		
Other Expenses .....		(599.00)
Total .....		<u>(\$1,050.00)</u>

## (RESEARCH CORPORATION GRANT—EVALUATION OF MOLECULAR ENERGIES)

## Salaries:

Musulin, Boris, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	\$	
(see Chemistry)		
....., Research Asst. ....	9	(1,350.00)
(term appointment)		
		<u>(1,350.00)</u>
Wages .....		
Other Expenses .....		480.00
Total .....		<u>(\$1,830.00)</u>

## (TISSUE CULTURE U.S.P.H.S., RG-4910)

## Salaries:

Foote, Charles L., Ph.D., Professor .....	2	(\$1,620.00)
(see Zoology)		
Foote, Florence M., Ph.D., Research Assoc. ....	11	(3,850.00)
(half-time, term appointment)		
		<u>(5,470.00)</u>
Wages .....		
Other Expenses .....		(2,028.00)
Total .....		<u>(\$7,498.00)</u>

SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS<sup>1</sup>

## Salaries:

15 Research Assts. at \$3,000.00 .....	12	\$ 45,000.00
43 Fellows at \$1,320.00 .....	11	56,760.00
		<u>101,760.00</u>
Wages .....		16,150.00
Departmental Travel .....		8,150.00
Small Equipment .....		5,580.00
Other Current Expenses .....		14,790.00
Total .....		<u>\$146,430.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Assigned by the Dean of the Graduate School to various research projects.



## EXTENSION

## Salaries:

Dey, Raymond H., Ed.D., Dean (of University Extension; Professor of Administration and Supervision) .....	12	\$ 5,940.00
(see Summer Session) .....	12	(2,970.00)
(see Administration and Supervision) .....	12	(2,970.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(11,880.00)
Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean (Technical and Adult Education; Assoc. Dean, Extension) .....		
Fligor, Ross Jean, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Assistant Dean) .....	12	6,210.00
(see Secondary Education) .....	12	(2,070.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,280.00)
Turnbow, Jess Wilber, B.A., Field Representative .....	12	3,300.00
(see College of Education—Administration and General) ..	12	(3,300.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(6,600.00)
Gotway, Madelyn Carol, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-166) .....	12	3,120.00
		<hr/>
		18,570.00
Wages .....		3,500.00
Departmental Travel .....		12,000.00
Small Equipment .....		250.00
Other Current Expenses .....		6,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total .....		\$ 40,620.00
		<hr/>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$125.00 is for film rental, and \$200.00 is available for on-campus expenses of consultants, conferees, and other official visitors to workshops and conferences.

## AREA SERVICES—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

## Salaries:

Tudor, William J., Ph.D., Professor (of Sociology; Assoc. Director; Acting Director) .....	12	\$ 13,080.00
Hileman, Donald G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	2,220.00
(see Journalism) .....	12	(6,660.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,880.00)
Karnes, Rex, M.A., Asst. Director .....	12	7,200.00
(term appointment) .....		
Treece, Dorothy, Secretary (S-CS-315) .....	12	3,960.00
		<hr/>
		26,460.00
Wages .....		3,230.00
Departmental Travel .....		2,000.00
Small Equipment .....		250.00
Other Current Expenses .....		6,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total .....		\$ 38,240.00
		<hr/>

## (AREA SERVICES—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries .....	\$ .....
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses .....	(750.00)
Total .....	<u>(750.00)</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$300.00 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Area Services offices.

## ALUMNI RECORDS AND SERVICES

## Salaries:

Odaniell, John Robert, B.S. in Ed., Director .....	12	\$ 8,100.00
King, Jacob William, B.S., Field Representative .....	12	6,720.00
Arnold, Mildred Louise, Editorial Writer S-CS-339) .....	12	4,800.00
Lipe, Shirley, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-367) .....	12	2,820.00
Steele, Isla Jean, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-547) .....	12	2,820.00
Prince, Dorothy Jean, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-27) .....	12	2,460.00
		<u>27,720.00</u>
Wages .....		7,645.00
Departmental Travel .....		2,500.00
Small Equipment .....		500.00
Other Current Expenses .....		7,440.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 45,805.00</u>

## BROADCASTING

## Salaries:

Robbins, Buren C., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Supervisor) .....	12	\$ 5,040.00
(see Radio-Television) .....	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(10,080.00)
Emlen, Julian D., Electronics Technician II (S-CS-350) .....	12	3,029.40
(see Radio-Television) .....	12	(3,029.40)
(total salary) .....	12	(6,058.80)
		<u>8,069.40</u>
Wages .....		4,000.00
Departmental Travel .....		1,000.00
Small Equipment .....		500.00
Other Current Expenses .....		6,510.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 20,079.40</u>

## (BROADCASTING—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries .....	\$ .....
Wages .....	.....

Other Expenses .....	(500.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$500.00)</u>

## COMMUNITY SERVICES

## Salaries:

Poston, Richard W., B.A., Director .....	12	\$ 8,280.00
(see Community Development Institute) .....	12	(2,760.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(11,040.00)
Knittel, R. E., B.J., Asst. Director .....	12	6,600.00
Aiken, James B., M.S. in Ed., Field Representative <sup>1</sup> .....	12	6,120.00
Butler, Boyd B., B.S., Field Representative <sup>1</sup> .....	12	6,120.00
Child, Robert C., M.A., Field Representative <sup>1</sup> .....	12	6,480.00
Fear, Jerry Joe, B.A., Field Representative <sup>1</sup> .....	12	5,100.00
(term appointment)		
Henderson, Robert S., Field Representative <sup>1</sup> .....	12	6,480.00
List, Frederick, E., M.S. in Ed., Field Representative <sup>1</sup> .....	12	6,120.00
Sehnert, Frank H., M.S., Field Representative <sup>1</sup> .....	12	6,480.00
6 Field Representatives <sup>1</sup> at \$5,400.00 .....	12	32,400.00
3 Grad Assts. at \$2,160.00 .....	12	6,480.00
Grimm, Billie J., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-325) .....	12	3,600.00
		<u>100,260.00</u>
Wages .....		11,200.00
Departmental Travel .....		11,000.00
Small Equipment .....		1,000.00
Other Current Expenses .....		10,800.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total .....		<u>\$134,260.00</u>

## (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—REVOLVING FUND CSAH)

Salaries .....	\$ .....
Wages .....	
Other Expenses .....	(4,600.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$4,600.00)</u>

<sup>1</sup>Title to be changed to Community Consultants when Statutes can be amended.

<sup>2</sup>Of this amount, \$50.00 is for film rental.

## INFORMATION SERVICE

## Salaries:

Lyons, William H., M.A., Director (University Information Service; Asst. Prof. in Journalism) .....	12	\$ 11,040.00
Allen, John W., Instructor (emerita) .....		
Hasse, Edmund C., M.A., Instructor .....		
(see General Instruction)		

Brown, Peter B., Editorial Writer (S-CS-425) .....	12	4,800.00
Hollada, Bill, Editorial Writer (S-CS-426) .....		
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Academic) ) .....		
Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer (Agriculture) (S-CS-215) ..	12	2,820.00
(see Agriculture) .....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(5,640.00)
Rowland, Howard Ray, Editorial Writer (S-CS-214) .....	12	5,040.00
Entsminger, Virginia L., Clerk Typist III (S-CS-28) .....	12	3,120.00)
		<hr/>
		26,820.00
Wages .....		6,060.00
Departmental Travel .....		1,200.00
Small Equipment .....		150.00
Other Current Expenses .....		11,160.00
Total .....		<hr/>
		\$ 45,390.00

## PLACEMENTS

## Salaries:

Bryant, Roye R., Ed.D., Director (University Placements Service; Professor of Administration and Supervision) .....	12	\$ 8,280.00
(see Administration and Supervision) .....	12	(2,760.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(11,040.00)
Vokac, Robert B., M.B.A., Asst. Director .....	12	7,200.00
Cisne, Willis G., A.M., Professor (emerita) .....		
Rector, Alice P., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	6,720.00 <sup>1</sup>
(see Student Work Office) .....		
Tierney, Jane R., A.B., Asst. Supervisor .....	12	4,500.00
Hughes, Martha S., Office Supervisor (S-CS-29) .....	12	3,480.00
Rose, Shirley, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-541) .....	12	2,460.00
Sommerhof, Jocelyn, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-217) .....	12	2,520.00
		<hr/>
		35,160.00
Wages .....		6,775.00
Departmental Travel .....		1,000.00
Small Equipment .....		400.00
Other Current Expenses .....		5,000.00
Total .....		<hr/>
		\$ 48,335.00

<sup>1</sup> Assigned to Student Work Office for placement of student workers.

## GENERAL LIBRARY

## Salaries:

McCoy, Ralph E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Director ) .....	12	\$ 8,730.00
(see Instructional Materials) .....	12	(2,910.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(11,640.00)
Stone, Elizabeth O., M.S. in L.S., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Director) ..	12	8,760.00



Randall, F. S., B.L.S., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Director) .....	12	8,400.00
Jordan, Roy Vail, M.A., Asst. Prof. (emerita) .....	12	3,300.00
Heise, Barbara Ann, Secretary (Transcribing) (S-CS-59) .....	12	3,300.00

## PUBLIC SERVICES

Clifford, John, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. ....	12	6,840.00
Cundall, Zella, B.S. in L.S., Asst. Prof. ....	12	7,200.00
Kerley, Ruby, A.M. in L.S., Asst. Prof. ....	12	6,960.00
Kite, Grace E., M.A., Asst. Prof. ....	12	6,960.00
Allen, Gordon Owen, M.S. in L.S., Instructor .....	12	5,040.00
(see Vocational-Technical Institute Library)		
Battaglia, Angelia T., M.S., Instructor .....	12	5,040.00
Bauner, Ruth Elizabeth, M.S. in L.S., Instructor .....	12	6,120.00
Cohn, Alan Martin, M.S. in L.S., Instructor .....	12	6,000.00
Harris, Alfred Garrett, Ph.D., Instructor .....	12	6,000.00
(of History, Librarian) .....	12	6,000.00
(term appointment)		
Isom, Bill, M.S., Instructor .....	12	5,160.00
Skallerup, Harry R., M.A. in L.S., Instructor .....	12	6,120.00
Stull, Marjorie, M.S. in Ed., Instructor .....	12	5,760.00
(see University School Library)		
Tannenbaum, Earl, M.A., Instructor .....	12	6,120.00
_____, Instructor .....	12	6,120.00
_____, Instructor .....	12	6,120.00
Breniman, Flora A., Chief Lib. Clerk (S-CS-409) .....	12	3,780.00
Wilkas, Rosemary, Lib. Clerk III (S-CS-57) .....	12	2,820.00
Lingle, Betty Jane, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-504) .....	12	2,760.00
Meyer, Shirley Ann, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-54) .....	12	2,220.00
Robinson, Lola, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-379) .....	12	2,340.00
Voss, Marion, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-431) .....	12	2,340.00

## TECHNICAL SERVICES

Heicke, Dorothy E., M.A., in L.S., Asst. Prof. ....	12	\$ 6,120.00
Hankla, Golda D., M.A., Instructor .....	12	5,400.00
Hoage, Annette, M.L.S., Instructor .....	10	4,800.00
McCord, John G. W., B.S. in L.S., Instructor .....	12	6,120.00
Moore, Kent Underhill, A.M., Instructor .....	12	6,600.00
Tydeman, James E., M.A., Instructor .....	12	5,880.00
Clayton, Mary Elizabeth, A.B., Asst. Inst. ....	12	5,040.00
(term appointment)		
McReynolds, Helen, Chief Lib. Clerk (S-CS-249) .....	12	3,480.00
Poggas, Antonia, Chief Lib. Clerk (S-CS-194) .....	12	3,420.00
_____, Chief Lib. Clerk (S-CS-256) .....	12	3,300.00
(replacing Hutton)		
Lewis, Harl, Lib. Clerk III (S-CS-536) .....	12	2,700.00
McCarty, Peggy, Lib. Clerk III (S-CS-324) .....	12	2,760.00
Stoelzle, Helen, Lib. Clerk III (S-CS-429) .....	12	2,760.00
Joellenbeck, Ella Sue, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-167) .....	12	2,340.00
Joniks, Alvera L., Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-399) .....	12	2,460.00

Lamb, Richard C., Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-537)	12	2,280.00
Richardson, Margaret, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-56)	12	2,340.00
Winters, Ardith, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-51)	12	2,340.00
Browning, Dorothy, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-201)	12	2,520.00
Post, Roberta, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-53)	12	2,400.00
		<u>199,950.00</u>
Wages		61,850.00
Departmental Travel		1,600.00
Small Equipment		231,000.00
Other Current Expenses		53,010.00
Total		<u><u>\$547,410.00</u></u>

## (GENERAL LIBRARY—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries	\$	
Wages		(100.00)
Other Expenses		(150.00)
Total		<u><u>(\$250.00)</u></u>

## AUDIO-VISUAL EXPENSE

Salaries:		
Ingli, Donald A., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Director)	12	\$ 7,920.00
Wages		6,800.00
Departmental Travel		500.00
Small Equipment		500.00
Other Current Expenses		1,860.00
Total		<u><u>\$ 17,580.00</u></u>

## (AUDIO-VISUAL SERVICE)

Salaries:		
Carson, Lewis, Audio-Visual Aids Technician II (S-CS-363)	12	(\$ 3,600.00)
Woodward, Mildred, Chief Clerk (S-CS-225)	12	(3,780.00)
Bozarth, Hilda F., Clerk Typist II (S-CS-465)	12	(2,520.00)
Miller, Barbara A., Clerk Typist II (S-CS-393)	12	(2,460.00)
Sellars, Mabel, Clerk I (S-CS-179)	12	(2,340.00)
		<u>(14,700.00)</u>
Wages		(3,500.00)
Other Expenses		(23,800.00)
Total		<u><u>(\$42,000.00)</u></u>

## UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY

Salaries:		
Stull, Marjorie, M.S. in Ed., Instructor (see General Library)	9	\$ 4,590.00

Thomassen, Cora E., M.S., Instructor .....	9	4,500.00
		<u>9,090.00</u>
Wages .....		2,740.00
Departmental Travel .....		120.00
Small Equipment .....		130.00
Other Current Expenses .....		930.00
Total .....		<u><u>\$ 13,010.00</u></u>

## VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY

## Salaries:

Allen, Gordon Owen, M.A. in L.S., Instructor .....	12	\$ 5,040.00
(see General Library)		
Wages .....		2,000.00
Departmental Travel .....		75.00
Small Equipment .....		100.00
Other Current Expenses .....		740.00
Total .....		<u><u>\$ 7,955.00</u></u>

## PHYSICAL PLANT—ADMINISTRATION

## Salaries:

Howe, W. A., M.S., Director (Instructor in Industrial Education) .....	12	\$ 9,720.00 <sup>1</sup>
Blass, Anthony W., Asst. to Director of Physical Plant (S-CS-453) .....	12	8,040.00
Gotway, Otto E., Suprv. of Bldg. Craftsmen (S-CS-60) .....	12	5,760.00
_____, Engineer, Mechanical (S-CS ) .....	12	6,600.00
Armes, Carl M., Cost Accountant II (S-CS-328) .....	12	4,800.00
Forester, Mary A., Chief Clerk (S-CS-59) .....	12	4,200.00
Gurley, C. Joanne, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-368) .....	12	2,460.00
		<u>41,580.00</u>
Wages .....		1,920.00
Departmental Travel .....		500.00
Small Equipment .....		250.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,120.00
Total .....		<u><u>\$ 45,370.00</u></u>

<sup>1</sup> House furnished for the convenience of the University.

## PHYSICAL PLANT—LITTLE GRASSY

## Salaries:

_____, Supervisor (Student Work) .....	12	\$ 5,400.00
(replacing Piccone)		
Miller, Ray E., Park Attendant (S-CS-188) .....	12	2,640.00
		<u>8,040.00</u>

Wages .....	18,000.00
Departmental Travel .....	
Small Equipment .....	500.00
Other Current Expenses .....	10,230.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 36,770.00</u>

## PHYSICAL PLANT—MAINTENANCE

## Salaries:

Engram, Thomas B., Jr. Electrical Engineer (S-CS-402) .....	12	\$ 6,000.00
Durham, Wm., Brick Mason (S-CS-180) .....	12	7,650.00
Loy, Frank R., Plumber Foreman (S-CS-123) .....	12	7,038.00
Etherton, Claude W., Plumber (S-CS-281) .....	12	6,528.00
Marten, W. E., Plumber (S-CS-124) .....	12	6,528.00
Michael, H. A., Plumber (S-CS-125) .....	12	6,528.00
Simmons, John C., Plumber (S-CS-280) .....	12	6,528.00
Wilton, Carl D., Plumber (S-CS-121) .....	12	6,528.00
Gibbs, Norman, Plumber Apprentice (S-CS-523) .....	12	3,264.00
_____, Refrigeration Mechanic (S-CS- ) .....	12	6,528.00
McCormick, Clyde L., Electrician Foreman (S-CS-133) .....	12	6,568.80
Maddox, Huburt, Electrician (S-CS-534) .....	12	6,058.80
Mings, Emerson W., Electrician (S-CS-535) .....	12	6,058.80
Price, Robert L., Electrician (S-CS-154) .....	12	6,058.80
Renner, Henry J., Electrician (S-CS-134) .....	12	6,058.80
Talley, Arthur, Electrician (S-CS-269) .....	12	6,058.80
Weber, Rudolph, Electrician (S-CS-135) .....	12	6,058.80
Williams, Charles F., Electrician Apprentice (S-CS-482) .....	12	3,029.40
_____, Electrician Apprentice (S-CS- ) .....	12	2,448.00
Hogue, Robert, Carpenter Foreman (S-CS-113) .....	12	6,120.00
Schwegman, Virgil, Carpenter Foreman (S-CS-114) .....	12	6,120.00
Dotson, George E., Carpenter (S-CS-127) .....	12	5,610.00
Hagler, Ned J., Carpenter (S-CS-128) .....	12	5,610.00
Kinsey, Carl B., Carpenter (S-CS-129) .....	12	5,610.00
Ross, Arthur L., Carpenter (S-CS-130) .....	12	5,610.00
Smith, Robert E., Carpenter (S-CS-131) .....	12	5,610.00
Cogdill, Lee V., Painter Foreman (S-CS-118) .....	12	6,120.00
Callaway, William M., Painter (S-CS-278) .....	12	5,610.00
Gamble, Roy C., Painter (S-CS-116) .....	12	5,610.00
Hagler, Carl I., Painter (S-CS-117) .....	12	5,610.00
Harris, Guy Raymond, Painter (S-CS-115) .....	12	5,610.00
Matthews, William, Painter (S-CS-119) .....	12	5,610.00
Stawarczik, Victor, Painter (S-CS-120) .....	12	5,610.00
Blessing, Clarence, Ironworker (S-CS-522) .....	12	6,426.00
Crowell, Donald, Laborer (Constr.) (S-CS-126) .....	12	4,968.00
		<u>202,983.00</u>
Wages .....		9,100.00
Departmental Travel .....		100.00
Small Equipment .....		1,000.00



Other Current Expenses .....	55,800.00
Total .....	<u>\$268,983.00</u>

## MAJOR REPAIRS

## Salaries:

Various Temporary positions .....	\$250,000.00
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Equipment .....	75,000.00
Other Current Expenses .....	<u>397,500.00</u>
Total .....	<u>\$722,500.00</u>

## PHYSICAL PLANT—OPERATION

## Salaries:

Marberry, William M., A.M., Asst. Prof. ....	12	\$ 6,080.00
(see Botany) .....	12	(3,040.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(9,120.00)
Widdows, Joe, Bldg. and Gr. Supvr. (S-CS-61) .....	12	6,300.00
Carter, Ralph Dale, Automotive Foreman (S-CS-419) .....	12	5,100.00
Alexander, Raymond B., Driver (S-CS-62) .....	12	4,620.00
Davitz, Woodrow, Driver (S-CS-64) .....	12	4,620.00
McCutcheon, Edward, Driver (S-CS-66) .....	12	4,620.00
Moon, Harvey F., Driver (S-CS-303) .....	12	4,620.00
Pierson, Bert, Driver (S-CS-67) .....	12	4,620.00
Ragsdale, Van H., Driver (S-CS-68) .....	12	4,620.00
McNeill, Lee, Grounds Foreman (S-CS-69) .....	12	4,710.00
Marlo, Louis J., Grounds Foreman (S-CS-451) .....	12	4,710.00
James, Robert Lee, Grounds Gardener (S-CS-70) .....	12	4,320.00
Taylor Jettie, Asst. Grounds Gardener (S-CS-71) .....	12	4,200.00
_____, Asst. Grounds Gardener (S-CS-369) .....	12	4,200.00
(replacing Marlo)		
Cundiff, Lenvill E., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-96) .....	12	4,200.00
Freeman, Cliff, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-97) .....	12	4,200.00
Hall, Villa, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-99) .....	12	4,200.00
McCalister, William, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-101) .....	12	4,200.00
McGee, Dausie L., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-486) .....	12	4,200.00
Mifflin, Russell, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-448) .....	12	4,200.00
Mitchell, Tosco, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-102) .....	12	4,200.00
Page, Louis E., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-484) .....	12	4,200.00
Russell, James Treat, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-275) .....	12	4,200.00
Toler, Irvin, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-276) .....	12	4,200.00
Westley, George, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-103) .....	12	4,200.00
Wheatley, Arthur S., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-277) .....	12	4,200.00
Williams, James, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-104) .....	12	4,200.00
Montgomery, Joe, Police Chief (S-CS-357) .....	12	(3,480.00)
(disability leave)		

Turner, William Leonard, Police Sergeant (S-CS-434)	12	4,200.00
Crews, Ardell, Policeman (S-CS-195)	12	3,900.00
Deniston, Luther R., Policeman (S-CS-107)	12	3,900.00
Frost, Guss Lee, Policeman (S-CS-106)	12	3,900.00
Holder, Dallas R., Policeman (S-CS-108)	12	3,900.00
Marvin, Charles, Policeman (S-CS-112)	12	3,900.00
McBride, Randal, Policeman (S-CS-105)	12	3,900.00
McGee, Lowell E., Policeman (S-CS-109)	12	3,900.00
Newberry, J. A., Policeman (S-CS-111)	12	3,900.00
Reichert, Millard L., Policeman (S-CS-110)	12	3,900.00
_____, Policeman (S-CS- )	12	3,600.00
(replacing Davis)		
_____, Policeman (S-CS- )	12	3,600.00
(replacing Robertson)		
King, Thomas J., Custodial Suprv. (S-CS-72)	12	4,980.00
Armstrong, Julius, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-569)	12	4,200.00
Biggs, George O., Janitor Foreman (S-CS-73)	12	4,800.00
Griffith, Charlie Roy, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-568)	12	4,200.00
Stalls, Robert A., Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-558)	12	4,200.00
_____, Janitor Foreman (S-CS- )	12	4,800.00
Armstrong, Willie J., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-463)	12	4,320.00
Biggs, Vernon, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS- )	12	4,020.00
Brandhorst, Elmer C., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-565)	12	4,320.00
Jackson, Daulford, Jr., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-375)	12	4,320.00
Knight, Ira Dennie, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-462)	12	4,200.00
Lingle, Cloman, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-240)	12	4,200.00
O'Hara, George Edward, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-464)	12	4,320.00
Perkins, William Clyde, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-560)	12	4,320.00
Williams, Charles H., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-555)	12	4,320.00
Young, Harold F., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-556)	12	4,320.00
_____, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS- )	12	4,320.00
_____, Custodian (S-CS- )	12	4,320.00
_____, Custodian (S-CS- )	12	4,320.00
Berry, James P., Janitor (S-CS-185)	12	3,180.00
Clutts, Dennis, Janitor (S-CS-75)	12	3,300.00
Elmore, Leonard, Janitor (S-CS-76)	12	3,300.00
Evans, Charles R., Janitor (S-CS-77)	12	3,180.00
Fox, Harry, Janitor (S-CS-78)	2	550.00
(retiring 9-1-57)		
Jamison, James, Janitor (S-CS-80)	12	3,300.00
Loveall, Guy, Janitor (S-CS-83)	12	3,180.00
Pollard, Calvin Ramey, Janitor (S-CS-86)	12	3,180.00
Sutton, Wayne, Janitor (S-CS-88)	12	3,300.00
Valentine, Columbus, Janitor (S-CS-89)	12	3,180.00
Wiggins, Howard Arthur, Janitor (S-CS-91)	12	3,180.00
Wilson, Elvesely, Janitor (S-CS-92)	12	3,300.00
O'Dell, Zenia B., Janitress (S-CS-93)	12	2,760.00
Valentine, Ima Mae, Janitress (S-CS-94)	12	2,760.00
		<hr/>
		292,890.00

Wages .....	123,000.00
Departmental Travel .....	300.00
Small Equipment .....	3,000.00
Other Current Expenses .....	65,110.00
Total .....	<u>\$484,300.00</u>

## (PARKING)

## Salaries:

Howe, W. A., M.S., Director .....	\$ .....
(see Physical Plant—Administration)	
Wages .....	(1,500.00)
Other Expenses .....	(1,500.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$3,000.00)</u>

## (PHYSICAL PLANT SERVICE)

## Salaries:

Howe, W. A., M.S., Director .....	\$ .....
(see Physical Plant—Administration)	
Graham, Vincent, Cost Accountant I (S-CS- ) .....	12 (3,480.00)
Blum, Otto E., Plumber (S-CS-122) .....	12 (6,528.00)
Lauer, Wilbur Eugene, Electrician (S-CS-452) .....	12 (6,058.80)
White, Jackie Don, Carpenter (S-CS-132) .....	12 (5,610.00)
Gustin, Charles, Painter (S-CS-279) .....	12 (5,610.00)
Wright, Merle G., Driver (S-CS-304) .....	12 (4,620.00)
Obermeier, Melvin, Herdsman Foreman (S-CS-554) .....	12 (3,600.00) <sup>1</sup>
10 Park Attendants (temporary) .....	3 (7,800.00)
Jackson, D. L., Maintenance Laborer (S-CS-485) .....	12 (4,200.00)
Ward, Laurence J., Maintenance Laborer (S-CS-566) .....	12 (4,200.00)
	(51,706.80)
Wages .....	(500.00)
Other Expenses .....	(140,793.20)
Total .....	<u>(\$193,000.00)</u>

<sup>1</sup> House furnished for convenience of University.

## (TRANSPORTATION SERVICE)

## Salaries:

Howe, W. A., M.S., Director .....	\$ .....
(see Physical Plant—Administration)	
Meyer, Maurice S., Garage Foreman (S-CS- ) .....	12 (4,800.00)
Lovelace, William, Automotive Mechanic (S-CS-552) .....	12 (4,320.00)
Reeves, Norman E., Automotive Mechanic (S-CS-481) .....	12 (4,320.00)
Anas, James H., Automotive Mechanic Helper (S-CS-308) .....	12 (3,720.00)
Myers, Allen, Garage Attendant (S-CS-405) .....	12 (3,300.00)
	(20,460.00)



Wages .....	(9,600.00)
Other Expenses .....	(51,760.00)
Total .....	<u>(\$81,820.00)</u>

## PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

Permanent Improvements .....	\$232,356.00
------------------------------	--------------

## POWER PLANT AND UTILITIES

## Salaries:

Sitter, Ralph H., Chief Plant Operating Engineer (S-CS-136) .....	12	\$ 6,300.00
Dunning, David E., Stationary Fireman (S-SC-138) .....	12	5,040.00
Frick, Henry F., Stationary Fireman (S-CS-137) .....	12	5,040.00
Kelley, Vernon, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-139) .....	12	5,040.00
Spelbring, Dale H., Stationary Fireman (S-CS-140) .....	12	5,040.00
Whitnel, Clarence, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-141) .....	12	5,040.00
Crenshaw, Ernest, Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-142) ....	12	4,440.00
Eddy, Joseph L., Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-143) .....	12	4,440.00
Lawson, Dewey, Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-144) .....	12	4,440.00
Miller, Fred, Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-145) .....	12	4,440.00
		<u>49,260.00</u>
Wages .....		4,570.00
Departmental Travel .....		100.00
Small Equipment .....		200.00
Other Current Expenses .....		241,000.00
Total .....		<u>\$295,130.00</u>

## RENTAL REAL PROPERTY

Salaries .....	\$	
Wages .....		
Departmental Travel .....		
Small Equipment .....		
Other Current Expenses .....		65,650.00
Total .....	\$	<u>65,650.00</u>

## PHYSICAL PLANT—SOUTHERN ACRES

## Salaries:

Malzahn, Karl E., Bldgs. and Grounds Supervisor (S-CS-374) ..	12	\$ 6,100.00 <sup>1</sup>
Dees, Robert L., Asst. Suprv. Bldgs. and Grounds (S-CS-508) ..	12	4,020.00
Myers, Paul L., Asst. Supvr. Bldgs. and Grounds (S-CS-509) ..	12	4,020.00
Lewis, Hiram, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-191) .....	12	4,020.00
Rogers, V. H., Stationary Fireman (S-CS-190) .....	12	4,020.00
_____, Stationary Fireman (S-CS- ) .....	12	4,020.00
Richardson, Harry R., Maintenance Laborer (S-CS-147) .....	12	4,200.00



Hammock, Charlie C., Watchman (S-CS-192) .....	12	3,180.00
_____, Watchman (S-CS- ) .....	12	3,300.00
Richey, Henry, Janitor (S-CS-183) .....	2	530.00
(retiring 9-1-57)		
_____, Janitor (S-CS-183) .....	10	2,650.00
		<u>40,060.00</u>
Wages .....		40,380.00
Departmental Travel .....		200.00
Small Equipment .....		300.00
Other Current Expenses .....		20,460.00
Total .....		<u>\$101,400.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Apartment furnished for the convenience of the University.

## UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT

## Salaries:

Pulley, Charles M., B.S., Director (University Architect; Instructor in Design) .....	12	\$ 12,480.00
Bretscher, Carl E., B.S., Supervisor (Instructor in Design) .....	12	9,300.00
Hart, Willard C., B.S., Supervisor (of Construction; Instructor in Industrial Education) .....	12	10,200.00
Lonergan, John F. H., A.B., Asst. Prof. (of Design; Landscape Architect) .....	12	9,000.00
_____, Instructor (Landscape Architect) .....	12	4,680.00
Gates, Clyde E., Project Engineer (S-CS-255) .....		(7,560.00) <sup>1</sup>
Harbauer, Edward, Project Engineer (S-CS-532) .....	12	7,440.00
Meisenheimer, C. A., Project Engineer (S-CS-444) .....	12	7,200.00
Renshaw, Cecil Carl, Project Engineer (S-CS- ) .....		(7,200.00) <sup>2</sup>
Wright, Charles Thomas, Architectural Supt. (S-CS-436) .....		(8,100.00) <sup>2</sup>
_____, Project Engineer (S-CS- ) .....	12	7,200.00
_____, Mechanical Engineer (S-CS- ) .....	12	8,400.00
Jacobsen, Reidar B., Architectural Draftsman II (S-CS-288) .....	12	7,920.00
May, Clarence Donald, Architectural Draftsman II (S-CS-245) .....	12	6,600.00
Bryant, Edwin Lee, Architectural Draftsman I (S-CS-247) .....	12	4,380.00
Newsome, Raymond G., Architectural Draftsman I (S-CS-438) .....		(5,820.00) <sup>1</sup>
Richison, Wallace G., Engineering Draftsman I (S-CS-396) ..	12	5,100.00
Deley, Anthony, Draftsman (S-CS-441) .....	12	3,600.00
Shumaker, Ira, Draftsman (S-CS-445) .....	12	2,880.00
Wright, Mary Opal, Secretary (S-CS-176) .....	12	3,420.00
Hart, Jane K., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-477) .....	12	2,460.00
Montgomery, Carol Bond, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-424) .....	12	2,700.00
		<u>114,960.00</u>
Wages .....		5,760.00
Departmental Travel .....		1,200.00

Small Equipment .....	500.00
Other Current Expenses .....	7,440.00
Total .....	<u>\$129,860.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Salary paid from Construction of Agricultural Building and Related Buildings, Etc., S.B. 573, Reapp., Release No. 6.

<sup>2</sup> Salary paid from Dormitory Construction Fund, 1956.

#### REFUNDS

Salaries .....	\$ .....
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses .....	10,000.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 10,000.00</u>

#### GENERAL ALLOCATION FOR EQUIPMENT

Salaries .....	\$ .....
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Equipment .....	475,471.00
Other Current Expenses .....	.....
Total .....	<u>\$475,471.00</u>

#### (THOMPSON POINT HALLS)

##### Salaries:

Moore, Guy, B.S., Supervisor (Bldg. and Oper. Mgr.) .....	12	\$ 2,700.00
(see So. Acres Res. Halls) .....	12	(2,700.00) <sup>1</sup>
(total salary) .....	12	(5,400.00) <sup>1</sup>
Richart, Christina, Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-360) .....	12	4,140.00
(see Woody Hall) .....	12	(4,140.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,280.00) <sup>1</sup>
Zimmerman, Inabelle, Asst. Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS- ) .....	12	5,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Lukens, Charles, Asst. Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-385) .....	12	6,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Walters, Rossie, Dining Room Supervisor (S-CS-531) .....	10	2,250.00 <sup>1</sup>
_____, Dining Room Supervisor (S-CS- ) .....	10	2,050.00 <sup>1</sup>
_____, Meat Cutter (S-CS- ) .....	10	3,500.00
_____, Stores Clerk (S-CS- ) .....	10	2,500.00
Armstrong, Mary G., First Cook (S-CS-161) .....	10	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Cavitt, Ruby, First Cook (S-CS-158) .....	10	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Johnson, Nannie E., First Cook (S-CS-162) .....	10	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
_____, First Cook (S-CS- ) .....	10	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
_____, First Cook (S-CS- ) .....	10	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
_____, First Cook (S-CS- ) .....	10	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
_____, First Cook (S-CS- ) .....	10	2,050.00 <sup>1</sup>
_____, First Cook (S-CS- ) .....	10	2,050.00 <sup>1</sup>

_____, First Cook (S-CS- )	10	2,050.00 <sup>1</sup>
McAllister, Ben, Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-530)	10	2,450.00 <sup>1</sup>
_____, Kitchen Laborer (S-CS- )	10	2,450.00 <sup>1</sup>
Peithmann, Leona R., Fountain Attendant (S-CS- )	11	2,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
_____, Janitor Foreman (S-CS- )	12	4,800.00
_____, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS- )	12	4,080.00
_____, Janitress (S-CS- )	11	2,530.00
		<hr/> 67,200.00
Wages		80,000.00
Other Current Expenses		260,112.48
Total Operation & Maintenance		<hr/> 407,312.48
Debt Service		117,262.52
Total		<hr/> <hr/> \$524,575.00

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (WOODY HALL)

## Salaries:

Vogley, Maxine, A.M., Instructor (Bldg. and Oper. Mgr.)	12	\$ 6,240.00 <sup>1</sup>
New, Sue, Residence Counselor	12	2,720.00 <sup>1</sup>
_____, Graduate Assistant	9	1,350.00 <sup>1</sup>
(replacing Weinhold)		
Richart, Christina, Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-360)	12	4,140.00 <sup>1</sup>
(see Thompson Point)	12	(4,140.00) <sup>1</sup>
(total salary)	12	(8,280.00) <sup>1</sup>
Wolters, Carol, Clerk Typist I (S-CS-381)	12	2,280.00
Clark, Edythe, Asst. Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS- )	12	4,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
_____, Asst. Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS- )	12	3,900.00 <sup>1</sup>
Chapman, Randall, Chef (S-CS-356)	12	4,980.00 <sup>1</sup>
Crawshaw, Minnie, First Cook (S-CS-169)	11	2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
Drake, Alice, First Cook (S-CS-305)	11	2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
Hardy, Elizabeth, First Cook (S-CS-160)	11	2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
Havens, Rose, First Cook (S-CS-342)	11	2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
Mendenhall, Marie, First Cook (S-CS-389)	11	2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
McCutcheon, Minnie H., First Cook (S-CS-170)	11	2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
Travelstead, Lela, First Cook (S-CS-355)	11	2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
Allen, Jesse, Janitor (S-CS-164)	12	3,180.00
Crawshaw, Gilbert, Janitor (S-CS-330)	12	3,180.00
Parran, Jerrold, Janitor (S-CS-331)	12	3,180.00
Adams, Kathryn, Janitress (S-CS-334)	12	2,760.00
Battles, Ruby, Janitress (S-CS-354)	12	2,760.00
Brown, Lubertha, Janitress (S-CS-163)	12	2,760.00
Hinton, Minnie, Janitress (S-CS-333)	12	2,760.00
Hughes, David, Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-347)	12	2,940.00 <sup>1</sup>
Etherton, Sibyl, Dining Room Supervisor (S-CS-383)	10	2,250.00 <sup>1</sup>
_____, Dining Room Supervisor (S-CS-422)	10	2,050.00 <sup>1</sup>

(replacing Huppert)		
_____, Dining Room Supervisor (S-CS-382)	10	2,050.00 <sup>1</sup>
(replacing Wolters)		
		<u>78,460.00</u>
Wages		37,000.00
Other Current Expenses		<u>119,000.21</u>
Total Operation and Maintenance		234,460.21
Debt Service		<u>48,539.79</u>
Total		<u><u>\$283,000.00</u></u>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(AUXILIARY AND SERVICE ENTERPRISES)

Salaries:

Isbell, Paul W., M.S., Director (Asst. Prof. of Economics)	12	\$ 10,440.00
Rasche, Carlton F., Assistant Director (Head Resident)	12	6,480.00
(see Chautauqua Street Housing)	12	<sup>1</sup>
Morgan, Earl A., B.Ed., Supervisor		
(Campus Service Departments)		
(see Vice President for Business Affairs)	12	(5,760.00)
Rogge, William M., M.S., Director		
(of Student Housing) (Instructor)		
(see Student Housing)	12	(8,000.00)
Jackson, Ramon D., Clerk III (S-CS-539)	12	3,600.00
Coffer, Necie Gladys, Accounting Clerk (S-CS-351)	12	3,420.00
Banner, Barbara, Cashier I (S-CS-549)	12	2,400.00
Ellis, Glenda, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-284)	12	2,760.00
Gates, Nancy, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-413)		
(see Vice President for Business Affairs)	12	(2,460.00)
		<u>29,100.00</u>
Wages		5,000.00
Other Current Expenses		<u>12,140.00</u>
Total		<u><u>\$ 46,240.00</u></u>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(CHAUTAUQUA STREET HOUSING)

Salaries:

Rasche, Carlton F., Asst. Director (Head Resident)	12	\$ <sup>1</sup>
(see Auxiliary and Service Enterprises)		



Wages .....	7,000.00
Other Current Expenses .....	28,000.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 35,000.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (DOWELL HALLS)

Salaries:	
Burgoyne, James M., M.B.A., Instructor (Head Resident) .....	12 \$ 2,760.00
(see Illinois Avenue Residence Hall) .....	12 (2,760.00)
(total salary) .....	12 (5,520.00) <sup>1</sup>
Anderson, Carl, Graduate Assistant .....	9 1,620.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<u>4,380.00</u>
Wages .....	11,000.00
Other Current Expenses .....	11,000.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 26,380.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (FOOD SERVICES)

Salaries:	
Schrodt, Freeman, LL.B., Director (of Food Services) .....	12 \$ 8,540.00 <sup>1</sup>
Parker, Myra, Asst. Food Production Manager (S-CS-327) .....	12 4,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
Davis, Pauline, Food Service Supervisor (S-CS-421) .....	12 3,600.00 <sup>1</sup>
Hargraves, Martha, Food Service Supervisor (S-CS-149) .....	12 3,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Kirk, Elmo, Stores Clerk (S-CS-343) .....	12 3,180.00
Donaby, George, Janitor (S-CS-155) .....	12 3,180.00
_____, Chef (S-CS- ) .....	12 4,800.00 <sup>1</sup>
Allen, Mary, Fountain Attendant (S-CS-319) .....	11 2,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
Hinkley, Pauline, Fountain Attendant (S-CS-320) .....	11 2,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
Baggett, Edith, First Cook (S-CS-151) .....	11 2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
Chitty, Linda, Cook's Helper (S-CS-512) .....	11 2,035.00 <sup>1</sup>
Davis, Helen, Cook's Helper (S-CS-513) .....	11 2,035.00 <sup>1</sup>
Fleming, Helen, Cook's Helper (S-CS-513) .....	11 2,035.00 <sup>1</sup>
Johnson, Mary, Cook's Helper (S-CS-511) .....	11 2,035.00 <sup>1</sup>
Kenner, Maggie, First Cook (S-CS-153) .....	11 2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
McKinley, Louvenia, First Cook (S-CS-390) .....	11 2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
Thornton, Kathaleen, First Cook (S-CS-181) .....	11 2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
Wright, Beatrice, First Cook (S-CS-157) .....	11 2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
_____, Relief Cook (S-CS- ) .....	11 2,145.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<u>58,385.00</u>
Wages .....	28,000.00

Other Current Expenses .....	87,215.00
Total .....	<u>\$173,600.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(ILLINOIS AVENUE RESIDENCE HALL)

Salaries:

Burgoyne, James, M.B.A., Instructor (Head Resident) .....	12	\$ 2,760.00
(see Dowdell Halls) .....	12	(2,760.00)
(total salary) .....	12	<u>(5,520.00)</u> <sup>1</sup>
		2,760.00
Wages .....		1,800.00
Other Current Expenses .....		8,000.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 12,560.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN ACRES APARTMENTS)

Salaries:

Malzahn, Karl E., Supervisor .....	12	\$ .....	<sup>1</sup>
(see Physical Plant Southern Acres)			
Simpson, Shirley Rae, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-423) .....	12	2,340.00	
		<u>2,340.00</u>	
Wages .....		4,800.00	
Other Current Expenses .....		13,060.00	
Total .....		<u>\$ 20,200.00</u>	

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN ACRES RESIDENCE HALLS)

Salaries:

Budde, Joseph L., Asst. Supvr. (Head Resident) .....	12	\$ 4,800.00	<sup>1</sup>
Moore, Guy J., B.S., Supervisor (Bldg. & Oper. Mgr.) .....	12	2,700.00	
(see Thompson Point) .....	12	(2,700.00)	
(total salary) .....	12	<u>(5,400.00)</u>	
		7,500.00	
Wages .....		10,500.00	

Other Current Expenses .....	9,000.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 27,00.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (TEXTBOOK RENTAL)

Salaries:	
Stroman, Henry, Chief Clerk (S-CS-473) .....	12 \$ 4,020.00
	4,020.00
Wages .....	8,000.00
Other Current Expenses .....	105,300.00
Total .....	<u>\$117,320.00</u>

## (UNIVERSITY COURTS)

Salaries .....	\$ .....
Wages .....	200.00
Other Current Expenses .....	12,240.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 12,440.00</u>

## (UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY)

Salaries:	
Childers, Brocky, Laundry Manager (S-CS-525) .....	12 \$ 5,100.00
Roberts, John E., Asst. Laundry Manager (S-CS-524) .....	12 4,200.00
_____, Laundry Foreman (S-CS- ) .....	6 1,200.00
	10,500.00
Wages .....	16,200.00
Other Current Expenses .....	8,300.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 35,000.00</u>

## (UNIVERSITY STORE)

Salaries:	
Trobaugh, Carl, Bookstore Manager (S-CS-227) .....	12 \$ 6,120.00
Duncan, Estelle, Clerk III (S-CS-148) .....	12 2,760.00
Williams, Lillian G., Clerk III (S-CS-285) .....	12 2,640.00
	11,520.00
Wages .....	4,000.00
Other Current Expenses .....	85,660.00
Total .....	<u>\$101,180.00</u>

AWARDS AND GRANTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Salaries .....	\$ .....
Wages .....	.....
Departmental Travel .....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses .....	75,000.00
Total .....	<u>\$ 75,000.00</u>



**RULES OF THE UNIVERSITY FACULTY**  
**of Southern Illinois University**



# Rules of the University Faculty of Southern Illinois University

## ARTICLE I MEMBERSHIP

"The University Faculty shall consist of the President, the Chief Officer of Instruction, the Chief Executive Assistant, the Business Manager, the Registrar, the Director of Libraries, the academic Deans and Directors, the Director of the University Health Service, the Director of Student Affairs, the Dean of Men, the Dean of Women, the Director of Area Services, and all Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, and Instructors." (B)\*

## ARTICLE II OFFICERS AND MEETINGS

SECTION 1. *Officers.* "The presiding officer of the University Faculty shall be the President of the University or his delegated representative. Otherwise, in his absence, the Acting President shall serve." (C,1)

"A Secretary of the University Faculty shall be appointed or reappointed annually from the faculty by the President after consultation with the University Council." (C,2,a) "The Secretary shall hold the minutes of meetings of all faculty bodies and shall serve as custodian of all official records and reports by faculty committees, of communications to and from the faculty, and of the legislation of the Board of Trustees transmitted to him by the President of the University." (C,2,b,1) "He shall receive from each major unit in the educational organization of the University copies of the rules enacted by it, together with any changes made therein from time to time." (C,2,b,2)

SECTION 2. *Meetings.* a. Regular meetings shall be held at least once during an academic term, at a time determined by the President or Chief Officer of Instruction. Such meetings shall be called by the President or Chief Officer of Instruction in accordance with the procedure outlined in Paragraph e of this section governing the proposed agenda. A greater number of regular meetings during any term of the academic year or during the summer session, may be determined by: (1) a majority vote of the University Faculty at any regular or special meeting; or (2) a majority vote of the Faculty Council, with the subsequent approval of the University Faculty.

b. Special meetings may be called by the President or Chief Officer of Instruction, and shall be called by one of these officers if requested by: (1) a two-thirds vote of the University Faculty at any regular or special meeting; (2) a two-thirds vote of the Faculty Council; or (3) a petition of twenty-five members of the University Faculty to the President, through the office of the Secretary of the University Faculty.

c. A majority of the University Faculty shall constitute a quorum.

d. The first two items of business at a regular meeting shall be: (1) the approval of minutes of the previous meeting, and (2) the selection of agenda items to be discussed at the present meeting.

\* All quotations come from Part III, Article IV, Section 5 (pp. 18-21) of the *By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees*, as approved May 25, 1951, and amended September 17, 1953.

e. The agenda for each regular meeting shall be proposed by the Agenda Committee of the Faculty Council and submitted in writing to each member of the University Faculty at least five days before the meeting at which the proposed items are to be considered. Items for the agenda may be presented to the Agenda Committee of the Faculty Council by the President, the Chief Officer of Instruction, or any member of the University Faculty. The University Faculty may, by a majority vote of those present, exclude any item from the proposed agenda or add thereto any item which has been rejected by the Agenda Committee of the Faculty Council. By a two-thirds vote of those present, the University Faculty may add new items to the agenda.

f. The agenda proposed for a special meeting shall be included in the call for that meeting.

g. In case of doubt concerning the procedures to be used in conducting a meeting of the University Faculty, *Robert's Rules of Order* shall be followed, except where they conflict with the *By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees*, or with the Rules of the University Faculty.

h. The Secretary of the University Faculty shall provide the members of the University Faculty with the minutes of a regular meeting prior to the date set for holding the next regular meeting.

### ARTICLE III FUNCTIONS, POWERS, AND DUTIES

SECTION 1. *General.* The University Faculty shall consider all matters referred to it by the President or the Faculty Council (see Section 2) and may discuss, or make recommendations upon, all matters of general concern to the University Faculty.

SECTION 2. *Faculty Council of the University Faculty.* a. *Composition.* "The Faculty Council . . . shall consist of the President . . . the Chief Officer of Instruction . . . the Secretary of the University Faculty . . . the Academic Deans and Directors, and nine members from each of the four tenure ranks (Professors, Associate Professors, Assistant Professors, and Instructors) selected as follows:" (E,2)

b. *Election of Members.* "Each year members of each of the four [tenure] ranks, except those on term appointments of a year or less, shall elect or re-elect three persons from their rank to serve three-year terms, bearing in mind as qualifications for membership in the Faculty Council the scholarship, educational standards and proficiency, and interest in broad University welfare of those nominated." (E,2,d). The terms of one-third of the elected members shall expire on June 30 of each year.

The members of the University Faculty from each rank will nominate, in the following manner, twice as many persons as there are positions to be filled from that rank: The Secretary of the University Faculty shall supply each member of the University Faculty with a ballot containing the names of the faculty members of the rank concerned. The ballot shall indicate what members of the rank are also members of the Faculty Council and when their terms on the Council expire. Each member of a given rank will vote for twice as many persons as there are positions to be filled in his rank and return the ballot in a sealed envelope. The nominees will be those persons who have received the



highest number of votes. Ballots containing an alphabetical list of the nominees for a given rank shall be mailed by the Secretary of the University Faculty to all University Faculty members of that rank. Each member will vote for as many persons as there are positions to be filled and return his ballot in a sealed envelope. The persons receiving the highest number of votes will be elected. All ballots will be counted by the Canvassing Committee of the Faculty Council. All ties will be broken in a manner determined by this Committee.

c. *Vacancies*. If an elected member of the Faculty Council is to be absent from the University for two or more quarters of the academic year, he shall be replaced by the person who, in the most recent election for Council members, received the next highest number of votes in the rank concerned. Such replacement shall be temporary or for the remainder of the term, depending upon whether the absent member does or does not return to the faculty. If the vacancy cannot be filled in this manner, a special election shall be held, following the procedure outlined in Section 2,b of this Article. A member's status on the Faculty Council will not be affected by his promotion in rank during his term of office.

d. *Duties*. "The Faculty Council is the body to which the University Faculty delegates its legislative and regulatory functions, as hereinafter listed, subject to the procedure indicated for maintenance of the authority of the University Faculty." (E,1)

"The Faculty Council shall serve as a University Curriculum Council . . . , shall recommend Rules and Regulations concerning the admission of students and their dismissal for academic reasons . . . , and shall constitute a Committee on Committees" for recommending needed faculty committees and nominating committee personnel "subject to additional nominations from the floor preceding elections by the University Faculty." (E,3,c,d,f)

The Faculty Council shall consider all matters referred to it by the University Faculty, by the President or Chief Officer of Instruction, or by any member of the University Faculty, provided the referral procedure conforms to the Rules of the Faculty Council. Also, "the Faculty Council may recommend amendment, addition to, or elimination of any Statutes or Regulations of the Board of Trustees concerning educational matters." (E,3,e)

"The Faculty Council shall prepare rules for its own organization and for the conduct of its own activities and responsibilities in harmony with the *By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees*" (E,3,a) and with the Rules of the University Faculty.

e. *Referral of a proposed University Faculty Rule*. The Secretary of the University Faculty shall print and distribute to members of the University Faculty any recommendation of the Faculty Council along with a summary of the discussion and voting thereon, if such recommendation is intended to have the force of a Rule of the University Faculty. "If within eight calendar days after publication, fifteen per cent of the voting membership of the University Faculty so request [in signed statements sent to the Secretary of the University Faculty], the recommendation shall be referred to the University Faculty at its next regular or special meeting. Any change in the recommendation must be approved by a majority of the voting membership of the University Faculty. If there is no such call for referral of the recommendation to the University Faculty

within eight calendar days after publication [excluding vacation periods], the recommendation shall be submitted to the approval of the President." (E,e,h)

f. *Distribution of proceedings to University Faculty.* The Secretary of the University Faculty shall distribute a summary of the proceedings of each Faculty Council meeting to the members of the University Faculty.

g. *Obligations of members and committee officers.* Each elected member of the Faculty Council is to be regarded as holding a position whereby he represents the interests of the University and Faculty as a whole in those matters under the jurisdiction of the Faculty Council. The chairman and secretary of each Faculty Council committee shall transmit important minutes and documents to their successors.

SECTION 3. *Revision of Statutes or Regulations of Board of Trustees.* a. "The University Faculty shall have power to recommend, through the President of the University, amendment, addition to, or elimination of any Statutes or Regulations of the Board of Trustees concerning educational matters." (D,4)

b. If the Faculty Council originates such revisionary action, such proposals shall be subject to the same procedure as outlined for the adoption of a "Rule" under Section 2,e of this Article.

SECTION 4. *Election of University Council and Budgetary Council Members.* a. *University Council.* The University Faculty shall choose the elective members of the University Council in the following manner: The colleges and the group of faculty members not assigned to any college shall each submit to the Secretary of the University Faculty three nominations for each position to be filled on the University Council by a given college or the noncollege group. The nominees for the noncollege group shall be chosen by means of a mail ballot sent by the Secretary of the University Faculty to each member of the group. A ballot containing the names of the nominees listed in alphabetical order for each college and for the noncollege group, and accompanied by the current elected membership of the University Council with expiration dates of terms, shall be sent to each member of the University Faculty. Each member will vote for as many persons as are to be elected from each college or group and return the ballot in a sealed envelope to the Secretary of the University Faculty. The person receiving the highest number of votes in each college or group will be elected.

b. *University Budgetary Council.* The University Faculty shall submit to the President a list of seven nominees from which the President will choose two persons to represent the University at large on the University Budgetary Council for terms of three years. The nominees will be chosen in the following manner: The Faculty Council, at any regular or special meeting, shall nominate fourteen persons from the floor. The Secretary of the University Faculty shall submit a ballot containing the names of these nominees to the University Faculty at any regular or special meeting. Additional nominations may be made from the floor. Each member of the University Faculty will vote for seven persons. The seven persons receiving the highest number of votes will constitute the nominees to be submitted to the President.

SECTION 5. *Referenda and Appeals.* "Whenever the procedures outlined in the [By-Laws], Statutes, [and Regulations of the Board of Trustees] fail by default or design, the University Faculty may, by a majority vote, ask the Presi-



dent or Acting President to send its recommendations to the Board. The President or Acting President shall either transmit them to the Board at its next regular meeting or notify the Faculty within ten days that he prefers not to do so. If the Faculty votes by a two-thirds majority at its next meeting following such notification to repeat its request, the President or Acting President shall be obliged to present the recommendations to the Board at the earliest opportunity." (D,5)

#### ARTICLE IV ADMISSION POLICY

(On April 28, 1955, the Board of Trustees approved this Article as an amendment to the Rules of the University Faculty.)

SECTION 1. *General Admission Information for Undergraduates.* a. Admission at Southern Illinois University constitutes admission to a particular college or instructional division as well as admission to the University, except in the case of a student who is admitted as an unclassified student. In addition, the applicant is expected to indicate the particular major field in which he is interested. Should he be undecided, he should enroll in the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, unless he plans to teach, in which case he may enroll in the College of Education. A student may later change his college or major subject if he desires. If such change is made later, however, he may need to make up the elementary requirements of the newly chosen curriculum and thereby delay his graduation.

b. Students may be admitted at the beginning of each session of the University. Application for admission should be initiated with the Office of Admissions and should be done sufficiently far in advance of the desired entrance date to permit all necessary processing work to be completed by then. A general admission requirement is the filing of a transcript of record covering all previous high school and college work. Such transcripts should be mailed to the Office of Admissions.

c. Any student, though already matriculated at Southern, who undertakes work in another institution, whether in the regular session, summer session, or extension, and who plans to continue study at Southern, is required to file a record of such work with the Registrar at Southern. He must keep his academic record complete. These transcripts become a part of his permanent record and are not returned to the student.

d. Admission requirements do not apply for entrance into noncredit Adult Education courses offered by the Division of Technical and Adult Education.

SECTION 2. *Admission of Undergraduate Students Without Previous College Experience.* a. To be eligible for admission, a person, whether a resident or nonresident of Illinois, must be a graduate of a recognized high school or 21 years of age. Graduates of nonrecognized high schools may be admitted by the Director of Admissions by examination. Persons 21 years of age and not high school graduates are required to pass the General Educational Development Tests within the first period of attendance at this University.

b. A high school graduate who did not rank in the upper three-fourths of his high school graduating class will be admitted to the University on probation. Such a student will be placed under the special supervision of the dean of the

college or the director of the division in which he is enrolled, and will be subject to this University's scholarship rules.

c. Veterans, both resident and nonresident of Illinois, who are not graduates of recognized high schools nor 21 years of age may qualify for admission by passing the GED Test.

d. All new students at Southern Illinois University must take the American Council on Education Psychological Examination, a diagnostic reading test, an English placement test, and a mathematics placement test. These are given during New Student Week, and also once each quarter in the school year. A student will not be considered as having completed his admission requirements until these tests have been completed. Information concerning the testing program may be obtained from the Office of Student Affairs.

SECTION 3. *Admission of Transfer Students to Advanced Standing.* a. To be eligible for admission to advanced standing, an applicant must present a full record of his academic experience. This includes transcript and evidence of graduation from high school, and transcript and evidence of good standing from every college or university attended. Failure to do so will be cause for dismissal from the University. All such transcripts should be mailed directly from the institution to the Office of Admissions.

b. Admission by transfer does not necessarily mean that all credits presented for transfer will be accepted. Transferable credits are determined through evaluation at the time of presentation. In all cases, at least three-fourths of transferable credits from any institution must be of "C" quality or better.

c. An applicant desiring to transfer to this University is subject to this University's scholarship rules. A case involving admission on probation will be referred to the dean or director of the college or division in which the student desires to enroll before final admission will be granted.

SECTION 4. *Re-entrance.* a. Students who were in attendance and in good standing at the close of the preceding quarter need not make application for re-entrance before registration. However, a former student not in attendance at the close of the preceding quarter must contact the Office of Admissions for re-entrance clearance prior to registration.

b. A former student who seeks re-entrance, but who is not in good standing at Southern, must clear his status before the Office of Admissions will prepare his registration permit. It is to the interest of the candidate to initiate re-entrance clearance early so that all inquiries may be answered and so that the candidate can find time to complete any requirements that may be imposed upon him.

SECTION 5. *Admission to Graduate School.* a. Admission to the Graduate School is granted by the Registrar and the Dean of the Graduate School, but approval for majoring in a particular department can be given only by the chairman of that department. Field majors must be approved by the chairman of each department concerned. Unconditional admission to the Graduate School is granted only to graduates of fully accredited colleges and universities; graduates of institutions of limited accreditation, however, may be given conditional admission, depending upon the merit of the institution concerned. Students whose undergraduate records are not such as to indicate ability to do high quality work should not expect unconditional admission to the Graduate School.

b. Forms upon which application may be made for admission to the Graduate



School may be obtained from the Office of the Graduate School. With the application, the applicant must submit an official transcript (sent directly from the college or university from which the degree was received) of all his undergraduate work and of any graduate credits which he may wish to transfer.

c. A student who wishes to enter the Graduate School immediately after graduation may submit, during the final term of undergraduate work, a transcript bearing an indication of the courses he is taking, together with a statement from his registrar that graduation will follow successful completion of his current enrollment. A supplementary transcript which records all completed courses and the degree earned must be submitted before full admission can be granted. A student who has completed his undergraduate work and has been recommended for graduation may be admitted to the Graduate School before the bachelor's degree is conferred. Credentials submitted to the University become its permanent property and are placed on file in the Registrar's Office.

d. Undergraduate students who are within one term's work (sixteen quarter hours) of meeting requirements for the bachelor's degree may take courses for graduate credit by applying for admission to the Graduate School and obtaining approval from the departmental chairman concerned for their proposed major. Undergraduates who take such courses for graduate credit must also obtain the approval of the Dean of the Graduate School at the time of registration.

e. A student holding a bachelor's degree, and wishing to take graduate or undergraduate courses without their being counted toward a degree at Southern, will be admitted as an "unclassified graduate student." Special application forms for such status may be obtained from the Graduate Office or the Office of Admissions. In such capacity he may enroll in graduate or undergraduate courses for which he has had the prerequisites. No course can be credited toward a master's degree unless the student, at the time the course is taken, has applied for admission to the Graduate School as a regular graduate student.

SECTION 6. *Admission to Full Graduate Standing.* a. Written approval for each student to major in the department of his choice must be obtained at the time of his first registration in the Graduate School from the chairman of the department or his representative. If this is not done, the student will have no assurance that courses taken in the department will lead to a major or be applied toward a master's degree at this University. The process by which a proposed major is approved is initiated by the Dean of the Graduate School, who informs each student of the action taken by the departmental chairman, and of any conditions which have to be fulfilled before the major can be considered for final approval.

b. The student attains full graduate standing when he has fulfilled the prerequisites of his major department and has made satisfactory scores upon the Graduate Aptitude Test—or has completed half the work for the master's degree with an average of "B" or better in the event that his scores are not satisfactory. In no case is such a successful completion of half the required work to be considered an acceptable alternative to taking the Graduate Aptitude Test.

## ARTICLE V

### UNIVERSITY FACULTY COMMITTEES

SECTION 1. *General Policies Concerning Committees.* a. *Membership.* The

University Faculty shall create University Faculty committees and select their personnel on the basis of recommendations and nominations by the Faculty Council. In general, the number of elected personnel on any University Faculty committee shall be a multiple of five, and the term of office shall be five years, with the term of one in each group of five elected members expiring annually. At the first election, the person receiving the highest number of votes will serve for five years, the one with the next highest number, four years, and so on.

b. *Election of Members.* Elected members of University Faculty committees shall be chosen in the following manner: The Faculty Council shall nominate twice as many persons as there are positions to be filled on any committee. The Secretary of the University Faculty shall submit to each member of the University Faculty, at any regular or special meeting, a ballot containing the names of the nominees. This ballot shall be accompanied by a list showing the current membership of the committee and the expiration date of the term of each member. Opportunity will be given for additional nominations from the floor. Each person will then vote for as many nominees as there are positions to be filled. The persons receiving the highest number of votes will be elected.

c. *Selection of Chairman.* Each committee composed of elected members only shall elect its own chairman annually. The chairman may succeed himself. The President of the University shall be asked to name the chairman of any committee composed of both elected and appointed members.

d. *Organization of Committees.* Not later than fifteen days following the election for full-term membership on any wholly elective committee, the Secretary of the University Faculty shall call a meeting of this committee for the purpose of effecting its organization.

e. *Duration of Term.* A member of any University Faculty committee shall hold office until his current term as a member of the committee expires, or until as soon thereafter as his successor on the committee is chosen and qualified.

f. *Vacancies.* A vacancy occurring in the elected membership of any committee during the year shall be filled by the person who received, at the last annual election for membership on that committee, the next highest number of votes. In case the vacancy cannot be filled in this manner, a special election to fill the vacancy shall be held in the manner outlined in Paragraph *b* of this section. A person chosen by either method shall hold office temporarily or for the remainder of the unexpired term, depending upon whether the person replaced does or does not return to the campus before his term on the committee would expire.

SECTION 2. *Standing Committees of the University Faculty.* a. *Community and Welfare Service Committee.* The function of this committee will be to aid and promote responsible philanthropic fund-raising campaigns by University and non-University groups through collecting monies, and through publicity and other activities necessary to such campaigns. The *personnel* of this committee shall be: Director of Area Services as Chairman; departmental chairmen; director or administrative head of Personnel Office, Library, Museum, Health Service, Student Affairs, Audio-Visual Aids Service, University School, Vocational-Technical Institute, Registrar's Office, University Extension, Placement Service, Duplicating Service, and Statistical Service.

b. *Faculty Salary and Rank Committee.* The function of this committee is to make a continuing study of salary schedules, standards for promotion in



rank and adjustments in salary, and the mechanics of the pay plan. It will report periodically to the faculty and to the administration the results of such studies, and will make recommendations to the faculty on these matters when requested by the faculty or administration to do so. The *personnel* of this committee shall consist of the President of the University or his designated representative as chairman ex officio with power to vote in case of a tie, five members elected by the University Faculty, and five members appointed by the President.

c. *Convocations Committee*. The *function* of this committee is to work with the administration in planning academic convocations such as Commencement and Honors Day. Its *personnel* shall consist of five faculty members elected by the University faculty, two students, Director of the Alumni Office, two members appointed by the President of the University, and the Registrar or his designated representative.†

d. *Graduation Appeals Committee*. The *function* of this committee is to hear and pass upon appeals for special consideration in the matter of meeting general requirements for graduation. Its *personnel* shall consist of the academic dean and the Registrar.

e. *Honors Work Program Committee*. The *function* of this committee is to formulate the Honors Work Program. Its *personnel* shall consist of five members elected by the University Faculty, preferably representing the various broad areas of study.

f. *Honorary Degrees Committee*. The *function* of this committee is to make recommendations to the President of the University concerning candidates to receive honorary degrees from the University, and concerning honors and awards, other than degrees, to be given at commencement to persons not enrolled in the University. The *personnel* of this committee shall be five members to be elected by the University Faculty.

g. *Faculty Welfare and Service Committee*. The *function* of this committee is to deal with such problems as retirement benefits, insurance, health service plans, faculty flower fund, and other matters pertaining to the general welfare of the faculty referred to it by the Faculty Council. Its *personnel* shall consist of the Secretary of the University Faculty and five members elected by the University Faculty.

h. *Lectures and Entertainment Committee*. The *function* of this committee is to advise the Director(s) of Programs concerning the content of University-sponsored all-campus programs and to evaluate these programs. The *personnel* shall consist of five members elected by the University Faculty and two students chosen by the Student Council.‡

## ARTICLE VI AMENDMENTS

SECTION 1. *Amendments to Rules of University Faculty*. Amendments to the Rules of the University Faculty may be adopted at any regular or special meeting by an affirmative vote of a majority of the membership of the University Faculty, or of two-thirds of those voting on the amendment, provided any proposed amendment has been submitted in writing by the Secretary of the University Faculty to each member of the University Faculty at least two weeks before the meeting at which it is to be considered. Any proposed amendment to

the Rules of the University Faculty shall become effective only after approval by the Board of Trustees and incorporation in the Regulations of the Board.

SECTION 2. *Effect of Amendments of the By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees.* Any change in the *By-Laws and Statutes of the Board of Trustees* adopted in the prescribed manner, shall automatically supersede any conflicting portions of these University Faculty Rules.

† The words "and the Registrar or his designated representative" were added to this paragraph by an amendment approved by the Board of Trustees on January 11, 1956.

‡ Paragraph *h* was added to Section 2 of Article V as an amendment approved by the Board of Trustees on April 28, 1955.

NOTE: The above is a copy of the Rules of the University Faculty as adopted by the Board of Trustees in January, 1955, and as amended to December 20, 1957.



## I N D E X

- ADAMS, Frank E.: appointment of, 148
- Aiken, James Burrell: appointment of, 156
- Airplane: purchase of, proposed, 139; survey of need for, requested, 139; 30-day option for purchase of, accepted, 163
- Aldridge, Major Jack H.: termination of appointment of, 159
- Allen, Gordon Owen: appointment of, 28
- Ammon, Harry: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Anschutz, Richard Wayne: appointment of, 97
- Anthropology: independent department of, approved, 68
- Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions: membership in, considered, 38; resolution authorizing membership in, 45-46; announcement of annual meeting of, 139; request for Board representative at annual meeting of, 139
- Audit: consideration of, 16; selection of firm authorized for, 1955-56, 38; management, proposal for, 66; annual report of, 1955-56, filed, 87; selection of firm authorized for, 1956-57, 135
- Auxiliary and Service Enterprises: resolution of commendation for, 138
- BABER, Eric R.: appointment of, 148
- Baker, Rebecca: appointment of, 53
- Bank charges: explanation of, 86; advice concerning, 86; consideration of, remanded to Board Banking Committee, 139
- Barber, N. Lynn: appointment of, 8; resignation of, 114; correction of date of resignation of, 159
- Barbour, Frances M.: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Barnard, Captain Victor R.: termination of appointment of, 36
- Barnes, Grady L.: resignation of, 159
- Barnes, John B.: resignation of, 133
- Bartlett, Mabel Lane: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Bates, Mary Jean: resignation of, 82
- Battaglia, Angela T.: appointment of, 28
- Baxter, Joseph R.: resignation of, 36
- Bear, David E.: appointment of, 99
- Beardslee, Alice: resignation of, 13
- Beem, Harlan Dennett: appointment of, 129
- Beimfohr, Oliver W.: death of, reported, 53
- Benson, Howard F.: appointment of, 123
- Benson, James D.: appointment of, 148
- Blinderman, Charles S.: appointment of, 128
- Blum, Major Willis E.: termination of appointment of, 36
- Board of Trustees: election of officers of, postponed, 89; election of officers of, 105; mileage reimbursement for, increased, 162
- Boatright, Dr. Jean R.: appointment of, 8
- Boiler plant: addition of electricity-generating equipment to, considered, 65-66; request for information concerning, 66

- Boren, Henry C.: appointment of, 128  
 Borger, Charles: resignation of, 82  
 Bottje, Will Gay: appointment of, 149  
 Boyce, Stephen G.: appointment of, 123  
 Brackenridge, Janet: resignation of, 82  
 Bradfield, Luther: appointment of, 129  
 Brafman, Fred: resignation of, 133  
 Bretscher, Carl E.: appointment of, 149  
 Briggs, Billy James: appointment of, 149  
 Brooks, Melvin S.: appointment of, 129  
 Brown, Donald Dean: resignation of, 13  
 Brown, William T.: resignation of, 159  
 Browning, David Royal: appointment of, 111  
 Brumbaugh, Aaron J.: mentioned, 16-17.  
   *See also* Commission on Higher Education  
 Brutten, Gene Jerome: appointment of, 123  
 Buboltz, Van A.: sabbatical leave, approved, 35  
 Budget: biennial requests approved, 61-65; biennial, appropriations for operations approved, 116; annual internal, 1957-58, approved, 161-62  
 Bunker, Eugene F.: resignation of, 159  
 Burnett, Lt. Col. John C.: appointment of, 28  
 Burnett, Ruth Hughes: appointment of, 29  
 Butler, Boyd Boucher: appointment of, 156  
 By-Laws and Statutes: amendment of, authorizing Master of Music, Master of Music Education degrees, 46; amendment of, remanded to administration, 106; amendment of, award of degrees, 117-18; amendment of, President's office personnel, 141-42; amendment of, administrative offices responsible to President, 142; amendment of, Southwestern Illinois Residence Office, 142-43; amendment of, authorizing Bachelor of Science in Agriculture degree, 143  
 CAMPUS political organizations: change of policy, 91-92  
 Carter, Captain George M.: appointment of, 29  
 Casey, James J.: resignation of, 58  
 Caster, Alfred B.: appointment of, 149  
 Child, Robert Chase: appointment of, 156  
 Civil service payrolls: reports of changes in, filed, 14, 101  
 Class ring: specifications of, approved, 48-49  
 Cochran, John Arthur: appointment of, 123  
 Cochrane, Philip J.: appointment of, 29  
 Cockrum, Lt. Col. Emmett: appointment of, 29  
 Coleman, E. C.: sabbatical leave approved, 133  
 College of Education: departments of, approved, 3-4  
 College of Liberal Arts and Sciences: approval of minor in religion for, 46-47  
 Commencement program: as official record of graduates, 139  
 Commission on Higher Education: report of visitation by representative of, 16-17  
 Contracts and orders (less than \$1,000): reports of, filed, 5, 22, 49, 73, 93, 107, 120, 144  
 Contracts and orders (\$1,000 or over): reports of award of, 5-7, 22-27, 49-51, 73-77, 93-96, 107-9, 120-22, 144-47  
 Conwell, Stephanie B.: appointment of, 123  
 Cook, Daniel: appointment of, 149  
 Corba, Nicholas B.: resignation of, 133  
 Corley, Dorothy I.: appointment of, 129  
 Criminger, George L.: resignation of, 100  
 DAHDAH, Fahmi: resignation of, 100  
 Davis, Howard V.: appointment of, 97  
 Davis, Kenneth L.: election as member Executive Committee, 105  
 Deering, Reginald A.: appointment of, 149  
 Degrees: authorized, Master of Music, 46; Master of Music Education, 46; Bachelor of Science in Agriculture, 143; summary of, conferred June, 1956, 51-52; summary of, conferred August, 1956, 52-53  
 de Seversky, Alexander P.: honorary degree for, 110  
 Distinguished Service Award: to Joseph Carroll McCormick, 134-35

- Dorman, Margaret: appointment of, 29; resignation of, 114
- Dormitories: proposal for use of, 66
- Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956: reports of, filed, 51, 79, 97, 123, 148
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952: reports of, filed, 8, 28, 51, 78, 97, 122, 148
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956: reports of, filed, 28, 51, 79, 97, 122, 148
- Dubets, Deloris: resignation of, 133
- DuFrain, Viola M.: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Dunning, Ernest L.: appointment of, 149
- EDELMAN, Milton T.: sabbatical leave approved, 82
- Edwardsville, Illinois: proposed branch college in area of, mentioned, 38-39; meeting with representatives of, approved, 39
- Erb, Emerson C., Jr.: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Erickson, Carl E.: resignation of, 134
- Etherton, Robert C.: appointment of, 54
- Evans, Helen: appointment of, 97
- FACULTY-administrative payrolls: report of additions and changes in, 8-13, 28-37, 53-60, 79-83, 97-101, 111-15, 148-61; report of summer session, 1956, filed, 37
- Fassel, Raymond Paul: appointment of, 8
- Fees: tuition, remission of, for faculty and staff, 92-93; book rental, increase in, 119
- Feirich, Charles C.: appointment of, 33
- Ficocelli, Carmine: appointment of, 149
- Fischer, Harold R.: election as member of Executive Committee, 105; as member of Board Banking Committee, 139
- Fishback, Woodson W.: sabbatical leave approved, 12
- Fisher, Hans J.: resignation of, 134
- Fleming, M/Sgt. John W.: termination of appointment of, 36
- Floyd, Thomas W.: resignation of, 160
- Forker, Lena Joanne: appointment of, 157
- Forster, Roger Winston: appointment of, 123
- Franklin, Richard C.: appointment of, 8
- Freeberg, William H.: sabbatical leave approved, 13
- GALBREATH, Edwin C.: appointment of, 149
- Gardiner, Clinton H.: appointment of, 123
- Gibbons, M. Alberta: death of, reported, 148
- Graduates: method of reporting of, authorized, 139
- Greene, Norman C.: appointment of, 149
- Greenleaf, Elizabeth A.: resignation of, 160
- Grissom, Martha: appointment of, 149
- Gunderson, John J.: death of, reported, 28
- HARM, Carl S.: resignation of, 13
- Harper, Robert A.: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Harris, Stanley E., Jr.: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Hasse, Edmund J.: appointment of, 54
- Herwig, Gordon E.: resignation of, 134
- Hicks, Patsy: resignation of, 114
- Hillyer, Irvin George: appointment of, 8
- Hoage, Annette L.: appointment of, 149
- Hoffman, Twila Jean: appointment of, 53
- Honorary degrees: Alexander P. de Seversky, 110
- Howards, Irving: appointment of, 149
- Hoyle, Orville G.: appointment of, 149
- Hunsinger, Paul: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Hunter, Francis R.: appointment of, 29
- ILLINOIS Citizens Education Committee: nominations requested for, 17
- Institutes: Latin American, establishment of, 89-90; Labor, establishment of, 90; Rehabilitation, establishment of, 90-91
- Isom, Bill V.: appointment of, 123
- JENKINS, James, Jr.: appointment of, 8
- Johnson, Wendell G.: resignation of, 100
- Johnston, Betty Jane: appointment of, 149
- Jones, Bertis L.: resignation of, 160
- KARSON, I. Marc: appointment of, 29



- Keller, Captain Frank O.: appointment of, 29  
Kern, Robert L.: resolution honoring, 106-7  
Kesnar, Maurits: resolution honoring, 106; death of, reported, 111  
Kitchen, James D.: resignation of, 160  
Klopp, Mark Edwin: appointment of, 9  
Knittel, Robert Edward: appointment of, 9  
Kolstoe, Oliver Paul: appointment of, 9  
Kovarsky, Irving: appointment of, 123
- LABOR Institute: establishment of, approved, 90  
Land acquisition: negotiation or condemnation authorized for, 60-61, 69-73, 101-2  
Latin American Institute: establishment of, approved, 89-90  
Lauritzen, Frederick: sabbatical leave approved, 133  
Lean, Arthur E.: appointment of, 123  
Lewis, Frederick B., Jr.: appointment of, 9; resignation of, 160  
Lewis, William M.: sabbatical leave approved, 133  
List, Frederick E.: appointment of, 111  
Lockard, Melvin C.: election as Secretary, Board of Trustees, 105  
Lombardi, George: resignation of, 134  
Long, Howard Rusk: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- McBRIDE, Robert E.: resignation of, 115  
McCormick, Joseph Carroll: Distinguished Service Award for, 134-35  
McMillan, Robert W.: sabbatical leave approved, 35  
Manzella, David: appointment of, 130  
Marks, Emerson R.: appointment of, 128  
Martin, Mary F.: appointment of, 130  
Maslowski, James J.: resignation of, 36  
Meek, Clinton R.: appointment of, 123  
Melton, Richard S.: appointment of, 29  
Melvin, Mary Belle: resignation of, 134  
Merz, Robert W.: appointment of, 53  
Meyer, Ganelle A.: appointment of, 157  
Meyer, Ronald H.: appointment of, 111  
Micken, Ralph A.: appointment of, 149
- Mifflin, Albert Bryan: appointment of, 111  
Miles, Edward V., Jr.: title of Professor for, approved, 162  
Mississippi River Basin: investigation program of, approved, 136-37  
Moe, Kate E.: resignation of, 36  
Moeller, Clifford M.: appointment of, 9  
Mohlenbrock, Robert H., Jr.: resignation of, 134  
Moore, Charles R.: resignation of, 160  
Moore, Guy J.: appointment of, 149  
Morris, Henry M.: appointment of, 29  
Morrison, First Lt. Nina K.: appointment of, 29  
Mt. Carmel, Illinois: request for residence center in, 66  
Munch, Peter Andreas: appointment of, 123  
Mundell, Betty A.: resignation of, 82  
Murdale Airport: participation in cost of improvements of, 162-63
- NAGAI, Susumu: appointment of, 54  
Nicolai, Van Olin: appointment of, 149  
Nigro, Felix A.: appointment of, 149
- OAKES, Major Russell E.: termination of appointment of, 36  
Oehmke, Martin F.: member, Board of Trustees, 105; as member of Board of Directors, Southern Illinois University Foundation, 105-6  
Osburn, Hobart G.: appointment of, 54
- PARKING: regulations approved for, 14-16  
Payne, Darwin Reid: appointment of, 149  
Peebles, Caswell E.: appointment of, 149  
Peithmann, Irvin M.: sabbatical leave approved, 13  
Pennington, Carolyn A.: appointment of, 149  
Pepple, Howard N.: appointment of, 149  
Pflederer, Marilyn: appointment of, 130  
Pierson, Richard E.: resignation of, 100  
Plummer, John F., Jr.: resignation of, 13  
Political meetings: future policy requested for, 66  
Pratt, Davis Jackson: appointment of, 149



- Putney, Wright: resignation of, 36
- RAMP, Wayne S.: appointment of, 149
- Rapatz, Gabriel L.: resignation of, 13
- Reappointees: salary adjustments for, 92
- Reeder, Captain Richard C.: appointment of, 29
- Rehabilitation Institute: establishment of, approved 90-91
- Residence: determination, policy approved, 83-85
- Residence Centers: expansion of offerings in, approved 47-48; Mt. Carmel, Illinois, request for, 66; locations approved for, 68-69; supplement to budget request for operation of, 102; depositories selected for, 162
- Resolutions: accepting bids for capital improvements, filed, 7, 27, 51, 78, 96, 109, 122, 147; authorizing application for membership, Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, 45-46; honoring Maurits Kesnar, 106; honoring Robert L. Kern, 106-7; commending Auxiliary and Service Enterprises staff, mentioned, 138
- Family housing units: application for funds for, 85-86
- Land acquisition: by negotiation or condemnation, 60-61, 69-73, 101-2
- Organized group housing: authorizing application for funds, amended, 144
- Ridley, Agnes F.: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Ring, Carlyle C.: appointment of, 150
- Roos, Nancy L.: resignation of, 160
- Rosenbarger, Charles E.: appointment of, 9
- Roth, Fred W.: resignation of, 160
- SALARIES: increase in, for substitute teachers, 48; study of, filed, 86-87; adjustments in, for reappointees, 92
- Scholarships: for tuition, increase in, 69; mentioned, 138-39; interpretation of, approved, 143
- Self, Major Melvin L.: termination of appointment of, 36
- Sewer: negotiation authorized for, 16; administration authorized to act on construction of, 38; progress report on, 66
- Sherlock, Basil: resignation of, 58
- Shult, Ernest: resignation of, 100
- Shurtleff College: agreement with, approved, 19-21; authorization for appraisal of physical facilities of, 86; minutes of meeting of Board of, filed, 87; lease for facilities of, approved, 119-20.
- Sinclair, Annette: resignation of, 134
- Skalsky, Michael: appointment of, 111
- Smith, Herbert F. A.: appointment of, 150
- Smith, Mary Belle: appointment of, 150
- Smith, Thomas A.: resignation of, 36
- Snyder, M/Sgt. Robert W.: termination of appointment of, 36
- Sociology: independent department of, approved, 68
- Soderstrom, Harry: resignation of, 13
- Southern Illinois University Foundation: Board representative of, 105-6
- Southwestern Illinois Council for Higher Education: meeting with Executive Committee of, 41-44; origin of Executive Committee of, 41; request for higher education facilities presented by, 41; need for higher education facilities cited by, 42; action of Board of Trustees concerning request of, 43
- Southwestern Illinois Residence Office: amendment of By-Laws and Statutes, 142-43; continuation of lease of space for, 162
- Spackman, Robert R., Jr.: appointment of, 150
- Spencer, Daniel L.: appointment of, 123
- Steck, Dr. Robert Carl: appointment of, 9
- Steinberg, Sheldon: appointment of, 29
- Stibitz, E. Earle: sabbatical leave approved, 133
- Stone, Donald B.: appointment of, 150
- Student Union Building Fund: establishment of, authorized, 37-38
- Sturgis, Lindell W.: election as Vice-Chairman of Board, 105
- Substitute Teachers: increase in rate of pay for, 48

- Sullivan, Edward F.: resignation of, 13  
 Sundelius, Geraldine J.: appointment of, 150
- TANGEMAN, Nell: appointment of, 150  
 Tannenbaum, Earl: appointment of, 150  
 Tanner, Daniel: resignation of, 13  
 Taylor, Charles Clinton: appointment of, 123  
 Taylor, David T.: appointment of, 157  
 Television: educational program, institutional co-operation approved in suit for, 102-3  
 Terpinitz, Bert E.: appointment of, 123  
 Thomas, Robert Earl: appointment of, 150  
 Thomas, Sue DeBaun: resignation of, 100  
 Thomassen, Cora E.: appointment of, 123  
 Thompson, John M.: termination of appointment of, 159  
 Thompson Point: naming of buildings on, remanded to administration, 163  
 Tuition: increase in, 115-16; proportionate changes for, 137-38  
 Turner, Billy L.: resignation of, 134
- UNIVERSITY Council on Intercollegiate Athletics: report of membership of, 1956-57, 135  
 University housing: policy on, for organized groups, 83; for families, application for funds for, 85-86; rental increase in, 135-36; settlement for damages to, 138; for organized groups, amendatory resolution, 144  
 University Press: contracts and copyrights for, remanded to administration, 21-22  
 Upton, Charles C.: resignation of, 160
- VAN DAM, Carol: appointment of, 111  
 Vander Wiel, Ronald W.: appointment of, 123  
 Vaughn, Frank E.: appointment of, 158  
 Venters, Kent R.: appointment of, 158  
 Vocational Agriculture: ratification of approval of application for, 118-19  
 Vogt, William Joseph: appointment of, 9  
 Vokac, Robert B.: appointment of, 111  
 Voss, Lawrence: death of, reported, 8
- WADEY, Walter G.: appointment of, 29; resignation of, 160  
 Wakeland, Floyd V.: sabbatical leave approved, 57  
 Warden, Jessie A.: resignation of, 100  
 Webb, Howard W., Jr.: appointment of, 129  
 West, Charlotte: appointment of, 123  
 West, Leonard Jordan: appointment of, 150  
 Wham, John Page: election as Chairman of Board of Trustees, 105; as member of Executive Committee, 105  
 White, Herbert D.: appointment of, 150  
 Wilkinson, James J.: sabbatical leave approved, 133  
 Wilson, Joseph C.: appointment of, 150  
 Wolfe, Ernest R.: resignation of, 134  
 Wood, Captain Leonard G.: appointment of, 29  
 Woods, Harvey S.: resignation of, 160  
 Wyatt, Mary: appointment of, 150
- ZOECKLER, Charles W.: appointment of, 150













# ANNUAL REPORT

*of the Board of Trustees of*

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

CARBONDALE, ILLINOIS

1957 - 1958

B.6  
2  
757-58  
op. 2

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARIES-CARBONDALE  
RECEIVED

APR 3 1959

SERIALS DIVISION



ANNUAL REPORT

*of the Board of Trustees*

1957 - 1958





# ANNUAL REPORT

*of the Board of Trustees of*

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

1957 - 1958

CARBONDALE, 1958





## TRANSMITTAL

Carbondale, Illinois

June 30, 1958

HONORABLE WILLIAM G. STRATTON

*Governor of Illinois*

SIR:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the ninth annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1957, to June 30, 1958.

Respectfully yours,

MELVIN C. LOCKARD  
*Secretary, Board of Trustees*

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

### *Members*

Mrs. Stella Collins.....	West Frankfort
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis.....	Harrisburg
Mr. Harold R. Fischer.....	Ganite City
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard.....	Mattoon
Mr. Martin F. Oehmke.....	East St. Louis
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis.....	Metropolis
Mr. John Page Wham.....	Centralia
Mr. Vernon L. Nickell, State Superintendent of Public Instruction.....	Springfield

### *Officers*

John Page Wham, Chairman.....	Centralia
Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice Chairman.....	Metropolis
Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.....	Mattoon
Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer.....	Carbondale

### *Executive Committee*

John Page Wham	Harold R. Fischer	Martin F. Oehmke
----------------	-------------------	------------------

# CONTENTS

## *Minutes of Meetings*

Meeting of July 25, 1957.....	3
Meeting of August 27, 1957.....	29
Meeting of September 23, 1957.....	45
Meeting of October 2, 1957.....	49
Meeting of November 4, 1957.....	73
Meeting of December 11, 1957.....	89
Meeting of January 30, 1958.....	103
Meeting of February 28, 1958.....	129
Meeting of March 31, 1958.....	143
Meeting of May 19, 1958.....	157
Meeting of June 24, 1958.....	179

## *Appendix*

Annual Internal Budget, 1958-1959.....	203
Detailed Statements—Budget Appropriations.....	226
Index.....	327





## MINUTES OF MEETINGS





## MEETING OF JULY 25, 1957

THE JULY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Thursday, July 25, 1957, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on June 25, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, these minutes were approved as presented.

### Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

#### (A) APPROVAL OF DEPARTMENTS FOR GRADUATE STUDY

Effective July 1, in accordance with reorganization plans approved by the Board of Trustees, a number of new departments came into existence. Most of these were offshoots of already existing depart-

ments which have been offering graduate work. It does not follow, however, that the new departments possess the qualifications in staff preparation and in library and laboratory facilities which would qualify them as graduate departments. Our Graduate Council has therefore undertaken a careful study of the new departments to ascertain whether or not they are qualified to offer graduate work, and has recommended that the following be so approved:

School of Agriculture—Animal Industry, General Agriculture, Plant Industry

School of Communications—Speech, Theater

College of Education—Educational Administration and Supervision, Secondary Education

School of Fine Arts—Design

College of Liberal Arts and Sciences—Anthropology, Physiology

Each of these departments has at least three persons holding the doctor's degree or equivalent, and possesses the necessary facilities for the offering of graduate work. Approval is therefore requested for their offering graduate work at the master's degree level.

The former departments of Home Economics and Business Administration are also subdividing. It is felt that at the present none of these new departments should offer its own distinct major on the graduate level. The departments wish, however, to offer field majors, drawing upon the staff members and facilities of several of the new departments. Approval is therefore requested for the following field majors for the master's degree:

School of Business—Business, Business Education

School of Home Economics—Home Economics

Professor Tenney indicated that Willis G. Swartz, Dean of the Graduate School, had recommended that the Department of Elementary Education in the College of Education also be included as a department approved to offer graduate study.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved recommendations concerning the offering of graduate work in the departments listed, including the Department of Elementary Education.

#### (B) ESTABLISHMENT OF SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS

At the June 29, 1956, meeting of the Board of Trustees, a plan for a School of Home Economics was presented to the Board with a request that the Board approve the establishment of a School of Home



Economics with four departments (Clothing and Textiles, Food and Nutrition, Home and Family, and Home Economics Education), effective not before July 1, 1957, with the understanding that the period intervening should be spent in the study of the facilities, staffs, and curricula of the proposed departments.

During the current year these studies have been proceeding, and we are now prepared to recommend that the school be formally established as of the beginning of the current fiscal year.

It is further recommended that Professor Eileen E. Quigley, who has been serving as chairman of the Department of Home Economics since 1948, be designated as Dean of the new School of Home Economics. Professor Quigley's assignment to this position has been recommended not only by the members of her department, but also by the deans of the other schools and colleges.

For the four departments in the School of Home Economics we are recommending chairmen as follows: Clothing and Textiles—Professor Adeline Hoffman; Food and Nutrition—Professor Marion A. Wharton; Home and Family—Professor Betty Jane Johnston; Home Economics Education—Professor Anna Carol Fults.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the formal establishment of the School of Home Economics, with Professor Eileen E. Quigley as Dean, effective July 1, 1957, and approved the recommendation concerning chairmen of the four departments in the new school.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of June, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$148,786.88. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF JUNE, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Microcards of "Three Centuries of English and American Plays"	General Library	Readex Microprint Corp. New York, N. Y.	\$ 1,250.00

*Annual Report of the Board of Trustees*

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Accounting machine	Chief Accountant	The National Cash Register Co. Carbondale, Ill.	7,051.90
296 cases canned foods	Food Services	Allen Foods, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,608.10
One 1957 Ford F-100 V-8 Pickup Truck, less trade-in allowance for 1954 Ford Pickup	Recreation and Outdoor Education	Vogler Motor Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,164.87
Milling machine with attachments	University School	Mill Supply & Mach. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,979.15
Grading and sealing roads, grading parking lot, Southern Acres	Physical Plant—Southern Acres	Wilson Asphalt Co. Marion, Ill.	1,944.02
Electrical supplies	Physical Plant	Glasco Elec. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,385.32
Professional services	External Audit	C. J. Schlosser & Co. Alton, Ill.	4,000.00
Rental of University Courts, 7/1/56 to 6/30/57	University Courts	S. I. U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	9,000.00
Rental of Illinois Avenue Residence Halls, 7/1/56 to 6/30/57	Illinois Avenue Residence Halls	S. I. U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	3,940.22
Ammco Brake Shop, complete	Vocational-Technical Institute	Kimmel Auto Supply Marion, Ill.	1,332.50
90 tablet arm school chairs	General Classrooms	f.o.b. S.I.U. Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,019.30
Eight adding calculating machines	Business Administration	Friden Calculating Machine Agency Evansville, Ind.	3,080.00
Final payment under Workmen's Compensation Case No. 0013	Workmen's Compensation and Industrial Claims	Mr. Arthur Read Raleigh, Ill.	1,805.62
Engineering Services preparation of maps of existing steam distribution system	Permanent Improvements	Consoer, Townsend & Associates Chicago, Ill.	1,519.70
2,000 bushels shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	2,680.00
Accounting machine with stand	Chief Accountant	The National Cash Register Co. Carbondale, Ill.	7,376.85
Second payment on rent-to-own contract films	Audio Visual Service	Coronet Instructional Films, Chicago, Ill.	1,846.31
Electrometer and Transfer Switch	Research: "Electrical Effects in Semiconductors"	Applied Physics Corp. Pasadena, Calif.	1,570.00
200 cases toilet tissue	General Stores	Fick Paper Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,000.00 (2% discount)
Flights not covered under Contract No. 4518	Air Travel	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc., Carbondale, Ill.	1,605.08
2,025 sq. ft. Vinyl Terra Tile	General Stores	Missouri Metal Trims, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,336.50
Labor and equipment for installation of air conditioning, cafeteria	Food Services	McDaniel's Refrigeration Pinckneyville, Ill.	6,739.00
3,952 glass blocks with ties	Physical Plant	Murphysboro Lumber Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	2,935.44
Seven typewriters	Business Administration and Radio T-V	Leroy Mitchell, Underwood Sales and Service, Harrisburg, Ill.	1,237.50
Picture screen with speaker system and anamorphic lens	Audio-Visual Expense	Abbott Theatre Equipment Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,407.10
19,733 sq. ft. yellow pine and plywood	Permanent Improvements	Colp Lumber Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,315.35

# Southern Illinois University

7

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Labor and material to install owner-furnished water meter and condensate receiver in boiler house at Southern Acres	Physical Plant	J. H. Conley & Sons Marion, Ill.	1,476.00
Rental of classrooms 7/1/56 to 6/30/57	Rental Real Property	Thompson Point Halls, S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	18,000.00
1,500 bushels shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	2,055.00
Two extension doors, eleven interior doors with frames, hinges, and locksets	Permanent Improvements	Egyptian Sales Agency Murphysboro, Ill.	2,234.90
Two concrete stave silos	Permanent Improvements	Madison Silo Co. Beckemeyer, Ill.	2,894.00
Ten physics benches	Physics and Astronomy	A. B. Stanley Co. Chestnut Hill, Mass.	1,094.00
Rafters, nailer arches, and framing anchors	University Farms	Rilco Laminated Products, Inc. Fort Wayne, Ind.	4,190.54
19 items electrical supplies	University Farms	Tri-State Electric Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,017.30
1,380 sheets corrugated steel	Permanent Improvements	Robertson's Farm Supply, Inc. East St. Louis, Ill.	2,644.48
107 treated poles and 6,480 bd. ft. lumber	Permanent Improvements	Nebraska Bridge Supply & Lumber Co. Omaha, Neb.	1,593.49
Portable refrigerated centrifuge	Physiology	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,758.88
5,960 concrete blocks and 160 bags mortar cement	Permanent Improvements	Peyton's Concrete Products Co. Benton, Ill.	1,313.50
94 steel gates, 164 steel inserts, 60 steel panels	Permanent Improvements	Starline, Inc. Harvard, Ill.	3,688.06
86 gates	Permanent Improvements	Life-Time Gate Corp. Crawfordsville, Ind.	2,493.46
200 gals. exterior flat paint, 100 gals. primer	General Stores	Green's Paint and Wallpaper Store Marion, Ill.	1,170.00
Dismantle, move, reassemble ranges	Library	Blackwell Wielandy Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,023.10
7½ HP. air conditioner and accessories	Service Building No. 1	Indoor-Weather, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,829.30
500 sheets, 250 pillow cases	Thompson Point Residence Halls	Sears, Roebuck & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,170.00

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Aerial photography and topographic maps survey	Permanent Improvements	Abrams Aerial survey Corp., Lansing, Mich.	\$12,430.00
Credit: Cancellation of 2,000 tons coal at \$4.50 per ton	Power Plant and Utilities	Kenneth Storme Cambria, Ill.	(9,000.00)
Credit: Cancellation of 675 tons coal at \$5.55 per ton	Power Plant and Utilities	Pure Coal Co. Carterville, Ill.	(6,746.25)
Extra: Change in construction materials for patio pads	Thompson Point Site Development	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	3,990.90
Extra: Completion of electrical work between present transformer and existing substation	Site Development, Library-Life Science Building Site	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	6,558.10



## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Supplement: Gas, water, electricity, sewer to June 30, 1957	Power Plant and Utilities	\$22,000.00
Refunds of tuition, etc. to June 30, 1957	Refunds	<i>not to exceed</i> 1,000.00
Supplement: Gas, water electricity, sewer to June 30, 1957	Power Plant and Utilities	6,000.00

## (E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved contracts, purchase orders, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of June, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved contracts, purchase orders, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) This section, concerning purchasing procedures and practices, was deferred for consideration at a subsequent meeting.

## (G) LEASE OF FACILITIES FROM MURDALE AIRPORT AUTHORITY

At its last meeting, the Board of Trustees approved the expenditure of approximately \$11,000.00 to cover the lease of certain facilities by the University from the Murdale Airport Authority. This amount was to cover a part of the Authority's commitment to the federal and state governments for the jointly sponsored construction of new facilities. Since that time detailed information concerning the facilities to be acquired and the participation of local funds in the construction program have been made available.

The project in which the University has committed its participation includes: land acquisition and clear zones for the northeast-southwest runway; extension of the northeast-southwest runway, including lighting system and approach clearances; provision for a sewage disposal system; and provision for a water supply system. The total cost is \$104,000.00 of which the federal government is contributing \$53,000.00, the state aeronautical department is contributing \$30,000.00, and the local board must provide \$21,000.00. Of the necessary \$21,000.00, the Authority has \$6,000.00, leaving a balance of \$15,000.00.

In accordance with the instructions of the Board at the last meeting, the following lease is submitted to cover the expenditure of \$15,000.00



for the 24-month period from July 1, 1957, to June 30, 1959. Following the lease is a statement on the larger segment of the proposed project.

LEASE

This indenture of lease made and entered into this first day of July, 1957, by and between the Murdale Airport Authority, a municipal corporation of the State of Illinois, hereinafter called Lessor, and the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, hereinafter called the Lessee.

WITNESSETH:

WHEREAS, LESSOR owns an airport known as the Southern Illinois Airport, located in the County of Jackson, State of Illinois, hereinafter called the "Airport"; and

WHEREAS, Lessee is an educational institution engaged in the offering of courses and instruction; and

WHEREAS, Lessee desires to lease certain facilities, premises, rights, licenses, services, and privileges in connection with and on the Airport, and Lessor is willing to lease the same to Lessee upon the terms and conditions hereinafter stated;

NOW, THEREFORE, For and in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained and other valuable considerations Lessor does hereby demise and let unto Lessee, and Lessee does hereby hire and take from Lessor, certain premises and facilities, rights, licenses, services and privileges in connection with and on the Airport as follows, to-wit:

*1. Use of Airport*

The use, in common with others authorized so to do, of the Airport and appurtenances thereto, together with all facilities, equipment, improvements, and services which have been or may hereafter be provided at or in connection with the Airport from time to time, including, without limiting the generality hereof, the landing field, sewage and water facilities, radio aids, signals, and all other conveniences for flying, landings and take-offs of aircraft, which use, without limiting the generality hereof, shall include:

(1) The right to train, subject to rules and regulations, as hereinafter provided, on the Airport, personnel and students of the Lessee in matters, techniques and subjects of air transportation and air science. For this purpose, in addition to the public space which the Lessee shall have a common right to, shall include the exclusive use of one classroom in the main building consisting of one room 20 by 20 feet;

(2) The right to establish, maintain, operate and control, using in connection therewith all weather facilities and data available to the Lessor, a weather bureau station consisting of one room 12 feet by 20 feet located in the main administration building;

(3) The exclusive use of one T hangar approximately 32 feet by 40 feet commonly known as Hangar No. 20;

(4) The exclusive use of a ramp area located southwest of the main taxi way and consisting of approximately 15,000 square feet of concrete and turf on which are presently installed seven tie-down areas;

(5) Approximately five acres of ground located west of the south end of the north-south sod runway;

(6) The full and free right of ingress to and egress from the premises and facilities of the Lessor for Lessee, its employees, agents, passengers, guests, patrons, invitees, students and all others having business with the above specified persons.

## *2. Term*

The initial term of this agreement shall be for the period commencing on July 1, 1957, and ending on June 30, 1959; subject, however, to the option hereby granted by Lessor to Lessee to renew this agreement for nine additional terms of two years each under the same terms and conditions as provided herein for the initial term hereof, provided, however, that the rental fees and charges for said renewal terms as provided herein shall not be the same rental fees and charges as for the initial term, said rental fees and charges for renewal terms to be at the amount of \$1.00 for every additional term of two years hereof.

## *3. Rental Payments*

Lessee agrees to pay to Lessor for the use of the premises, facilities, rights, licenses, services and privileges granted hereunder a rental fee and charge of \$15,000.00, payable in monthly installments covering the preceding calendar month.

## *4. Rules and Regulations*

Lessor shall adopt and enforce reasonable rules and regulations which Lessee agrees to observe and obey with respect to the use of the Airport, which shall provide for the safety of those using same; provided that such rules and regulations shall be consistent with safety and with rules and regulations and orders of the Civil Aeronautics Authority with respect to operation of the Airport and provided further that such rules and regulations shall not be inconsistent with the provisions of this agreement or the procedures prescribed or approved from time to time by the Civil Aeronautics Authority with respect to the operation of the Airport.

## *5. Notices*

Notices to Lessor provided herein shall be sufficient if sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed to the Lessor in care of Murdale Airport Authority, Carbondale, Illinois, and notices to Lessee if sent by registered or certified mail, postage prepaid, addressed to Business Manager, Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, or to such other respective addresses as the parties may designate to each other in writing from time to time.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have caused this agreement to be executed the day and year written above.

(CORPORATE SEAL)

LESSOR:  
MURDALE AIRPORT AUTHORITY

ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_ BY \_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary Chairman

(CORPORATE SEAL)

LESSEE:  
THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF  
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

ATTEST: \_\_\_\_\_ BY \_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary Chairman

It may be recalled that the above discussed project was the initial step of more extensive improvements which were to be in part financed by a lease to the University of additional facilities of the Authority. Since the time of the last meeting of the Board, it has been possible to obtain a detailed statement on the commitments which the Authority will make to the University and, further, to ascertain the exact improvements and additions which are to be made to the Airport itself.

The following is a list of increments of work which it is proposed to add to the Airport together with a total estimated cost thereof:

1. Land acquisition for extension of the north-south runway, 95 acres	\$ 35,000.00
2. Clearing zones on the north-south runway	8,000.00
3. Construction of a north-south runway, 4,274 feet by 100 feet	260,000.00
4. Taxi ways to T hangars	5,000.00
5. Lighting system extension for north-south runway	8,000.00
6. Administration building	90,000.00
7. Apron extension, concrete	18,000.00
8. Fire and equipment storage	20,000.00
Total	<hr/> \$444,000.00

Of the total estimated cost, the Civil Aeronautics Authority has agreed to participate to the extent of \$222,000.00 and to that end have committed funds in that amount. The Illinois Department of Aeronautics has received by specific state appropriation \$80,500.00 for this project, leaving the sum of \$141,500.00 for local participation. It is still uncertain as to the exact amount which the Murdale Airport Authority can obtain from the sale of bonds, due to vagaries of the tax assessment rolls from year



to year in any given county and also due to the uncertainty of what the new bonding authority bill passed by the last General Assembly will mean for Jackson County. Although there is no definite figure available the estimates are between \$30,000.00 and \$50,000.00 for the two year period during which the work will be in progress. It is apparent that the obligation to which the University is asked to commit itself amounts to approximately \$100,000.00. In return for this commitment from the University the Authority is willing to make the following commitments:

1. All space and facilities not presently committed to the Civil Aeronautics Authority and by other contractual arrangements will be leased to the University. The additional contractual arrangement include revenue bonds and the operator's agreement with Midwestern Aero Service.
2. The initial term of the lease will be for two years but with renewals at \$1.00 for every two years for a total period of twenty years.
3. The Authority will make full use of both its general obligation and revenue-producing bond power to defray as much of the cost of the improvements as can be had from these various powers.
4. The University will have full right to teach, instruct, use and exercise all facilities and appurtenances thereto of the Airport Authority including all improvements added thereto.

The Board may recall that it was advised at its last meeting that this proposition resulted from a suggestion made by Governor Stratton when called upon by the Murdale Airport Authority which was seeking funds for the same purposes outlined above. Following the suggestion by the Governor, the Authority called upon the University administration, requesting the suggested assistance.

There are several advantages which will accrue to the University's program as a result of having unlimited use of airport facilities together with the vast improvement of these facilities. Ever-increasing attention and educational awareness of air science, development of air science programs, particularly in a University where there is a major Air Force ROTC program, contributes to the advisability of accepting the suggestion of the Governor.

The development of additional facilities for weather bureau data would be of great value.

Approval of commitment of these funds along the manner above outlined is recommended, with exact details subject to later review.

The Board discussed at length the leasing and improvement of certain facilities at the Southern Illinois Airport. The matter was thereupon deferred for additional study and until the next meeting.



(H) DORMITORY FUNDS OF 1952 AND 1956

Information reports showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956, and the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 were presented. A copy of each report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

Formal approval by the Board was requested for the transfer of \$37,000.00 from the Dormitory Revenue Account to the Interest and Sinking Fund Account, Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard the Board formally approved transfer of funds for the purpose specified, and accepted the reports submitted. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer and was carried by the following vote: Yes, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(I) PROPOSED AMENDMENTS TO POLICY RELATING TO EMPLOYEE BENEFITS

At its meeting of July 11, 1957, the Merit Board of the University Civil Service System of Illinois considered recommendations for changes in and additions to the Policy Relating to Employee Benefits. These recommendations were made in accordance with the duty conferred by statute upon the Merit Board to make recommendations for policies relating to the conditions of employment at the various state-supported institutions of higher education. Its recommendations were made after consideration of the recommendations of the Employees' Civil Service Advisory Committee and the Faculty-Administrative Committee, each of which bodies have a representative from this University.

We recommend that these proposals be added to and incorporated in the Policy Relating to Employee Benefits of Southern Illinois University.

The proposals are as follows:

I. Proposed policy (new) to be added at the end of the section on "Legal Holidays" as Section D:

D. To be eligible for holiday compensation, an employee must have been scheduled to work the nearest scheduled day before or day after the holiday, except when the employee is on disability leave or vacation, or when rotating of schedules provides work arrangements which do not constitute a layoff.

(The effect of this additional section is that for an employee to be eligible for holiday compensation, he must have been scheduled to work the day before or the day after a holiday, except when he is on sick leave or vacation.)

II. Proposed policy (new) to be added as Section D, under the heading "Work Week":

D. All work days and work weeks and all overtime required of women employees shall conform to the provisions of the Illinois Revised Statute, Chapter 48, "An Act Concerning the Hours of Employment for Females in Certain Occupations."

(This is already provided by law and the University is obligated to follow its provisions.)

### III. OVERTIME PAY

#### *Present Policy*

C. By mutual agreement between a department and an employee, with the approval of the Director, the employee may work overtime with equivalent time off at straight time (in lieu of cash payment), such time off to be taken at some mutually agreeable time.

1. Provided that this does not conflict with local prevailing practice.

#### *Proposed Policy*

C. By mutual agreement between a department and an employee, the employee may work overtime with time off at time and one-half in lieu of cash payment, such time off to be taken at some mutually agreeable time, provided that no more than 40 hours of overtime should be accumulated which may be taken as time off in lieu of cash payment.

### IV. DISABILITY LEAVE WITH FULL PAY:

#### *Present Policy*

A. Each employee shall accumulate disability leave with full pay at the rate of one working day for each month of service until total accumulation is 45 working days. Amount of leave accumulated at the time when any disability begins shall be available in full and additional leave shall continue to be earned while an employee is using that already accumulated. After an employee has accumulated a total of 45 working days his rate of accumulation shall be reduced to one work day for each two months of service. There shall be no limit in the amount which may be accumulated at this rate thereafter. If use of available leave thereafter reduces the total to less than 45 days, the accumulation will again be at the rate of one day per month until a new total of 45 days is reached.

#### *Proposed Policy*

A. Each employee shall accumulate disability leave with full pay

at the rate of one working day for each month of service. Amount of leave accumulated at the time when any disability begins shall be available in full and additional leave shall continue to be earned while an employee is using that already accumulated. There shall be no limit in the amount which may be accumulated.

(Studies have indicated that this change will provide a negligible increase in cost and will only benefit the employees with longer tenure who have not taken advantage of their disability leaves.)

*Present Policy*

B. Disability leave may be used when it is necessary for an employee to be absent from work because of illness in his immediate household or family.

*Proposed Policy*

B. Disability leave may be used when it is necessary for an employee to be absent from work because of an emergency illness in his immediate household or family.

(This change clarifies the intendment of the policy by adding the word "emergency.")

V. Proposed policy (new) under the heading of "Funeral Leave":

Approval with pay will be granted for a leave of up to three days for the funeral of a member of the immediate family or household, and for one day for the funeral of a relative outside the immediate family or household. Leave beyond these amounts may be approved under special circumstances, but will be charged against disability benefits. If leave is requested to attend the funeral of someone other than a relative, it may be granted up to one-half day, but time so used shall be charged against disability leave of the employee making the request.

(This is self-explanatory.)

VI. VACATIONS WITH FULL PAY:

*Present Policy*

B.1.

b. For those employees, other than those employees in prevailing rate groups, with ten or more years of service, vacation shall be three work weeks in each year of service.

c. For all employees in prevailing rate groups, vacations shall be two weeks in each year of service, unless under a generally prevailing practice a longer period of vacation is provided, in which case prevailing practice shall be followed.



*Proposed Policy*

## B.1.

b. For those employees with ten or more years of service vacation shall be three work weeks in each year of service.

(This allows even "prevailing wage" employees three weeks vacation after they have worked ten years and is consistent with the provisions of the new Personnel Code adopted for state employees, effective July 1.)

It is recommended that upon termination of employment for any cause, including death, the former employee shall in addition to any other amounts due be paid for accrued vacation time.

President Morris asked Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board's representative on the Merit Board of the University Civil Service System, for her opinion regarding the proposed policy amendments. Mrs. Collins stated that she had supported the proposed amendments, which were among a number of proposals made at the Merit Board.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board unanimously approved the recommended proposals for addition to and incorporation in the Policy Relating to Employee Benefits of Southern Illinois University.

(J) PENALTIES FOR VIOLATIONS OF MOTOR VEHICLE REGULATIONS

At its meeting of May 27, 1955, the Board of Trustees approved the levying of fines for violation of motor vehicle regulations. At its meeting on March 8, 1956, the Board approved allocating these fines collected on the campus to the Student Union Building Fund. In furtherance of regulating the ever-increasing volume of traffic in the University community, the Board adopted a policy at its meeting on August 3, 1956, prohibiting freshmen, with certain exceptions, from using automobiles while students at the University. This prohibition was to be extended to include each advanced class, so that after a period of four years no student would be allowed to possess an automobile.

Revised Student Motor Vehicle Regulations have been prepared by the Office of Student Affairs, reviewed by the Legal Counsel, the University Parking Committee, and the Student Council. The regulations were promulgated at the direction of the Board in its action of August 3, 1956. Included in the revised regulations is a schedule of fines for violations. Since the levying of these fines is dependent upon the power of the Board to prescribe rules of conduct for students, they are submitted herewith and recommended for approval:

XI. *Penalties:*

A. Students must report to the Parking Section, Office of Student



Affairs, to settle their violations within one week or have their fines charged against their records.

B. Fines shall be assessed in the Office of Student Affairs. Payment of the fines shall be made at the Bursar's Office.

C. The fine schedule shall be as follows:

1. Illegal possession or use of motor vehicle
  - a. First offense—\$50.00
  - b. Second offense—suspension from the University
2. Falsification of registration records—\$25.00 and disciplinary action
3. Flagrant violations—\$5.00 and possible revocation of privileges
4. Failure to register motor vehicle—\$5.00
5. Failure to display proper registration and/or permit decals—\$5.00
6. Routine violations
  - a. First offense—\$1.00
  - b. Second offense—\$3.00
  - c. Third offense—\$5.00
  - d. Fourth offense—\$10.00 and revocation of privileges.

Copies of "Student Motor Vehicle Regulations" were distributed.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the schedule of penalties for violations of motor vehicle regulations.

#### (K) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

#### *Death*

The death of Mrs. Mae Trovillion Smith, emerita Assistant Professor of English, was reported. Mrs. Smith was born August 7, 1890, and died July 11, 1957. She was a member of Southern's faculty from 1919 to 1931, was reappointed in 1941, and served until her retirement June 1, 1957. She received the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Arts degrees from Indiana University, and completed additional graduate work at George Peabody College for Teachers. She was the author of five books and was frequently invited to appear as guest speaker for clubs and organizations throughout the area.

The death of Mr. Floyd V. Wakeland, Associate Professor of Music, was reported. Mr. Wakeland was born May 24, 1901, and died July 18, 1957. He was appointed to Southern's faculty in 1939. He received the Bachelor of Music degree from Illinois Wesleyan University and the Master of Music degree from Bush Conservatory. His work with the University's choruses, Madrigal Singers, and the festival *Music Under the Stars* was well known and widely appreciated.

#### *Continuing Appointments*

BENSON, RICHARD LEE, Instructor in the University School, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.

- BLOSS, F. DONALD, Associate Professor of Geology, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$870.00 a month.
- BROWN, BILL, Instructor in Physical Education for Men, effective August 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- CARRIER, NEIL ALAN, Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$660.00 a month.
- CERVIN, VAL B., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$810.00 a month.
- EVANS, THOMAS DEAN, Instructor in Physical Education (Residence Centers), effective July 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- GREEN, CHARLES M., Assistant Professor at Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$660.00 a month.
- HOFFMAN, ADELINE, Professor and Chairman of Clothing and Textiles, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$950.00 a month.
- JACOBINI, HORACE B., Associate Professor of Government, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$780.00 a month.
- LEONARD, JOHN JOSEPH, Assistant Professor of Radio-Television, effective September 23, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$660.00 a month.
- SCHECHMEISTER, ISAAC L., Associate Professor of Microbiology, effective September 23, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$850.00 a month.
- SCHNABEL, JOHN H., Associate Registrar (Residence Centers) effective August 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- SMITH, HAROLD FREDERICK, Instructor in the General Library, effective September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- TALIANA, LAWRENCE E., Assistant Professor of Counseling and Testing, effective September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, LOREN E., Assistant Professor of Recreation and Outdoor Education, effective September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$730.00 a month.
- TRUEBLOOD, DENNIS L., Associate Professor of Guidance and Assistant Director of Student Affairs, effective December 15, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- VENERABLE, W. R., Instructor in the Registrar's Office and in Counseling and Testing, effective September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$530.00 a month.

### *Term Appointments*

- BAILEY, CHELSEA, Supervisor of Adult Education in the Residence Centers and on campus, August 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- BELL, FRANK JAMES, Lecturer in Geology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$675.00 a month.
- BIRD, JOSEPH W., Professor of Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- BRYAN, MARMION E., Graduate Assistant in Student Housing, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BUZZARD, ROBERT GUY, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Geography, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- CLARKE, ROBERT W., Research Assistant in Shakespeare Research, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, one-half time, at \$125.00 a month.
- COLBY, CHARLES C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Mississippi-Ohio Pilot Study, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,111.11 a month.
- CROWE, CHARLES T., one-half time Graduate Assistant in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

- DIGGS, JOHN W., one-half time Research Assistant in Isotope Research, June 15, 1957, to March 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- DOLAN, WALLACE J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in History, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- DUBOIS, T. RANDALL, Lecturer in Applied Science, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- FRANKLIN, MRS. MARCILE, Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- GAEDE, RUTH BRANT, Instructor of English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$530.00 a month.
- GOING, WILLIAM THORNBURY, Professor of English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$840.00 a month.
- HELD, WILLIAM J., part-time Lecturer in Adult Education, at \$4.00 per hour when his services are required.
- HENDERSON, JERRY EUGENE, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HOLLMANN, RAYMOND G., one-half time Graduate Assistant in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- JAMIESON, DONALD R., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$315.00 a month.
- KNOEPFLE, JOHN IGNATIUS, Instructor of English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- MARX, PAUL, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- MCCALL, JOHN J., Lecturer in English and Residence Hall Counselor in Student Housing, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$590.00 a month.
- MILLIKIN, THOMAS RAY, Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$530.00 a month.
- MORRISON, JOHN ALEXANDER, Lecturer and Visiting Professor in Geography, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- NORTON, NORMAN, Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1957, to September 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- NOTARAS, PETER JOHN, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$470.00 a month.
- PROBSTMEYER, FERN BARBARA, Research Assistant in Endocrine Research, July 1, 1957, to September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- PURDO, EDWARD MICHAEL, Lecturer in Art, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- RICH, BOYD C., one-half time Research Assistant in Speech Correction, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$125.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- RISBY, EDWARD LOUIS, one-half time Research Assistant in Comparative Physiology Research, July 1, 1957, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- RITCHIE, MARGARET ANN, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SAVIGNON, GABRIEL M., one-half time Research Assistant in Foreign Language Elementary School Research, July 16, 1957, to September 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SIMKINS, FRANCIS B., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of History, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$940.00 a month.



- SMITH, MASON ROSSITER, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Journalism, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- STEINMAN, GLADYS ROBERTA, Instructor in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- STEVENS, BARBARA T., Lecturer in Student Activities, September 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- STUCKEY, DONALD, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1957, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WAITE, NOEL, Lecturer in Art, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958 on an academic year basis at \$500.00 a month.
- WARREN, EDWIN B., Assistant Professor of Music (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- WEST, MURIEL, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, at \$560.00 a month.
- WILDENHAIN, MARGUERITE, Lecturer and Adjunct Professor in Art, October 14, 1957, to October 25, 1957, and for two weeks during the Fine Arts Festival, at total salary of \$1,000.00.
- WILLARD, HOBART H., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Chemistry, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,230.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, BRAXTON BAILEY, Field Representative in Community Services, July 15, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$440.00 a month.
- ZADROZNY, MITCHELL G., Research Assistant in Mississippi-Ohio Pilot Study, July 1, 1957, to October 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month.

### *Summer Session*

- BRADFIELD, LUTHER, Lecturer in Elementary Education, August 12, 1957, to August 28, 1957, at \$600.00 a month.
- BROADBOOKS, HAROLD E., Assistant Professor of Zoology (Residence Centers), July 1, 1957, to August 10, 1957, at \$570.00 a month.
- BROOKS, MELVIN S., Lecturer in Sociology, June 17, 1957, to August 10, 1957, at \$451.50 a month.
- BRUTTEN, GENE JEROME, Assistant Professor of Speech Correction, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$720.00 a month.
- CAMERON, FRED, Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, June 25, 1957, at total salary of \$25.00.
- DUNNING, ERNEST L., Associate Professor of Applied Science, August 26, 1957, to September 23, 1957, at \$933.33 a month.
- GOODSON, FELIX E., Lecturer in Psychology, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$700.00 a month.
- GRIFFIN, ARCHIE, one-half time Lecturer in Guidance, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$255.00 a month.
- HOSHIKO, MICHAEL S., one-half time Lecturer in Speech Correction, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$360.00 a month.
- LEE, EARL W., Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, June 22, 1957, at total salary of \$25.00.
- LOVIN, JAMES ROY, Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, June 20, 1957, at total salary of \$25.00.
- MALPASS, WINONA, one-third time Assistant Instructor in Psychology, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$120.00 a month.
- MARKS, EMERSON R., Lecturer in English, June 17, 1957, to August 10, 1957, at \$633.33 a month.



MORRIS, EMILYN S., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Botany, June 17, 1957, to August 10, 1957, at \$180.00 a month.

PFAUTSCH, LLOYD A., Lecturer in Music, July 1, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$666.66 a month.

THOMAS, MERRILL A., Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, June 22, 1957, at total salary of \$25.00.

WEBB, HOWARD W., JR., Lecturer in English, June 17, 1957, to August 10, 1957, at \$633.33 a month.

### *Reappointments*

BAIN, GEORGE WILLIAM, Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.

BRIDGES, WALTER R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.

BROWN, RONALD L., three-fourths time Research Assistant in Effects of Stress and Anxiety Research, July 1, 1957, to September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

BRUNHILD, GORDON, Assistant Professor of Economics, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$690.00 a month.

CHARLES, EDWARD, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1957, to October 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$165.00 a month.

CHEN, HSUEH-YI, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, July 1, 1957, to September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

CLAYTON, CHARLES C., Professor of Journalism, effective July 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$900.00 a month.

DICKSON, RICHARD E., one-half time Research Assistant in Forests and Forest Products of Southern Illinois Research, July 1, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$110.00 a month.

DINKA, FRANK, one-half time Research Assistant in Population in Southern Illinois Research, July 1, 1957, to April 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.

FRANKLIN, JOHN A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

FULLER, RAY W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$180.00 a month.

HENRY, JOE BILLY, one-fourth time Research Assistant in Scholastic Readiness Test Research, June 17, 1957, to September 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$62.50 a month.

HILLIARD, LEWIS, one-half time Graduate Assistant in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

HOSHICO, MICHAEL S., Assistant Professor of Speech Correction, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$720.00 a month.

KINKADE, JERRY B., one-half time Research Assistant in Geography, July 1, 1957, to September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.

KOEPKE, ROBERT L., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Climatological Research, July 1, 1957, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.

LANE, CHARLES E., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, July 1, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$125.00 a month.

LEACH, EDWIN A., one-fourth time Research Assistant in Speech Correction, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$62.50 a month; one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

- LEWIS, CLAUDE H., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$180.00 a month.
- MCINTOSH, JOHN W., one-half time Research Assistant in the Student Work Office, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- NULTY, WALTER LOUIS, JR., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Biological Research Laboratory, July 1, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$180.00 a month.
- PARSCH, BEVERLY B., Instructor in General Speech, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- ROSSMAN, DOUGLAS A., one-half time Research Assistant in Functional Anatomy of Birds Research, July 1, 1957, to September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- SCHLAACK, NORMAN, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1957, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHMIDT, ELSE A., Lecturer in Geography, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, and March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, at \$500.00 a month.
- STEGMAN, JERRY LEE, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SUMMERFELT, ROBERT C., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SUMMERS, DALE, one-half time Research Assistant in Local Government Research, July 1, 1957, to August 16, 1957, at \$125.00 a month.
- THOMAS, JEAN, one-fourth time Research Assistant in Scholastic Readiness Test Research, July 1, 1957, to August 12, 1957, at \$62.50 a month.
- THRASHER, LEWIS J., Instructor in Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center, effective July 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- VAGNER, CHARLES, one-half time Research Assistant in Local Government Research, June 16, 1957, to August 16, 1957, at \$125.00 a month.
- WEINKE, ERNEST A., Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- ZURHEIDE, FREDERICK W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

*Changes in Rank, Title, Salary, Assignment, and Terms of Appointment*

- BEACH, CORNELIA L., from Assistant Director of Purchases to Acting Purchasing Agent (temporary).
- BOYDSTON, DONALD N., Acting Chairman of Health Education, to serve also as Head of Intercollegiate Athletics, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958.
- DAVIS, I. CLARK, Acting Director of Student Affairs, to serve also in the Guidance Department, effective September 23, 1957.
- ELLIS, GEORGE BURTON, two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, June 17, 1957, to August 12, 1957, supersedes previous appointment.
- FRANKLIN, RICHARD C., Assistant Professor in Community Services, to serve as Assistant Director of the Community Development Institute, effective July 1, 1957.
- GRISSOM, MARTHA, Instructor in Student Activities, to serve in Student Center—Main Campus, effective July 1, 1957.
- HAMPTON, ANNE C., Lecturer of English (Residence Centers), to serve one-half time, July 1, 1957, to August 10, 1957, superseding previous appointment.

HILEMAN, DONALD G., Associate Professor of Journalism, to serve on cross appointment with Area Services—Administration and General, effective July 1, 1957.

KNITTEL, ROBERT E., Field Representative in Community Services, to serve as Assistant Director of Community Services, effective July 1, 1957.

MANZELLA, DAVID, Assistant Professor of Art in a cross appointment with the University School, effective September 23, 1957, superseding previous appointment as Instructor.

MCCORD, JOHN G. W., Instructor in the General Library, to receive \$510.00 a month rather than \$450.00 a month as previously reported.

POSTON, RICHARD W., Director of Community Services, to serve also as Acting Director of the Community Development Institute, effective July 1, 1957.

RICHARDSON, CHARLES E., Assistant Professor in Health Education, effective September 23, 1957, at \$720.00 a month.

SMITH, MARY BELLE, Instructor in Speech (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957.

VOGELY, MAXINE, Instructor and Building and Operations Manager for Woody Hall, to serve at \$520.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

VOGT, WILLIAM J., Instructor in English assigned to the Vocational-Technical Institute, at \$600.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

### *Sabbatical Leave*

TALLEY, C. HORTON, Dean of the School of Communications, March 19, 1958, to August 6, 1958, at full pay.

### *Cancellation of Appointments*

BEEM, HARLAN, Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, July 1, 1957, to August 10, 1957.

ENGLISH, DELMAR, Graduate Assistant in Botany, effective June 17, 1957.

### *Leaves of Absence without Pay*

KELLEY, J. CHARLES, Professor of Anthropology and Director of the Museum, December 16, 1957, to July 1, 1958.

ROWLAND, D. WAYNE, Assistant Professor of Journalism, September 23, 1957, to December 17, 1957.

### *Termination of Appointments*

BRAZIEL, JOHN, Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, effective June 17, 1957.

GOOS, FREDERICK, Graduate Assistant in History, effective September 23, 1957.

LARR, JUDITH, Assistant Instructor in Sociology, effective September 23, 1957.

### *Resignations*

BENSON, WILLARD A., Instructor in Industrial Education, effective August 10, 1957.

CONNELL, WILLIAM V., Purchasing Agent, effective August 11, 1957.

HEUSNER, WILLIAM W., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men, effective August 15, 1957.

STEWART, MAUDE A., Associate Professor of Guidance, effective August 10, 1957.

### *Graduate Fellows*

HARING, MADGE, June 17, 1957, to August 10, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.



BERG, FREDERICK S., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$150.00 a month.

BUDDE, DOLORES, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

CHEN, HELEN HAI-LAN, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

DANIEL, ARMY, JR., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

FOSTER, PHYLLIS J., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

FOSTER, TEDDY JOE, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

KIM, TAI WHAN, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

LEEDY, JAMES A., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payrolls, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the following resolution in tribute to Mrs. Mae Trovillion Smith, emerita Assistant Professor of English, who died on July 11, 1957:

WHEREAS, Mrs. Mae Trovillion Smith, emerita Assistant Professor of English served Southern Illinois University untiringly for a period of almost thirty years; and

WHEREAS, Her profound interest in nineteenth century English authors resulted in research and instructional aids which proved most helpful to prospective teachers on the elementary and secondary levels; and

WHEREAS, Her ability as an author and as a producer of radio programs especially for children has endeared her to the hearts of teachers, parents, and children alike; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the Board express its appreciation of Mrs. Smith's devotion to her teaching duties, its deep regret for her untimely passing, and its sincere sympathy to her family and friends. Be it further

*Resolved*, That this resolution be made a part of the permanent records of this Board, and that copies be sent to Mrs. Smith's family, and to the University administration and faculty.



The Board also adopted unanimously the following resolution in tribute to Mr. Floyd V. Wakeland, Associate Professor of Music, who died on July 18, 1957:

WHEREAS, Mr. Floyd V. Wakeland, Associate Professor of Music, served Southern Illinois University faithfully and unstintingly for a period of eighteen years; and

WHEREAS, Under his leadership the A Cappella Choir, the Madrigal Singers, and the festival *Music Under the Stars* were initiated and nurtured, and have given inestimable pleasure to thousands of participants and listeners; and

WHEREAS, His work in developing the talents of music students at this University has produced many fine teachers and performers of whom Southern Illinois may well be proud; and

WHEREAS, Both his splendid instruction and his pleasing personality have endeared him to the hearts of his colleagues and students, and to the community; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular meeting, that the Board express its understanding and appreciation of Mr. Wakeland's great service to the University and to music lovers throughout the area, its sincere regret for his untimely passing, and its sympathy to his family and many friends. Be it further

*Resolved*, That this resolution be made a part of the permanent records of this Board, and that copies be forwarded to Mr. Wakeland's family and to the University administration and faculty.

(L) CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS FROM JANUARY 1, 1957, THROUGH JUNE 30, 1957

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls for the period January 1, 1957, through June 30, 1957, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved and ratified such changes. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(M) CONSIDERATION OF ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET FOR 1957-1958

Copies of the Annual Internal Budget proposed for 1957-1958 had been distributed to members of the Board of Trustees prior to this meeting.

President Morris stated that the recommended budget would dis-

tribute about one million dollars for increased levels in salaries throughout the University, approximately as follows: 13.1 per cent in administrative salaries; 14.7 per cent in the academic ranks; 12.8 per cent for nonacademic personnel; 7.7 per cent in the prevailing rate groups; and 17.3 per cent in the negotiated rate groups. He indicated that gifts and grants totaling approximately \$315,000.00 were expected.

President Morris pointed out that the biennial appropriation had been divided to allocate fifty per cent for the first year of the biennium, but a transfer of funds might throw this percentage off, as it did in the last biennium with the transfer of funds from the capital improvements appropriation. He explained that there would be flexibility in the second year of the biennium because a major portion of the first year's budget had been allocated to non-recurring expenses. He further explained that it would be possible to withdraw funds from such non-recurring expense items for reallocation to various departments, and that this flexible amount was approximately one-half million dollars.

The Board discussed the Madison-St. Clair Counties Residence Center operation. President Morris stated that Governor Stratton, in discussions with the administration and with members of the Board, had endorsed the program but had been unwilling to commit additional funds from state revenue during the present biennium, unless through a deficiency appropriation.

Following a general discussion of the proposed budget, Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board approve the budget as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

The Board discussed the acquisition of a Cessna 310 airplane offered for sale by the Midwestern Aero Service, Inc., in accordance with a report which had been submitted to them. Various terms were discussed, and Mr. Wham reported on his investigation of the original manufacture and history of the airplane. The Board then authorized the administration to purchase the airplane for a price not to exceed \$40,000.00, including a new paint job, provided (a) an independent appraisal indicated that the value of the airplane was not less than this amount; (b) free hangar space was provided; and (c) the contract for air travel was renegotiated with a minimum not to exceed \$400.00 per month.

A copy of the report presented to the Board was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

President Morris presented a proposal from Dr. Harold W. See, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office, for a num-

ber of scholarships of the same type used on the Carbondale campus, to be awarded in the Madison-St. Clair Counties area. He stated that Dr. See had suggested twenty-five or thirty scholarships. Mr. Davis asked if these would be in addition to the scholarships already authorized by the Board, to which President Morris replied affirmatively.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved scholarships to be awarded in the Madison-St. Clair Counties area in the same proportion as scholarships already authorized for the Carbondale campus. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Vernon L. Nickell left the meeting at this time.

President Morris indicated that Willis G. Swartz, Dean of the Graduate School, had raised a point regarding foreign students: as out-of-state tuition is increased, an additional financial burden is placed on foreign students. President Morris indicated that the crucial question was how much the attendance of foreign students should be encouraged. Dean Swartz had pointed to action taken by Ohio State University, where out-of-state tuition is charged the first year, after which foreign students were considered as residents for tuition purposes.

Mrs. Collins asked if it were not true that most of the foreign students received help, either from their own governments or from our government. Professor Tenney replied that one economic limitation to such students was the amount of money they were permitted to take out of their countries. He stated that many of them experienced great difficulty because of that limitation.

No specific action was taken on the point of tuition for foreign students.

President Morris again mentioned the meeting of the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, to be held at Boulder, Colorado, on October 1-14, 1957.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board authorized any member of the Board to attend the meeting at Board expense; further, Mrs. Stella Collins was designated as the Board's official representative. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The distribution of the Annual Report of the Board of Trustees for 1955-1956 was discussed, following President Morris' explanation of requests received from various persons.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P.M.







## MEETING OF AUGUST 27, 1957

THE AUGUST MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Tuesday, August 27, 1957, beginning at 9 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke. Mr. Nickell was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on July 25, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

### Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

#### (A) CHANGES IN NAMES OF DEPARTMENTS

In order to clarify nomenclature and to simplify record keeping, a number of changes in the official titles of certain academic departments have been recommended, as follows:

General Agriculture to Agricultural Industries  
General Management to Management

Secretarial Science to Secretarial and Business Education  
Fine and Applied Arts to Art

Approval is requested for these changes of title, effective immediately.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, the Board unanimously approved the recommended changes of official titles of academic departments.

(B) SCHOLARSHIPS FOR FOREIGN STUDENTS

At the July 12 and August 9, 1955, meetings of the Board of Trustees, the question of scholarships for foreign students was raised. It was reported that at the University of Illinois twenty-five four-year Board of Trustees' scholarships are awarded each year to foreign students. The Board of Trustees authorized twenty-five one-year tuition scholarships to be awarded each year to foreign students at Southern.

Since that time, two difficulties have arisen: (1) the tuition fees of the University have been increased to a point which makes it virtually impossible for those foreign students who must earn the larger part of their expenses to attend Southern; (2) with the growth of the graduate program, an increasing number of foreign students have become interested in Southern. Many of these students wish to attend more than one year, and whenever their scholarships are renewed the total number of individuals we can provide for is correspondingly decreased.

It is therefore recommended that an additional twenty-five one-year tuition scholarships, to be awarded to foreign students each year, be authorized. This will bring the total figure for tuition scholarships to 350 per year, 300 for American students and 50 for foreign students on the Carbondale campus.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved an additional twenty-five one-year tuition scholarships to be awarded to foreign students each year, making a total of fifty tuition scholarships for foreign students. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF JULY, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of July, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$50,640.72. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF JULY, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER.

The Board received the following report:

## PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Trash and garbage removal, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Physical Plant	Robert Merry Carbondale, Ill.	\$10,248.00
Binding of books and periodicals, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	General Library	The Heckman Bindery Co., North Manchester, Ind.	9,000.00
Padlocks, mortise locks, lock parts	General Stores	Best Universal Lock Co., Inc. Indianapolis, Ind.	6,870.98
Approx. 9,000 gals. gasoline	University Farms	D-X Sunray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind.	1,863.00
Electrical service 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Central Illinois Public Service Co. Carbondale, Ill.	97,920.00
Electrical service 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Egyptian Electric Co-op. Assoc. Steeleville, Ill.	4,000.00
Natural gas service 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Electric & Gas Co. Carbondale, Ill.	7,230.00
Gas supplied in small tanks, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,370.00
Water and sewage service 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Waterworks Dept. Carbondale, Ill.	12,800.00
Water and sewage service 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	U. S. Dept of Interior, Fish and Wildlife Refuge, Cartersville, Ill.	2,140.00
Approx. 12,000 gals. gasoline 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Physical Plant—Southern Acres	Milton Oil Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,508.00
Approx. 25,000 gals. No. 2 fuel oil for domestic heating, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Milton Oil Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,500.00
Approx. 70,000 gals. gasoline 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Transportation Service	Martin Oil Co. Carbondale, Ill.	14,161.00
Approx. 120,000 gals. Propane gas, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	10,800.00
Approx. 155,000 gals. Propane gas, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	13,950.00
1,166 gals. motor oil, 1,200 lbs. lubricant 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Transportation Service	Shell Oil Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,141.90
Service charges on allocations made to S.I.U., 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Surplus Property Service	State Agency for Surplus Property Springfield, Ill.	3,250.00
Rental and toll charges 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Telephone Service	Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	10,000.00
Rental and toll charges 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Telephone Service	Illinois Bell Telephone Co., Alton, Ill.	3,000.00
Rental and toll charges of University exchange equipment and telephones 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Telephone Service	General Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill.	53,000.00
Telegraph Service 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Telephone Service	Western Union Carbondale, Ill.	4,000.00



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Rental of linen and miscellaneous items 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Food Services	Selmier Peerless Towel & Linen Service Carbondale, Ill.	2,439.00
Rental of linen and miscellaneous items 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Thompson Point Halls	Selmier Peerless Towel & Linen Service Carbondale, Ill.	8,730.00
Rental of linen and miscellaneous items 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Woody Hall	Selmier Peerless Towel & Linen Service Carbondale, Ill.	4,099.00
Torsion testing machine	Applied Science	Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Co. Willow Grove, Pa.	3,990.00
Impact testing machine with accessories	Applied Science	Tinius Olsen Testing Machine Co. Willow Grove, Pa.	1,925.00
Laboratory equipment for testing materials	Applied Science	Ann Arbor Instrument Works, Ann Arbor, Mich.	2,619.00
Laboratory equipment for testing materials	Applied Science	Ann Arbor Instrument Works, Ann Arbor, Mich.	1,361.00
Hydraulic Universal testing machine with accessories	Applied Science	Riehle Testing Machines Div. American Machine & Metals, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	20,698.00
900 tons limestone rock	Major Repairs	Glenn Adams Herrin, Ill.	2,331.00
Bakery products 7/1/57 to 9/30/57	Food Services	Grocers Baking Co. Carterville, Ill.	1,187.90
Dairy products 7/1/57 to 9/30/57	Food Services	Midwest Dairy Products DuQuoin, Ill.	1,589.00
Dairy products 7/1/57 to 9/30/57	Woody Hall	Midwest Dairy Products DuQuoin, Ill.	2,253.50
Dairy products 7/1/57 to 9/30/57	Thompson Point Halls	Midwest Dairy Products DuQuoin, Ill.	1,678.50
Dairy products 7/1/57 to 9/30/57	Food Services	Midwest Dairy Products DuQuoin, Ill.	2,506.22
96 cases bowl cleaner	General Stores Service	E. Blankenship Co. Marion, Ill.	2,581.44
6,000 lbs. rags	General Stores	Selmier Peerless Towel & Linen Service Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
60 barrels floor wax	General Stores	Puritan Chem. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,851.00
50 drums solvent, concentrated cleaner	General Stores	Churchill Mfg. Co. Galesburg, Ill.	4,125.00
Electrical service 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Physical Plant	Central Illinois Public Service Co. Carbondale, Ill.	31,330.00
1500 padlocks	University Store	Schlitt Supply Co. Springfield, Ill.	2,010.00
133 tires and 144 tubes	Transportation Service	Jake's Tire & Recap Marion, Ill.	3,724.23
Property Tax for 1956, University Courts	University Courts	Carl Todd, County Treasurer, Murphysboro, Ill.	1,845.00
Rental of Tract 29-19-b 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Rental of Tract 403 9/1/57 to 8/31/58	Rental Real Property	S.I.U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Electrical panel distribution board with accessories	Applied Science	The Standard Electric Time Co. Springfield, Mass.	47,540.50
Trays and stock boxes	Thompson Point Halls	L. B. Herbst Corp. Chicago, Ill.	1,663.01



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
11 doors with frames	Test Farms	Branch-Nicoloff Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,253.00
Purchase of Tract 18-a	Acquisition of Land	Lowell R. & Gladys Tucker, Carbondale, Ill.	19,898.00
Purchase of Tract 44	Acquisition of Land	E. Celeste & C. E. Owens, <i>et al</i> Carbondale, Ill.	46,000.00
Materials for various buildings	Test Farms	Physical Plant Service Cash Account, S.I.U.	1,152.00

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Site development University School	Permanent Improvements	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$23,915.50
Additional materials to complete Applied Science Laboratory and Laundry Building	Permanent Improvements	Perryville Steel Products, Inc. Perryville, Mo.	21,932.48
Steel piling on campus lake dam	Permanent Improvements	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	34,000.00
Site Development	Site Development, Training School Buildings	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	240,000.00
Move two Chautauqua Street Housing Barracks Buildings	Agricultural Building	Wm. Keene Truck Service, Inc. Pinckneyville, Ill.	9,860.00

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Books, 7/1/57 to 6/30/68	General Library	\$50,000.00

## (E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for captial improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of July, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## (F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report was presented showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report was presented showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

*Continuing Appointments*

- BAKER, RICHARD C., Associate Professor of Government (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- BARDOLPH, MARINUS P., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Residence Centers), effective September 2, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- BENDER, JAY A., Professor of Physical Education for Men, effective September 23, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$850.00 a month.
- BRADY, MARY MARGARET, Associate Professor of Secretarial Science (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$725.00 a month.
- CASEY, LESLIE RALPH, Associate Professor of Physical Education for Men, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$850.00 a month.
- CULPEPPER, FREDERICK W., JR., Instructor in Industrial Education, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- DENKER, FRED HERMAN, Professor of Music, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$850.00 a month.
- FANNING, FLORENCE A., Instructor in Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- FREY, ROGER M., Assistant Professor of Special Education, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- GLYNN, JOHN JOSEPH, Assistant Professor of Accounting (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$675.00 a month.
- GWILLIM, RAY CLARENCE, Instructor in Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- GWYN, ROBERT J., Instructor in Radio-Television, effective September 16, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- HINES, ROBERT S., Assistant Professor of Music, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- KIRK, FRANK A., Assistant Professor in Community Services, effective August 15, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- LOVELL, S. D., Associate Professor of Government and History (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.

- MARKS, BABETTE, Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Women (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- MCANENY, LAURENCE R., Assistant Professor of Physics (Residence Centers), effective August 26, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$735.00 a month.
- MILES, JOHN BRUCE, Instructor in Applied Science, effective January 2, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$630.00 a month.
- PATERSON, J. J., Associate Professor of General Agriculture, effective September 15, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$660.00 a month.
- TIETZE, FREDERICK I., Assistant Professor of English, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$730.00 a month.
- TRAYLOR, GEORGE L., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$590.00 a month.

### *Term Appointments*

- BAECHLE, OLIVER A., part-time Lecturer in Adult Education, at \$7.00 per hour when his services are required.
- BLEYER, WILLIAM C., Lecturer in Physical Education for Men, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- CAGLE, ROBERT K., Research Assistant in "Our American Cousin" Research, July 1, 1957, to August 1, 1957, at \$250.00 a month.
- CHIAO, LIN S., Lecturer in Accounting, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$660.00 a month.
- CRIM, LOIS C., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Secretarial Science, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CRIMINGER, GEORGE L., Field Representative in Community Services, August 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- FOOTE, FLORENCE M., one-half time Lecturer in Physiology, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$350.00 a month.
- FRIEND, JOHN EVERETT, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GILLIHAN, JAMES E., Research Assistant in the Museum, September 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$350.00 a month.
- GOOS, FREDERICK E., one-half time Graduate Assistant in History, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GOUDY, FRED WILLIAM, Lecturer in General Management, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$666.66 a month.
- HASAN, SYED, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Guidance, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HAWKINS, WILLIAM R., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, with salary provided from restricted funds.
- HENRY, DON, one-half time Research Assistant in Isolation in Perception Research, July 1, 1957, to August 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- HENRY, JOE B., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Counseling and Testing, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HOPPESCH, CHARLES W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- JAMES, VIOLA L., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$680.00 a month.
- KASPER, EUGENE J., Lecturer in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.



- KLUGE, ROLLAND, part-time Lecturer in Adult Education, at \$7.00 per hour when his services are required.
- LEWIS, GENE D., Lecturer in History, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- LICHT, FLORENCE E., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Health Education, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$325.00 a month.
- LLOYD, BURR JACKSON, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Extension, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- MCDANIEL, ROBERT EDWARD, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Accounting, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- RESSLER, SALLY LOU, one-half time Research Assistant in Physiology Research, August 15, 1957, to May 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- ROOKE, JEROME J., Lecturer in Accounting, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$533.33 a month.
- ROTTSCHAFER, RONALD H., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Counseling and Testing, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- RUSHING, WILLIAM D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Child Guidance Clinic, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SMITH, ALLEN N., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Journalism, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SONDAG, DR. ROGER F., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month.
- STOFFLER, JAMES A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Secondary Education, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- TUCKER, GLADYS B., Lecturer in Food and Nutrition, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- VASOS, HARRIET R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech Correction, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month.
- VOHS, PAUL A., JR., Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- WANG, NORA LIANG, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Administration and Supervision, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- YORK, CARROLL D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Marketing, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- YOUNG, JAMES E., Lecturer in Industrial Education, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.

### *Reappointments*

- BUCKEL, JACK C., Lecturer in Student Housing, July 1, 1957, to August 24, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- CHEN, HSUEH-YI, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, September 1, 1957, to October 1, 1957, at \$180.00 a month.
- DICKSON, RICHARD E., one-half time Research Assistant in Forests and Forest Products of Southern Illinois Research, August 12, 1957, to September 1, 1957, at \$110.00 a month.



- GRIFFIN, ARCHIE, Lecturer in Guidance, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- HANNEN, ELLEN A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Anthropology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- JOSSE, JANE Z., Lecturer in Guidance, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- RENSHAW, C. CARL, part-time Lecturer in Adult Education, July 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$75.00 a month.

### *Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment*

- ANDERSON, JOHN O., Associate Professor of Speech Correction, to serve also in the Graduate School as Assistant Dean, effective September 1, 1957.
- BASSLER, OTTO C., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, at \$270.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- BAUNER, RUTH E., Instructor in the General Library, to serve at \$450.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.
- BIRD, JOSEPH W., Professor of Business (Residence Centers), to serve on a continuing appointment, effective September 4, 1957.
- BROADBOOKS, JANE M., Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), to serve one-half time July 1, 1957, to August 10, 1957, at \$220.00 a month.
- CARR, HAROLD L., Assistant Instructor in Industrial Education, to serve full time at salary of \$400.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.
- DUBOIS, T. RANDALL, Lecturer in Applied Science, effective August 26, 1957, rather than September 23, 1957.
- FEE, JAMES, Lecturer in Speech, to serve at salary of \$480.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.
- GOING, WILLIAM T., Professor of English (Residence Centers), to serve on a continuing basis.
- HARRIS, ALFRED GARRETT, Instructor of History and Librarian, to serve on a continuing basis.
- HUMBLE, MILFORD K., Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve also as Professor of Industrial Education.
- JONES, ALLAN, to serve as three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, at \$270.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- LOBENSTEIN, CHARLES W., to serve as full time Lecturer in Botany, at \$425.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- MALPASS, WINONA, Assistant Instructor in Psychology, to serve on one-half time basis, at \$180.00 a month, June 17, 1957, to August 10, 1957, superseding previous appointment.
- MOORE, CHARLES J., to serve as two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in Industrial Education, at \$240.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- PILAND, GEORGE E., to serve as two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in Industrial Education, at \$240.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- RENZAGLIA, GUY A., Associate Professor of Guidance and Psychology, to serve also as Director of the Rehabilitation Institute, effective September 1, 1957.
- RIPLEY, JOSEPH M., Instructor in Radio-Television, to serve at \$600.00 a month, superseding previous salary reported.
- SCHECHMEISTER, ISAAC L., Associate Professor of Microbiology, to be appointed effective August 1, 1957.
- STULL, MARJORIE W., to be assigned as Instructor in Special Education, effective September 23, 1957, at \$610.00 a month.

TOTTEN, FRED, three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, at \$270.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

WENDT, PAUL ROBERT, Associate Professor in Instructional Materials, to serve at \$780.00 a month, superseding previous salary reported.

### *Outside Employment*

BAIN, GEORGE W., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve as pastor of Big Ridge Baptist Church, at Harrisburg, Illinois.

SPENCER, PAUL H., Lecturer in Accounting, to serve as pastor of the First Baptist Church, Grand Tower, Illinois.

### *Cancellation of Appointments*

BOLLMAN, DOROTHY A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Mathematics, effective September 23, 1957.

CLAYTON, DELORES, one-half time Graduate Fellow in Art, effective September 23, 1957.

CUNNINGHAM, WILLIAM H., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Child Guidance Clinic, effective September 23, 1957.

DONNA, ANTONE, Graduate Fellow in Psychology, effective September 23, 1957.

DRESCHER, HAROLD A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men, effective September 23, 1957.

FRITZ, LEROY, one-half time Lecturer in Music (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1957.

GAEDE, RUTH BRANT, Instructor in English (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957.

SIMKINS, FRANCIS B., Lecturer in History, effective September 23, 1957.

WELCH, HARVEY, JR., one-half time Graduate Fellow in Physical Education for Men, effective September 23, 1957.

### *Resignations*

DUBAR, JULES R., Instructor in Geology, effective August 10, 1957.

HOFFMAN, TWILA, Assistant Professor of Nursing, effective September 15, 1957.

HUNTER, FRANCIS R., Professor of Physiology, effective August 15, 1957.

KITTS, LEONARD W., Instructor of Design, effective September 1, 1957.

MARKS, EMERSON R., Lecturer in English, effective August 10, 1957.

MEYER, GANELLE, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective August 3, 1957.

MOAKE, FRANK B., Instructor of English, effective August 3, 1957.

MORRIS, HENRY M., Professor of Applied Science, effective July 16, 1957.

TALBOTT, DONALD K., Instructor in Applied Science, effective August 6, 1957.

### *Graduate Fellows*

ROOSEVELT, PAUL H., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$150.00 a month.

BALIGA, B. MOHANDAS, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

HAND, ESTHER G., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

HERNANDEZ, DOLORES F., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

BECK, DOROTHY, September 23, 1957, to March 20, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

KIM, KWI OCK, September 23, 1957, to March 20, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payrolls, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) LISTING OF ADULT EDUCATION LECTURERS

For the past several years we have been reporting individually the names of a large number of temporary lecturers in Adult Education, stating their salaries on a per hour basis and indicating that they would be called upon to teach as needed.

Since these names swell the personnel section of the Board report, it might be better to clear them hereafter in a single listing, to be supplemented from time to time as additional appointments are recommended. This is the practice that we have followed in recent years with practice supervisors for the affiliated schools, who are also approved by the Board for service subject to call as needed.

Approval is therefore requested for the reporting of lecturers in Adult Education in a general listing, rather than on an individual basis, effective with the next Board meeting.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the above recommendation.

(K) RESOLUTION APPROVING LEASE WITH THE BOARD OF EDUCATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICT 189, ST. CLAIR COUNTY, ILLINOIS

Following is a lease which has been negotiated between the East St. Louis School District (The Board of Education of School District 189, St. Clair County, Illinois) and the University relating to the use of facilities in East St. Louis for the coming year. It was originally planned that the East St. Louis Residence Center could be housed in a separate building which was to have been abandoned for school purposes by the District. Delays in construction, however, have made it impossible for the East St. Louis High School to vacate by this fall the building which was to be made available to the University. For this reason the East St. Louis School District has made available a portion of a new building to the University.

It is requested that the following resolution be approved:

RESOLUTION

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has by



previous action authorized and established a residence center in the City of East St. Louis, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, The Board of Education of School District No. 189, St. Clair County, Illinois, has made available a portion of one of its buildings, commonly called the Morrison School, for the purposes of holding classes and operation of the East St. Louis Residence Center;

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the attached lease, which is incorporated herein and made a part of this resolution as if set out in full herein, be and is approved and that the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees be and are hereby authorized to execute the said lease on behalf of the Board in pursuance of this resolution.

#### LEASE

THIS AGREEMENT made and entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of August, A.D. 1957, by and between Board of Eductaion of School District No. 189, St. Clair County, Illinois, a body corporate and politic, hereinafter referred to as the "Landlord," and the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body corporate and politic of the State of Illinois, hereinafter referred to as the "Tenant."

#### *Witnesseth That:*

For and in consideration of the mutual promises and covenants herein contained, the parties hereto agree as follows:

1. The Landlord does hereby demise and lease to the Tenant the New Addition to the Morrison School, which said school and New Addition are operated by the Landlord, which said New Addition was constructed during the school year 1956—57, which said New Addition is located at 630 North 59th Street, East St. Louis, Illinois, and which said New Addition consists of four (4) classrooms together with the facilities relating thereto, to have and to hold the same unto the Tenant from September 1, 1957, through and including December 20, 1957.

2. The Tenant hereby agrees to pay to the Landlord the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) as rental for said premises, which said sum shall be due and payable on November 1, 1957.

3. The Landlord hereby grants unto the Tenant an option to renew this lease for a period commencing on December 21, 1957, and terminating on March 21, 1958; provided, that the Tenant, on or before December 10, 1957, serves upon the Landlord a written notice exercising this option and renewing this lease; and the Landlord hereby grants Tenant an option to renew this lease for an additional period commencing on March 22, 1958, and terminating on June 20, 1958; provided that the Tenant, on or before March 12, 1958, serves upon the Landlord a written notice exercising this option and renewing this lease.

4. If the option or options created in paragraph 3 hereof is or are exercised by the Tenant, the Tenant hereby agrees to pay to the Landlord the



sum of One Dollar (\$1.00) as rental for said premises for each of said renewal periods, which said sum shall be due and payable on or before the date upon which each of said renewal periods commences.

5. The Tenant will, during the term of this lease or any renewal or extension hereof, pay thirty-three and one-third per cent (33⅓%) of all bills for all services rendered to the Landlord for the operation of the said Morrison School, including said New Addition, by any utility company or companies, including, but without thereby limiting the generality of the foregoing language, gas, electric and water service, and excluding telephone services, which said telephone services for said New Addition and for Tenant's use shall be furnished by the Tenant at its own expense.

6. The Tenant will, during the term of this lease or any renewal or extension thereof, pay thirty-three and one-third per cent (33⅓%) of all bills rendered for all fuel incurred in the heating of said Morrison School, including the said New Addition.

7. The Landlord will furnish custodial services and the Tenant will, during the term of this lease or any renewal or extension thereof, pay twenty-five per cent (25%) of the costs and expenses of such custodial service and maintenance, between 7:00 A.M. and 4:30 P.M. of each day, custodial services in and for said Morrison School, including said New Addition, and the Tenant will, during the term of this lease or any renewal or extension thereof, pay one hundred per cent (100%) of all costs and expenses of maintaining custodial services in and for said Morrison School, including said New Addition, resulting from the maintenance of custodial service after the hour of 4:30 P.M. of each day.

8. The Landlord will, during the term of this lease or any renewal or extension thereof, maintain and keep in force a fire insurance policy with an extended coverage endorsement, all in the amount of \$70,000.00 on said New Addition to said Morrison School, which said policy shall be written in favor of the Landlord and the Tenant, as their interests may appear. The Tenant will pay one hundred per cent (100%) of all premiums thereon and therefor.

9. The Tenant will make the aforesaid payments by it assumed under paragraphs 5 through 8, both inclusive of this lease, within thirty (30) days after it receives from the Landlord an itemized statement of the charges to be paid. The Tenant, through its agents, may inspect and verify bills, statements and records upon which said bills submitted to the Tenant are predicated.

10. The Landlord agrees to maintain and keep in repair the interior and exterior of the premises leased, including the roof and the glass windows thereof, and the Tenant agrees to reimburse the Landlord in accordance with the procedure provided in paragraph 9 hereof for the cost of such maintenance and repair unless such maintenance and repair is occasioned by unavoidable accident or reasonable and customary use of the premises.

11. Neither party will make any alterations in the leased premises without the written consent of the other party.

12. The Tenant, through its officers, agents and employees, will provide by regulation and other reasonable measures that the students enrolled in its classes held at said New Addition shall not be permitted to smoke or allowed to co-mingle with the students of the Landlord, either in Morrison School,

said New Addition, or on the premises surrounding the same. The Tenant shall provide by regulation and other reasonable measures that its officers, agents, employees and students be prohibited from parking on the school grounds surrounding said School and New Addition between the hours of 8:00 A.M. and 5:00 P.M. of each day.

13. The Tenant will quit, deliver up and surrender possession of the premises to the Landlord upon the termination of this lease or upon the termination of any extension or renewal hereof, by limitation or otherwise, with all window glass replaced, if broken, and with all keys, locks, bolts, plumbing, fixtures and heating appliances in as good condition as they now are, ordinary wear tear for college purposes excepted.

14. The Tenant will furnish and equip said New Addition at its own costs and expense and, upon termination of this lease or any renewal or extension thereof, shall remove at no cost or expense to the Landlord such furniture, fixtures and equipment purchased and acquired by the Tenant.

15. The Tenant further covenants and agrees that it has examined said premises and accepts the condition thereof.

16. Any and all notices required to be served by the provisions of this lease shall be served by United States Mail:

- a. Upon the Landlord in care of the Secretary of the Board of Education, 240 North Sixth Street, East St. Louis, Illinois; and
- b. Upon the Tenant in care of Dr. Harold W. See, Broadview Hotel, East St. Louis, Illinois;

provided either party may change the location where said notices shall be served by serving notice as provided in this paragraph.

17. This lease shall be binding upon the successors of the parties hereto.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, Said Board of Education of School District No. 189, St. Clair County, Illinois, pursuant to the resolution entitled a "Resolution Approving Lease of Rooms at Morrison School to and Use of Rooms at Old East St. Louis Senior High School by Southern Illinois University," which said resolution was duly adopted by said Board of Education at its adjourned meeting held on July 25, 1957, has caused these presents to be signed by its President and its corporate seal to be affixed, attested by its Secretary, and said Southern Illinois University, pursuant to a resolution entitled a "Resolution Approving Lease with the Board of Education of School District 189, St. Clair County, Illinois," duly adopted by its Board of Trustees on August 27, 1957, has caused these presents to be signed by its Chariman and its corporate seal to be affixed, attested by its Secretary, all on the day and year first above written.

BOARD OF EDUCATION OF SCHOOL DISTRICT  
NO. 189, ST. CLAIR COUNTY, ILLINOIS

BY \_\_\_\_\_  
*President*

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Secretary*

BOARD OF TRUSTEES  
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITYBY \_\_\_\_\_  
*Chairman*

ATTEST:

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Secretary*

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the resolution presented and approved the lease agreement as set forth. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(L) APPROVAL OF ASSISTANCE TO LEGAL COUNSEL IN MATTERS OF LITIGATION

For the past few years, Mr. Orin H. Pugh has as Assistant Attorney General assisted the Legal Counsel in the trial work of the Board of Trustees. This arrangement was made at the request of the Attorney General. A few months ago Mr. Pugh resigned as Assistant Attorney General. The Legal Counsel has recommended that assistance be provided him in trial work. Mr. Pugh's resignation as Assistant Attorney General would terminate the previous arrangement; however, the Legal Counsel is of the opinion that Mr. Pugh's extensive experience in the field of litigation and his performance on behalf of the University uniquely qualifies him to continue to render assistance to the Board.

For these reasons it is recommended that the administration be authorized to employ Mr. Pugh on a per case basis to assist the Legal Counsel in matters of litigation.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board authorized the administration to employ Mr. Orin H. Pugh on a per case basis to assist the Legal Counsel in matters of litigation. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board discussed the charges levied by local banks for servicing of University accounts. It was agreed that at the next regular meeting of the Board the Banking Committee would talk with officials of the Carbondale National Bank and the First National Bank concerning this matter.

The Board also deferred until the next regular meeting the matter of naming dormitory buildings on Thompson Point.

The meeting was adjourned at 11 A.M.







## MEETING OF SEPTEMBER 23, 1957

A SPECIAL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Monday, September 23, 1957, beginning at 1 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell. Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard, and Mr. Fischer were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Edward V. Miles, Jr., Assistant Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, University Architect Charles Pulley, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The meeting was called to order by the Chairman of the Board. In the absence of Mr. Melyin C. Lockard, Secretary of the Board of Trustees, Mr. Martin F. Oehmke served as Secretary pro tempore. The purpose of the special meeting was to consider bids which had been submitted for the construction of the new Home Economics building group.

President Morris opened the meeting by distributing a summary statement giving breakdowns according to the separate contracts upon which bids were received. He stated that the original plans had called for a Home Management House immediately to the north of the main building. The bids submitted were far above estimates, and it was necessary to determine how best to retract to figures of available funds. The program which was recommended to the Board was to proceed as had

been done in the case of the Library, where the shell of the building had been completed, and as much internal work as possible with available funds. President Morris stated that this would allow provision for utilities, completion of the shell, site work around the building, and completing with fixed and moveable furniture and equipment fifty-five per cent of the total floor space in the building. He explained that the external appearance would be finalized, and that completion of the internal part of the building could be concluded with as little difficulty and disruption as possible.

President Morris explained that the discussions with the contractors had provided that contracts would be awarded in each case with the provision that the portion of the work which could not be completed with funds available at this time should remain open to the option of the Board to accept at a subsequent time, plus an increment for any general price increase or decrease. He further explained that it had been his decision to deal with various bidders, rather than to deal only with the low bidder.

Mr. Nickell questioned whether it was legal to complete only a portion of a building. Mr. Rendleman answered in the affirmative.

Mr. Wham asked if there would be some utility for the unfinished portions of the building, and President Morris replied that those portions could be used for storage, as was the case of the unfinished portions of the Library building. President Morris stated that the proposed building represented a solution to the needs and projected functions of the University program, and any cut-back would deter the utilization and operation of these functions in the future; therefore, to provide that the functions could be realized at a future time, the method recommended to the Board had been determined to be the most feasible and economical way to proceed.

In reply to a question from Mrs. Collins, Mr. Charles M. Pulley, University Architect, stated that the duct work would be available for the future installation of air conditioning machinery, but that funds presently available would not permit its immediate installation. Mr. Nickell stated that a completed building on the campus of Southern Illinois University should be air conditioned because of the University's geographical location.

In reply to a question from Mrs. Collins, President Morris indicated that the Home Management House was to be deferred at present, although the apartment unit on the top floor of the main building had been planned for, and would serve this purpose.

In reply to a question from Mr. Nickell, President Morris stated that to completely construct and equip only that portion of the building for which funds were available would be uneconomical in view of the

complications which would arise on the extension of utilities and site development.

In reply to a question from Mr. Wham, President Morris indicated that if the auditorium were eliminated there still would not be sufficient funds to complete the rest of the project.

After extended discussion, Vernon L. Nickell moved that the Board approve the recommendation made by the administration, on condition that Governor Stratton approved the procedure and the construction of the building with incompleted portions. The motion was seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Oehmke; absent, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard.

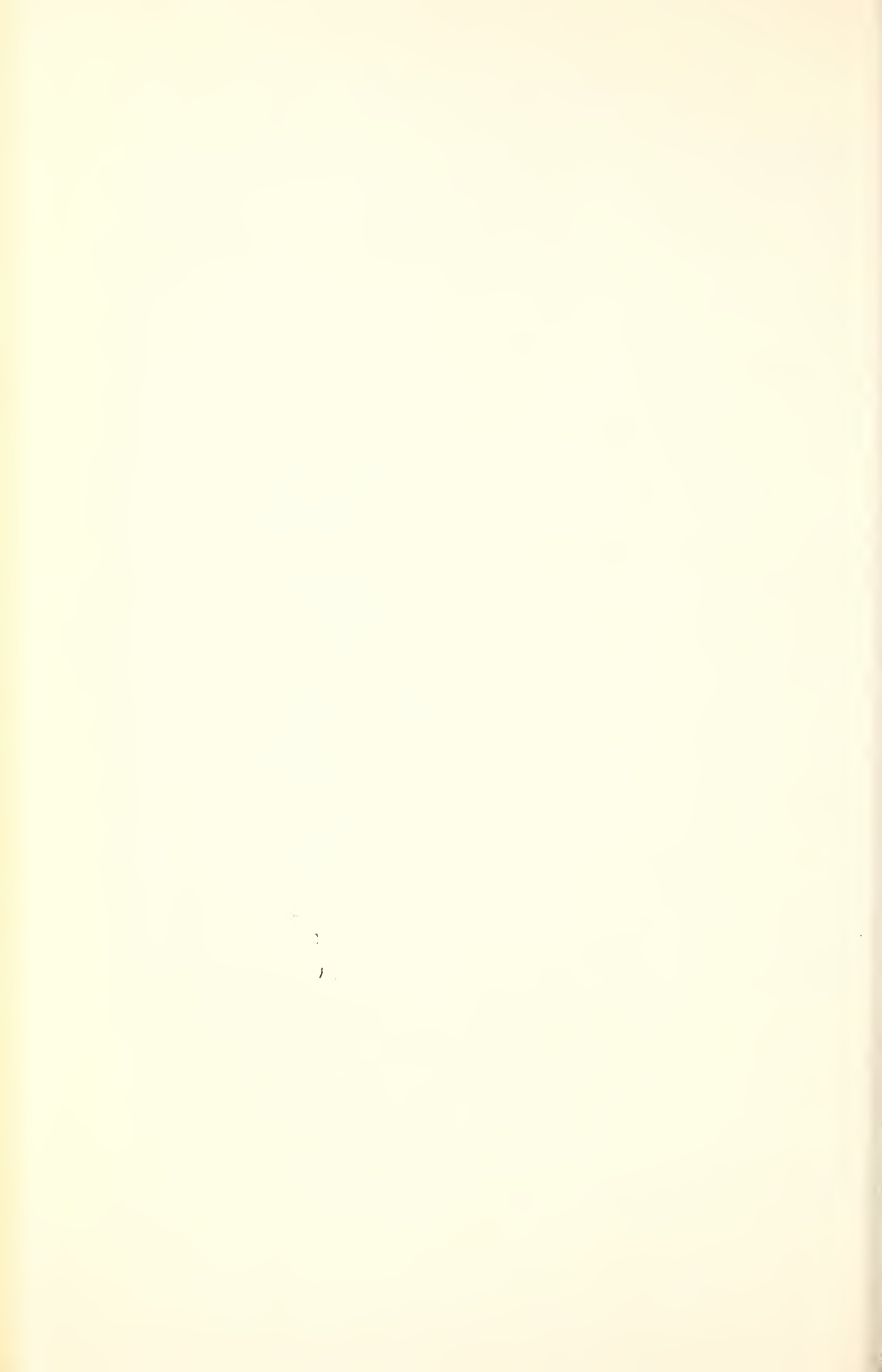
During an executive session the following matters were discussed:

On September 9, 1957, Mr. Daniel M. MacMaster, Secretary of the Illinois Commission of Higher Education, had requested that the Board of Trustees select one of its number for membership on the Committee of Delegates, an advisory body to the Commission. By common consent, the members of the Board designated John Page Wham to serve as a member of the Committee of Delegates, with Lindell W. Sturgis named as alternate, subject to reconsideration or ratification of the full Board at its next regular meeting.

President Morris reported that Mr. Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager, had planned to retire in September, 1958. Since the Governor had vetoed the changes in the University Retirement System, Mr. Miles had indicated, upon inquiry from President Morris, that he would like to remain on the staff for two years.

President Morris indicated his desire for Mr. Miles to withdraw from the routine Business Office functions, assuming he were agreeable, and to work on special assignments in such matters as land acquisition, studies of possible means of financing for student and staff housing, and the review of plans for future buildings in terms of costs. It was the consensus of the members of the Board that this arrangement would be acceptable.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:30 P.M.







## MEETING OF OCTOBER 2, 1957

THE OCTOBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Wednesday, October 2, 1957, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on August 27, 1957, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part IV, Article III, Section 1, was mailed to each member of the Board on September 18, 1957. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted unanimously an amendment to the section designated as follows:

Section 1. Ranks Recognized. The following faculty payroll classifications, as distinct from University Faculty status, shall be recognized: professor, asso-

ciate professor, assistant professor, instructor, lecturer, research associate, field representative, community consultant, coordinator, coach, assistant instructor, graduate assistant, and research assistant. (The graduate or research assistant is distinguished from fellow or scholar by the fact that the assistant is required to render academic service to the institution, while the fellow or scholar is strictly a student.)

The matter of naming a member of the Board of Trustees to serve on the Committee of Delegates, an advisory body to the Commission of Higher Education, was again presented. On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board ratified action taken at the special meeting held on September 23, 1957, designating John Page Wham to serve on the Committee of Delegates, and Lindell W. Sturgis to serve as alternate.

### Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

#### (A) REPORT OF JUNE AND AUGUST, 1957, GRADUATES

On May 16, 1957, Part III, Article VIII, Section 1, A of the Statutes of the Board of Trustees was amended to read as follows:

#### Section 1. Degrees and Awards.

A. Earned degrees shall be awarded by the authority of the Board of Trustees upon completion of requirements for the particular degree to be awarded as contained in the then current edition of the University Bulletin, and upon the recommendation to the President by the appropriate school or college faculty.

On the same date the Board authorized the administration to file the official commencement program as a record of graduates. Copies of the official corrected commencement programs, showing the names of students to whom degrees and certificates were awarded, have been placed on file in the Board office. These programs have been certified by the Registrar's Office. A summary of degrees and certificates awarded at the June 16, 1957, commencement is shown in Table 1.

TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, JUNE, 1957

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certificates</i>
Graduate School				
Certificate of Specialist				1
Master of Arts	8			
Master of Fine Arts	1			
Master of Music	1			
Master of Music Education	1			
Master of Science	9			
Master of Science in Education	52			
College of Education				
Bachelor of Music Education		14		
Bachelor of Science in Education		239		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences				
Bachelor of Arts		97		
School of Agriculture				
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture		17		
School of Business				
Bachelor of Science		77		
School of Communications				
Bachelor of Science		14		
School of Fine Arts				
Bachelor of Arts		11		
Small Business Institute				
Bachelor of Science		1		
Department of Home Economics				
Bachelor of Science		5		
Department of Industrial Education and Applied Science				
Bachelor of Science		15		
Division of Technical and Adult Education				
Associate in Business			42	
Associate in Technology			81	
Certificate in Bookkeeping Clerical				5
Certificate in Calculating Machines				1
Certificate in Cosmetology				15
Certificate in Stenographic				1
Certificate in Welding				4
Total	72	490	123	26

A summary of degrees and certificates awarded at the August 9, 1957, commencement is shown in Table 2.

TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, AUGUST, 1957

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certificates</i>
Graduate School				
Master of Arts	25			
Master of Science	13			
Master of Science in Education	81			
College of Education				
Bachelor of Music Education		4		
Bachelor of Science in Education		151		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences				
Bachelor of Arts		37		
School of Agriculture				
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture		4		
School of Business				
Bachelor of Science		23		
School of Communications				
Bachelor of Science		3		
School of Fine Arts				
Bachelor of Arts		6		
School of Home Economics				
Bachelor of Science		4		
Department of Industrial Education and Applied Science				
Bachelor of Science		3		
Division of Technical and Adult Education				
Associate in Business			6	
Associate in Technology			13	
Certificate in Cosmetology				12
Certificate in Welding				1
Total	119	235	19	13

In accordance with action taken by the Board of Trustees on May 16, 1957, no formal action was required. Copies of the official corrected commencement programs were presented, together with certifications by the Registrar, and were placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.



(B) Upon the recommendation of President Morris, the Board agreed to defer action on the naming of Thompson Point dormitories, pending presentation of further recommendations from the University administration and faculty.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of August, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$119,959.86. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF AUGUST, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Approx. 46,648 incandescent lamps, 12,480 fluorescent tubes	General Stores	Mt. Vernon Electric Supply Co. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	\$21,888.40*
300 copies <i>Accounting Principles</i>	Textbook Rental	South-Western Pub. Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,440.00
Rental of commercial tractor and attachments, July and August	Physical Plant	Jack Porter Tractor Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,140.00*
Approx. 48,000 cu. ft. oxygen, 20,500 cu. ft. acetylene, 3000 lbs. calcium carbide, 600 cu. ft. Argon	Vocational-Technical Institute	Hyland Welding Supplies Benton, Ill.	1,739.35*
Approx. 550 cu. yds. concrete	Physical Plant	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	8,800.00*
Approx. 2,000 lbs. coffee	Food Services	Standard Brands, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,690.00*
280 copies <i>Business Mathematics</i>	Textbook Rental	D. Van Nostrand Co. Inc., Princeton, N. J.	1,086.40
Three 1957 Ford Custom 300, 6-cylinder sedans	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	5,299.47
54,500 identification cards	General Library	Gaylord Bros., Inc. Syracuse, N. Y.	1,090.00
Administrative costs in administering advanced tests to graduate students, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Counseling and Testing	Education Testing Service Princeton, N. J.	1,500.00*
155 cases canned fruits	Thompson Point Halls	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,218.00
Reinforcing steel and mesh	Physical Plant	Ceco Steel Products Corp., St. Louis, Mo.	2,155.00
Earth moving for site development program to 12/31/57	Major Repairs	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00*
325 copies textbooks	Textbook Rental	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.	1,376.35
350 copies <i>Animal Form and Function</i>	Textbook Rental	Ginn and Company Chicago, Ill.	1,795.50

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
2,070 copies textbooks	Textbook Rental	Houghton Mifflin Co. Chicago, Ill.	7,425.30
550 copies <i>General Chemistry</i>	Textbook Rental	Rinehart & Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	2,931.50
Rental of caps, gowns, and hoods for June, 1957, commencement	University Store	Collegiate Cap & Gown Co., Champaign, Ill.	2,756.11
Postage meter charges to October, 1957	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
Rental charges for IBM machines, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Statistical Services	IBM Corporation East St. Louis, Ill.	25,135.20
800 copies <i>Experimental General Chemistry</i>	University Store	Thomas Y. Crowell Co. New York, N. Y.	1,648.00
9,950 lbs. Moistrite offset paper	Printing Service	LaSalle Paper Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,920.35
Furniture	University Courts, Educational Operations	Murray House Furn. Carbondale, Ill.	3,810.90
Rental of classrooms and other facilities for educational purposes, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Rental Real Property	Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956, I.S.U. Carbondale, Ill.	20,000.00
800 copies <i>Principles of Biology</i>	University Store	Stipes Pub. Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,530.00
50 armless revolving chairs, 50 single pedestal desks	General Stores	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,795.00
25 single pedestal desks, 25 metal armless swivel chairs	General Stores	Brunner Office Supply Carbondale, Ill.	3,584.50
Deposit for printed catalog cards to 6/30/58	General Library	Card Division, Library of Congress Washington, D. C.	2,000.00
Laboratory equipment	Chemistry	Arthur S. LaPine & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,001.00
780,000 paper cups, 1,120,000 paper napkins, straws and sandwich paper	General Stores	Morris Supply Co. DuQuoin, Ill.	6,532.62
493 cases canned foods	Thompson Point Halls	Earl W. James & Assoc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,447.45
1,705 copies of books for resale	University Store	The Economy Book Store Inc., Chicago, Ill.	1,426.05
Payment of annual lease for facilities at Shurtleff College, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Rental Real Property	The Trustees of Shurtleff College Alton, Ill.	35,925.00
Electrical supplies, 8,570 ft. conduit	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Illinois Electric Works, Inc., Marion, Ill.	2,761.38
58,000 ft. wire	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Illinois Electric Works, Inc., Marion, Ill.	(2% discount) 5,301.45
Salary of project engineer, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Thompson Point Halls 10 and 11	C. Carl Renshaw Carbondale, Ill.	7,200.00
Five calculators	Agriculture Building	Monroe Calculating Machine Co., Inc. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	2,750.00
Six calculators	Agriculture Building	Marchant Calculators, Inc., Paducah, Ky.	3,240.00
Nine electric adding machines	Agriculture Building	Leroy Mitchell, Underwood Sales & Serv., Harrisburg, Ill.	2,443.50
Salary of architectural superintendent, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Thompson Point Halls	Charles T. Wright Carbondale, Ill.	8,100.00
Laboratory equipment	Agriculture Building	Aloe Scientific of Illinois Chicago, Ill.	10,041.91
Laboratory equipment	Agriculture Building	Dickson Instrument & Supply Co. Memphis, Tenn.	4,967.10

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Flame photometer and constant voltage transformer	Agriculture Building	The Perkin-Elmer Corp. Chicago, Ill.	1,453.00
Spinco electrophoresis apparatus	Agriculture Building	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	3,856.00
Laboratory equipment	Agriculture Building	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,840.45
Laboratory equipment	Agriculture Building	E. H. Sargent & Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,211.98
Laboratory equipment	Agriculture Building	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	7,509.70
Laboratory equipment	Agriculture Building	E. H. Sargent & Co. Chicago, Ill.	8,498.02
Laboratory equipment	Agriculture Building	E. H. Sargent & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,044.26
Salary of project engineer, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Agriculture Building	Clyde E. Gates Carbondale, Ill.	7,560.00
Salary of architectural draftsman, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Agriculture Building	Raymond C. Newsom, Jr. Carbondale, Ill.	5,820.00
Purchase of Tract 65	Acquisition of Land	John R. Armstrong, <i>et al</i> Carbondale, Ill.	84,999.00
26 Gow test borings	Construction of Dormitories	Raymond Concrete Pile Co., New York, N. Y.	2,147.63
Purchase of Tract 65-i	Acquisition of Land	John D. & Madge Sill Carbondale, Ill.	14,999.00
Purchase of Tract 7-a-1	Acquisition of Land	J. E. Etherton, <i>et al</i> Carbondale, Ill.	32,000.00
Additional charges not included in contract	<i>Obelisk</i>	Missourian Printing & Stationery Co. Cape Girardeau, Mo.	1,358.45

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Rental of rooms in Broadview Hotel, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Rental Real Property	East Side Hotel Operating Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	\$ 4,800.00
Hauling surplus property 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Surplus Property	Clifton Warren Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00*
Seeding, sodding and planting	Thompson Point and Agriculture Building Areas	Towne Acres Land-scaping Co. Muncie, Ind.	48,532.70
Auditorium seating	Agriculture Building	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,037.01

\* Not to exceed amount shown.

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Freight, express and drayage charges, 7/1/57 to 12/31/57	Freight and Express	\$ 3,000.00
Periodical subscriptions 1/1/58 to 12/31/58	General Library	15,000.00
Periodical subscriptions, Alton campus, 7/1/57 to 12/31/58	General Library	2,100.00



## (E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of August, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

President Morris explained that following the special meeting held on September 23, 1957, a request for the release of funds for the construction of the Home Economics building group was presented to Governor Stratton, and the release was signed on September 27, 1957. He requested ratification of specific contracts implementing the proposal for procedure approved by the Board at its special meeting, for awards to the successful bidders on the Home Economics building group, as follows:

<i>Contract Number</i>	<i>Work</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Contract Price</i>
Univ. 4620	Home Economics Building Group—General Construction	J. L. Simmons Company, Inc.	\$1,316,050.00
Univ. 4621	Home Economics Building Group—Plumbing	Industrial Contractors, Inc.	120,305.00
Univ. 4622	Home Economics Building Group—Heating & Refrigeration	Usher Brothers Ideal Heating Company	119,282.00
Univ. 4623	Home Economics Building Group—Ventilation	Johnson Sheet Metal Works	131,044.00
Univ. 4624	Home Economics Building Group—Electrical Wiring	Cunningham Electric Company	204,604.00
Univ. 4625	Home Economics Building Group—Pipe Covering	Armstrong Cork Co.	31,861.00
Univ. 4626	Home Economics Building Group—Temperature Controls	Minneapolis Honeywell Regulator Company	32,680.00

Resolutions were presented to cover each of the above specific contracts. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted such resolutions. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

## (F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.



(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report was presented which showed the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report was presented which showed the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS, JULY AND AUGUST, 1957

Upon the recommendation of President Morris this section was withdrawn for submission of the complete report at the end of a six months' period.

(J) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

*Continuing Appointments*

BURNS, THOMAS J., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and Accounting, effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$630.00 a month.

CHAPPELL, VERLE EUGENE, Research Associate at the University Farms, effective September 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$330.00 a month.

DUNCAN, ROBERT W., Assistant Professor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.

FRANKEL, HYMAN H., Assistant Professor of Sociology (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$640.00 a month.

HERR, WILLIAM McDANIEL, Associate Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective October 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$660.00 a month.

JORDAN, LOWELL S., Assistant Professor of Plant Industry, effective November 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$570.00 a month.

MEYER, FLOYD R., Assistant Professor and Librarian (Residence Centers), effective September 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$630.00 a month.

MULLINS, ELIZABETH, Instructor and Coordinator of Student Activities, effective September 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

SHAFTER, ALBERT J., Associate Professor of Sociology, effective September 5, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$750.00 a month.

SPAHN, RAYMOND J., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages (Residence Centers), effective September 16, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month.

STURLEY, ERIC A., Associate Professor of Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective January 2, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$825.00 a month.

*Term Appointments*

AARON, RONALD D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Agricultural Industries, October 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

- ADKINS, BENJAMIN J., one-half time Research Assistant in Conductometric Analysis of Biological Fluids Research, September 23, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- ALONGI, ANGELO J., one-half time Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.
- ANDERSON, MARY LOUISE, one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.
- BANKS, JAMES C., one-fourth time Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.
- BILEK, DONALD L., one-fourth time Lecturer in Industrial Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.
- BLAIR, JOSELYN, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, September 16, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- BLEYER, DOROTHY, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$225.00 a month.
- BOCKSTRUCK, HERMAN N., part-time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$160.00 a month.
- BOEHMER, DONALD G., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Management, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BOONE, NORWOOD W., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 13, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- BOORD, PATRICIA A., Assistant Instructor in the General Library, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$380.00 a month.
- BROWN, ANN, one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Museum, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BURKLE, DOROTHY, one-fourth time Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.
- COHEN, ALVIN I., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- CURTIS, SYLVIA, one-half time Assistant Instructor and Resident Counselor at Woody Hall, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month.
- CRANE, ROGER B., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Administration and Supervision, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- DENTON, MARY JANE, one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 13, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- DORNBACH, JOHN E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Geography (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to January 27, 1958, at \$160.00 a month.
- DRAYER, BETTY JEAN, part-time Lecturer in Government (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, at \$120.00 a month.
- DUCKWORTH, IRENE W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.

- ENGLISH, GEORGE W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Government, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- FORD, CLAYTON, part-time Lecturer in Government (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$160.00 a month.
- FOSTER, RAYMOND L., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- FREY, DUANE L., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Botany, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- FULLER, RAY W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GARRISON, DALLAS W., one-half time Research Assistant in Mycological Research, September 23, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- GELCH, JOHN A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GIBBS, GERALD V., one-half time Research Assistant in Geology Research, September 23, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- GOEDE, MARTIN H., Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Center), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, at \$575.00 a month.
- GOING, MARGARET M., one-fourth time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- GOOCHER, BUELL E., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, September 16, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- GRIFFITH, HARRY R., one-half time Research Assistant in Drosophila Genetics Research, September 23, 1957, to June 24, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- GRIFFITH, KENNETH R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GUNNING, JOHN N., three-fourths time Research Assistant in Community Services, September 9, 1957, to December 20, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- HAMILTON, RONALD E., part-time Lecturer in Chemistry (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.
- HARBISON, JAMES L., part-time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$160.00 a month.
- HARPER, PHYLLIS, one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 13, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- HARRIS, CHARLES S., one-half time Research Assistant in Effects of Stress and Anxiety Research, September 23, 1957, to March 24, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- HARRIS, DWIGHT J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Philosophy, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HEATON, JEAN M., one-half time Research Assistant in Factors Influencing Families Research, September 23, 1957, to December 24, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.



- HETHERINGTON, HAROLD, one-fourth time Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- HOOPER, WILLIAM J., part-time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$144.00 a month.
- HORN, FRANCIS H., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, September 23, 1957, to August 9, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,370.00 a month.
- HOWARD, EDWIN E., part-time Lecturer in Spanish (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$144.00 a month.
- HUDDLE, HORACE B., Lecturer and Professor of Chemistry (Residence Centers), August 26, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$875.00 a month.
- HUMBLE, ALBERTA, Lecturer in Speech, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- JACOBSON, HARRY E., one-half time Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, LOUISE ANN, Lecturer in Sociology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$400.00 a month.
- KADRI, RIFAT ULLAH, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geography, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- KELLEY, BETTY JO, one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- KITCHING, BEVERLY, part-time Lecturer in Economics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$288.00 a month.
- LEHMANN, ULRICH, Lecturer in Geology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- LEITER, LLOYD G., one-fourth time Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.
- LEWIS, DONALD F., part-time Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.
- LODER, FRANCES, Lecturer in Speech and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- LOUGEAY, JEAN S., part-time Lecturer in Art (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.
- LUBOTSKY, BARBARA, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- MARTI, JULIUS S., part-time Lecturer in Economics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.
- MCBRIDE, WILLIAM, one-half time Lecturer in Health Education, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$275.00 a month.
- MCCRAY, WENDELL P., one-fourth time Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- MCDONALD, IRENE, two-thirds time Lecturer in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$320.00 a month.



- McGEE, EVALEE, Lecturer in Adult Education, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- McGUIRE, EDWARD P., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 13, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- MELVIN, MARY B., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the University School Library, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- MEYER, HERB J., one-half time Research Assistant in Equipment Design for Crippled Children Research, August 15, 1957, to June 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- MEZGER, BETTY M., part-time Lecturer in Government (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.
- MINTON, HENRY L., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MORGAN, JOHN H., one-fourth time Graduate Assistant in Geology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$90.00 a month.
- MORGAN, VESTA, Lecturer in Home and Family, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- MOUCK, BILLIE W., Lecturer in Accounting, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$570.00 a month.
- NACHAND, DONALD W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- NEVILLE, BETTY M., one-half time Research Assistant in Forests and Forest Products of Southern Illinois Research, September 16, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- NIGHTINGALE, WILFRED B., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Management and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- NILES, REX A., one-fourth time Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.
- NORTON, NORMAN J., one-half time Research Assistant in Forest Ecology in Southern Illinois Research, September 16, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- O'TRUK, TONY N., one-half time Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.
- PERKINS, BILL G., one-half time Research Assistant in Geography, September 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- PERRY, DENNIS, one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- PICK, HARRY W., one-fourth time Graduate Assistant in Geology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$90.00 a month.
- PITLICK, MARY LOUISE, Lecturer in English, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- PRATT, CLARENCE, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, September 16, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

- PURCELL, THOMAS D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- REAMES, NEDRA C., Lecturer in History, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- ROAN, HERBERT, Lecturer and Instructor in Design, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- ROBERTS, RALPH R., JR., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- RUSHING, SHARON LEE, one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SEXTON, GEORGE L., one-fourth time Graduate Assistant in Geology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$90.00 a month.
- SEYMOUR, VIRGIL L., part-time Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$400.00 a month.
- SHAUGNESSY, WINSLOW, one-half time Research Assistant in Functional Anatomy of Birds Research, September 16, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SPAHN, BETTY A., Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- SPEES, EMIL, one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 13, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- STANLEY, ROBERT G., part-time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.
- STEURNAGEL, JOHN J., one-fourth time Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- SWAN, IVAN B., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- TCHJEYAN, YEHIA K., two-thirds time Research Assistant in Reactions of Cyclin Ketones Research, September 23, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$167.00 a month.
- THRASHER, CLARENCE A., one-fourth time Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- TOMLINSON, ROBERT M., Lecturer in Guidance, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$665.00 a month.
- TRENNT, EVELYN, one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$160.00 a month.
- TROUTMAN, JUANITA, one-half time Research Assistant in Nutrient Intake of Selected Adolescents Research, September 23, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- WILKINS, GEORGE T., one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- WU, PING RIN, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Instructional Materials, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- YORK, L. ISOLDE, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.



*Reappointments*

- BUDDEMEYER, EVELYN T., part-time Lecturer in Art (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.
- BURNER, LOIS E., two-thirds time Research Assistant in Community Services, September 23, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- KOEPKE, ROBERT L., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Climatological Research, April 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, at \$110.00 a month.
- LANE, CHARLES E., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, August 12, 1957, to August 16, 1957, at \$125.00 a month.
- MORTON, NINA M., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the University School Library, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- PROBSTMEYER, FERN B., one-half time Research Assistant in Endocrine Research, September 23, 1957, to February 24, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

*Changes in Assignment, Rate, Salary, Title, and Terms of Appointment*

- BUBOLTZ, WELMA, full-time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- COLEMAN, HAZEL V., four-fifths time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$384.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- DUSEK, FRANK, to serve as Acting Assistant Business Manager, effective September 15, 1957.
- FORD, ELSA, full-time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- GALLEGLY, ROBERT L., to serve as Acting Business Manager, effective September 15, 1957.
- JONES, ALLAN, full-time Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, at \$400.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- MCMACKIN, LORIN, Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- MILES, EDWARD V., JR., to serve as Assistant to the President, effective September 15, 1957.
- MORRIS, EMILYN S., full-time Lecturer in Elementary Education, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- RICE, JAMES P., to serve as Acting Auditor, effective September 15, 1957.
- TOTTEN, FRED, three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, at no change in salary, superseding previous appointment for the academic year.
- WARREN, F. G., Professor of Administration and Supervision, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$830.00 a month.
- WILSON, BYRON J., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$315.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

*Termination of Appointments*

BRIDWELL, MAJOR JAMES G., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, effective August 27, 1957, transferred by the Air Force.

BURNETT, LT. COL. JOHN C., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, effective September 14, 1957, transferred by the Air Force.

CRECELIUS, CAPTAIN CHARLES E., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, effective November 1, 1957, transferred by the Air Force.

MEREDITH, T/SGT. LLOYD D., Instructor of Air Science and Tactics, effective July 14, 1957, transferred by the Air Force.

MORRISON, CAPTAIN NINA K., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, effective August 31, 1957, transferred by the Air Force.

PHILLIPS, CAPTAIN RICHARD H., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, effective August 12, 1957, transferred by the Air Force.

*Cancellation of Appointments*

ALFELDT, CECIL, one-half time Graduate Fellow in Government, effective September 23, 1957.

BRAZIEL, JOHN, one-half time Graduate Fellow in Zoology, effective September 23, 1957.

CAUDLE, GEORGE F., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, effective September 23, 1957.

FORSTER, ROGER W., Instructor of Radio-Television, effective September 1, 1957.

HUTCHINS, EDGAR E., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 23, 1957.

KOPERER, HANS C., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Management, effective September 23, 1957.

LINCKE, HERBERT W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geography, effective September 23, 1957.

RAZZAQUE, SYED A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Philosophy, effective September 23, 1957.

*Graduate Fellows*

BIRKE, JOACHIM, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

CHEN, STEPHEN CHIN-SHAN, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

FERRARI, JOSE C., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

LEAS, DONALD E., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

LITWIN, JULIO, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

LOWE, ANTHONY DAMIEN, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

NYHART, PETER G., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

SMITH, ROBERT E., September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

YASUNAGA, YOSHIO, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.



- ALBERTO, RAUL N., September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- BIEN, MING-HOW, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- CHAO, YUNG CHI, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- CHEN, FRANCISCO S. W., September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- CORTEZ, HERNAN, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- LEE, WEI-CHENG, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- SHEN, SHA-LENG, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- RIEDENAUER, MARIANNA, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$90.00 a month.

### *Practice Supervisors*

The following list of practice supervisors in public schools was recommended for appointments during the academic year 1957-58, at a monthly rate of \$25.00. Approval of the entire list was requested, with the understanding that they would be selected as needed:

Verbal Adkisson, Margaret Armentrout, Ellen Burkhart, Lucille Craddock, Florence Edmonds, Jane Kirsch, Etna Morrison, Claude Rhodes, Mary Webb, Jeanette Williams, Amelia Stallings, Jeanne Acks, Ella Arnette, Mary Bensen, Dora Bevis, Elaine Bicknell, Joyce Bobka, Amy Caldwell, Juanita Coleman, Mildred Corzine, Beulah Crenshaw, Charlotta Crim, Doddridge Crim, Eugene Dudgeon, Mollie Dudgeon, Lucille Fligor, Betty Anne Frassato, John G. Garrett, Fern Greer, Alma D. Hall, Imogene Holliday, Augusta Johnston, Jennie Jones, Grace Kelley, Marylee Keneipp, Mary R. Kenshalo, Judith Lantz, Ruth Lesar, DeLaura Lobenstein, Ocie Lybarger, Dorothy Malone, Lelia Marvin, Chloe McNeill, Dorothy Montgomery, Ernestine Montgomery, Clara Nelson, Marilee Newberry, Ruth Patterson, Jim Patton, Marian Perkins, Lydia Ragsdale, Marilyn Richardson, Barbara Richmond, Rosalie Russell, Herbert Seiferth, Verna Silveria, Dorothy Sloan, Marie Smith, Charles Steinburg, Mary Swindell, Derenda Taylor, Everett Todd, Pauline Tripp, Jewell Trulove, Lucille Walker, Thelma Walker, Vivian Wallin, Bessie Warren, Elizabeth White, Norma Wilson, Norma Wright, J. Q. Clark, Phoebe Cox, Luella M. Davis, Glen Diamond, Thelma Dykhouse, M. W. Ikard, H. C. Lambert, James Lightle, Reid Martin, William McBride, A. Edwin Newbern, Thelma Newbern, Carlyle Ott, Alma Todd, Sue Ridley, Vivian Cope, Taylor Neal, Carroll Little, Fred J. Armistead, Edward Bell, Alma Downen, Rose Garavalia, Alice Jarrell, Mary Jarvis, Mary F. Jelliffe, Callie Morris, Genevieve Richmond, Iona Sullivan, Ida Mae Thompson, Jack Yates, Caroline Bowie, Cleo Carter, Remo Castrale, Evoleen Davis, Lucille Davis, Marie Harris, Mildred Hindman, Jack Murphy, Lucille Phillips, Kathryn Rollo, A. E. Scherer, Nellie Simmons, Kenneth Smith, Mike Sortal, Wallace Baker, Myrtle Carey, George Dohanich, John Dohanich, George Elston, F. Harris, Robert Hutchison, Charles K. Jack, Georgia Lingle, Ruby Lockwood, Jeanette Maneese, Leslie McCollum, Richard Qualls, George Reed, Ruth Sullivan, Julius Swayne, Charles Tripp, Anthony Venegoni, Robert Wilson, I. N. Miller, Mabel Bracewell, Winifred Burruss, Bonnie R. Crawford, Russell Duncan, Venita Jane Forbes, Robert K. Gay, Herman A. Graves, Jr., Bernice Gore, Delores W. Hempler,

Edith H. Hintzman, Lucy B. Ingram, Mabel McIntire, James F. Parker, Jr., Wallace Peebles, Thelma Raybourne, Lenora Rodd, Velma R. Rushing, Ruth E. Sanders, Grace Thompson, Jean Violet, Helen Young, Mary Arford, Audrey Ashley, Maurine Baker, Mary Barker, Edna Chester, W. S. B. Dean, Clarence DeMattei, Martha Harmon, Ward Howard, Clay Hunter, James George, Herbert Kobler, Blanche Lucas, Alice Mann, Catherine Martin, Leone Maurer, Allan McCabe, Betty Parker, Evelyn Patterson, Filomena Raich, Wendell Starrick, Clifton Storme, Ivan Swan, Mildred Wales, Gene Ward Walker, Robert Wallace, Cleta Whitacre, Virgil Wilson, Harry Anderson, Alma Carey, Doris Cummings, Geneva Elder, Ogie Ellis, Vernon French, Juanita Grooms, Viola Harris, Wilma Harris, Lewis Hilliard, Eleanor Hodge, Theo Hughey, Alberta Johnson, Kenneth Mills, V. R. Render, Glenn Richardson, Gertrude Roy, William T. Roy, Freda Schmidt, Ann Setzekorn, Gertrude Snodsmith, Everett L. Thompson, Beatrice Tuttle, LaVerna Tuttle, Belle Warren, Zella Young, Nellie Claxton, Howard L. Jones, Ann Schmidt, J. C. Blackwood, Homer Heape, Emma Hough, Bill Plumlee, Mary Sauer, Robert Smith, Robert Waldron, John Wathen, William Wetherington, Hazel Smith, Irene Boughers, Ural Campbell, Robert Davis, Jessie Goddard, Alice Hayes, Zetta Lee, Anna Mae Nolen, Mary J. Peters, Ethel Pyatt, Ira Ragsdale, Daisy Rotramel, Elizabeth Wells, Willard Zingleman, Edgar Bain, Inza Boner, Louis Businaro, Walter Collins, Alan Crawford, Frank Dohanich, Alice Grant, James Hastie, Jane Hedley, Alice Hoye, George Iubelt, R. L. Krupp, Lowell McDonald, Velma Nave, Gladys Pyatt, Elmo Ricci, Carthol Walston, Afton Wolfe, Ernest Yugas.

### *Call Staff Lecturers for Adult Education*

The following list of Lecturers in Adult Education was recommended for appointments effective September 1, 1957, at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected and used as needed:

<i>Name</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Rate Per Hour</i>
Akulow, Angeline	B. S. in Ed.	Typewriting, Shorthand	\$ 3.00
Allen, Robert	B. S. in Ed.	Woodworking	3.00
Baker, Wallace	M. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Black, Edward	B. S.	Machine Shop	3.00
Blaine, Galen	B. A.	Typewriting, Shorthand	4.00
Bond, Obe O.	B. S. in Ed.	Accounting	4.00
Bottenley, Ernestine	B. S. in Ed.	Sewing	3.00
Bremerman, Alma	M. A.	Typewriting, Shorthand	3.00
Bruns, Larnz	M. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Bryan, William Henry	A. B.	Labor-Supervisor Relations	7.00
Bushard, Carl Ernest	M. A.	Woodworking	3.00
Butler, Robert Lee	L. L. B.	Law, Speech	5.00
Butler, Robert O.	B. S.	Speech for Supervisors	7.00
Cole, James	B. S. in Ed.	Woodworking	3.00
Collier, Warren	M. A.	Driver Training	2.00
Colombo, Mary Rose	M. S.	Typewriting, Shorthand	4.00
Conn, Ruth	B. S.	Sewing	3.00
Cooke, William	B. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Costello, Gloria	B. S.	Sewing	3.00
Cralley, John	M. S.	Radiological Detection	4.00
DeMattei, Clarence	B. S. in Ed.	Leathercraft	3.00
DeNeal, Guy	None	Radiological Detection	4.00
Duggan, Bessie Lou	M. S.	Speech	3.00
Eggleston, John	B. S.	Accounting	3.00
Elliott, Nina	None	Typewriting, Shorthand	3.00
Etherton, Ruth	M. S. in Ed.	Typewriting	3.00

<i>Name</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Rate Per Hour</i>
Farris, Bob	M. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Ferketich, William	B. S. in Ed.	Woodworking	3.00
Filaoro, James	None	Machine Drafting	4.00
Flowers, Vernon	None	Woodworking	3.00
Fore, Lawson	None	Real Estate Appraisal	5.00
Frey, Sidney	M. S.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Frost, Dona Fay	B. S.	Typewriting, Shorthand	3.00
Fulkerson, Betty	B. S.	Typewriting, Shorthand	3.00
Gelman, Benedict	None	Photography	4.00
Gibbs, Dail	M. A. in Ed.	Speech	3.00
Gibson, Evelyn	B. S.	Tailoring	3.00
Giltner, Lynn Havens	B. S.	Sewing	3.00
Greer, Arnold	B. S. in Ag.	Welding	3.00
Hargis, Byron	B. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Harris, Fern	B. S.	Typewriting, Shorthand	4.00
Healy, Kathryn	M. A.	Shorthand	3.00
Higgins, James R.	M. B. A.	Industrial Economics	7.00
Hoeflinger, August	B. S. in Eng.	Elec. Power Plant Blueprint Reading	3.00
Heinzman, Max	B. Ed.	Chartered Life Underwriters	5.00
Held, William	None	Plumber Apprentice Training	4.00
Hermann, Margaret	None	P. T. A. Leadership	4.00
Hertenstein, H.	M. S.	Metallurgy	7.00
Hewitt, Russell	M. Ed.	Welding	3.00
Hoffart, Roberta	A. B.	Typewriting	3.00
Hofneier, Miriam	None	Art	4.00
Hopson, Charles	M. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Howald, Leon	B. S.	Welding	3.00
Howle, Eileen	M. A.	Typewriting, Shorthand	3.00
Huck, Harold	M. S.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Hunter, Clay	M. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Hunter, Wilma	M. S.	Accounting	4.00
Hurt, Kenneth	B. S.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Imhoff, Kenneth	B. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Ireland, Lucille	B. S. in Ed.	Shorthand, Typewriting	3.00
Kerley, Bryan	B. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Kiehn, Mary	B. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Kingsley, Allen E.	None	N. C. O. for Air Force Reserve	4.00
Kirk, Clifton	B. S. in Ed.	Woodworking	3.00
Kirkendall, Owen	B. S.	Cost Control	7.00
Lambert, Howard	M. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Larkin, David	M. S. in Eng.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Lauber, William	A. S.	Accounting	5.00
Leidel, William	None	Radiological Detection	4.00
Lindsay, Elizabeth	None	Typewriting	3.00
Lindstrom, John	B. S. in Ed.	Arts and Crafts	3.00
Lovin, Bill C.	A. B.	Labor Unions	7.00
Mansfield, Frank	L. L. B.	Report Writing	7.00
Martini, Frank	B. S.	Supervisor and His Job	7.00
McDonald, Herman	M. A.	Welding	4.00
McGow, Mary Ruth	B. S.	Sewing	3.00
McQueen, Donald	M. S. in Ed.	Beginning Drafting	3.00
Miller, G. B.	B. S.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Miller, Kenneth	B. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Miriani, Josephine	None	Calculating Machines	5.00
Mathews, Vernon	A. B.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Murphy, John	None	Radio	5.00
Noeth, Thomas	M. S. in Ed.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Ogg, James W.	None	Cost Control	7.00
Ohmert, Otto	B. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Paetzhold, Pauline	B. S. in Ed.	Art	3.00
Parkhurst, J. Gordon	M. S. in Ed.	Arts and Crafts	4.00
Parkhurst, Martha	B. S. in Ed.	Typewriting, Shorthand	4.00
Perry, Emmett	B. S. in Ed.	Woodworking	3.00
Pisoni, Ruth	B. S. in Ed.	Typewriting	3.00
Purdue, Edith	None	Shorthand	3.00



<i>Name</i>	<i>Degree</i>	<i>Subject</i>	<i>Rate Per Hour</i>
Reece, Arsicel	B. Ed.	Typewriting, Shorthand	4.00
Reed, Olin	None	Welding	4.00
Renaud, Julianne	M. A.	Typewriting, Shorthand	3.00
Renshaw, Violet	None	Typewriting	4.00
Richardson, Mary	B. S. in Ed.	Typewriting, Shorthand	3.00
Ridgway, Rita	B. S.	Tailoring	4.00
Robertson, Charles	B. S.	Woodworking	4.00
Rogers, Franklin	M. S.	Metallurgy	7.00
Rogers, Gordon	M. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Rogers, William	B. A.	Industrial Psychology	7.00
Schmollinger, Maurice	B. S. in Ed.	Accounting, Typewriting	3.00
Schriner, Don	M. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Seeger, Frank	M. S.	Industrial Engineering	7.00
Shaughnessy, Elizabeth	M. Ed.	Typewriting, Accounting	3.00
Shea, Paul	M. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Small, Betty	M. Ed.	Sewing	3.00
Smith, Dean	B. A.	Accounting	3.00
Smith, Elbert	M. A.	Driver Training	2.00
Smith, Thomas	None	Machine Shop	4.00
Sorgen, Ernest	None	Accounting	5.00
Spear, Anita	A. B.	Shorthand, Typewriting	3.00
Stoltz, Helen	M. S.	Shorthand, Typewriting	3.00
Strusz, Charles	M. A.	Typewriting	3.00
Surveyer, Raymond A.	B. Ind. Eng.	Material Handling	7.00
Sutliff, Genevieve	None	Tailoring	3.00
Thomas, E. T.	None	Blueprint Reading for Iron Workers	5.00
Thorp, John Marshall	B. S.	Metallurgy	7.00
Thurman, Howard	B. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Uphoff, Julianna	B. S.	Typewriting	3.00
Vaughn, Wilma	M. A.	Typewriting	4.00
Walker, Mary	B. S. in Ed.	Secretarial Office Procedure	3.00
Watkins, Leon	B. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Welchons, Richard R.	B. S.	Basic Electricity	5.00
Weller, Florence	B. S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Westphal, Charles	B. S.	Driver Training	2.00
Wilkerson, Eugene L.	None	Welding	4.00
Williams, Illa	None	Calculating Machines	4.00
Wilson, Harry	M. A.	Radio Operators Coaching	5.00
Wilson, Robert	B. S.	Accounting	3.00
Wright, Carolyn	B. S.	Shorthand, Typewriting	3.00
Young, Fern	M. S. in Ed.	Accounting	3.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payrolls, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

#### (K) PURCHASING PROCEDURES AND PRACTICES

Our Purchasing Agent, Mr. William V. Connell, made a survey of twenty-two universities regarding purchasing procedures and practices. Of this number, seventeen replied. From the copy of the survey recently submitted you will notice that the universities contacted are well known and highly regarded as a group. On the basis of the results from this questionnaire and our own experience with our present procedures, we recommend the following changes.



1. *Requisitions for Executive Committee Approval*—That the present rule calling for requisitions of \$1,000 or over going to the Executive Committee for joint approval be changed to \$2,500 or over.

#### JUSTIFICATION

a. Most requisitions between \$1,000 and \$2,500 represent larger quantities of operational supplies. The number of these routine requisitions is increasing rapidly as the University grows and as our purchasing gets more and more centralized.

b. Requisitions requiring Executive Committee approval take ten (10) additional days to process because of mailing delays. Fiscal officers are aware of this and try to keep requisitions under \$1,000. If the minimum were increased to \$2,500, better prices on the larger purchases would result and supervising the tendency to keep under the minimum would be easier.

2. *Reporting Purchase Orders, Contracts, and Encumbrance Authorizations*—That our lump sum reporting to the Board be changed from purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations up to \$250 to purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations up to \$1,000; that we list purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations from \$1,000 to \$2,499, instead of \$250 to \$1,000 as at present; and that we give the details on all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations amounting to \$2,500 or more, instead of \$1,000 or more.

#### JUSTIFICATION

a. The record keeping and the analysis necessary to compile the report will be substantially reduced. For example, the report to the Board for January, 1957, required eleven (11) pages, single-spaced typewritten. This report would have required only five (5) pages under the proposed purchasing procedures and practices. To show that the month selected, January, is a conservative comparison, the month of March, 1957, showed 962 purchase orders and contracts compared with 655 for January.

b. In the past four years total purchase orders and contracts increased 241 per cent, but those requiring listing for the Board matters (those between \$250 and \$1,000), increased 328 per cent.

c. The part of the report requiring the most time is the category \$1,000 and over, which increased 280 per cent over the past four years, almost three times as many.

3. *Purchasing Agent's Discretion on Taking Bids*—That our Purchasing Agent be given the discretion of taking or not taking competitive bids

on requisitions up to \$500. At the present time the Purchasing Agent is authorized to forego competitive bidding if the requisition is \$50 or less. The Purchasing Agent has found that taking competitive bids involves so much paper work and expense that it would actually be cheaper in many cases not to have competitive bidding.

#### JUSTIFICATION

Normally, items with the following characteristics can be purchased advantageously to the University without competitive bidding.

a. Those regularly purchased so that previous prices obtained by competitive bid will serve to monitor the offering of a single bidder.

b. Those on which the market price is relatively stable.

c. Those which historically are sold at low or fixed mark-up.

d. Those which are used in a continuing manner so that delay in securing delivery would hamper the using department's ability to perform its function.

e. Those which it is not practical to stock in large quantities.

f. Those which, if bid competitively, would not develop an appreciable savings.

g. Those in which there is the element of timing or urgency created out of a given set of circumstances irrespective of the using department's responsibility to have anticipated the need.

Examples are some paper stocks, filing cabinets and related metal office furniture, carbon paper, typewriter ribbons, Pyrex laboratory glassware, merchandise for resale by the University Store, re-run printing of office procedure forms.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the recommendations made by the administration regarding Point 1 and Point 3, as set forth above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

#### (L) FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL—SUMMER, 1957

A report of the faculty-administrative payroll for the summer months of 1957 was submitted, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved and ratified the summer payrolls as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

#### (M) RECOMMENDATION FOR ESTABLISHMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF FORESTRY

For a number of years the School of Agriculture has been build-

ing a program in forestry training and working cooperatively with the U.S. Forest Service, the State Division of Forestry, and the U.S. Fish and Wildlife Service. This program has developed to the degree that it is desirable to establish a Department of Forestry in the School of Agriculture. This recommendation is predicated upon the following reasons:

1. There is a strong demand for forestry graduates. Experts in the field conservatively estimate the 1200 forestry jobs are annually unfilled because of the lack of trained personnel.
2. Many Illinois students desire to study forestry but there is no established institution within the state which offers a four-year program.
3. A program in the production and utilization of forest crops will be a definite asset in improvement of the economy of Southern Illinois.
4. The geographical location of the University facilities is most advantageous for the establishment of such a program.
5. All twenty-six presently accredited forestry programs in the country are functioning as a separate school or college or as a department in a school or college.

This recommendation is in accordance with the study of Dr. Joseph S. Illick, Dean Emeritus, State University of New York, College of Forestry, who served as forestry consultant to the University during the fall of 1956. It is recommended that the department be established effective with the winter term of the present school year and that Dr. A. B. Caster, Chairman of the Department of Plant Industry, be appointed Acting Chairman of the department for the present.

To a question from Mr. Nickell, regarding an experimental laboratory, President Morris replied that experimental facilities would serve the purposes of the University and the forestry services.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the establishment of a Department of Forestry in the School of Agriculture, effective with the winter term, 1957-58, and approved the appointment of Dr. A. B. Caster as Acting Chairman of the new department. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

The meeting was adjourned at 1 P.M.







## MEETING OF NOVEMBER 4, 1957

THE NOVEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held at the Broadview Hotel, East St. Louis, Illinois, on Monday, November 4, 1957, beginning at 1 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers Harold W. See, Bruce Kipp, reporter for the *East St. Louis Journal*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of a special meeting of the Board held on September 23, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard these minutes were approved as presented.

Minutes of the regular meeting of the Board held on October 2, 1957, were also presented. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved these minutes as presented.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board adopted the following resolution:

WHEREAS, Robert L. Kern, a former member of the Board of Trustees

of Southern Illinois University, and his brother Richard P. Kern, have presented the Kern family library to the University, and

WHEREAS, This collection of some four thousand volumes reflects the wide and discerning reading interests of a cultured family over several generations and contains many representative works dealing with the social, political, and religious life of the times, and

WHEREAS, The library is an invaluable asset to the existing collection of a growing University Library, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, in regular meeting assembled, that the Board accept the gift of the Kern family library and express its sincere gratitude to the donors for their generous gift to the University. Be it further

*Resolved*, That this resolution be spread upon the minutes of the Board, and that copies be forwarded to Mr. Robert L. Kern and Mr. Richard P. Kern.

### Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

#### (A) RESIDENCE CENTERS TUITION

At the May 16, 1957, meeting of the Board of Trustees, Residence Centers tuition was set at \$7.00 per quarter hour of credit, effective the fall quarter of 1957.

When the Alton and East St. Louis Residence Centers enrolled full-time and part-time day students, it seemed clear that they should be charged the same rates charged on the Carbondale campus. The Carbondale part-time resident student carrying eight credit hours or less pays \$17.50 tuition, as approved in the May meeting. This rate was also applied at Alton and East St. Louis. During registration it was discovered that this was inconsistent with the \$7.00 per credit hour charged at the Belleville Residence Center. A student at Belleville carrying a four-hour course would be charged \$28.00, plus the book rental fee, while a student at East St. Louis would pay only \$17.50, plus the book rental fee. To correct this discrepancy, it has been decided that the Belleville tuition should correspond with that charged at Alton, East St. Louis, and Carbondale.

It is recommended that the Board delete the line referring to Residence Centers tuition from the action taken on May 16, 1957, changing tuition charges.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell the Board approved the deletion recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(B) INCREASE OF GRADUATING SENIOR FEE

Each graduate of the University is assessed a graduating fee of \$15.00 by authority of the Board of Trustees. This fee is disbursed for the following purposes: Alumni Dues, \$2.00; Commencement Fund, \$10.00, Student Promotional Activities, \$3.00.

Since the time this original fee was approved, the Board of Directors and the Legislative Council of the Alumni Association have approved the increase of Alumni Association dues from \$2.00 to \$4.00 per year.

Alumni dues were originally established at \$2.00 in 1946 and there was no increase in the annual dues until June 15, 1957. Due to the tremendous increase in costs of printing, engraving, photographs, postage, and other services provided by the Alumni Office to the alumni, faculty and students, it was deemed necessary to increase the amount of dues to \$4.00.

Each graduating senior, by payment of the graduating fee, automatically becomes a member of the Alumni Association for the first year following graduation. To conform to the increase of alumni dues, it is recommended that the fee for graduates be increased to \$17.00, to be distributed for the following purposes: Alumni Dues, \$4.00; Commencement Fund, \$10.00; Student Promotional Activities, \$3.00.

President Morris explained that the policy of including one year's Alumni Association dues in the graduating fee was initially established with the concurrence of the graduating class of that year. He stated that the students seemed to favor this plan, and that it was important to have first year graduates associated with the Alumni group.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the recommended graduating fee of \$17.00.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00.

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of September, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$131,145.16. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.



(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF SEPTEMBER, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Parts for conveyor	Power Plant and Utilities	Henry A. Petter Supply Co., Paducah, Ky.	\$ 2,885.76
1000 copies <i>American Governmental Problems</i>	Textbook Rental	D. Von Nostrand Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.	3,800.00
349 Textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.	1,698.56
Used steel transmission tower	Broadcasting	Utility Tower Co. Oklahoma City, Okla.	16,925.00
600 tons crushed rock	General Stores Service	Friedline Trucking Service Carbondale, Ill.	1,509.50
Construction work, Applied Science and Laundry Building, 7/17 to 8/7/57	Major Repairs	Physical Plant Service S. I. U.	5,737.97
Construction work, Applied Science and Laundry Building, 8/8 to 8/14/57	Major Repairs	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	3,378.63
235 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Richard D. Irwin, Inc. Homewood, Ill.	1,253.60
300 copies <i>Laboratory Manual for General Vertebrate Zoology</i>	University Store	Stipes Pub. Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,012.50
2,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	2,780.00
30,500 sheets Beckett Cover paper	Printing Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,053.91
435 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Henry Holt & Co. New York, N. Y.	2,198.30
Transplanting approx. 30 trees	Major Repairs	Sanders Bros. Nursery Paducah, Ky.	10,000.00*
40,000 lbs. offset paper	Printing Service	Birmingham & Prosser Co., St. Louis, Mo.	6,920.00
Rental, C.C.C. barracks for handicapped children's program	Recreation and Outdoor Education	State Div. of Parks and Memorials Springfield, Ill.	1,120.00*
Purchasing office forms	Purchasing Agent	Missourian Printing & Stationery Co. Cape Girardeau, Mo.	3,532.55
8,602 reams paper	Printing Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	9,279.84
1,500 reams bond paper	Printing Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,695.00
2 Cushman truckster scooters	Physical Plant Maintenance	Soward Harley-Davidson Sales, Harrisburg, Ill.	1,659.78
1957 pickup truck, ½ ton, Chevrolet	General Stores Expense	Wilkins Garage Cobden, Ill.	1,416.28
24 stools, 15 work benches, 4 locker units	Design	Brodhead-Garrett Co. Cleveland, Ohio	1,342.60
Construction work, Applied Science and Laundry Building, 8/22 to 8/28/57	Major Repairs	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	4,115.95
Construction work, Applied Science and Laundry Building, 8/15 to 8/21/57	Major Repairs	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	3,963.62
6 lounge chairs, 4 lounge sections, book truck,	Residence Centers	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,251.64



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
charge out desk, card case, 4 library tables, 20 chairs			
12 desks, 24 chairs, glass top desk	Residence Centers	Federal Office Equipment Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,886.52
Consultant services on group insurance plans	Institutional Affairs	Mr. Emerson C. Erb Bloomington, Ind.	1,000.00
Antenna, 8-bay FM, side-mount type	Broadcasting	Radio Corp. of America Camden, N. J.	4,396.00
Coaxial transmission line	Broadcasting	Andrew Corporation Chicago, Ill.	1,273.00
Change from propane gas service to natural gas	Chautauqua Street Housing	Illinois Electric & Gas Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	3,000.00*
46 ewes, 1 ram	University Farms	Rod Richardson Iraan, Texas	2,160.00
30 ewes, 1 ram	University Farms	Ralph Pembroke Big Lake, Texas	2,750.00
Rental of Ferguson commercial tractor, Sept. and Oct., 1957	Physical Plant Service	Jack Porter Tractor Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	1,140.00
56 mattresses	Dowdell Halls	Anderson Mattress Co. Anderson, Ind.	1,080.80
104 mattresses	Southern Acres Residence Halls	Anderson Mattress Co. Anderson, Ind.	1,944.80
220 items chemistry supplies	Chemistry	Schaar & Co. Chicago, Ill.	7,211.50
Chemistry supplies	Chemistry	Central Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,019.46
Employer contributions, first quarterly installment, 1957—1959 biennial appropriation	Retirement Contributions	University Retirement System of Illinois Urbana, Ill.	49,200.00
11,200 sq. ft. plywood	General Stores Service	United States Plywood St. Louis, Mo.	1,798.40
Construction work, Applied Science and Laundry Building, 8/29 to 9/4/57	Major Repairs	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	3,614.07
24 chest-desk combinations, 5 mirrors	Southern Acres Apartments	Joseph Helleny & Sons Inc., Herrin, Ill.	1,143.80
Construction work, Applied Science and Laundry Building, 7/17 to 8/7/57	Major Repairs	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	33,167.09
Photographic equipment	Agricultural Building	Peerless Camera Stores, Inc., New York, N. Y.	1,366.97
12 poultry laboratory tables	Agricultural Building	Reliance Cabinet Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,524.00
Plumbing materials	Applied Science and Laundry Building	James B. Clow & Sons Chicago, Ill.	1,871.66
Storage units	Thompson Point Residence Halls	Mill Supply & Mach. Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,862.62
4 refrigerators, 4 ranges	Thompson Point Residence Halls	Eaton & Brown Carbondale, Ill.	1,223.40
Purchase of Tract 65-g	Acquisition of Land	Nettie Spiller Carbondale, Ill.	14,974.00
Purchase of Tract 65-c	Acquisition of Land	Dudley and Catherine Klamp, Carbondale, Ill.	17,999.00
Purchase of Tract 16-a	Acquisition of Land	Frank P. and Julia E. Brock, Carbondale, Ill.	26,499.00
Purchase of Tract 65-j	Acquisition of Land	Joseph S. Morris, <i>et al</i> , Carbondale, Ill.	19,499.00
Purchase of Tract 94-a	Acquisition of Land	Florence K. Culley <i>et al</i> , Carbondale, Ill.	24,999.00
Purchase of Tract 64-a	Acquisition of Land	Leslie F. and Winona H. Malpass Carbondale, Ill.	22,999.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
108 items pipe and fittings	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Crane Company St. Louis, Mo.	2,681.44
6 panelboards	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Illinois Electric Works, Inc., Marion, Ill.	2,359.82
11,397 bd. ft. plywood	Applied Science and Laundry Building	United States Plywood Corp., St. Louis, Mo.	1,524.67
2 transformers	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Standard Transformer Co., St. Louis, Mo.	6,800.00
Air compressor	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Worthington Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	3,698.00
Use of equipment for excavation, setting steel, back filling	Applied Science and Laundry Building	R. G. Burke Murphysboro, Ill.	1,427.00
196 electrical fixtures	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Crescent Electric Supply Co., Peoria, Ill.	3,817.31
254 valves	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Crane Company St. Louis, Mo.	3,982.55
Construction work, sheep, swine, beef centers; remodel poultry houses	Agricultural Building Group	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	1,532.22
Purchase of Tract 128	Acquisition of Land	Earl & Lois Travelstead Carbondale, Ill.	10,499.00
Purchase of Tract 130	Acquisition of Land	Warren R. & Wilma Eberhart Carbondale, Ill.	8,999.00
Purchase of Tract 312	Acquisition of Land	Walter R. & Marie Forsyth Carbondale, Ill.	24,999.00
Purchase of Tract 64	Acquisition of Land	Wilbur C. & Claribel McDaniel Carbondale, Ill.	18,499.00
Purchase of Tract 123	Acquisition of Land	William F. & Mabel Lane Bartlett Carbondale, Ill.	20,599.00
Purchase of Tract 124	Acquisition of Land	Emmet T. & Byrd Harris Carbondale, Ill.	10,499.00
Approx. 35 tons broiler mash	University Test Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	2,829.00
Concert, 11/9/57	Homecoming	Billy Williams Quartet	1,300.00
Ten Gow test borings	Student Union Building	Raymond Concrete Pile Co., New York, N. Y.	1,341.00
Homecoming Show, 11/9/57	Homecoming	Hal Munro & Orchestra	1,100.00
Homecoming Dance, 11/9/57	Homecoming	Les Brown	4,000.00
75 ewes	University Test Farms	Producers Livestock Marketing Assn. National Stock Yards, Ill.	1,859.63
Printing <i>The Egyptian</i> 9/1/57 to 8/31/58	<i>The Egyptian</i>	Southern Illinois Publications, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00*

\* Not to exceed amount shown.

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
6,500 tons 1¼" screening coal, 8/17/57 through 8/31/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Truax-Traer Coal Co Chicago, Ill.	\$28,860.00
6,500 tons 1¼" screening coal, 8/17/57 through 8/31/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Forsyth Coal Co. Clayton, Mo.	28,860.00
2,500 tons stoker coal, 8/17/57 through 8/31/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Pure Coal Company Carterville, Ill.	14,500.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
1,000 tons stoker coal, 8/17/57 through 8/31/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Truax-Traer Coal Co. Chicago, Ill.	5,800.00
Electrical outlets	Agricultural Building	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	3,010.83*
Architectural and engineering fee	Home Economics Building Group	Meilke & Smith Chicago, Ill.	50,000.00
Modifications and extensions to water mains and electrical ducts	Life Science Building	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	1,758.47*
Venetian blinds	Agricultural Building	Mackin Venetian Blind Co., Mokenca, Ill.	14,311.40
Draperies and venetian blinds	Thompson Point Residence Halls and Agricultural Building	Indecor Chicago, Ill.	13,912.40
13 items of furniture	Agricultural Building	Desks, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	74,867.74
36 items furniture	Agricultural Building	American Hospital Supply Corp. Evanston, Ill.	7,460.88
Furniture	Thompson Point Residence Halls	Desks, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	23,619.20
Furniture	Thompson Point Residence Halls	Mandel Brothers, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	16,844.38
Furniture	Thompson Point Residence Halls	Anderson Mattress Co. Anderson, Ind.	4,539.80

\* Extra.

#### (E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of September, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### (F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

#### (G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.



**(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956**

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

**(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL**

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

*Continuing Appointments*

- AUNE, HENRIK JOAKIM, Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective January 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$580.00 a month.  
BOORD, PHILIP M., Adjunct Professor in the General Library, effective July 1, 1957.  
CLINE, E. C., Adjunct Professor in the Rehabilitation Institute, effective October 1, 1957.  
VAN HORN, DAVID R., Assistant Registrar, effective October 29, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

*Term Appointments*

- BAHWELL, RICHARD H., one-half time Research Assistant in Scholastic Readiness Test Research, September 23, 1957, to January 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.  
BEELER, DONALD B., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Recreation and Outdoor Education, October 14, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.  
BLAINE, FLOYD, one-fourth time Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), September 30, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.  
BLALOCK, JIMMIE R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 23, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.  
BORGER, CHARLES B., Graduate Assistant in Teacher Training, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, serving as graduate intern in the Mt. Vernon Township High School with salary paid by the school district.  
BROWN, STAFF SGT. JOHN Q., Instructor in Air Science and Tactics, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.  
BUNDY, VERLIN G., Graduate Assistant in Teacher Training, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, serving as graduate intern in the Taylorville High School with salary paid by the school district.  
CASTER, JOHN H., one-half time Research Assistant in Communications and Instructional Materials Research, October 1, 1957, to January 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.  
CHAO, BING-JEN, one-half time Research Assistant in Reactions in Cyclic Ketones Research, September 23, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.  
CURRY, JULIA J., Graduate Assistant in Teacher Training, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, serving as graduate intern in the Mt. Vernon Township High School with salary paid by the school district.



- DELAURENTI, JOHN C., one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- DOYLE, LT. PATRICIA M., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.
- EVERSULL, FRANK L., one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$320.00 a month.
- FERRELL, DR. DENTON B., Lecturer and University Physician in the Health Service, October 21, 1957, to February 1, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$825.00 a month.
- FOSTER, JULIA C., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- FRENCH, MAJOR RUSSELL A., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.
- HWANG, HAN-LIN, one-half time Research Assistant in Carbon-Halogen Bonds Research, September 23, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- JACKSON, ARTHUR L., JR., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Zoology, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, R. ALLAN, one-half time Research Assistant in Isolation in Perception Research, October 1, 1957, to December 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- LEON, ROBERT, one-half time Research Assistant in Influence of Group Norms Research, September 23, 1957, to June 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- MILLIGAN, JANET P., two-thirds time Lecturer in English, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$340.00 a month.
- SMITH, LT. CURTIS R., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.
- SMITH, VICTOR P., one-fourth time Lecturer in Art (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$160.00 a month.
- STIEF, EDNA M., Lecturer in the University School, January 9, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- TARRANT, ROBERT M., JR., one-half time Research Assistant in Entomological Research, October 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- TENDICK, RICHARD A., one-fourth time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), October 7, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS, three-fourths time Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- WANG, TSO PIN, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, October 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WAUGH, SANDRA A., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 13, 1957, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- WELFING, JOSEPH, JR., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, October 1, 1957, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

- WENDT, RACHEL, three-fourths time Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- WILEY, MAJOR RAYMOND D., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, September 23, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.
- YU, REN-PEIR, one-half time Graduate Assistant, October 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

### *Reappointments*

- CHARLES, EDWARD, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, October 1, 1957, to December 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- DEY, ELMA, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, October 9, 10, and 11, 1957, at \$360.00 a month.
- MALPASS, WINONA, three-fourths time Lecturer in Psychology, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- READY, RAYMOND, one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- SUMMERS, DALE J., one-half time Research Assistant in Local Government Research, September 15, 1957, to June 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- VAGNER, CHARLES W., one-half time Research Assistant in Local Government Research, September 15, 1957, to June 17, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

### *Changes in Assignment, Title, and Terms of Appointment*

- ANDERSON, MARY LOUISE, one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), at \$128.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- BUBOLTZ, WELMA E., part-time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, at \$288.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- CHEN, STEPHEN C. S., one-half time Graduate Fellow at \$120.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- CURTIS, SYLVIA, Resident Counselor at Woody Hall, to reside in Woody Hall for the convenience of the University.
- DORNBACH, JOHN E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Geography (Residence Centers), to serve at \$128.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- DUCKWORTH, IRENE W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), to serve at \$128.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- HERR, WILLIAM M., Associate Professor of Agriculture Industries, effective October 14, 1957, superseding previous appointment date.
- KIM, TAI WHAN, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, October 1, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- KITCHING, BEVERLY, one-fourth time Lecturer in Economics (Residence Centers), to serve at \$160.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- LEONARD, JOHN J., Assistant Professor of Radio-Television, effective September 1, 1957, superseding previous appointment date.
- MOHLENBROCK, ROBERT H., Lecturer in Botany, effective October 7, 1957, superseding previous appointment date.
- PURCELL, THOMAS D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, October 1, 1957, to June 12, 1958, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- SCHLAACK, NORMAN F., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, October 1, 1957, to December 1, 1957, at \$125.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.



- SHAFTER, ALBERT J., Associate Professor of Sociology, to serve as Assistant Director of Rehabilitation Institute, effective September 5, 1957.
- TRENN, EVELYN, one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), to serve at \$128.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- MACMILLAN, COL. ALEXANDER R., Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on a fiscal year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- COCKRUM, LT. COL. EMMETT E., Assistant Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- CARTER, CAPTAIN GEORGE M., Assistant Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- DAVIS, CAPTAIN JACK R., Assistant Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- KELLER, CAPTAIN FRANK O., Assistant Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- REEDER, CAPTAIN RICHARD C., Assistant Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- WOOD, CAPTAIN LEONARD G., Assistant Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- BARR, FIRST LT. JAMES L., Assistant Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- THORNSBERRY, FIRST LT. MARION E., Assistant Professor of Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- FREY, M/SGT. LESLIE G., Instructor in Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- SHANNON, M/SGT. PORTER A., Instructor in Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- SIMS, M/SGT. MARVIN R., Instructor in Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- CRAWFORD, T/SGT. RICHARD L., Instructor in Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- GAST, T/SGT. IRVING F. C., Instructor in Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- HOWELL, T/SGT. ARCHIE A., Instructor in Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- WATKINS, T/SGT. GEORGE F., Instructor in Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.

STELLING, S/SGT. WILLIAM F., Instructor in Air Science, to serve on term appointment on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.

### *Outside Employment*

YORK, ISOLDE, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to supervise on Saturdays the beauty salon she owns in West Frankfort.

### *Cancellation of Appointments*

NYHART, PETER G., Graduate Fellow in History, effective September 23, 1957.

ZIEGLER, JOHN A., Assistant Instructor of Government, effective September 23, 1957.

### *Resignations*

HARRIS, ALFRED G., Librarian and Instructor of History, effective July 1, 1958.

LEITER, LLOYD G., Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), effective September 30, 1957.

ZABROSKI, ITA LOU, Lecturer in the University School, effective December 25, 1957.

### *Sabbatical Leave*

SIMON, ERNEST J., Dean of Technical and Adult Education, January 1, 1958, to January 1, 1959, at half pay.

### *Leave without Pay*

SIMON, ERNEST J., Dean of Technical and Adult Education, for eight months effective January 1, 1959.

### *Graduate Fellows*

LIEDLOFF, HELMUT, September 23, 1957, to March 20, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

KISE, HIROSHI, September 23, 1957, to March 20, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

HENAU, JEAN L., September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

MARR, ANTONY, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

JOO, KWAN JOONG, September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, one-half time at \$90.00 a month.

BIEN, MING-HOW, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

LEE, WEI-CHENG, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

MARR, ANTONY, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

SHEN, SHA-LENG, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

CHAO, JOSEPH TIEN-CHUN, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

### *Call Staff Lecturers for Adult Education*

The following list of Lecturers in Adult Education was recommended for appointments effective September 1, 1957, at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected and used as needed:



NAME	DEGREE	SUBJECT	RATE PER HOUR
Bockstruck, Earl L.	B.S.I.E.	Industrial Engineering	\$7.00
Bubnas, Phyllis J.	B.S.	Clothing Construction	3.00
Davison, Ralph E.	B.Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Foster, Marilyn Y.	B.S.	Typewriting	3.00
Goforth, Gene M.	M.Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Hopkins, Quentin	B.S.	Industrial Safety	7.00
Husmann, Robert A.	B.S.	Industrial Management	7.00
Minsker, Robert S.	B.S. in Ed.	Labor-Supervisor Relations	7.00
Perry, Frances H.	B.S.	Clothing Construction	3.00
Potts, George D.	—	Bricklayer's Apprentice Training	4.00
Pyle, Mildred M.	B.A.	Business	3.00
Renaud, Victor M.	B.S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Schulte, Virgil J.	M.A.	Driver Training	2.00
Thompson, Sybil	B.Ed.	Physical Education for Women	3.00
Washauer, Louis H.	B.S.	Industrial Management	7.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### (J) SCHOOL FOR FAMILY HOUSING UNITS

Under date of October 24, 1957, copies of a letter from Mr. Clyde V. Winkler, Superintendent of Carbondale City Schools, to Mr. Vernon L. Nickell and Mr. Nickell's letter of October 4 to President Morris were sent to members of the Board of Trustees. As requested in Mr. Nickell's letter, this item was placed on the Board agenda.

President Morris initiated the discussion by explaining that Mr. Nickell had received a letter from Mr. Clyde V. Winkler, Superintendent of Carbondale City Schools, raising a question regarding school facilities which would be necessary by virtue of the large number of family apartment units which the University was planning to erect within the next few years. Mr. Nickell had referred the problem to the Board for its consideration.

President Morris explained that Mr. Winkler had estimated that for 400 housing units there would be 400 or more children of school age. From the University's experience it would appear that this estimate was in error. At the present time there are 105 families living in the Chautauqua Street Housing Project, and from this number of families there are ten children who are six years old, and one child who is five years of age. The number of children of school age in this housing project gives some estimate as to how many children to expect when other family housing units are erected.

It was explained that at the Chautauqua Street Housing Project all

units are two-bedroom units, while the plans for future housing are for 160 units initially, to include twelve no-bedroom apartments, forty-eight one-bedroom apartments, and one hundred two-bedroom apartments. President Morris expressed his feeling that even when 400 apartment units were erected, an estimate of the number of children of school age would be closer to fifty than to four hundred.

In addition, it was pointed out that the University School has an enrollment of 304 students and that all of these, with the exception of twenty-four, come from within the Carbondale City School District. President Morris stated that the method of enrollment in the University School had been on a priority of application basis, and that the Board might wish to consider this policy in the future.

Mr. Nickell indicated that it would be well for him to reply to Mr. Winkler's letter and, in addition to those matters discussed by the Board, to call to Mr. Winkler's attention the possibility of state aid for children living on University owned property.

President Morris stated that although he was taking exception to Mr. Winkler's letter, he wished to emphasize that Mr. Winkler was doing an excellent job with the Carbondale City Schools, and that this had been of considerable help in bringing in new University faculty members.

(K) APPROVAL OF ESTABLISHMENT OF VOCATIONAL INDUSTRIAL  
TEACHER EDUCATION PROGRAM

It seems advisable for the Board of Trustees to submit a formal petition to the Illinois Board of Vocational Education for approval of Southern Illinois University to offer training for vocational industrial teachers. There is an acute shortage of vocationally certified teachers of auto mechanics, machine shop, building trades, electricity, and similar fields. This has reference to the certification which is authorized by federal laws and which is based on an apprenticeship as well as college preparation.

Especially in Southern Illinois there is a need to develop vocational industrial education. State-wide the shortage of these teachers is increasing. A check of the entire state would show that many of these teachers are certified provisionally and that many are teaching without degrees. Students now at Southern Illinois University who expect to enter this vocational industrial teaching serve an unsupervised apprenticeship either before, after, or during the college training period. With the new program, better teachers could be prepared and a sound direction could be given to the industrial experience required.

The University's Vocational-Technical Institute instructors of these trades are themselves tradesmen, and work taken under them should be considered toward an apprenticeship. Furthermore, the University's

College of Education, through the Industrial Education Department, can specify and teach the professional subjects. The internship could be a supervised apprenticeship whereby the student could gain some credit while completing his industrial experience. The University's Industrial Education staff has qualified vocational industrial teacher trainers who can supervise this work.

Approval is, therefore, requested that an application with supporting data be submitted to the Board of Vocational Education of the State of Illinois, requesting approval of the institution as an institution approved to train teachers of Vocational Industrial Education and, if approved, such a program be activated. No additional facilities nor staff, in addition to that normally required for increased enrollments, will be necessary to activate the program.

In the ensuing discussion, the Board was advised by Mr. Nickell as to recent progress in the approval of the Vocational Agricultural program.

President Morris requested that paragraph 4 of the above section be amended to read as follows: "Approval is, therefore, requested that an application with supporting data be submitted to the proper State agency, requesting . . ."

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the submission of an application for approval of the institution as an institution approved to train teachers of Vocational Industrial Education, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

In executive session, Mrs. Stella Collins reported briefly concerning her attendance at the annual meeting of the Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, as official delegate representing the Board of Trustees. This meeting was held at Boulder, Colorado, October 10-14, 1957. A copy of Mrs. Collins' report of the convention was filed with the Secretary of the Board.

President Morris reported briefly concerning the Home Economics Building. He stated that negotiations for a contract providing authority for the Board to reinstate portions of the work were proceeding, but that a controversy had arisen as to what method would be used for computing any additional costs if the Board was to retain the privilege of reinstatement. He indicated that it might be necessary to vary the method in this particular contract from that which was originally suggested to the Board. It was the consensus of the members of the Board that the administration should continue to negotiate with the J. L. Simmons Company, and be empowered to arrive at an agreement within the general principles of the previous Board action for providing for reinstatement.

The meeting was adjourned at 4 P.M.









## MEETING OF DECEMBER 11, 1957

THE DECEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Wednesday, December 11, 1957, beginning at 2 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke. Mr. Nickell was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President for Business Affairs George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers Harold W. See, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the regular meeting held on November 4, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis these minutes were approved as presented.

Lindell W. Sturgis reported briefly for the Board's Banking Committee. He stated that at a recent meeting with the presidents of the First National Bank and the Carbondale National Bank, both of Carbondale, the Banking Committee had agreed to accept and pay bank charges. On Mr. Sturgis' motion, the Board approved the acceptance of service charges as set up by the local banks, until further notice. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

### Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board.

#### (A) RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE

We recommend that at an appropriate convocation during the Fine Arts Festival to be held in May, 1958, the honorary degree of Doctor of Music be awarded to Mlle. Nadia Boulanger.

Mlle. Nadia Boulanger, world-renowned music theorist, pedagogue, and musicologist, was born in Paris, France, September 16, 1887. As the director of the American Conservatory of Music at Fontainebleau she has been the source of inspiration for countless American musicians and the teacher of America's greatest composers. Her influence as a teacher of teachers has been world-wide, and in an age given to sprawling, undisciplined self-expression her emphasis upon intellect and discipline in the musical art has made her the most important figure in the field of musical pedagogy today. Mlle. Boulanger was the first woman to conduct the Boston Symphony Orchestra, and has become a dominant voice in the musical profession in Europe and America.

This recommendation has been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the award of the honorary degree of Doctor of Music to Mlle. Boulanger, as recommended.

#### (B) REPORT ON PRESENT STATUS OF MADISON-ST. CLAIR COUNTIES PROGRAM

Dr. Harold W. See, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers, reported orally regarding the present status of the residence centers operation. Copies of the report were placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

#### (C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchases orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of October, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$178,708.25. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

#### (D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF OCTOBER, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
250 copies <i>Technical Drawing Problems</i>	University Store	MacMillian Co. Chicago, Ill.	\$ 1,050.00
Addressograph	Printing Expense	Addressograph-Multigraph Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	6,356.25
Perceptoscope, with frame counter attached	Cooperative Perceptual Research	Perceptual Development Laboratories St. Louis, Mo.	1,283.04
10 Royal standard typewriters	Residence Centers	Office Machine Exc. Alton, Ill.	1,700.00
7,500 lbs. Lee's luminescent vellum	Printing Service	Birmingham & Prosser Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,811.25
Furnish and apply Bituminous materials and seal coat of rock aggregate to road at Little Grassy Campus	Major Repairs	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	2,239.00
Furnish and install Operant auditory equipment	Cooperative Perceptual Research	Grason-Stadler Co. West Concord, Mass.	6,226.79
Parts for Operant visual equipment	Cooperative Perceptual Research	Grason-Stadler Co. West Concord, Mass.	5,401.19
Gelb line-up and register table with attachments	Printing Expense	Eastman Kodak Stores, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	1,800.00
Anderson printer unit	Printing Expense	Eastman Kodak Stores Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	1,750.00
Estimated water service, Alton Residence Center, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Physical Plant Operation	Alton Water Company Alton, Ill.	1,500.00*
Estimated electrical and gas service, Alton Residence Centers, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Physical Plant Operation	Union Electric St. Louis, Mo.	6,000.00*
Repairs, gymnasium, Alton Residence Center	Major Repairs	Marcal Home Improvement Co. Alton, Ill.	3,450.00
24 student chairs, 10 game tables, 1 sofa, 5 coffee tables, 10 chairs	Southern Acres Apartments	Karoll's, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,367.00
1 bassoon with case, 2 clarinets with cases	Music	LeMasters Music Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,062.11
1 trombone with case, 3 French horns, 2 baritones, 2 trumpets, with cases, 1 Strobotuner	Music	Rhein's Music House, Inc., Belleville, Ill.	2,232.50
92 dormitory beds	Southern Acres Residence Halls	Karoll's, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	2,403.96
56 convertible bunk beds	Dowdell Halls	Karoll's, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	3,824.80
230 cases canned goods	Woody Hall	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,539.80
5,000 cc. monovalent flu vaccine, Asiatic strain	Health Service	Sharp and Dome Memphis, Tenn.	1,580.00
1957 standard ½-ton Chevrolet 6 cylinder pickup truck	Physical Plant Operation	Cowell & Sons, Inc. Chester, Ill.	1,475.00
6 new 1958 Plymouth Savoy 6 cylinder sedans	Transportation Service	Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	10,950.00
1957 Ford ½-ton pickup truck with flareside bed	Physical Plant—Southern Acres	Remon Motor Co. Chester, Ill.	1,494.50
10 Shorthorn bred heifers, registered	University Farms	H. P. & Leo D. Miller Danvers, Ill.	3,000.00
Utilities, estimated usage, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Chautauqua Street Housing	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	18,890.00
Utilities, estimated usage, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Food Service	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	1,135.00



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Utilities, estimated usage, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Dowdell Halls	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	1,835.00
Utilities, estimated usage, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Southern Acres Apartments	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	9,500.00
Utilities, estimated usage, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Southern Acres Residence Halls	Physical Plant Service S. I. U.	1,840.00
Utilities, estimated usage, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	University Laundry	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	1,000.00
2 half-ton 6 cylinder Ford trucks, less trade-in allowances	Physical Plant Maintenance	Morgan Motor Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	2,475.00
255 textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc., New York, N. Y.	1,102.90
235 copies textbooks	Textbook Rental	Richard D. Irwin Homewood, Ill.	1,234.60
250 copies <i>Sociology: A Synopsis of Principles</i>	Textbook Rental	Appleton-Century- Crofts, Inc. New York, N. Y.	1,142.50
15 Stenograph machines and stands	Vocational-Technical Institute	Stenographic Machines, Inc., Chicago, Ill.	1,380.00
Chartered air travel, July and August, 1957	Air Travel	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,779.42
900 cases paper towels, 36 mirror cabinets	General Stores Service	Capital City Paper Co. Springfield, Ill.	4,095.00
Freezer and condensing unit	Food Services	Fred Rott Refrigeration, Marion, Ill.	1,326.80
Manufacture of book <i>Indian Shakers</i> , 2,000 copies bound, 1,000 copies sewn but unbound	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N. Y.	2,636.00
Manufacture of book <i>Modes of Being</i> , 2,500 copies 1-vol., 500 copies 2-vol.	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N. Y.	5,862.00†
600 tons crushed rock	General Stores Service	Lingle Truck Service Carbondale, Ill.	1,515.50†
2,000 lbs. coffee, 10/1/57 to 12/31/57	Food Service	Continental Coffee Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,540.00
1,300 lbs. coffee to 12/31/57	Thompson Point Halls	Standard Brands, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,154.00
Rental and sale of faculty and student caps, gowns, hoods	University Store	Collegiate Cap and Gown Co. Champaign, Ill.	2,078.31
Utilities and maintenance estimated usage 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Thompson Point Halls	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	4,680.00
Utilities and maintenance, estimated usage 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Woody Hall	Physical Plant Service S. I. U.	6,420.00
Diesel fuel, motor oil, gear oil, grease for earth moving machines, 9/1/57 to 12/31/57	Major Repairs	D-X Sunray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind.	1,310.25
33,000 gal. fuel oil, Residence Centers, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Physical Plant Operation	Piasa Motor Fuels Alton, Ill.	4,075.50
400 tons 1¼" screening coal, 10/9/57 to 10/31/58	Physical Plant Operation	Mississippi Valley Coal Co. Alton, Ill.	3,444.00
Used Cessna 310 airplane	Air Travel	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	40,000.00
20 drawing tables	Design	Al J. Bader Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,120.00
470 cases canned food	Food Service	Earl James Assoc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,933.47



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
60 cases salmon	Food Service	General Grocer Co. Marion, Ill.	1,650.00
5 microfilm files	General Library	Remington Rand St. Louis, Mo.	1,516.25
2700 sq. ft. vinyl tile	General Stores Service	Missouri Metal Trims, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	1,782.00
450 tons crushed limestone rock	Major Repairs	Flowers Truck Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,053.00
Rental of airport facilities per lease	Air Force—R. O. T. C.	Murdale Airport Authority Carbondale, Ill.	15,000.00
245 mortis cylinders, 245 pin cores	Physical Plant Service	Best Universal Lock Co., Inc., Indianapolis, Ind.	1,139.25
5 microscopes	Botany	Schaar & Company Chicago, Ill.	2,560.50
Flexowriter recorder and reproducer, Softone acoustical cabinet	Stenographic Expense	Friden Calculating Machine Agency Evansville, Ind.	1,929.00
Moving trees	Major Repairs	The Davey Tree Expert Co., Kent, Ohio	1,138.00
2 dynoptic polarizing microscopes	Geology	Scientific Products Evanston, Ill.	1,042.00
Electrical material	Applied Science and Laundry Building	G. & W. Electric Spec. Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,439.65
1,944 bd. ft. lumber	Applied Science and Laundry Building	Hill-Behan Lbr. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,239.77
Purchase of Tract 11-a	Acquisition of Land	Clifton and Edna J. Kirby, Carbondale, Ill.	21,799.00
Purchase of Tract 120	Acquisition of Land	Stella M. Maness Carbondale, Ill.	29,499.00
Water chilling plant	Rehabilitation and Renovation of President's Office	The Trane Company LaCrosse, Wis.	3,532.00
3 scrubbing machines, 3 vacuum cleaners	Agricultural Building	Finnell System, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	2,212.65
Labor and material, lecture hall seating	Life Science Building	Blackwell Wielandy St. Louis, Mo.	3,674.52
Purchase of Tract 65-f	Acquisition of Land	Nettie Spiller Carbondale, Ill.	12,399.00
368 room dividers	Thompson Point Halls	Ebenreiter Woodworking Co., Sheboygan, Wis.	36,987.68
2 multi-zone heating and air-conditioning units	Rehabilitation and Renovation of President's Office	The Trane Company St. Louis, Mo.	3,106.00
Purchase of Tract 65-d	Acquisition of Land	Lawson and Alice D. Fore, Carbondale, Ill.	43,399.00
Purchase of Tract 93	Acquisition of Land	Stephen D. and Daisy Lockwood, Carbondale, Ill.	43,000.00
Purchase of Tract 10-a	Acquisition of Land	W. E. and Helen Walkup, Carbondale, Ill.	20,999.00
Construction materials	Rehabilitation and Renovation of President's Office	Westinghouse Elec. Supply Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,033.01
Purchase of Tract 10-d	Acquisition of Land	John T. and Mary E. Mars, Carbondale, Ill.	24,999.00
Purchase of Tract 109	Acquisition of Land	Marion M. and Jean L. Harriss, Carbondale, Ill.	14,000.00
Purchase of Tract 111	Acquisition of Land	Nathan and May Jackson Carbondale, Ill.	14,250.00
Purchase of Tract 110	Acquisition of Land	John O. and Halline Hudgins, Carbondale, Ill.	5,250.00
Approx. 60 uniforms, package deal	A.F.-R.O.T.C. Uniforms— Advanced	Esquire Uniform Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,994.00*

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Refund of grant award	Physical Properties of Aluminum Isopropylate	Chattanooga Medicine Co., Chattanooga, Tenn.	1,897.50

\* Not to exceed amount shown.

† Less discount.

#### CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Architectural and engineering services	Major Repairs	William G. Potter & Kenneth R. Rogers Caseyville, Ill.	\$ 1,800.00
Laboratory equipment, Parkinson Laboratory	Permanent Improvements	Metalab Equipment Co. Hicksville, N. Y.	16,499.00
Changes in dark room equipment	Agricultural Building Group	A. M. Norman & Son Carbondale, Ill.	2,207.84*
218 beds	Thompson Point Residence Halls	Karoll's, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	6,745.14

\* Extra.

#### ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Gasoline and oil on credit cards, Alton Residence Center fleet, 7/1/57 to 12/31/57	Physical Plant Operation	\$ 1,750.00
Doctors' fees, 9/16/57 to 12/31/57	Student Medical Benefit Fund	3,500.00
Hospital fees, 9/16/57 to 12/31/57	Student Medical Benefit Fund	7,500.00
Purchase of books, 10/1/57 to 6/30/58	General Library	180,000.00*
Refunds of tuition, 10/1/57 to 12/31/57	Refunds	5,000.00

\* Not to exceed amount shown.

#### (E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of October, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### (F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts

comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

*Death*

The death of Mr. Martin Howard Goede, Lecturer in Mathematics, assigned to Residence Centers, was reported. Mr. Goede was born November 19, 1892, and died November 10, 1957. He was appointed to Southern's faculty in 1957. He received the Bachelor of Science degree from Iowa State College and the Master of Science in Education degree from the University of Southern California.

*Continuing Appointments*

BORK, A. W., Professor and Director of the Latin American Institute, effective January 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,020.00 a month.

*Term Appointments*

BOYCE, GEORGE T., Community Consultant in Community Services, December 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month.

CARR, EARL W., one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), November 18, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$216.00 a month.

FASSEL, HESTER, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, November 1, 1957, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

GANAHL, BLANCHE, one-half time Assistant Instructor and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, October 15, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month, plus apartment and maintenance.

HOOPER, DOROTHY S., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), November 11, 1957, to December 18, 1957, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.

KINGSLEY, ALLEN E., one-half time Research Assistant in Special Education, January 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$180.00 a month paid from restricted funds.



- KOIKE, HIDEO, one-half time Research Assistant in Equipment Design for Crippled Children Research, November 1, 1957, to May 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- MATHEWS, WILLIAM B., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Plant Industry, November 1, 1957, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MOHOLY-NAGY, SIBYL D., Lecturer in Design, January 13, 1958, to January 28, 1958, at total salary of \$1,250.00.
- OTT, CARLYLE G., one-third time Lecturer in Industrial Education, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$140.00 a month.
- RAYBORN, CHARLES E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Physical Education (Residence Centers), December 2, 1957, to March 1, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$144.00 a month.
- THOMPSON, MAX E., one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), November 11, 1957, to November 16, 1957, at \$215.00 a month.
- WHITE, RALPH, Community Consultant in Community Services, January 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$540.00 a month.

### *Reappointments*

- BUBOLTZ, WELMA, two-thirds time Lecturer in Mathematics, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$320.00 a month.
- COLEMAN, HAZEL V., four-fifths time Lecturer in Mathematics, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$384.00 a month.
- FOOTE, FLORENCE M., one-half time Lecturer in Physiology, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$350.00 a month.
- FORD, ELSA, Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- HUFF, FRANCES T., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- HUMBLE, ALBERTA, Lecturer in Speech, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- MOORE, HARRY T., Professor of English, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- SWAN, IVAN B., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- TOTTEN, DONALD F., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$270.00 a month.
- TUCKER, GLADYS B., Lecturer in Food and Nutrition, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

### *Changes of Title, Rate, and Terms of Appointment*

- BOATRIGHT, DR. JEAN R., Associate Professor and University Physician, to serve one-half time at \$440.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- HERTENSTEIN, HAROLD N., part-time Lecturer in Adult Education, to serve at rate of \$10.00 per hour, superseding previous appointment.
- KIM, TAI WHAN, one-half time Graduate Fellow in Foreign Languages, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- KITCHING, BEVERLY, one-half time Lecturer in Economics (Residence Centers), September 23, 1957, to December 18, 1957, at \$288.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- LEIDLOFF, HELMUT, one-half time Research Assistant in Elementary School Foreign Language Research, November 1, 1957, to June 12, 1958, superseding previous appointment.



RAMP, WAYNE S., Assistant Professor of Industrial Education, effective January 2, 1958, superseding previous appointment.

SMITH, VICTOR P., one-half time Lecturer in Art (Residence Centers), October 7, 1957, to December 18, 1957, at \$224.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

### *Outside Employment*

TAYLOR, CHARLES C., Assistant Professor of Music, to serve as Minister of Music at the First Methodist Church, Carbondale, Illinois.

### *Cancellation of Appointment*

STIEF, EDNA MARIE, Lecturer in the University School, January 9, 1958, to June 12, 1958.

### *Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education*

The following list of Lecturers in Adult Education was recommended for appointments effective September 1, 1957, at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected and used as needed:

NAME	DEGREE	SUBJECT	RATE PER HOUR
Barnes, Irvin Delmar	—	Driver Training	\$2.00
Cphoon, Donald E.	B.S. in Ed.	Typewriting and Shorthand	3.00
Cornett, Hicks	B.S.	Typewriting and Bookkeeping	3.00
Cravens, Lawrence A.	M.S.	Woodworking	3.00
Cross, Alfred Edwin	A.B.	Driver Training	2.00
Davis, Virgil J.	M.S.	Driver Training	2.00
Doerner, Carroll L.	B.S.	Woodworking	3.00
Gilster, Ruth E.	—	Art	4.00
Hazelrigg, Judith	B.S.	Bookkeeping-Accounting	3.00
Heinzman, Ray H.	M.A.	Bookkeeping	4.00
Holst, Louis R.	—	Accounting	3.00
Howell, Lucille Vick	M.S.	Public Speaking	4.00
Huff, Alice L.	B.A.	Typewriting	3.00
Jones, Richard W.	B.S.	Driver Training	2.00
McCabe, Robert L.	LL.B.	Everyday Law	5.00
Misselhorn, Roscoe	—	Art	3.00
Rich, Winnie Jean	B.S.	Typewriting and Shorthand	3.00
Rust, Margaret J.	—	Art	3.00
Sachse, Patsy June	B.S.	Sewing	3.00
Sims, Willard H.	M.A.	Driver Training	2.00
Stanhouse, David P.	M.A.	Driver Training	2.00
Stretch, Dale D.	B.S. in Ed.	Industrial Education	3.00
Taylor, Mary	B.S. in Ed.	Typewriting	3.00
Trulove, Marjorie E.	M.S.	Typewriting	4.00
Warfield, Jean	B.S.	Speech	3.00
Williams, Jeannette	M.A.	Shorthand	4.00
Willis, Aubrey L.	B.S.	Driver Training	2.00
Zimmerman, Jack F.	B.S. in Ed.	Bookkeeping	3.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) APPLICATION FOR APARTMENT HOUSING UNITS

At the meeting on January 17, 1957, the Board of Trustees adopted a resolution authorizing an application for funds from the Housing and Home Finance Agency to construct "not to exceed 200 apartment units" and for a loan "not to exceed \$2,000,000."

In subsequent negotiations, it became necessary to reduce the request for apartment units to \$1,500,000 and to reduce the number of units to 160. The Housing and Home Finance Agency has now asked that a specific resolution containing these figures be approved by the Board of Trustees. The suggested resolution follows:

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University on January 17, 1957, did approve a report submitted to them, entitled "A Program for Family Housing," dated January, 1957; and

WHEREAS, With the increased enrollment in the graduate programs of the University, and the ever continuing presence in the student body of married couples; and

WHEREAS, These persons are necessary for the instruction of the students of Southern Illinois University, and it is an obligation of the Board to provide housing therefor; and

WHEREAS, It appears that the available facilities within the immediate community for the housing of married students and their families, and for married instructors and their families, will be insufficient; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that an application be made to the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government for a loan of \$1,500,000 to finance the construction of 160 apartment units, and that the President of the University be and is authorized to make application to and to negotiate with the said Housing and Home Finance Agency for and in behalf of the Board of Trustees for the said loan of \$1,500,000 for 160 apartment units.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## (K) RESIDENCE CENTERS STUDENT ACTIVITY FUND

The following student activity funds were not included in the 1957-1958 internal budget because they were activated after July 1, 1957. Inasmuch as they are urgently needed, it is recommended that they be approved by the Board of Trustees:

Alton Student Medical Benefit Fund	\$ 3,600.00
Alton Student Welfare Fund	10,300.00
Alton Contingency Fund	700.00
Transfer to Loan Fund	400.00
East St. Louis Medical Benefit Fund	1,000.00
East St. Louis Student Welfare Fund	3,000.00
East St. Louis Contingency Fund	600.00
Transfer to Loan Fund	400.00

President Morris indicated that the distribution requested would provide the same kind of fees for activity purposes at the Residence Centers as are provided at the Carbondale campus.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the distribution of student activity funds, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## (L) APPROVAL OF STUDENT IN-TRAINEE CATEGORY

The University, through its Department of Special Education in the College of Education, has been awarded a grant for research with and training of handicapped persons.

It involves handicapped persons in an experimental program who, in addition to receiving non-credit instruction, will also be receiving training of a type which will allow them to better equip themselves for economic sufficiency.

Previously approved student categories do not fit these particular students and it is, therefore, requested that the category "Student Trainee" be adopted for use of persons who may be a part of an experimental program and who receive non-credit instruction and training.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the category "Student Trainee" for use as designated above.

## (M) APPROVAL OF SALE OF IBM STOCK

As a part of a research grant made to the University for immigration studies, ten shares of International Business Machine Corporation



stock was given to the Board of Trustees for purposes of financing the studies. It is, of course, necessary to sell this stock to obtain the funds necessary to finance the project. A formal resolution must be adopted by the Board of Trustees before a sale can be effected. Approval of the following resolution is requested:

*Resolved*, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University hereby approve the sale by the Business Manager of Southern Illinois University of the ten shares of International Business Machine Corporation stock, ownership of which is evidenced by stock certificate number F-526377, issued by the International Business Machine Corporation, which certificate has been received by the Board of Trustees from the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, and the Business Manager of Southern Illinois University is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to execute such documents as may be necessary for this sale.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the above resolution.

#### REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris displayed a drawing of a proposed trailer park and indicated that the park would provide for 62 trailers on lots approximately 30 x 50 feet, with a separate building for bath, laundry, and toilet facilities. He indicated that such facilities were to be rented to married students, graduate students, and young faculty members, but that trailers would not be provided. President Morris stated that over a period of time the rental charges would pay for the construction costs and take care of operating expenses. He stated that minimum standards for trailers were to be established, and that each lot would have a concrete block which would be a service outlet for sewer, water, and electrical connections and a parking place for an automobile. He indicated that a playground would be provided for young children, and that the park would be within easy walking distance of the schools.

It was the consensus of the members of the Board that the project was desirable.

President Morris indicated to the Board that he had requested an appointment with Governor Stratton for the purpose of placing before him the report of the present status of the residence centers operation in Madison-St. Clair counties, and the necessity for additional funds for operations. President Morris also stated that a group in Alton, Illinois, was starting a move to try to induce the location of a continuing institution in that vicinity. He indicated that Professor Alonzo Meyers had been engaged to make a further study of the problem during December and



January, and that a proposal for an area location or a specific location would be presented to the Board at a subsequent meeting.

The meeting was adjourned at 5 P.M.





## MEETING OF JANUARY 30, 1958

THE JANUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held at the Alton Residence Center, Alton, Illinois, on Thursday, January 30, 1958, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers Harold W. See, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on December 11, 1957, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, these minutes were approved as presented.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors are elected and qualified: John Page Wham, Chairman; Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Harold R. Fischer

and Martin F. Oehmke. As stated in the By-Laws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be the Chairman of the Board.

### Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

#### (A) POLICY FOR NAMING UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS

At the request of the Board of Trustees, a faculty committee was selected to consider and recommend a policy for naming of University buildings. This committee consisted of the following: Professor E. V. Miles, Jr., Chairman; Dean T. W. Abbott; Professor I. P. Brackett; Professor E. C. Coleman; Dean I. Clark Davis; Professor J. Cary Davis; Miss Florence E. Denny; Dean John E. Grinnell; Mr. Dilla Hall; Miss Lucy K. Woody; Professor E. G. Lentz; Professor Willis Moore; Professor Ted Ragsdale; Miss Marjorie Shank; Miss Hilda Stein; Dean W. G. Swartz; Dean C. Horton Talley; Professor W. A. Thalman; Professor W. C. Westberg.

This committee, after deliberation, has arrived at the following policies:

1. Buildings given to the University may be named for donors or memorial funds.
2. Instructional buildings shall be named in terms of function.
3. Residence halls shall be named for distinguished members of the University faculty, retired or deceased.
4. General-purpose buildings shall be named for (a) distinguished former members of the Board of Trustees and Presidents, and (b) other administrators, retired or deceased.
5. The above provisions shall not preclude the naming of any appropriate part of a building for a member of the Board of Trustees or a member of the University faculty, retired or deceased.

It is recommended that this policy be approved by the Board.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board adopted the following amended policy:

In those cases in which the Board deems it wise to name any building, the following general policy is adopted to serve as a guide:

1. Buildings given to the University may be named for donors or memorial funds.
2. Instructional buildings named in terms of function.



3. Residence halls named for distinguished members of the University faculty, retired or deceased.

4. General-purpose buildings named for (a) distinguished former members of the Board of Trustees and Presidents, and (b) other administrators, retired or deceased.

5. The above provisions shall not preclude the naming of any building or appropriate part thereof for a member of the Board of Trustees, a member of the University faculty, or any other worthy or distinguished person, retired or deceased.

The vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(B) RESEARCH BUREAUS IN BUSINESS, EDUCATION, AND PUBLIC AFFAIRS

A number of the schools and colleges at Southern Illinois University have attempted informally to make their fact-finding facilities available to various agencies, such as the public schools, municipalities, business organizations, state and federal government, and others in a position to apply certain of the findings of our research staff in the public interest.

For example, the College of Education has made surveys for a number of public schools concerning such matters as finance, staffing, enrollments, and building programs. The College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, through its Government Department, has provided advice and has issued publications on local government. The School of Business has cooperated with businessmen in the area in locating information of use to them and has periodically issued a *Business News Letter*.

These activities have now reached a volume which makes it desirable to recognize them formally in the organization of the schools and colleges. We therefore recommend that the Board approve, to become effective July 1, 1958, a Public Affairs Research Bureau as an agency of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, a Business Research Bureau as an agency of the School of Business, and an Educational Research Bureau as an agency of the College of Education.

It should be understood that each of these bureaus would concern itself entirely with making available for use by the general public the kind of information our scholars have in their possession. These bureaus will not in any way affect the organized and individual research projects being carried on by staff members of the University, nor will they be concerned with basic, theoretical, or pure research as such. They are, in effect, agencies of applied research, drawing upon the results of investigations already made.

The head of each bureau will be nominated to the President jointly by the appropriate undergraduate dean and by the dean of the Graduate School, who has a general responsibility for all research activities of the University. Each head will serve on a part-time basis and will be a member of the regular instructional and research staff of his school or college. Each of the bureaus will have available to it the research talents of the various faculty members of its school or college and will therefore not require a staff of its own. Occasionally, however, one of the bureaus may wish to undertake an investigation for which it is reimbursed by some business or some public agency. In these circumstances the bureau might need to employ additional personnel paid from its restricted funds in order to carry out the terms of the grant. For the sake of centralizing information, each of the bureaus will report to the dean of the Graduate School all its projects, grants, and special appointments.

It is anticipated that these bureaus will not require additional funds from the University during the current biennium and that their future budgets will depend entirely upon the general growth of their work and of the University's budget.

After discussion, Vernon L. Nickell moved that the Board direct the administration to consider the establishment of a program of study for the wider utilization of natural resources, especially those abundant in southern Illinois. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer, and was carried by unanimous vote.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Kenneth I. Davis, the Board approved the establishment of research bureaus in Business, Education, and Public Affairs.

#### (C) AMENDMENT TO UNIVERSITY TRAVEL REGULATIONS

The Board of Trustees, at its meeting on September 26, 1952, approved travel regulations governing the travel of staff members of the University. These regulations provide that:

##### *"Travel on University Business*

A staff member who travels on University business shall do so only with the consent of his department chairman and academic dean or his office and division heads. . . .

##### *Use of Private Automobile on a Mileage Basis*

To obtain reimbursement for use of a personal car on a mileage basis, you should take the following steps:

1. Make inquiry of the Physical Plant as to the availability of a University automobile when a trip is to be made. If a University car is not available for that time and for the length of time which the trip would take, other transportation not being

suitable, the trip cannot be postponed to a later date, use of a personal car may be authorized by the head of the department requesting the service.

2. Maintain an accurate record of mileage involved in the use of a personal car for University business, and the name of places visited during the trip. A copy of this record must be attached to the Business Office copy of the reimbursement voucher.

3. The Travel Expense Voucher must carry the statement that it was not practicable to take a University car. The present rate of reimbursement, which is subject to change at any time, is seven cents per mile."

Mr. Edward V. Miles, in considering matters dealing with faculty benefits, has recommended, after consultation with members of the administration, that Paragraph Number One above be amended by adding the following:

"; however, the use of a personal car by a staff member who wishes to attend a meeting, conference, or convention accompanied by one or more members of his family may be authorized by the chairman of his department and academic dean or his office or division head. Reimbursement for the use of a personal car for such purposes will be at the same mileage rate as charged for University-owned cars."

This amendment would mean that faculty members would be reimbursed at the same rate with which their department travel budget would have been charged for use of a University car. At the present time, they are reimbursed at the rate of seven cents per mile when it becomes necessary for them to use their own cars. If, however, the staff member preferred to take his own car in lieu of the University car so that one or more members of his family could accompany him, he would be reimbursed at the same rate which the Physical Plant charges for this vehicle. At the present time, this rate is five and one-half cents per mile.

At the request of John Page Wham, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman and Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly were instructed to investigate insurance coverage.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the recommended amendment to University travel regulations.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1957, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of November and December, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$271,919.32. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.



(E) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1957, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
One carload lumber	General Stores Service	Hill-Behan Lbr. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	\$ 3,651.95
Approx. 13,000 loaves bread, 4,285 buns, October—December, 1957	Thompson Point	Table Pride Bakery West Frankfort, Ill.	2,924.15
Approx. 10,500 gals. milk, cottage cheese, whipping cream, etc. October—December, 1957	Thompson Point	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	5,595.00
Postage meter charges	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
325 miscellaneous textbooks	Textbook Rental	Houghton-Mifflin Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,402.50
Miscellaneous janitor supplies	General Stores Service	City Janitor Supply & Brush Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,315.92
Approx. 185 cases salad dressings, tea bags, gelatin	Food Services	Continental Coffee Co. Centralia, Ill.	1,054.45
5 new Fords, less trade-in allowances	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	4,867.50
One 1957 standard ½-ton Ford, F-100, 6-cylinder truck	Power Plant and Utilities	Morgan Motor Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,395.00
Two 1958 standard Ford, F-100, 6-cylinder ½-ton pickup trucks	University Farms	Lindsey Motor Sales Vienna, Ill.	2,990.92
Two 1958 8-cylinder Fordor Ford station wagons	Residence Centers	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	4,497.32
Two 1958 8-cylinder Fordor Ford sedans	Residence Centers	Brodhead Motor Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	3,916.00
Four wrestling mats	Physical Education Men—Academic	Veath Sports Mart Carbondale, Ill.	1,676.00
Four two-year-old registered Angus heifers	University Farms	William J. Pfeffer Lebanon, Ill.	1,000.00
Four two-year-old Angus heifers	University Farms	Tomlinson Farms West Frankfort, Ill.	1,000.00
One No. 55 "Trane" air conditioner, less heating coils	Physical Plant Service	Hoe Supply Company Christopher, Ill.	1,018.00
Manufacture of book <i>Man's Ultimate Commitment</i>	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N. Y.	4,189.42
Dishwasher and accessories	Food Services	Servco Equip. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	7,156.40
Furnish and install six sections library shelving	Residence Centers	Remington-Rand St. Louis, Mo.	1,422.75
Reimbursement for administrative expenses, 7/1/57 to 12/31/57	Thompson Point	Auxiliary & Service Enterprises, S. I. U.	2,750.00
100 doz. athletic gym towels	Physical Education Facilities	George McArthur & Sons, Inc., Baraboo, Wis.	1,237.00
20 microscopes, 1 stereomicroscope	Residence Centers	Dickson Instrument & Supply Co. Memphis, Tenn.	2,585.00
26 items household furniture	University Courts	Murray House Furn. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,259.17
Two months rental of Ferguson tractor	Physical Plant Service	Jack Porter Tractor Murphysboro, Ill.	1,140.00



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
2,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	2,220.00
Buick Special, Model 41, 1958, to be converted to 12-passenger Flagship- type bus	Transportation Service	Wallace Buick Co. Carbondale, Ill.	6,350.00
10 typewriters	Residence Centers	Stiles Office Equip. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,700.00
Reimbursement for administrative expenses	Woody Hall	Auxiliary & Service Enterprises, S. I. U.	2,500.00
9,100 loaves bread, 535 pkg. buns, October—December	Food Services	Table Pride Bakery West Frankfort, Ill.	1,538.65
1,400 gal. ice cream, 200 gal. sherbet, other dairy products, October—December	Food Services	Midwest Dairy DuQuoin, Ill.	1,639.00
4,000 gal. milk, cottage cheese, other dairy products, October— December	Food Services	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,464.12
4,275 gal. milk cottage cheese, other dairy products, October— December	Woody Hall	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,382.45
900 gal. ice cream mix, October—December	Thompson Point	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,170.00
Light fixtures	General Stores Service	Tri-State Electric Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,171.25
Electrical supplies	General Stores	Graybar Elec. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,117.35
102 items laboratory supplies	Residence Centers	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,368.26
66 items laboratory supplies	Residence Centers	Arthur S. LaPine & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,774.52
50,000 invoice voucher forms interleaved with one-time carbon	Purchasing Agent	The Democrat Pickneyville, Ill.	1,176.25
15,000 gal. gasoline, motor oil, grease for earth-moving machines	Major Repairs	D-X Sunray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind.	3,220.00
Lectures from 10/7/57 to 11/2/57	General Instruction	R. Buckminster Fuller Forest Hills, N. Y.	3,000.00
575 sq. ft. asphalt tile	Physical Plant Service	Lambert Linoleum & Rug Co., Marion, Ill.	1,143.75
One psychogalvanometer	Cooperative Perceptual Research	Grason-Stadler Co. West Concord, Mass.	1,008.64
Printing and binding 8,000 copies S. I. U. bulletin	General Publications	The Interstate Printers & Pub., Danville, Ill.	5,697.10
8 periodical display cases, card catalog case	General Library	Blackwell-Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,090.71
Audiometric testing room	Cooperative Perceptual Research	Industrial Acoustics Co., Inc., Chicago, Ill.	3,075.00
831 cases canned food	Thompson Point	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,054.45
271 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Harcourt, Brace & Co. New York, N. Y.	1,446.64
6 desks, 2 files, 12 chairs, 3 tables	Psychology	Blackwell-Wielandy St. Louis, Mo.	1,357.21
Vapor fractometer	Chemistry	Perkin-Elmer Corp. Chicago, Ill.	3,312.00
1958 jeep, Model CJ-5	University Architect	Sappington Service Sappington, Mo.	1,737.00
1958 station wagon, Fordor Chevrolet	Cooperative Wildlife Research	Pearl Motor Co. Anna, Ill.	2,406.41
1,500 bu. oats	University Farms	Master Feed & Seed Co., Inc., East St. Louis, Ill.	1,275.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
1,033 textbooks	University Store	South-Western Pub. Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,445.40
525 textbooks	University Store	Stipes Pub. Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,006.88
Catalog card deposit to 6/30/58	General Library	Card Div., Library of Congress Washington, D. C.	2,700.00
8 stereoscopic microscopes	Zoology	A. S. Aloe Company Chicago, Ill.	2,376.00
1,600 tons red gravel	Major Repairs	Bittle Trucking Service Anna, Ill.	2,560.00
1958 truck, jeep pickup	Little Grassy Physical Plant	Truck Center, Inc. Cairo, Ill.	2,137.15
56 items laboratory equipment	Residence Centers	Schaar & Company Chicago, Ill.	1,014.28
3,491 lunches served visiting high school band members	Special Meetings	Carbondale Lions Club Carbondale, Ill.	2,500.67
Rental of Parrish property, 1/1/58 to 12/31/58	Rental Real Property	S. I. U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	2,717.15
2,143 admissions to football games	Receptions	S. I. U. Athletic Ticket Office, Carbondale, Ill.	4,894.50
Manufacture of book <i>The Rational and Social Foundations of Music</i>	University Press	American Book-Stratford Press, Inc. New York, N. Y.	2,250.39
Laundry service for October	Laundry Service	Todd's Launderers & Cleaners Murphysboro, Ill.	1,677.65
55 electric ranges	Southern Acres Apartments	Weller Plumbing & Heating Co. Carbondale, Ill.	5,677.65
10,000 lbs. paper, Wescar gloss plate offset	Printing Service	Birmingham & Prosser Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,835.00
900 bu. yellow ear corn	University Farms	Buena Vista Mills & Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,035.00
1958 truck, 6-cylinder Chevrolet	General Stores	Hays Chevrolet Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,715.07
8 student demonstrators	Industrial Education	Dumville Mfg. Co. Washington, D. C.	1,977.04
Installation of sanitary sewer	Construction of Agricultural Building	Carbondale Water Works & Sewage Dept. Carbondale, Ill.	1,395.00
2 buffing machines, 2 vacuums	Construction of Dormitories	Finnell System, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,360.00
Labor and Material to complete parking lot and lighting	Construction of Agricultural Building	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	4,300.00
Labor and material to install screens at Thompson Point	Construction of Dormitories	Contractor's Alumium Products Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,873.00
3 oil-filled transformers	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Standard Transformer Warren, Ohio	1,746.00
Labor and material for steam beds, greenhouses	Construction of Agricultural and Related Buildings	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	3,100.00
Purchase of land	Acquisition of Land	Orin A. Tiller Carbondale, Ill.	1,599.00
Labor and material for telephone and electric outlets	Construction of Agricultural and Related Buildings	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U.	1,800.00
25 items medical supplies	Student Medical Benefit Fund	McKesson-Robbins Inc. Cairo, Ill.	1,134.08
120 feeder pigs	Experimental Farms	Oregon County Livestock Producers Assoc. Alton, Ill.	1,933.75

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Student tickets, Community Concert series	Lectures and Entertainment	Carbondale Community Concert Fund Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
Accident insurance, University School, 1957—1958	University School Activity	Page Ins. Agency Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,207.75
Consultant services, 11/1/57 to 7/30/58	Cooperative Research— National Rehabilitation	Carol Ruth St. Cyr. Arlington, Va.	1,000.00
20 tons broiler mash	University Test Farms Restricted Research	Farmer's Produce & Supply, Anna, Ill.	1,570.50
Milk and ice cream	School Camping and Recreation	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,492.94
Band for military ball	Air Force R.O.T.C. Student Activities	Willard Alexander Inc. New York, N. Y.	1,750.00
20 tons crumblized broiler feed	University Test Farms Restricted Research	Buena Vista Mills & Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,400.00

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Rent, 4/15/57 to 9/5/57	University Laundry	Carbondale Wite Swan Laundry & Dry Cleaning Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 1,698.40
Additional professional services Parkinson Laboratory	Major Repairs	William G. Potter & Kenneth Rogers Caseyville, Ill.	7,584.00
Rental and service charges for air weather station	Geography	Murdale Airport Authority Carbondale, Ill.	1,100.00
Completion, 14 bays, Library Building	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	51,678.00*
Addition to shop building No. 4	Vocational-Technical Institute	Southern Const. Co. Anna, Ill.	28,250.00
Installation of sidewalks	Agricultural Building Group	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	7,080.00*
Furniture, Thompson Point dormitories	Construction of Dormitories	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	10,386.72
Labor and material for road, U. S. 51 to Service Building area	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	57,320.00
Architectural and engineering services, Thompson Point Residence Halls	Construction of Dormitories	Perkins & Will Chicago, Ill.	3,500.00
Plumbing, Home Economics Building Group	Construction of Home Economics Building	Industrial Contractors, Inc., Evansville, Ind.	120,305.00
Heating and refrigeration, Home Economics Building Group	Construction of Home Economics Building	Usher Bros. Ideal Heating Co. Chicago, Ill.	119,282.00
Labor and material, electrical work	Extensions to Tunnel Distribution System	Anderson Electric Inc. Danville, Ill.	35,450.00

\* Extra

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Refund of tuition, 7/1/57 to 12/31/57	Refunds	\$ 2,400.00
Refund of tuition, to 1/31/58	Refunds	2,000.00



(F) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved contracts, purchase orders, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of November and December, 1957, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(J) LISTING OF CALL STAFF FOR THE RESIDENCE CENTERS

The rapid growth of enrollment at the Residence Centers has made it necessary to supplement the services of full time staff members with call staff members who are brought in to teach single courses on short notice. There are many highly trained professional people in the Madison-St. Clair area who are well qualified to teach and who are willing to give us part-time service.

To date, we have been reporting the names of these individuals and the terms of their part-time appointments. It is requested that hereafter they be cleared in a single listing, to be supplemented from time to time as additional appointments are recommended. It is also recommended



that their salaries be stated on a per hour basis, so that they can be called upon to teach as needed.

These recommendations would make it possible to handle call staff lecturers at the Residence Centers much as we now handle practice supervisors in the affiliated schools and temporary lecturers in Adult Education.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board unanimously approved the procedure recommended for listing call staff lecturers for the Residence Centers.

#### (K) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

##### *Continuing Appointments*

- ALLEN, CLARK LEE, Professor of Economics, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- CARR, MORRIS F., Assistant Supervisor (Assistant Business Officer) and Instructor in Secretarial and Business Education (Residence Centers), effective January 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$580.00 a month.
- CORNWELL, CLIFTON, JR., Assistant Professor of Speech (Residence Centers), effective February 3, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- CRENSHAW, JOSEPH H., Instructor in Mathematics, effective March 26, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- HERZOG, DONALD R., Assistant Professor of Business Administration (Residence Centers), effective January 2, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$775.00 a month.
- HOSELY, NEIL W., Professor and Chairman of Forestry, effective June 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$960.00 a month.
- HOWELL, LIONEL D., Assistant Supervisor (Assistant Business Officer) and Instructor in Accounting (Residence Centers), effective January 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$580.00 a month.
- LEE, J. MURRAY, Professor and Chairman of Elementary Education, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,250.00 a month.
- MILLER, KENNETH R., Administrative Assistant to the President, effective April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at annual salary of \$12,500.00.
- NICHOL, DAVID, Assistant Professor of Geology, effective March 26, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- PARRY, RACHAEL A., Assistant Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective January 2, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- SCHAEF, ROBERT A., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective January 15, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$820.00 a month.
- TOBERMAN, GEORGE A., Purchasing Agent and Division Chief, effective December 1, 1957, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- TURNER, GENE C., Assistant Registrar (Residence Centers), effective January 2, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$460.00 a month.
- TURNER, JAMES D., Assistant Professor of Government and Sociology (Residence Centers), effective February 3, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.

WHEAT, LEONARD B., Associate Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective January 2, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$810.00 a month.

### *Term Appointments*

ALLMAN, JOSEPH M., three-fourths time Research Assistant in Community Services, January 2, 1958, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.

ARONSON, CHARLES D., Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.

AUMANN, FRANCIS R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Government, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.

BAHWELL, RICHARD H., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, January 2, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$210.00 a month.

BERGER, RAYMOND H., one-fourth time Lecturer in Industrial Education (Residence Centers), for one-half week effective January 2, 1958, at total salary of \$24.00.

BRUNO, JOHN O., one-fourth time Lecturer in History (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.

CAMPION, LEE E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), January 18, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.

CHEN, YUEN-PAI, one-half time Research Assistant in Methyl Cellosolve Solution Research, January 2, 1958, to February 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.

COKER, LOWELL E., one-half time Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, January 2, 1958, to February 1, 1958, at \$110.00 a month.

DAVID, EVELYN, three-fourths time Research Assistant in Community Services, January 2, 1958, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.

EIERMAN, LOUISE H., two-thirds time Lecturer in Secretarial and Business Education, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$200.00 a month.

FRITZ, LEROY E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Music (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$72.00 a month.

GILL, ROBERT C., one-fourth time Lecturer in Accounting (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.

GLEASON, JAMES G., one-fourth time Lecturer in Chemistry (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$64.00 a month.

GRAVES, GENE H., Community Consultant in Community Services, January 20, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.

HANKS, DONALD L., one-half time Research Assistant in Special Education, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

HAYES, JAMES H., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.

MCCABE, ROBERT L., one-half time Lecturer in Government, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

MCLEOD, CHARLOTTE, Lecturer in English, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

MOORE, CHARLES R., one-half time Research Assistant in Local Government Research, January 2, 1958, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$100.00 a month.

MOORE, PAUL G., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, January 2, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

MOREY, LLOYD, Lecturer and Visiting Professor in the School of Business, effective the spring quarter, at total salary of \$3,000.00.



- MORRISON, HELEN R., Lecturer in the University School, January 9, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- MYERS, ALONZO F., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Education (Residence Centers), December 16, 1957, to December 22, 1957, at total salary of \$600.00.
- MUZZARELLI, EUGENE J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Department of Physical Education for Men (Academic), January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- PAGE, VIRGINIA S., Research Assistant in Community Services, December 23, 1957, to January 1, 1958, at total salary of \$50.00.
- PAUL, LAURETTA G., one-fourth time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.
- RENSING, MARVIN J., Lecturer in Botany, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$425.00 a month.
- RICHARDSON, AMBROSE, Lecturer in Design, February 10, 1958, to March 1, 1958, at total salary of \$1,500.00.
- ROBERSON, WILLIAM V., JR., one-half time Research Assistant in Functional Anatomy of Birds Research, January 2, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- ROPER, DONALD, one-fourth time Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to January 31, 1958, at \$128.00 a month.
- SCHWARTZ, LT. RICHARD N., Assistant Professor of Air Science and Tactics, December 1, 1957, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.
- THOMPSON, KENNETH M., Lecturer in Management, January 20, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- TURNBULL, THOMAS G., one-half time Research Assistant in Mississippi River Investigation Research, October 1, 1957, to January 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- TURNER, IRVING L., one-fourth time Graduate Assistant in Geology, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$90.00 a month.
- WARREN, FOUNT G., III, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Special Education, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WILSON, CAROLYN J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Elementary Education, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WITTLICH, GARY E., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Radio-Television and Broadcasting, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- YAKOS, BARBARA V., one-fourth time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.
- YAROSZ, EDWARD J., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions, January 2, 1958, to February 1, 1958, at \$80.00 a month.
- ZIEGLER, DOROTHY M., part-time Lecturer in Music (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 26, 1958, at \$15.00 a month.
- ZIMNY, JOSEPH D., Assistant Supervisor in the Student Work Office, January 24, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month.

### *Reappointments*

- BANKS, JAMES C., one-fourth time Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.
- BILEK, DONALD L., one-half time Lecturer in Industrial Education (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.

- BLAINE, FLOYD, JR., one-fourth time Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$192.00 a month.
- BOCKSTRUCK, HERMAN N., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$160.00 a month.
- BUDDEMEYER, EVELYN T., one-fourth time Lecturer in Art (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.
- CAMP, FLORENCE, Assistant Instructor in the University School, January 6 to 11, 1958, and January 14 to 17, 1958, one-half time at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- CARR, EARL W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- CHARLES, EDWARD, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, December 1, 1957, to April 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- CRIM, LOIS C., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Secretarial and Business Education, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CROWLEY, ELIZABETH M., Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- DRAYER, BETTY J., one-fourth time Lecturer in History (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$72.00 a month.
- EVERSULL, FRANK L., one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$320.00 a month.
- FORD, CLAYTON D., one-fourth time Lecturer in Government (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$160.00 a month.
- FOSTER, JULIA C., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- GOING, MARGARET M., three-fourths time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$384.00 a month.
- HAMILTON, RONALD E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Chemistry (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.
- HETHERINGTON, HAROLD J., one-fourth time Lecturer in Accounting (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- HOOPER, DOROTHY S., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- HOOPER, WILLIAM J., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$144.00 a month.
- HOWARD, EDWIN E., one-fourth time Lecturer in Foreign Languages (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$72.00 a month.



- JACOBSON, HARRY E., one-half time Lecturer in Secretarial and Business Education (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, R. ALLAN, one-half time Research Assistant in Isolation in Perception Research, December 1, 1957, to February 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.
- JONES, ALLAN, full-time Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$400.00 a month.
- KITCHING, BEVERLY, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.
- LEWIS, DONALD F., one-fourth time Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.
- LOUGEAY, JEAN S., one-fourth time Lecturer in Art (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$96.00 a month.
- MARTI, JULIUS S., one-fourth time Lecturer in Economics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.
- MCBRIDE, WILLIAM, one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$137.50 a month.
- MCCRAY, WENDELL P., one-fourth time Lecturer in Management (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- MCGEE, EVALEE, Lecturer in Adult Education, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- MEZGER, BETTY, one-fourth time Lecturer in Government (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to January 9, 1958, at total salary of \$30.00.
- NACHAND, DONALD W., one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- READY, RAYMOND, one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), January 14, 1958, to March 20, 1958, at \$128.00 a month.
- SCHLAACK, NORMAN F., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, December 1, 1957, to February 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.
- SMITH, VICTOR P., one-half time Lecturer in Art (Residence Centers), January 2 to 9, 1958, at total salary of \$36.00.
- SPAHN, BETTY A., one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$288.00 a month.
- STANLEY, ROBERT G., three-fourths time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$352.00 a month.
- STEUERNAGEL, JOHN J., one-fourth time Lecturer in Accounting (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month, plus an additional one-fourth time assignment, January 2, 1958, to January 30, 1958, at \$128.00 a month.
- TENDICK, RICHARD A., one-fourth time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$128.00 a month.
- TRENNT, EVELYN, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$256.00 a month.

*Changes in Assignment, Rank, Salary, and Terms of Appointment*

- BOATRIGHT, DR. JEAN R., Associate Professor and University Physician, to serve one-half time, effective January 1, 1958, at \$440.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- BOYCE, GEORGE T., Community Consultant in Community Services, December 4, 1957, to July 1, 1958, at \$480.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- FEIRICH, CHARLES C., Field Representative in the President's Office, full-time at \$625.00 a month, retroactive to September 23, 1957, superseding previous appointment.
- LOBENSTEIN, CHARLES W., Research Assistant in Plant Industries, effective January 2, 1958, superseding previous appointment.
- MILES, JOHN B., Instructor in Applied Science, effective September 24, 1958, superseding previous appointment date.
- MORGAN, JOHN H., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geology, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- PICK, HARRY W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geology, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- SEYMOUR, VIRGIL L., Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), to serve full time January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- SMITH, ARTHUR E., Assistant Professor in the University School, effective February 1, 1958, at \$660.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- STEPHENS, CLARENCE W., Budget Officer in the President's Office, effective February 1, 1958, superseding previous appointment.
- SUMMERS, DALE, Research Assistant in Local Government Research, January 1, 1958, to June 15, 1958, to serve three-fifths time at \$150.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

*Change in Sabbatical Leave*

- HUNSINGER, PAUL, Associate Professor of Speech, from Spring Term 1957—58 to Fall Term 1958—59, at full pay.

*Leaves of Absence without Pay*

- ROSENBERGER, CHARLES E., Instructor in Marketing, effective September 24, 1958, to June 18, 1959.
- SHOTICK, ANDREW L., Instructor in Special Education and the University School, effective September 24, 1958, to June 18, 1959.

*Outside Employment*

- BRUTTEN, GENE J., Assistant Professor of Speech Correction, to serve as speech and hearing consultant to the Marion Memorial Hospital.
- FORD, JAMES L. C., Professor of Journalism, to serve as book review editor for a weekly column in *The Southern Illinoian*.
- FORDER, LENA J., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to serve as reporter for the Coroner of Williamson County, Marion, Illinois.

*Termination of Appointments*

- DAVIS, CAPTAIN JACK R., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective January 31, 1958.
- WOOD, CAPTAIN LEONARD G., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective January 31, 1958.

*Resignations*

- BURNER, LOIS E., Research Assistant in Community Services, effective December 18, 1957.
- CREEK, RICHARD D., Assistant Professor of Animal Industry, effective January 1, 1958.
- DANIEL, ARMY, JR., Graduate Fellow in Zoology, effective January 1, 1958.
- FASSEL, HESTER E., Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, effective January 1, 1958.
- FREY, DUANE L., Graduate Assistant in Botany, effective December 18, 1957.
- HERNANDEZ, DOLORES, Graduate Fellow in Secondary Education, effective December 18, 1957.
- KIM, TAI WHAN, Graduate Fellow in Foreign Languages, effective January 1, 1958.
- MOILANEN, RONALD W., Graduate Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, effective December 18, 1957.
- RIEDENAUER, MARIANNE, Graduate Fellow in English, effective December 18, 1957.
- SAVAGE, MARJORIE, Instructor in Home and Family, effective June 16, 1958.
- SHAUGHNESSY, WINSLOW, Research Assistant in Functional Anatomy of Birds Research, effective December 1, 1957.
- THRASHER, LEWIS J., Instructor in Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center, effective February 1, 1958.
- VAGNER, CHARLES, Research Assistant in Local Government Research, effective January 1, 1958.

*Graduate Fellows*

- DARKAZANLI, SAID A., January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- PITTMAN, GERALDINE, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.
- D'ABBRACCI, MARCELLE, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, one-fourth time at \$60.00 a month.
- YOUNG, NANCY ANN, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, one-fourth time at \$60.00 a month.

*Practice Supervisors*

The following prospective list of practice supervisors in public schools was recommended for appointments during the academic year 1957—58 at the monthly rate of \$25.00. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected as needed:

NAME	SUBJECT	SCHOOL
Drake, Lucinda	First Grade	Taylorville Elementary School
Forester, Katherine	Speech, English	DuQuoin High School
Hake, Mabel	Fifth Grade	Centralia Elementary School
Hallett, Cleda	Kindergarten	Taylorville Elementary School
Hamilton, Alberta	Physical Education	Mt. Vernon High School
Hicks, Alizine	Kindergarten	Mt. Vernon Elementary School
Hortin, D. W.	History	DuQuoin High School
Kerley, Bessie	Fourth Grade	Harrisburg Elementary School
McElvain, Catherine	Fifth Grade	Murphysboro Elementary School
Moore, Margaret	Kindergarten	Carbondale Elementary School
Shanklin, Agnes	English	Centralia High School
Stiles, Vivian	Fourth Grade	Centralia Elementary School



*Call Staff Lecturers for Adult Education*

The following list of Lecturers in Adult Education was recommended for appointments during the academic year 1957-58, at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected and used as needed:

NAME	DEGREE	SUBJECT	RATE PER HOUR
Bain, Edgar L.	M.A.	Civil Defense	\$4.00
Darnell, Therman O.	—	Material Handling	7.00
Hawley, James Howard	B.S.	Driver Training	2.00
Johnson, A. Edward	B.A.	Driver Training	2.00
Miller, Laurence E.	—	Civil Defense	4.00
Osborn, Dolores Jean	B.S. in Ed.	Typewriting	3.00
Sluder, Edward E.	M.S.	Accounting	4.00
Smail, Shirley M.	B.S. in Ed.	Shorthand	3.00
Wehrle, Donald J.	B.S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payrolls, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(L) CONVERSION TO UNIVERSITY UTILITIES BY THE SOUTHERN ILLINOIS COLLEGE OF BIBLE

As the result of conferences with the administration of the University, the Southern Illinois College of Bible (Baptist Foundation) has had plans and specifications prepared for conversion from their present means of obtaining electricity by poles and overhead lines and of obtaining heat by two furnaces within their building to obtaining these services from the University underground utilities. This connection to the University's utilities of the Baptist-owned property at the corner of Grand and Thompson Streets, which is the center of the University campus, will greatly enhance the appearance of this portion of the campus. It will provide for removal of unsightly poles and wires for electrical service and, with the elimination of drives, now necessary for coal deliveries and ash removal, will allow beautification of the landscape in this vicinity.

In addition, it will reduce the number of large trucks and other vehicles using the area and consequently will alleviate the possibility of students being injured by them.

The conversion will necessitate the use of University steam and electrical lines. These services will be metered at the point of entry into the College of Bible property and the College of Bible will reimburse



the University for the actual unit cost. In the case of the electrical services, the Central Illinois Public Service Company may prefer to use the lines of the University for transmission, being responsible for the maintenance of the equipment, and bill the College of Bible directly.

We consider the project well-advised from the standpoint of the University, since the University will gain in the welfare of its students and improve the appearance of the campus.

The College of Bible is concerned, however, before expending approximately \$17,000 for the conversion, that they be assured of availability of the supply of utility services by the University. To this end, the Legal Counsel and the attorney for the College of Bible have conferred. The College of Bible has agreed to accept a letter from the Board of Trustees which has been approved at a regular meeting stating the Board's intention to make such utility supply available.

Approval of the following letter is therefore recommended:

*Dean  
Southern Illinois College of Bible  
Carbondale, Illinois*

DEAR SIR:

It has come to the attention of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the Southern Illinois College of Bible is desirous of converting from their present means of obtaining heat and electricity to obtaining these utility services from the University. The purpose of this letter is to advise you that the matter has been considered by the Board at its January 30, 1958, meeting. The Board agreed that the College of Bible could make steam and electrical connections to the utility lines of the University.

With regard to the steam which will be furnished to you by the University, the College will be charged the actual unit cost of such services plus any expenses incurred in the operation and maintenance of the specific lines supplying the steam to your property.

With regard to the electrical service, the Central Illinois Public Service Company may wish to bill you directly for this service, but the University lines may be used for transmission.

It is understood that the College of Bible will, when conversion is complete, landscape the grounds of this property after consultation with the University Architect.

We believe that the proposed project will be to the mutual benefit of the University and the College of Bible.

Very truly yours,  
BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By \_\_\_\_\_  
*Chairman*

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved the letter of agreement. The vote was as follows: Yea,

Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(M) INSTITUTION OF SUIT FOR SPECIFIC PERFORMANCE OF CONTRACT FOR SALE OF TRACT 407-b

On July 23, 1957, Mr. Orin A. Tiller, the owner of property which has been University designated as tract 407-b and which is located adjacent to other property of the University at Little Grassy Lake, called at the office of the Legal Counsel and offered to sell this forty acre tract to the University for \$1,600.00. An option was taken from Mr. Tiller by the University, with an expiration date of September 15th. On the 5th of September, after authorizations for purchase were received from the Governor and the Board of Trustees, a registered letter was sent to Mr. Tiller stating that the University was exercising the option to purchase. Subsequently, when the Attorney General's opinion as to the condition of the title was obtained and the warrant for payment issued by the Auditor's office, Mr. Tiller refused to perform his contract and to convey the property to the Board of Trustees.

In 1956 Mr. Tiller had sold the University approximately 165 acres located adjacent to the property presently in question. Mr. Tiller places his refusal to comply with the terms of the contract on the basis that in the original transaction the University obtained more acreage than he had agreed to sell. With regard to this first transaction, Mr. Tiller had originally executed an option to one Ray Miller, which was assigned to the University by Mr. Miller. When the University attempted to exercise this option, Mr. Tiller refused to comply on the basis that the University could not exercise an option which originally had not been given to them. Mr. Tiller was in error with regard to the legal consequences of the option, but when the preliminary investigation was done upon which to predicate a suit against him at that time, the condition of the title to this property was so confused that it was impossible to compel him to execute the deed specified in the option. At that time it was determined not to submit the matter to adjudication. Subsequently, Mr. Tiller executed a correct option (at an increased price) to the University. It was necessary to renew this option, which was done prior to its expiration.

Mr. Tiller is correct that the renewal option, which was actually a new option, specified more land to be conveyed by him than the original option did. However, the original option was based on the amount of land which Mr. Tiller represented he owned within certain boundaries. After investigation it was discovered that he actually owned some thirty acres more within the prescribed boundaries. The second option

or renewal option was drawn to conform to this description. This section option was exercised by the University.

At the time of closing on the first transaction, Mr. Tiller raised the question of the increased amount of land as compared with the original option. The matter was discussed with him at length and with full knowledge of the amount of land which he was conveying to the University, Mr. Tiller executed the deed.

The above related circumstances are those upon which he now bases his refusal to comply with the agreement for the sale of this additional forty acres to the University.

The land in question is necessary for the University's program at Little Grassy. It will afford an excellent buffer and use zone for the University's outdoor program and its cooperative programs with other agencies.

For these reasons, adoption of the following resolution is recommended:

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University assembled in regular session that it authorize and direct its attorney to commence and prosecute a suit for specific performance against Orin A. Tiller to compel compliance with his contract for the sale to the Board of Trustees of the following described real estate:

The Northwest  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the Southwest  $\frac{1}{4}$  excepting an area commencing at a point on the East line of the Northwest  $\frac{1}{4}$  of the Southwest  $\frac{1}{4}$  of Section 6, T. 11 S., R. 1 E. of the 3rd P.M., where the county road leading East from Makanda strikes said line and then turns south. Thence South 10 rods, thence West 10 rods, thence North 10 rods, thence East 10 rods to the place of beginning, in Section 6, Town 11 South, Range 1 East of the 3rd P.M., Union County, Illinois, and for such other relief as the appropriate court may deem proper.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the above resolution authorizing institution of a suit for specific performance of contract for sale of Tract 407-b. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### (N) IMPROVEMENTS AT SOUTHERN ILLINOIS AIRPORT

At the July 25, 1957, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Board's attention was called to proposed improvements and additions to the Southern Illinois Airport which is maintained and operated by the Murdale Airport Authority.

The purpose of calling this matter to the Board's attention at that time was that the University had been requested to assist in the program to the extent of approximately \$120,000 of the \$444,000 which it was estimated the proposed improvements and additions would cost.

Since that time the amount of money which the Illinois Department of Aeronautics was to have received for the proposed project was re-



duced by one-half. Further, since that time the Civil Aeronautics Authority has had a reduction in the amount of money which is available to it for participation in local airport projects. In view of the subsequent developments, the scope of the proposed improvements has been reduced.

The present increments of work and their estimated cost together with the participation by local (Southern Illinois University), State, and Federal Funds is as follows:

1. Land Acquisition for N-S Extension (64 acres at \$400 per acre)	\$26,000.00
2. N-S Runway Clear Zones	6,000.00
3. Construction N-S Runway (3000 x 75)	160,000.00
4. Engineering	17,000.00
5. Contingency	9,000.00

## TOTAL

\$218,000.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Local (SIU)</i>	<i>State</i>	<i>Federal</i>	<i>Total</i>
1.	\$13,000.00	\$————	\$ 13,000.00	\$ 26,000.00
2.	3,000.00	————	3,000.00	6,000.00
3.	25,500.00	54,500.00	80,000.00	160,000.00
4.	8,500.00	————	8,500.00	17,000.00
5.	4,500.00	————	4,500.00	9,000.00
	————	————	————	————
TOTAL	\$54,500.00	\$54,500.00	\$109,000.00	\$218,000.00

The suggestion that the University participate in the proposed improvements was made by Governor Stratton when the Airport Authority sought a direct appropriation from the Legislature for the purpose of improving the airport facilities.

If the University is to participate in the suggested improvement, it is necessary that a letter of commitment for funds be sent to the Civil Aeronautics Authority in the name of the Board of Trustees.

Even with the letter of commitment, there is no assurance that the Civil Aeronautics Authority will approve and participate in the proposed project. It will be necessary, before the money can be expended, for the Airport Authority to grant consideration to the University for the expenditure of the funds. It has been agreed that this will be handled by a long term lease for a nominal consideration, for use and control of certain airport facilities.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved a letter of commitment for funds to be forwarded to



the Civil Aeronautics Authority in the name of the Board of Trustees. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(O) LEASE OF EAST ST. LOUIS HIGH SCHOOL

The Board has previously approved, in principle, entering into a lease with the East St. Louis Board of Education for use of their high school as a residence center. The approval of the following resolution is requested, which will authorize entering into this lease:

*Resolution Approving Lease of East St. Louis High School*

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University is desirous of obtaining a facility in East St. Louis for a residence center; and

WHEREAS, The Board of Education of School District No. 189, St. Clair County, Illinois, desires to lease a certain building to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, known as the old East St. Louis Senior High School, which is located in the block bounded by Ninth, Tenth, and Ohio Streets and College Avenue in the City of East St. Louis, Illinois; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved* That the Lease which is attached hereto and made a part hereof be and is approved by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, and that the Chairman and Secretary of the Board of Trustees be and are authorized to enter into such Lease for and on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University.

A copy of the attachment mentioned above was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockart; nay, none.

The members of the Board and university administrators adjourned for luncheon to the Lockhaven Country Club, and were joined there by the following members of the Executive Committee of the Southwestern Illinois Council for Higher Education: Dr. Robert B. Lynn, Chairman; Mr. Val Cox, Mr. Truman Davis, Miss Bernice Goedde, Mrs. Lester Klope, Mr. George Moorman, Sr., Mr. Charles Schmidt, Mr. Matt Welch, Mr. George Wilkins, and Dr. Frank L. Eversull.

Chairman John Page Wham welcomed the members of the Executive Committee, and called upon Dr. Lynn, President Morris, Mr. Nickell, Dr. Eversull, Mr. Wilkins, and Dr. See. Each spoke briefly regarding the progress being made in the field of higher education in the Madison-St. Clair counties area. Dr. See presented copies of an enrollment analysis for the Residence Centers for the winter quarter.

Following luncheon, the Board reconvened in regular session.

## (P) CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls for the period July 1, 1957, through December 31, 1957, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board ratified all changes, as reported. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## (Q) RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE

We recommend that at the June, 1958, commencement, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary degree of Doctor of Humanities be awarded to Carl Sandburg, one of the world's leading poets.

Carl Sandburg was born January 6, 1878, in Galesburg, Illinois. He began his career as an editorial writer and associated editor of various newspapers and magazines. In 1914 he was awarded the Levinson's Prize by *Poetry Magazine*, and was the recipient of the Pulitzer Prize for poetry in 1950. Mr. Sandburg is highly respected by his literary contemporaries, and has made great contributions to American literature as an author, columnist and editor, lecturer, soldier, and scholar. He is a noted Lincoln biographer, having published *Abraham Lincoln: The Prairie Years* in 1926; *Abraham Lincoln: The War Years* (4 volumes) in 1939; *Lincoln Collector* in 1949; *Mary Lincoln, Wife and Widow* (co-author Paul M. Angle) and *The Photographs of Abraham Lincoln* (co-author Frederick Hill Meserve) in 1944. Mr. Sandburg has been cited by many colleges and universities, and is a famous son of Illinois. His home is in Flat Rock, North Carolina.

This recommendation has been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration. We recommend its approval.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board unanimously approved the above recommendation.

## (R) SPECIAL AWARD

It is recommended that the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award be presented to Miss Joan Hunter at the August, 1958, commencement, or some commencement thereafter. Miss Hunter is an outstanding teacher in the Edwardsville High School.

Joan Hunter is a graduate of the Edwardsville High School, and received the Master of Science degree from the University of Michigan. She has served as vice-president and president of the Illinois State Acad-

emy of Science, and was the first high school teacher so honored. In 1952-53, and again in 1953-54, she served as state chairman of the Illinois Junior Academy of Science. Miss Hunter is an inspired leader of junior and senior scientists, and an energetic and respected teacher of Biology on the senior high school level. She is a member of Delta Kappa Gamma.

This recommendation has been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board unanimously approved the above recommendation.

#### (S) POLICY OF COOPERATION WITH JUNIOR COLLEGES

In response to various expressions of interest concerning Southern Illinois University's attitude toward junior colleges, the administration has developed the following statement of present practices. Approval is requested for this statement as an official policy of the University:

Southern Illinois University has supported legislative action at the State level and encouraged communities at the local level to establish junior colleges when need has been determined and resources are available. Junior colleges have much to contribute in meeting the increased need for higher education, and by their very existence stimulate college attendance.

Whenever the citizens of a school district vote to approve the establishment of a junior college, Southern Illinois University is ready to cooperate in program planning and development and where possible to provide supplementary courses as requested.

Copies of a similar statement prepared and released by the University of Illinois on October 9, 1956, were presented to the Board. President Morris stated that, so far as he knew, this policy stood as a policy statement of the University of Illinois.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board unanimously approved the policy statement presented by the administration.

#### REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris reported that a study had been undertaken, exploring the need for a special type of training program for personnel on the commercial river crafts on the inland waterways. He explained that because laws written in the 1800's require licensing for steamboat personnel, while most river traffic is now carried on by diesel powered boats, there is no licensing requirement. He further explained that a training program would relate to accident rates to property and life, to safety of non-commercial craft on the rivers, and to the total program of river transportation and needs.



Dr. Guy Trump, a former faculty member now Dean of the Instructional Program at King's Point Maritime School, had conducted the investigation. His conclusion was that a short terminal-type program for deckhands, a two-year terminal program for mates, masters, and pilots, and eventually a four-year program with full degree status for those persons interested in shore executive duty, were needed.

President Morris pointed out that this area, near the junction of the Wabash, Tennessee, Ohio, and Mississippi Rivers, and close to the junction of the Mississippi, Ohio, and Missouri Rivers, would be an ideal training center. He further indicated that such training was closely related to the skill programs already being offered.

President Morris discussed briefly the opposition of the University of Illinois to the bill which would authorize the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to award degrees in engineering.

President Morris mentioned the work of the Committee for Objectives and indicated that a written report would be presented to the Board in the near future.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:45 P.M.





## MEETING OF FEBRUARY 28, 1958

THE FEBRUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held on the Southern Acres campus on Friday, February 28, 1958, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Martin F. Oehmke. Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Fischer, and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on January 30, 1958, copies of which had been sent to each member in advance of this meeting. President Morris explained that in final negotiations with the East St. Louis Board of Education, it had been requested that six additional rooms in the Rock Junior High School be reserved for their use. He requested that the Board approve this amendment to action taken on January 30, 1958, when approving the minutes. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, these minutes were approved as amended.

Consideration was given to the naming of a representative of the Board of Trustees to serve as a member of the Board of Directors of Southern Illinois University Foundation, replacing Mr. Kenneth L. Davis, whose term would expire in June, 1958. After discussion, Melvin C. Lockard moved the re-election of Mr. Davis. The motion was seconded by Martin F. Oehmke and was carried by unanimous vote.

President Morris stated that Mr. Kenneth R. Miller, whose appointment as Administrative Assistant to the President would begin on April 1, 1958, would devote part of his time to the furtherance of the interests of the Southern Illinois University Foundation. He requested that the Executive Secretary of the Foundation be instructed to place on the agenda for a full meeting of the Board of Directors the question of whether or not it would be desirable for Mr. Miller to devote some of his time to fund raising.

### Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

#### (A) APPROVAL OF GRADUATE OFFERINGS IN INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

Upon recommendation of the Graduate Council and the dean of the Graduate School, we are requesting the approval of a graduate program in Instructional Materials leading to the master's degree.

Although the Instructional Materials Department was only recently organized, its staff has been drawn from the former Library Service Department and from the Audio-Visual Aids Service, a number of whom have been with us for many years. These people have built up a strong undergraduate program in Instructional Materials and have also built up the library and the equipment in this field to a point where there is a sound basis for graduate offerings. Three of the staff of six members have doctor's degrees and the others have special degrees in library work.

If this recommendation is approved, Southern Illinois University will be one of the first schools in the country able to offer graduate work in an integrated program for both library and audio-visual personnel.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved a graduate program in Instructional Materials, leading to the master's degree.

#### (B) LAND ACQUISITION

The adoption of the following resolution is recommended, authorizing the administration to institute condemnation proceedings for the acquisition of Tract 65-e, Tract 65-h, Tract 65-k, Tract 77-e, and Tract 77-e-l, if and when it becomes apparent that these tracts should be acquired:

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled this 28th day of February, 1958, has, on this

date and on previous occasions, approved certain plans for the growth, campus enlargement and expansion of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, In order to provide additional grounds for the location of buildings, site development, and expansion of facilities necessary for such campus enlargement, it will be necessary to acquire certain tracts and parcels of real estate; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it is necessary for campus enlargement to acquire for use by Southern Illinois University the following parcels of real estate, all located in the County of Jackson, State of Illinois:

Tract 65-e: The east half of 120 feet of the west 259 feet of the south 63 feet 3 inches of Lot 3, Block 8 of Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 65-h: The north 50 feet of the south 113 feet 3 inches of the west 259 feet of Lot 3, Block 8, Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 65-k: The south 72 feet 6 inches of the north 221 feet 6 inches except 17 feet off the east end of Lot 4, Block 8, Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

Tract 77-e: Beginning at the Southeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 7 of Krysher's Addition, running West 184 feet to a point of beginning of this tract on the North Line of Grand Avenue, thence North 180 feet, West 50 feet, South 180 feet, East 50 feet to the point of beginning, being a part of Lot 2 in Block 7, Krysher's Addition, Carbondale, Illinois.

Tract 77-e-l: Beginning at a point on the north line of Grand Avenue 234 feet west of the southeast corner of Lot 1 in Block 7 running thence north 180 feet, west 60 feet, south 180 feet, east 60 feet, along the north line of Grand Avenue to the point of beginning being a part of Lot 2 in Block 7 of Krysher's addition, and

Part of Lot 3, Block 7 of Krysher's Addition to the City of Carbondale, Illinois, beginning at a point 294 feet West of the Southeast corner of Lot 1, Block 7, thence North parallel to Lake Street 180 feet, thence West 5 feet, thence South 180 feet to the North line of Grand Avenue, thence East along the north line of Grand Avenue 5 feet to the point of beginning; all the above in Carbondale, Illinois.

WHEREAS, Said unacquired parcels of real estate are necessary for the expansion and campus enlargement of Southern Illinois University and reasonable offers of purchase based on able appraiser opinion have all been refused by the landowners of said parcels of real estate; be it further



*Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it proceed to condemn the above described parcels of real estate to be acquired for necessary campus enlargement.

President Morris explained that this request was a supplement to the list of tracts presented at the January and February, 1957, meetings of the Board, and would bring up to date the Board's approval of the University's land acquisition program.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(C) INDEPENDENT AUDIT FOR 1957-1958

It is recommended that the C. J. Schlosser & Company be approved by the Board of Trustees to make the independent audit of the University accounts for the year July 1, 1957, to June 30, 1958. The cost will be approximately \$7,000.00. Last year the cost was \$6,000.00, but the volume of business will be greater this year and it is hoped that the auditors can make a more thorough and complete audit of auxiliary enterprises and service departments. It is desirable that this be approved at this time so that the company's auditors can set up their working schedules now, which will make it possible for them to get our audit completed at a much earlier date than in the past.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved C. J. Schlosser & Company to make the independent audit for the year July 1, 1957, to June 30, 1958. The vote was recorded as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of January, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$122,243.56. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(E) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF JANUARY, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:



PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Labor and material to replace cooper expansion joint covers	Woody Hall	Industrial Roofing Co. Mattoon, Ill.	\$ 2,992.00
Moving two frame barracks buildings	Major Repairs	W. H. Houston Co. Harrisburg, Ill.	5,600.00
3,670 tons sand and white stone, furnished and spread	Major Repairs	Leonard C. Bittle Anna, Ill.	8,327.10
Approx. 2,000 lbs. coffee, January—March, 1958	Food Services	Continental Coffee Co. Decatur, Ill.	1,500.00
Approx. 900 gal. ice cream mix, January—Mar., 1958	Thompson Point	Midwest Dairy Products DuQuoin, Ill.	1,116.00
Approx. 17,000 loaves bread and 4,200 packages buns, January—March, 1958	Thompson Point	Bunny Bread Co. Anna, Ill.	2,609.92
Approx. 8,500 loaves bread, buns, etc., January—March, 1958	Food Services	Bunny Bread Co. Anna, Ill.	1,124.50
Approx. 1,400 gals ice cream, cones, malt mix, sherbet, January—March, 1958	Food Services	Swift and Company Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,597.00
Electron microscope with voltage stabilizer	Biological Research Laboratory	Radio Corp. of America Camden, N. J.	23,000.00
Approx. 23,000 gals. milk, 1,500 pints cream, cottage cheese, January—March, 1958	Thompson Point	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	13,015.00
Approx. 5,725 gals. milk, 350 pints cream, cottage cheese, etc., January—March, 1958	Woody Hall	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	3,336.75
Approx. 4,512 gals. milk, 1,000 pints cream, cottage cheese, etc., January—March, 1958	Food Services	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,595.70
36 items plumbing supplies	Physical Plant Service	Murphysboro Supply Co., Inc. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,131.77
2,344 bd. ft. lumber	General Stores Service	Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,019.57
312 cases canned goods	Food Services	General Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,612.00
Fleet insurance on 54 vehicles, 1/1/58 to 12/31/58	Transportation Service	Smith, Taylor & Brown Carbondale, Ill.	2,524.74
Fire and extended coverage insurance on buildings, 1/1/58 to 12/31/58	Thompson Point	Charles L. Ritter Agency Murphysboro, Ill.	2,829.36
1,600 lbs. coffee, January—March, 1958	Thompson Point	Continental Coffee Co. Decatur, Ill.	1,276.00
Approx. 16,600 lbs. flour, January—March, 1958	Thompson Point	Southern Illinois Mill Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,307.78
Dairy products, January—March, 1958	Alton Residence Center Cafeteria	Community Dairy Alton, Ill.	1,134.10
105 films on a rent-to-own contract	Audio-Visual Service	Swank's, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,562.58
1958 fordor Ford sedan, 6-cylinder	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,763.87
Second installment, boiler insurance, 12/31/57 to 12/31/58	Physical Plant Service	Robertson-Ghent Ins. Agency Harrisburg, Ill.	1,039.01
Material and labor for insulating steam lines, journalism barracks	Physical Plant Service	Economy Roofing and Insulating Co. Rock Island, Ill.	2,620.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Universal tool and cutter grinder	Industrial Education	Hoffman-Marquard Machinery Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,550.00
Installation of gas service to Laundry	Physical Plant Service	Illinois Electric and Gas Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	1,562.90
12 typewriters, less trade-in allowance	Secretarial and Business Education	Leroy Mitchell Underwood Sales Harrisburg, Ill.	1,600.00
26 articles on southern Illinois history, 7/1/57 to 1/1/58	General Instruction	John W. Allen Carbondale, Ill.	1,040.00
Rental of Ferguson commercial tractor, January and February	Physical Plant Service	Jack Porter Tractor Co., Inc., Murphysboro, Ill.	1,140.00
2,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	2,400.00
Three 1958 fordor 6-cylinder Fords, less trade-in allowances	Transportation Service	Brewster Motors, Inc. Herrin, Ill.	2,786.00
9,624 reams Ta-Non-Ka paper stock	Printing Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	10,939.98
Employer contributions, second installment	Retirement Contributions	University Retirement System of Illinois Urbana, Ill.	49,200.00
500 gals. paint, rubberized latex for inside walls	General Stores Service	Crispin Glass and Automotive Supply Carbondale, Ill.	1,470.00
7,500 lbs. Lee's luminescent vellum	Printing Service	Birmingham and Prosser Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,811.25
3 items of Industrial Education equipment	Industrial Education	Universal Scientific Co., Inc., Vincennes, Ind.	1,337.50
Estimated service charges on allocations to S.I.U., 1/1/58 to 6/30/58	Surplus Property Service	State Agency for Surplus Property Springfield, Ill.	1,500.00
Approx. 600 tons crushed rock	General Stores Service	Leonard C. Bittle Anna, Ill.	1,460.50 (less 2%)
Labor and material to move frame residence to University Farms	Major Repairs	W. H. Houston Harrisburg, Ill.	4,225.00
Labor and material to move frame residence to University Farms	Major Repairs	W. H. Houston Harrisburg, Ill.	4,225.00
45 I. B. M. clocks and accessories	University School	I. B. M. Corporation New York, N. Y.	2,819.00
Back file of journal (96 bound volumes, U. S. National Museum Bulletin)	General Library	Kraus Periodicals, Inc. New York, N. Y.	1,485.00
5 television receiving sets	Construction of Dormitories	Willams Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,250.00
Area lighting alterations and additions, President's office	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Crescent Electric Supply Co. Peoria, Ill.	1,608.98
Purchase of land, Tracts 406 and 406-d	Acquisition of Land	Hugh Miller and Lillie Miller Carbondale, Ill.	26,409.00
Labor and material to install drip trap assembly in steam main	Construction of Agricultural Buildings	Physical Plant Service S. I. U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
Purchase of land, Tract 43	Acquisition of Land	J. Henry and Harriet Schroeder Carbondale, Ill.	29,000.00
Food supplies	School Camping and Recreation	Fort Massac Packing Co. Metropolis, Ill.	1,514.19
Friden calculator	Pattern Analysis	Friden Agency Evansville, Ind.	1,300.00

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Air travel services 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Air Travel	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 11,400.00
Adjustments of shelving, Residence Halls	Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956	J. E. Latta Const. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,314.00*
Installation of additional sidewalks and lighting	Construction of Agricultural Building and Related Buildings	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	25,512.15*
General Construction, Home Economics Building Group	Construction of Home Economics Building Group	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,316,050.00
Ventilation, Home Economics Building Group	Construction of Home Economics Building Group	Johnson Sheet Metal Works, East Moline, Ill.	131,044.00
Engraving for 1957—1958 <i>Obelisk</i>	<i>Obelisk</i>	Capitol Engraving Co. Springfield, Ill.	3,816.00
Printing of 1957—58 <i>Obelisk</i>	<i>Obelisk</i>	Interstate Printers and Publishers, Inc. Danville, Ill.	15,698.05
Printing and manufacturing <i>The 1958 Tower</i>	University School Activity	Asher Blewett Carbondale, Ill.	1,231.00
A.F.-R.O.T.C. flight instruction for U. S. Air Force	A.F.-R.O.T.C. Flight Instruction	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	17,997.98
Operation of University Test Farm No. 4	University Test Farms	John R. Davis Carbondale, Ill.	175.00†

\* Extra.

† Monthly base wage.

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Freight, express and drayage charges, 12/1/57 to 6/30/58	Freight and Express	\$ 1,000.00

## (F) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved contracts and purchase orders awarded during the month of January, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved contracts and purchase orders awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## (G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.



## (H) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (I) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (J) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested.

*Continuing Appointment*

PARKS, THOMAS E., Instructor in the General Library (Residence Centers), effective February 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$485.00 a month.

*Term Appointments*

BAIRD, A. CRAIG, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Speech, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,200.00 a month.

ENGLE, NANCY, Lecturer in the Museum, February 24, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

FINE, DR. HERBERT V., one-fourth time Lecturer in the Health Service, January 6, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$250.00 a month.

PARKS, PAULA S., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Administration and Supervision, February 17, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

RIEDENAUER, MARIANNA, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, January 2, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

*Reappointments*

BUBOLTZ, WELMA, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$288.00 a month.

CHEN, YUEN-PAI, one-half time Research Assistant in Methyl Cellosolve Solution Research, February 1, 1958, to March 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.

COKER, LOWELL E., one-half time Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, February 1, 1958, to March 1, 1958, at \$110.00 a month.

COLEMAN, HAZEL V., two-thirds time Lecturer in Mathematics, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$320.00 a month.

FERRELL, DR. DENTON B., Lecturer and University Physician in the Health Service, February 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, at \$1,000.00 a month.

FORD, ELSA E., Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.

HUMBLE, ALBERTA, Lecturer in Speech, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.

JOY, WILLIAM A., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$630.00 a month.



- KNOEPFLE, JOHN I., Instructor in English (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- MALPASS, WINONA, three-fourths time Lecturer in Psychology, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- MYERS, ALONZO F., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Education, January 19, 1958, to January 25, 1958, at total salary of \$600.00.
- SWAN, IVAN B., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, January 2, 1958, to March 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$280.00 a month.
- TURNER, IRVING L., one-fourth time Graduate Assistant in Geology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$90.00 a month.
- WAITE, NOEL, Lecturer in Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- WESTLAKE, KATHRYN P., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- YAROSZ, EDWARD J., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions, February 1, 1958, to March 1, 1958, at \$80.00 a month.
- YORK, LUCY I., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.

### *Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment*

- BRIDGES, WALTER R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, January 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, at \$210.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- GROSS, CHALMER, Associate Professor in the University School, to serve one-half time, effective January 2, 1958, as coordinator for the interdepartmental elective course in Science.
- MCCABE, ROBERT L., one-half time Lecturer in Government, at \$250.00 a month, superseding previously reported salary.
- MORGAN, JOHN H., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- PICK, HARRY W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- STANLEY, ROBERT G., one-half time Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), January 20, 1958, to February 1, 1958, at \$224.00 a month; and February 1, 1958, to March 20, 1958, one-fourth time at \$120.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- TOTTEN, DONALD F., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$270.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

### *Leave of Absence without Pay*

- KELLEY, J. CHARLES, Acting Chairman of Anthropology and Director of the Museum, September 1, 1958, to February 1, 1959.

### *Cancellation of Appointment*

- ROPER, DONALD, one-fourth time Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), effective January 2, 1958.

### *Resignation*

- BURGOYNE, JAMES M., Instructor and Head Resident of Dowdell Halls and Illinois Avenue Residence Hall, effective April 1, 1958.

*Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education*

The following list of Lecturers in Adult Education was recommended for appointments during the academic year 1957-58, at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected and used as needed:

NAME	DEGREE	SUBJECT	RATE PER HOUR
Beatty, Croom, III	Ph.D.	Pilot's License Preparation	\$12.50
Berns, Ruth E.	B.Ed.	Bookkeeping-Accounting	4.00
Biznak, Gloria Margaret	B.S. in H.E.	Sewing	4.00
Bott, Harry Carl	B.S.	Labor Management Relations	7.00
Brenzel, Frederick W.	B.S.	Physical Education for Men	3.00
Brown, Billie Wesley	M.S. in Ed.	Small Homes Planning	4.00
Crawford, Martha	M.A.	Physical Education for Women	3.00
Cross, Donald Ray	M.A.	Physical Education for Men	3.00
Dickson, Wilburn H.	B.S.	Typewriting	3.00
Diel, Anna Kathryn	B.Ed.	Typewriting	4.00
Dry, Helen Jeanette	B.Ed.	Typewriting	3.00
Erwin, Shirley Jean	B.S. in Bus.Ed.	Typewriting	4.00
Espenschied, Virgil	—	Driver Training	2.00
Ferguson, George	B.S.	Quality Control	7.00
Franklin, Benjamin H.	M.S. in Ed.	Woodworking	4.00
Hall, George S.	B.S.	Welding	4.00
Hamilton, Glen R.	M.S. in Ed.	Practical Arts	3.00
Hendricks, Josephine F.	B.S.	Sewing	3.00
Hoover, William G.	M.A.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Kern, Robert Gene	D.V.M.	Animal Diseases	5.00
Kosky, Edward James	—	Civil Defense Police Training	5.00
Leigh, Robert D.	M.A.	Driver Training	2.00
Mathews, Clara Estella	A.B.	Typewriting	3.00
Mills, Artrel A.	M.S. in Ed.	Shorthand	4.00
Mosby, Marie	M.A.	Physical Education for Women	4.00
Mountain, Van Wayne	M.S. in Ed.	Woodworking	4.00
Murry, Willard L.	B.A.	Driver Training	2.00
Norman, James William	B.S. in Ed.	Woodworking	4.00
Perkins, Harold Ernest	M.A.	Radiological Detection	4.00
Pieron, Joseph James	M.S.	Practical Arts	3.00
Ritzheimer, Shirley Ann	B.S. in Ed.	Sewing	3.00
Ross, Raymond J.	M.S.	Typewriting	4.00
Rossetti, John D.	M.S.	Bookkeeping-Accounting	4.00
Schonebaum, Milton F.	M.Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Sharer, Albert Clay	B.S. in Ed.	Woodworking	4.00
Shettel, Harris Harlan	M.A.	Increasing Reading Speed	8.00
Smith, Evelyn E.	B.Ed.	Typewriting	3.00
Smith, Floyd C.	M.S. in Ed.	English	4.00
Stanislawsky, Durward	M.Ed.	Welding	4.00
Tenikat, Adolph Edward	M.S.	Woodworking	3.00
Tenikat, Madeline Ponte	B.S. in Ed.	Office Machines	4.00
Thies, Edward Roy	M.S.	Driver Training	2.00
Wallace, Myron T.	A.B.	Typewriting	3.00
Wallace, Robert D.	M.A.	Speech	4.00
Zebos, Steve	B.S.	Driver Training	2.00

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(K) CONSOLIDATION OF BANK BALANCES

In reply to a question raised concerning the deposit insurance afforded the funds of the Board of Trustees deposited with insured banks, the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation has written the Legal Counsel, in part, as follows:

"With respect to the deposit maintained by the university in a single insured bank, in determining the 'insured deposit,' all deposits maintained in the same *capacity and right* are added together and insured in the aggregate to the maximum of \$10,000.00. Deposits maintained in different *rights or capacities* are not added together, but are separately insured to the maximum of \$10,000.00 in the capacity or right in which they are maintained."

It is the Legal Counsel's opinion, based upon interpretation of the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation's letter, that all of the University's accounts at the First National Bank could be consolidated into one account with the assurance that the Federal Deposit Insurance Corporation coverage would be no less than that at the present time. This would also be true for the consolidation of the accounts at the Carbondale National Bank, excepting, of course, the Southern Illinois University Foundation account, which should not be co-mingled with the accounts of the University.

Although the several accounts at the First National Bank as well as the several accounts at the Carbondale National Bank may be classified into separate rights or capacities, this classification would not be affected by the consolidation of the accounts. Neither would the co-mingling of the funds at each bank destroy the identity of the several capacities or rights or the identity and balance of each University fund since the accounts on the records of the University will definitely show, as they do now, the identity and balance of each group of funds as well as the identity and balance of each fund within each group.

The bond resolutions passed by the Board for Woody Hall and the Thompson Point Residence Halls provide that separate funds and separate accounts shall be maintained for the dormitory construction funds and the dormitory revenue funds. It is not clear, however, that it was intended to require separate bank accounts for each of these funds; namely, the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1952, the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956, the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, and the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956. The University is now maintaining



a separate bank account for each of such funds as well as maintaining on its records the identity of the separate funds and separate accounts for each fund. We are advised that the University of Illinois was confronted with this same problem and proceeded to consolidate bank accounts into a single account.

It is our judgment that the consolidation of bank accounts will provide more economy in the administration of our bank balances. It is, therefore, our recommendation that the several University bank accounts at the First National Bank be consolidated into one account entitled, "Board of Trustees—Southern Illinois University" and the several University bank accounts at the Carbondale National Bank be consolidated into one account entitled, "Board of Trustees—Southern Illinois University," such consolidation to become effective April 1, 1958.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the consolidation of bank accounts as recommended above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(L) APPROVAL OF PETITION FOR RAILROAD CROSSING PROTECTION

As the commuter population of the University increases, the safety problems created by the close proximity of the Illinois Central Railroad tracks also increases. In the fall of 1955 there were 1,345 commuters; in the fall of 1956, 1,432; and last fall it was estimated that there were in excess of 1,600 commuters.

Hazardous conditions are created at rush hours, at times when the visibility is poor, and at those times when driving conditions are less than ideal. On January 18, 1955, a car driven by a University student, Charles W. Mueller, Jr., was struck at the Grand Street crossing. Mr. Mueller died as a result of the injuries he received and a passenger, John Harold Huber, was hospitalized. On July 5, 1956, two other University students were injured (not seriously) in an accident at the same intersection. Unsafe conditions exist at all times.

At the present time there are no safeguards provided at either the Grand Street crossing or at Harwood Avenue crossing. These two crossings are the most heavily used by University traffic, and are within the campus. The Grand Street crossing is within the city limits, while the Harwood Avenue crossing is a township road.

For some time the University administration has been working with the City and the Township for protection of these crossings. For various reasons these bodies have not seen fit to join with the University in petitioning the Illinois Commerce Commission for crossing protection.



The situation has now reached the point where it appears that the Board should request decisive action with regard to these crossings.

The recommendation which we would formally make to the Illinois Commerce Commission would be for the erection of protection gates at the Grand Street crossing, and the closing of the Harwood Avenue crossing to all but pedestrian traffic.

The following resolution is recommended for adoption by the Board:

WHEREAS, It appears that conditions dangerous to the welfare of students and staff of Southern Illinois University exist at the intersections of Grand Street and Harwood Avenue with the Illinois Central Railroad tracks; and

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees as a body politic and corporate is charged with the responsibility for maintaining and operating Southern Illinois University and as such have a responsibility for the health and welfare of its students and staff; and

WHEREAS, The present conditions of these aforesaid intersections do bear on the safety and welfare of Southern Illinois University's students and staff; and

WHEREAS, The Illinois Commerce Commission of the State of Illinois is legally designated as the body charged with the duty of determining remedial measures for increasing the safety at railroad crossings; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, that the Legal Counsel of the University be and is authorized to petition the Illinois Commerce Commission (1) for the erection of automatic protection gates at the Grand Street intersection with the Illinois Central Railroad tracks; and (2) for the elimination of all traffic other than pedestrian at the Harwood Avenue crossing.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted unanimously the resolution recommended for presentation to the Illinois Commerce Commission.

(M) APPROVAL OF REDEMPTION BONDS, DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

The Bond Resolution, Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, requires that any surplus remaining in the Construction Fund shall be used for the redemption of bonds. On February 12, 1958, we transferred \$10,930.86 from the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1952 to the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, Interest and Sinking Fund Account, which exhausts the Construction Fund. This is the final transaction against the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1952, which has been held until the

University could be sure that there were no additional funds to be expended for construction. In conformance with the requirements of the Bond Resolution, approval is requested for the redemption of bonds in the amount of \$10,000.00 on the next call date, April 1, 1958.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the redemption of bonds as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(N) APPROVAL OF SALE OF NATIONAL LEAD COMPANY STOCK

As a part of a research grant made to the University for immigration studies, eighty-three shares of National Lead Company common stock was given to the Board of Trustees for purposes of financing the studies. It is necessary to sell this stock to obtain the funds to finance the project. A formal resolution must be adopted by the Board of Trustees before a sale can be effected. Approval of the following resolution is requested:

*Resolved*, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University hereby approve the sale by the Business Manager of Southern Illinois University of the eighty-three shares of National Lead Company common stock, ownership of which is evidenced by stock certificate number CO 170084, issued by the National Lead Company, which certificate has been received by the Board of Trustees from the Guaranty Trust Company of New York, and the Business Manager of Southern Illinois University is hereby authorized, empowered and directed to execute such documents as may be necessary for the sale of the stock evidenced by the said certificate.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris briefly reported on a second conference which he, Mr. Wham, and Mr. Sturgis had with Governor Stratton on February 18, 1958. He stated that the picture of enrollments at the Residence Centers at Alton and East St. Louis was presented, and the extraordinary demands for funds for operation were emphasized.

President Morris announced that Governor Stratton would deliver the June 15, 1958, commencement address, following dedication ceremonies for the new Home Economics building.

The meeting was adjourned at 3 P.M.



## MEETING OF MARCH 31, 1958

THE MARCH MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the University Library on Monday, March 31, 1958, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Martin F. Oehmke. Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Fischer, and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on February 28, 1958, copies of which had been sent to each member in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, these minutes were approved as presented.

### Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

#### (A) TAX-FREE ALCOHOL PERMIT—SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS RESIDENCE CENTERS

The residence centers at Alton and East St. Louis have made application to the U.S. Treasury Department for a permit to use tax-free



alcohol at these branches. To obtain these permits, it is necessary that the Board of Trustees pass resolutions granting officers of the University the authority to sign tax-free alcohol documents at each location. Adoption of the following resolutions is recommended.

*It is hereby resolved* that the following officers of the University have charge of the tax-free alcohol on the Southern Illinois University Residence Center campus at Alton: Assistant Business Officer, whoever he or she may be; Stores Supervisor, whoever he or she may be; or the Business Officer, whoever he or she may be. This person shall have charge of all records and be responsible for all reports, ordering, housing, and dispensing of the alcohol under the tax-free permit assigned to Southern Illinois University Residence Center, Alton, Illinois.

*It is hereby resolved* that the following officers of the University have charge of the tax-free alcohol on the Southern Illinois University Residence Center campus at East St. Louis: Assistant Business Officer, whoever he or she may be; Stores Supervisor, whoever he or she may be; or the Business Officer, whoever he or she may be. This person shall have charge of all records and be responsible for all reports, ordering, housing and dispensing of the alcohol under the tax-free permit assigned to Southern Illinois University Residence Center, East St. Louis, Illinois.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board adopted the above resolution by unanimous vote.

#### (B) INDEPENDENT AUDIT

Prior to the 1956-57 fiscal year, Southern Illinois University and the Auditor of Public Accounts joined in paying for an independent audit. The Auditor of Public Accounts paid one-third of the cost. In view of the uncertainties in the Auditor's Office at the time, there was no provision for joint sharing of the cost for the fiscal year 1956-57. Also, the action of the Board at the meeting on February 28, 1958, regarding the independent audit for 1957-58, mentions the possibility of a joint audit. Mr. Frank Whitney, Auditor General, visited our campus recently and expressed a desire to return to our former practice of joining with the State office, in this case the Auditor General, in sharing an independent audit. Mr. Whitney is willing for his office to pay \$500.00 of the cost of the 1956-57 audit and will pay one-third of the actual cost of auditing for the proposed 1957-58 audit. It is recommended that Mr. Whitney's proposal for this joint audit be approved.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the proposal for a joint audit.



(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of February, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$119,925.10. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF FEBRUARY, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Furnish and install approx. 7,065 feet pipe covering and protectors, Laundry and Applied Science Building	Physical Plant Service	Midwest Insulation Co. Metropolis, Ill.	\$ 9,477.15
One Hammond glider trimosaw, less trade-in	Printing Service	Printers Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,053.46
Approx. 3,381 gal. gasoline, oil, labor purchased on credit cards	Transportation Service	Standard Oil Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,212.62
One Toro 76" lawn mower	Physical Plant Operation	Sappington Service Sappington, Mo.	1,248.25
5,000 lbs. white rags, free of strings	General Stores Service	Selmier Peerless Towel Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,250.00
8,800 sq. ft. fir plywood	General Stores Service	Swafford Lumber Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,326.00
1958 Ford custom 6-cylinder fordor	Vocational Technical Institute	Lindner Ford Co. Centralia, Ill.	1,598.00
21 items of visual educational equipment	Audio-Visual Service	Swank's Incorporated St. Louis, Mo.	3,123.30
Surface model autoral complete with extra tooling	Transportation Service	Kimmel Auto Supply Marion, Ill.	1,097.00
Grand piano with bench	Music	Yuill Music Co. Herrin, Ill.	2,897.00
Perceptoscope and reading training film set	Southwestern Illinois Residence Office	Perceptual Development Laboratories St. Louis, Mo.	1,475.00
100 cases toilet tissue	General Stores Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,035.00
525 copies "An 1855—56 Whitman Notebook," printed and bound	University Press	Clarke and Way, Inc. New York, N. Y.	1,322.50
Approx. 32,000 bd. ft. construction grade fir	General Stores Service	Prendergast Lbr. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,355.69
Furnish and install 20 items FM broadcast equipment for intra-campus system	Broadcasting	General Electric Co. St. Louis, Mo.	17,429.50
Furnish 4 items FM broadcast equipment for intra-campus system	Broadcasting	Motorola Communications and Electronics, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	4,512.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
21 items furniture	University Courts	Jos. Helleny & Sons Herrin, Ill.	1,278.65
Revco refrigeration system with casters	Phagocytosis of Viruses	Schaar and Company Chicago, Ill.	1,175.00
Drama group, performance of "Man and Superman"	Special Meetings	Elwood Emerick Mgt. New York, N. Y.	1,250.00
Two electronic switches, two interval timers	Auditory Stimulation	Grason-Stadler Co. West Concord, Mass.	2,278.08
190 doz. pieces Shanango china	Woody Hall	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,949.56
Supplemental purchase approx. 7,000 gal. regular grade gasoline	University Farms	D-X Sunray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind.	1,470.00
Three Ford sedans, 6-cylinder, less trade-in allowances	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co. Carbondale, Ill.	3,038.00
Reimbursement for portion utilities, custodial services, insurance premiums for addition to Morrison School	Rental Real Property	Board of Education School Dist. No. 189 East St. Louis, Ill.	2,175.70
Installation 10-pair cable between radio studio and transmitter building	Major Repairs	General Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill.	1,883.44
Labor and material, screens for folding flue windows, dining rooms, bldg. No. 27	Construction of Dornitories, Dining Hall, Etc.	Contractor's Aluminum Products Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,000.00
Construction materials through 2/7/58, for swine, beef, sheep centers and soil bin in greenhouses	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	4,171.68
Salary 2/1/58 to 7/1/59	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Charles T. Wright, Architectural Supt. Carbondale, Ill.	11,475.00
Salary 2/1/58 to 7/1/59	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Wallace G. Richison, Project Engineer Carbondale, Ill.	8,500.00
Salary 2/1/58 to 7/1/59	Construction of Home Economics Building	C. Carl Renshaw, Project Engineer Carbondale, Ill.	10,200.00
Salary 2/1/58 to 7/1/59	Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc.	Raymond C. Newsom, Arch't, Draftsman Carbondale, Ill.	8,245.00
11 chairs, 3 sofas for Library	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Desk's Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,262.82
Statistical analyses	Pattern Analysis	I.B.M. Corporation Washington, D. C.	2,000.00

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Omission of sidewalks	Construction of Agricultural Building and Related Buildings, Etc.	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	\$ 7,080.00*
Temperature controls	Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc.	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. Chicago, Ill.	32,680.00
General construction work, Altgeld Hall	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	103,500.00
Plumbing work, Altgeld Hall	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Industrial Contractors, Inc., Evansville, Ind.	21,312.00
Heating, piping, refrigeration, Altgeld Hall	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Ideal Heating Co. Chicago, Ill.	67,777.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Ventilating work Altgeld Hall	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Johnson Sheet Metal Works East Moline, Ill.	57,998.00
Electrical work, Altgeld Hall	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Anderson Elec. Co. Danville, Ill.	21,000.00
General construction work, radio transmitter building	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	22,160.00
Plumbing work, radio transmitter building	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Industrial Contractors, Inc., Evansville, Ind.	5,520.00
Heating work, radio transmitter building	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Eddings Brothers Carbondale, Ill.	1,891.00
Electrical work, radio transmitter building	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Cunningham Electric Co. Anna, Ill.	2,520.00
General construction work, addition to Parkinson laboratory	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	J. L. Simmons Co. Decatur, Ill.	123,600.00
Plumbing and process piping, addition to Parkinson laboratory	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Industrial Contractors, Inc., Evansville, Ind.	35,465.00
Air conditioning and ventilation, addition to Parkinson laboratory	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	D. F. Edwards Heating Co., St. Louis, Mo.	29,040.00
Electrical work, addition to Parkinson laboratory	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Anderson Electric Co., Inc., Danville, Ill.	12,198.00
Operation of University Test Farm No. 2	University Test Farms	Ralph Fox Carbondale, Ill.	2,400.00

\* Credit.

#### ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Refund of tuition, winter quarter, 1958	Refunds	\$ 5,000.00

#### (E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved contracts, purchase orders, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of February, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### (F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented, and a



copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested.

*Continuing Appointments*

- ADAMS, GEORGE W., Professor and Chairman of History, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,200.00 a month.  
GREGORY, HUGO H., Assistant Professor of Speech Correction, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.  
HARPER, JENNIE M., Associate Professor of Food and Nutrition, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$850.00 a month.  
HARRIS, DONALD Q., Instructor in Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective March 26, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$675.00 a month.  
HONG, EVERETTE N., Professor and Acting Chairman of Management, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,020.00 a month.  
MERCER, JOHN, Associate Professor and Chairman of Printing and Photography, effective July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$900.00 a month.  
SELLERS, DOUGLAS E., Assistant Professor of Chemistry, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.  
SLECHTICKY, JAMES L., Instructor of Mathematics, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.  
THORPE, JO ANNE, Instructor in Physical Education for Women, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.  
URAY, RICHARD M., Instructor in Radio-Television, effective July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$600.00 a month.

*Term Appointments*

- ANDERSON, JERRY M., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.  
ANGELI, CLETO P., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Design, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.  
BELLAMY, KATHLEEN, one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in Nursing, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$100.00 a month.  
BROWN, RONALD, part-time Research Assistant in Psychology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, with salary paid from restricted funds.



- CANTERBURY, ESTES R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Economics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CLAUSSEN, ERNEST N., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- COTTLE, EUGENE, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Secondary Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- DINKA, FRANK, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Government, April 1, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HARBISON, JAMES L., Research Assistant in Survival Plan Research, January 8, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- HATTIG, FRITZ, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- ICKES, WILLIAM K., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech Correction, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- JOSSE, GEORGE, one-half time Research Assistant in Psychology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- McKINNEY, CHARLES D., one-third time Graduate Assistant in Community Services, March 26, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- MILLER, OTIS L., one-half time Graduate Assistant at Thompson Point Dormitories, January 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MOLDENHAUER, JANET, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Women, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MONIER, ROBERT B., Lecturer in Geography (Residence Centers), April 21, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- RAZZAQUE, SYED ABDUR, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Philosophy, September 24, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- RE, ARMOND E., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Design, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- REMAKLUS, CAPTAIN DONALD R., Assistant Professor of Air Science, February 15, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.
- SCHUCHARDT, DONALD W., one-half time Research Assistant in Forest Ecology of Southern Illinois Research, March 15, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SMITH, WILLIAM D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- STEYERMARK, JULIAN A., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Botany, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, MARION A., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- THORNBERRY, HARRY C., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Marketing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- TORMEY, EILEEN T., Lecturer in Mathematics (Residence Centers), March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- VARNER, GLENN A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Economics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- VENT, HERBERT J., Lecturer in Geography (Residence Centers), March 26, 1958, to April 19, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- WOOD, LEONARD G., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Perceptual Research, March 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

WRIGHT, DONALD, one-half time Graduate Assistant in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

### *Summer Session*

BRUBACHER, JOHN S., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Administration and Supervision, June 16, 1958, to July 11, 1958, at total salary of \$1,300.00.

BURTON, DWIGHT L., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of English, June 9, 1958, to June 14, 1958, at total salary of \$750.00.

KENNEY, H. E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Physical Education, June 16, 1958, to July 12, 1958, at \$1,000.00 a month.

POOLEY, ROBERT C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of English, June 16, 1958, to June 21, 1958, at total salary of \$750.00.

### *Reappointments*

ALBRECHT, JAMES T., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

BELL, FRANK J., Lecturer in Geology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$675.00 a month.

BOHSTEDT, GUSTAV, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Animal Industries, September 24, 1958, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.

BROWN, JOHN S., Lecturer in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.

BUZZARD, ROBERT G., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.

CHEN, YUEN-PAI, one-half time Research Assistant in Methyl Cellosolve Solution Research, March 1, 1958, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

COCKE, PHYLLIS C., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

COHEN, ALVIN I., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.

COKER, LOWELL E., one-half time Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, March 1, 1958, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.

COOK, DANIEL, Assistant Professor of English, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$730.00 a month.

ELSTON, GEORGE, one-third time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$175.00 a month.

ENGLISH, GEORGE W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.

FASSEL, HESTER, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, January 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, with salary paid from restricted funds.

FIELDS, R. JOANNE, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.

FORSETH, ROGER, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$620.00 a month.

FOSTER, TEDDY J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

FRIER, DAVID A., JR., Lecturer in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.



- GRIFFITH, KENNETH R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HALL, ROBERT S., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HOSHIKO, MICHAEL S., Assistant Professor of Speech Correction, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$720.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, R. ALLAN, one-half time Research Assistant in Isolation in Perception Research, February 1, 1958, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- KASPER, EUGENE J., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- LUBOTSKY, BARBARA, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- MARLOW, LORAN D., one-half time Research Assistant in Geography, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- MARX, PAUL, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., Lecturer in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- MCDONALD, DANIEL L., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- McHENRY, DONALD F., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MINTON, HENRY L., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MOEHN, LOREN D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MORGAN, VESTA C., Instructor in Home Economics Education, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- MURDOCH, ROBERT, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- PERKINS, BILL G., one-half time Research Assistant in Geography, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- PHILLIPS, PAUL H., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- PICKETT, ROY, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- PRATT, ELSA KULA, Lecturer in Design, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$830.00 a month.
- PURCELL, THOMAS D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- REA, MARTHA A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Sociology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- ROAN, HERBERT, Lecturer and Instructor in Design, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- ROBERTS, RALPH R., JR., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHLAACK, NORMAN F., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, February 1, 1958, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SCHNEIDER, ROSS N., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

- STEINMAN, GLADYS R., Instructor in English (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- STERN, FRANKLIN R., Lecturer in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$570.00 a month.
- TROUTMAN, JUANITA, one-half time Graduate Assistant in the School of Home Economics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WALSH, PETER B., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- WHITE, C. CLARKSON, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- WIEMAN, HENRY N., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Philosophy, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- WRIGHT, RICHARD R., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- YAROSZ, EDWARD J., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, March 1, 1958, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.

### *Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment*

- COLBY, CHARLES C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor for Mississippi River Basin Investigations Research, to serve also as University Professor.
- JONES, ALLAN, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Mathematics, March 26, 1958, to June 17, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- McDERMOTT, JOHN M., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute and Labor Institute, to serve as Director of the Labor Institute, effective July 1, 1958.
- NORTON, NORMAN J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Botany, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- RING, CARLYLE C., to serve as full-time Associate Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective March 26, 1958.
- SEYMOUR, VIRGIL L., full-time Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- WENDT, PAUL R., Associate Professor of Instructional Materials, to serve as Chairman of Instructional Materials, effective immediately.
- WILLIAMS, ORVILLE A., Assistant Instructor in Geography, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- YOUNG, OTIS B., Professor of Physics and Astronomy, to serve as consultant on radiological defense for the State of Illinois Survival Project, with salary paid from funds provided by that agency, April 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958.

### *Sabbatical Leaves*

- OLSSON, PHILLIP H., Instructor of Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at half pay.
- SHELTON, WILLIAM E., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at half pay.
- SULLIVAN, MILTON F., Assistant Professor of Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at half pay.
- WATKINS, BEN P., Assistant Professor of Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at half pay.



*Change in Sabbatical Leave*

HUNSINGER, PAUL, Associate Professor of Speech, January 1, 1959, to May 16, 1959, at full pay, superseding previous statement of leave.

*Cancellation of Sabbatical Leave*

HARPER, ROBERT A., Associate Professor of Geography, effective the beginning of the spring term, 1958.

*Leaves of Absence without Pay*

BEVERIDGE, RONALD M., Lecturer in Geography, effective the beginning of the spring term, 1958-1959.

HUFF, FRANCES T., Lecturer in English, effective the beginning of the spring term, 1958-1959.

*Resignations*

GANAHL, BLANCHE, Assistant Instructor and Residence Counselor, effective March 20, 1958.

HERZOG, DONALD R., Assistant Professor of Business Administration (Residence Centers), effective March 20, 1958.

LLOYD, BURR J., Graduate Assistant in Extension, effective December 17, 1958.

*Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education*

The following list of Lecturers in Adult Education was recommended for appointment during the academic year 1957-58, at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with the understanding that they would be selected and used as needed:

NAME	DEGREE	SUBJECT	RATE PER HOUR
Abram, Max Lee	B.S. in Ed.	Reading Improvement	\$5.00
Bond, Burton, Jr.	—	Plumbing	4.00
Braidwood, Thomas W.	—	Civil Defense Communication	4.00
Christman, Tony John	—	Basic Civil Defense	4.00
Cornman, William Dean	B.S.	Leathercraft	4.00
Cunningham, Joseph	B.S.	Typewriting	3.00
Dove, Paul M.	A.B.	Driver Training	2.00
Durham, Ray	—	Civics	3.00
Goranflo, Jacob B.	M.A.	Woodworking	4.00
Matysik, Edwin	—	Civil Defense Communication	4.00
Fleshren, Donald F.	—	Civil Defense Communication	4.00
Nash, Fredericka J.	—	Insurance	5.00
Ruby, Manford E.	M.A.	Industrial Safety	7.00
Rule, Juanita P.	B.S.	Physical Education for Women	3.00
Schaefer, Ralph	—	Civil Defense Communication	4.00
Sims, Virgil R.	—	Civil Defense Communication	4.00
Stivers, Louis	M.S. in Ed.	Physical Education for Men	4.00
Wheeler, Patricia Ann	B.S. in Ed.	Typewriting	4.00

*Call Staff Lecturers at Residence Centers*

The following list of Lecturers at the Residence Centers was recommended for appointment during the academic year 1957-58, at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with

the understanding that the individuals would be selected and used as needed:

NAME	DEGREE	SUBJECT	RATE PER HOUR
Anthony, Louise	M.A.	Education	\$6.00
Banks, James C.	M.S.	Mathematics	6.00
Bilek, Donald Lee	M.S.	Applied Science	6.00
Blaine, Floyd	B.S.	Mathematics	6.00
Bockstruck, Herman	M.S.	Mathematics	8.00
Buddemeyer, Evelyn T.	B.S.	Art	8.00
Carr, Earl W.	M.A.	Mathematics	8.00
DeLaurenti, John	M.A.	Education	8.00
Dornback, John E.	M.A.	Geography	8.00
Drayer, Betty	M.S.	Government	6.00
Eversull, Frank	Ph.D.	Education & Sociology	10.00
Foster, Julia	M.A.	Health Education	8.00
Gill, Robert	B.S.	Accounting	8.00
Gleeson, James G.	M.S.	Chemistry Laboratory	4.00
Gruenewald, Robert K.	M.A.	Mathematics	8.00
Grummann, Herbert R.	A.M.	Mathematics	8.00
Hamilton, Ronald	M.Sc.	Chemistry	8.00
Hayes, James H.	M.A.	Mathematics	8.00
Hetherington, Harold	B.S.	Accounting	8.00
Hooper, Dorothy	M.A.	Mathematics	8.00
Hooper, William J.	Ph.D.	Physics & Astronomy	10.00
Howard, Edwin E.	M.A.	Foreign Languages	6.00
Jacobson, H. E.	M.B.A.	Sec. & Bus. Ed.	8.00
Kelley, Betty Jo	M.A.	Education	8.00
Kitching, Beverly	M.A.	Economics	8.00
Kober, Ralph	M.A.	Zoology	6.00
Marti, Julius	M.A.	Economics	6.00
McCray, Wendell P.	B.S.	Management	8.00
Nachand, Donald W.	M.S.	Psychology	8.00
O'Truk, Tony N.	M.A.	Management	6.00
Paul, Lauretta	M.A.	English	6.00
Ready, Raymond	M.A.	Education	8.00
Spahn, Betty A.	B.S.	Mathematics	8.00
Smith, Victor P.	M.A.	Art	8.00
Stanley, Robert G.	M.S.	English	8.00
Steuernagel, J. M.	B.S.	Accounting	8.00
Tendick, Richard A.	M.A.	English	8.00
Trennt, Evelyn	M.A.	Mathematics	8.00
Wools, Leo M.	M.S.	Chemistry	7.00
Yakos, Barbara	M.A.	English	6.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## (J) RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE

It was recommended that at the June, 1958, commencement, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary degree of Doctor of Science be awarded to Spencer T. Olin, Alton, Illinois.

Spencer T. Olin was born August 20, 1900, at Alton, Illinois. He was graduated from Cornell University in 1921 with a Bachelor of Science in Mechanical Engineering degree. In 1945, when Olin Industries, Inc., was formed as a consolidation of Western Cartridge Company, Winchester Repeating Arms Company, Olin Corporation, and others, he became First Vice President of Olin Industries, Inc. He continued in that position until the merger of Olin Industries, Inc., with Mathieson Chemical Corporation in 1954. At the present time he is a director of Olin Mathieson Chemical Corporation and also serves as a member of the Executive Committee. Mr. Olin's interest in education has been evidenced by his service as a director of Washington University, as a member of the Board of Trustees of Cornell University and also of Monticello College, Godfrey, Illinois. Mr. Olin is a director of the Illinois Manufacturers' Association. He has also served as a director of the National Association of Manufacturers and is a past president of the American Hardware Manufacturers' Association.

This recommendation has been initiated by the Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration. We recommend its approval.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board unanimously approved the recommendation submitted, as above.

## REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris referred to a letter received from Mr. J. C. Williams of J. C. Williams & Sons, General Contractors, requesting an appearance before the Board of Trustees regarding liquidated damages withheld for failure to complete the heating tunnel to Thompson Point dormitories within the contract time.

The Board authorized the administration to advise Mr. Williams that his request would be granted at 2:30 P.M. on the day of the next regular meeting, provided (1) clearance was obtained by Mr. Williams from the prime contractor, the Joseph Latta Construction Company (formerly the L & R Construction Company), and (2) that Mr. Williams furnish the Board, at least 15 days in advance of the meeting, a written statement itemizing the basis for his dissatisfaction with the decision of the University Architect. The University Architect was instructed to submit a statement to the Board, following receipt of Mr. Williams' statement, and prior to the next regular meeting.

The following resolution concerning the acquisition of land was presented and adoption by the Board was requested:



WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular session assembled this 31st day of March, 1958, on this date and on previous occasions, approved certain plans for the growth, campus enlargement and expansion of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois; and

WHEREAS, In order to provide additional grounds for the location of buildings, site development, and expansion of facilities necessary for such campus enlargement, it will be necessary to acquire certain tracts and parcels of real estate; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it is necessary for campus enlargement to acquire for use by Southern Illinois University the following parcel of real estate:

The North 56 feet of regular Lot 747, located in the City of Carbondale, Jackson County, Illinois.

WHEREAS, Said unacquired parcel of real estate is necessary for the expansion and campus enlargement of Southern Illinois University, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it acquire the above described parcel of real estate for necessary campus enlargement; and be it further

*Resolved*, That if the landowner refuses reasonable offers of purchase based on able appraiser opinion, then and in that case condemnation proceedings shall be brought in the name of the Board of Trustees for the acquisition of this parcel of real estate.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board adopted the above resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:15 P.M





## MEETING OF MAY 19, 1958

THE MAY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Monday, May 19, 1958, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer. Mr. Oehmke and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Jim Killpatrick, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on March 31, 1958, copies of which had been sent to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, these minutes were approved as presented.

President Morris reported the death of Mr. Otto Steffey, President of the Illinois Agricultural Association. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board adopted the following resolution in tribute to Mr. Steffey:

WHEREAS, OTTO STEFFEY, in his capacity as President of the Illinois Agricultural Association, served faithfully and well the agricultural interests of the entire State of Illinois; and

WHEREAS, He exhibited an unusual understanding of the contributions higher education, research, and educational service make to the improvement of all phases of living, particularly rural; and

WHEREAS, He demonstrated a keen and sympathetic understanding of the needs, aims, and efforts of Southern Illinois University to improve the economic, social, and cultural level of Southern Illinois; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees in regular meeting assembled that the Board express its understanding and appreciation of Otto Steffey's services to the University, its regret for his untimely passing, and its sympathy to his family and friends. Be it further

*Resolved*, That copies of this resolution be sent to the Illinois Agricultural Association and to Mr. Steffey's family.

Done in Carbondale, Illinois, this 19th day of May, 1958.

JOHN PAGE WHAM, *Chairman*

MELVIN C. LOCKARD, *Secretary*

### Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

#### (A) PHYSICAL EDUCATION AND MILITARY TRAINING BUILDING

At a previous meeting a brochure was presented to the Board on the Physical Education and Military Training Building. At this time sufficient progress has been made to request Board approval of the preliminary plans and specifications for this building. We are prepared to present any materials and answer any questions which may occur to the Board.

President Morris indicated that the plans and specifications represented the preliminary planning stage, and that the same principle used in the Library and University Center was being followed, namely, a building planned for future expansion to meet increased enrollments.

Initial seating capacity was indicated to be 2,608, with an eventual capacity of 10,000. It was indicated that efforts were being made to obtain federal funds to assist in meeting construction costs of the portion of the building applying to the ROTC program.

President Morris indicated that a shelter-type, unheated building was proposed in the general area of the Physical Education and Military Training Building, for use for indoor track, baseball practice, and ROTC drill.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved preliminary plans and specifications, as presented.

## (B) LISTING OF GRADUATE ASSISTANTS AND GRADUATE FELLOWS

As a result of the rapid growth of the Graduate School, an increasing number of graduate assistantships have been awarded each year. Graduate assistants receive a nominal salary for part-time teaching only, but hitherto we have followed the practice of reporting them to the Board as though they were full-time members of the staff.

Because the reporting in full of these part-time temporary appointments tends to swell out the matters for consideration, approval is requested for listing graduate assistants hereafter as we presently list graduate fellows; namely, in a summary showing their names, degrees, assignments, and monthly stipends.

It is further recommended that graduate fellows and graduate assistants be employed quarter by quarter as needed, within the limits of the allocations to the various schools and colleges for their salaries.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the recommended procedure for listing graduate assistants and also approved the employment of graduate fellows and graduate assistants quarter by quarter as needed, within the limits of the allocations to the various schools and colleges for their salaries.

## (C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF MARCH AND APRIL, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of March and April, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$279,940. 47.

## (D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTHS OF MARCH AND APRIL, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

## PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
545 cases canned goods	Thompson Point	Earl James & Assoc. Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 3,158.85
Approx. 1,400 gal. ice cream, sherbet, cones, 35c., April—June	Food Services	Midwest Dairy Prod. DuQuoin, Ill.	1,665.00
Approx. 900 gal. ice cream mix, April—June	Thompson Point	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,154.00
5,500 gal. milk, 1,000 gal. chocolate milk, whipping cream, etc., April—June	Woody Hall	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	3,809.00
Approx. 14,000 lbs. flour, April—June	Thompson Point	Southern Illinois Milling Company Murphysboro, Ill.	1,087.30



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Approx. 18,000 gal. milk, 2,500 gal. chocolate milk, cottage cheese, etc., April—June	Thompson Point	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	11,561.50
Approx. 2,000 gal. milk, 1,325 gal. chocolate milk, buttermilk, cream, etc., April—June	Food Services	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,473.34
Approx. 1,350 lbs. coffee, April—June	Thompson Point	Standard Brands, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,118.00
Approx. 280 cases canned goods, April—June	Woody Hall	J. F. Conrad Grocery Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,904.15
Engineering services, Laundry and Applied Science Building	Permanent Improvements	Consoer, Townsend and Assoc., Chicago, Ill.	1,993.75
1958 Ford Ranchero, less trade-in allowance	Surplus Property Expense	Vogler Motor Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,792.96
16 armchairs, 1 executive cabinet, 1 conference table	President's Office	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,886.68
5 microscopes, AO Spencer Cycloptic	Botany	C. W. Alban & Co. Belleville, Ill.	1,732.50
5 chairs, 1 table, 1 desk	President's Office	Bachman Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,295.50
315 textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N.Y.	2,041.25
12 Royal typewriters, standard 13" carriage, elite type	Vocational Technical Institute	Brunner Office Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,915.00
Two 1938 Ford customs 300, less trade-in allowance	Transportation Service	Lindner Ford Co. Centralia, Ill.	1,964.00
Ferguson No. 35 commercial tractor with Davis back hoe, on rental- purchase agreement	Physical Plant Service	Jack Porter Tractor Murphysboro, Ill.	1,011.75
Natural gas service anticipated through June, 1958	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Electric and Gas Co. Carbondale, Ill.	11,400.00
Consultant services in formulating program in higher education	Institutional Affairs	Paul Seagers Bloomington, Ind.	1,200.00
Consultant services in formulating program in higher education	Institutional Affairs	Edward D. James Nashville, Ind.	1,150.00
Labor and material for air conditioner and duct work, Cosmic Ray Laboratory	Physical Plant	F. & T. Tin Shop West Frankfort, Ill.	1,803.00
75 fluorescent light fixtures	General Stores Service	Hannan Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	1,180.50
17 armchairs, 3 side chairs	President's Office	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,227.15
Sofa, 2 chairs, 6 tables	Food Services	Jos. Helleny & Sons Herrin, Ill.	1,334.65
40 chairs, 3 tables	Food Services	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,873.62
Anticipated service charges on allocations, March—June	Surplus Property Service	State Agency for Surplus Property Springfield, Ill.	2,000.00
20 letter files, 2 legal files	President's Office	Jack Sheean Bloomington, Ill.	2,271.54
"Ozalid" Streamliner all- purpose copying machine	Vocational Technical	Ozalid Div. of General Aniline & Film Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	1,295.00
Labor and material to clean, relocate, install new carpeting, President's office and house	Physical Plant Maintenance	Jos. Helleny & Sons Herrin, Ill.	5,041.00



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Postage meter charges to June 30, 1958	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
Two-temperature walk-in freezer	Special Research in Zoology	Lingle Refrigeration Co., Nevada, Mo.	2,740.66
3,500 brochures for Fine Arts Festival	Printing Service	Missourian Litho and Printing Co. Cape Girardeau, Mo.	1,218.10
107 films on rent-to-own contract	Audio-Visual Service	Coronet Films Chicago, Ill.	1,882.60
Two Ford half-ton pickup trucks	Physical Plant Service	Lindner Ford Co. Centralia, Ill.	2,840.00
Approx. 2,000 lbs. coffee, April—June	Food Services	Continental Coffee Co. Decatur, Ill.	1,520.00
Replacement engine for Cessna No. 310, less trade-in allowance	Air Travel	Continental Motors Corp. Muskegon, Mich.	2,000.00
Sorvall superspeed refrigerated centrifuge	Special Research in Microbiology	Ivan Sorvall, Inc. Norwalk, Conn.	1,950.00
Printing 225 copies of Report of Business Manager for 1957	Business Manager	John S. Swift Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,415.50
Lathe complete with accessories	Vocational Technical Institute	Atlas Sales Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,500.00
Masterlith offset press less trade-in allowance	Vocational Technical Institute	Photostat Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	2,319.15
Approx. 12,200 loaves bread, 30,000 buns, April—June	Thompson Point	Centralia Baking Co. Centralia, Ill.	2,419.00
Approx. 9,100 loaves bread, 535 pkg. buns, April—June	Food Services	Centralia Baking Co. Centralia, Ill.	1,467.60
Supplementary binding service, 3/1/58 through 6/30/58	General Library	The Heckman Bindery, Inc., North Manchester, Ind.	2,500.00
5 screen houses, 12' X 12'	Recreation and Outdoor Education	Sears, Roebuck & Co. Commercial Sales Div. Chicago, Ill.	1,300.00
Sorvall superspeed refrigerated centrifuge with accessories	Special Research in Physiology	Ivan Sorvall, Inc. Norwalk, Conn.	2,380.00
20 items of office equipment	President's Office	Stiles Office Equipment Co., Carbondale, Ill.	2,086.92
13 items of laboratory equipment	Microbiology	A. S. Aloe Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,532.00
1958 Ford F-600 dump truck	Physical Plant Service	Vogler Motor Co. Carbondale, Ill.	3,148.82
1,500 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,920.00
Maintenance agreements on typewriters, 1/1/58 to 1/1/59	Using Departments	I.B.M. Corporation East St. Louis, Ill.	1,683.00
Reimbursement for administrative expenses, 1/1/58 through 6/30/58	Woody Hall	Auxiliary & Service Enterprises, S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill.	2,500.00
82 films on rent-to-own contract	Audio-Visual Service	Encyclopedia Britannica Films, Inc., Wilmette, Ill.	1,685.28
Supplemental gas service, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,000.00
Anticipated service charges on allocations, 4/15/58 through 6/30/58	Surplus Property Service	State Agency for Surplus Property Springfield, Ill.	1,500.00
Lindberg furnace and Beckman meter	Chemistry	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,005.00
Re-casing, reinforcing approx. 2,500 volumes of documents	General Library	Charles W. Craven Burlington, Iowa	2,375.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Engineering services, water mains and sanitary sewers	Construction of Agricultural Building and Related Buildings	Consoer, Townsend and Associates Chicago, Ill.	1,883.43
Preparation of additional plans and specifications, Home Economics Building	Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc.	Mielke and Smith Chicago, Ill.	1,215.60
4 microfilm storage cabinets	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,132.20
3,300 lin. ft. wire, 408 cable clamps, 408 bolts and plate washers	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Egyptian Sales Agency Murphysboro, Ill.	1,074.58
Furnish and supervise installation electric system for automatic temperature controls, President's office	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,385.00
Furnish and supervise installation electric system for automatic temperature controls, President's office addition	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Minneapolis-Honeywell Regulator Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,070.00
146 items library furniture	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	13,537.87
Foundation investigation for proposed Physical Education and Military Training Building and Water Tower	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, etc., S. B. 573, reappropriated	Dames and Moore Chicago, Ill.	5,000.00
Furnish and deliver two buildings to Little Grassy Campus	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Luhr Steel Builders Waterloo, Ill.	20,563.00
Aluminum roofing, ridge roll, nails	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Hammond Sheet Metal Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,051.08
8,480 sq. ft. Douglas fir plywood	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Swafford Lbr. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,084.44
225 cu. yds. concrete delivered to Little Grassy Campus	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Anna Ready-Mix Concrete Anna, Ill.	3,712.50
3,204 ft. vitrified clay bell and spigot pipe	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Cannelton Sewer Pipe Co., Cannelton, Ind.	1,908.84
58 items plumbing supplies	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Ahrens and McCarron, Inc., St. Louis Mo.	1,201.77
Partition-ettes to provide seven private office sections, President's office	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	E. and I. Cooperative Service, Inc. Garden City, N. Y.	1,228.69
2 pumps and related items for water system, Little Grassy Campus	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Chicago Pump Co. Chicago, Ill.	3,952.00
Labor and material to install steam and electrical connections to utility system	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Cunningham Elec. Co. Anna, Ill.	1,940.35
Partial purchase of Tract 30-2	Acquisition of Land	County of Jackson Murphysboro, Ill.	43,000.00
212 library chairs	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,178.52
392 double-face, 10 single-face bookstack sections with end panels	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Estey Corporation New York, N. Y.	25,761.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Purchase of Tract 65-k	Acquisition of Land	Mabel Loveall Carbondale, Ill.	20,999.00
75 honor award jackets	University Athletics	Jarvis and White Athletic Goods Chicago, Ill.	1,312.50
Approx. 20 tons broiler mash	University Test Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,556.00
20 tons broiler mash	University Test Farms	Buena Vista Mills and Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,567.00
1,400 diploma covers	Commencement	Clint W. Lee Co. Seattle, Wash.	1,190.00
Space at National Industrial Development Exposition	Community Development	National Industrial Development Exposition, Inc. New York, N. Y.	2,400.00
1,000 bu. corn	Experimental Farms	Buena Vista Mills and Hatchery Chester, Ill.	1,280.00
20.8 tons fertilizer	University Test Farms	Hy-Yield Soil Serv. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,024.95

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Electrical wiring, Home Economics Building Group	Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc.	Cunningham Elec. Co. Anna, Ill.	\$204,604.00
Pipe covering, Home Economics Building Group	Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc.	Armstrong Contracting & Supply Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	31,861.00
Covers for 1957—58 <i>Obelisk</i>	<i>Obelisk</i>	S. K. Smith Co. Chicago, Ill.	3,405.50
Operation of University Test Farm No. 2	University Test Farms	Donald L. Galloway Carbondale, Ill.	1,750.00

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Refund of tuition, etc., winter quarter, 1958	Refunds	\$ 2,000.00
Freight, express, drayage charges through 6/30/58	Freight and Express	2,000.00
Refund of fees for spring quarter, 1958	Refunds	1,000.00
Refund of fees for spring quarter, 1958	Refunds	2,000.00
Doctors' fees to 6/30/58	Student Medical Benefit Fund	3,000.00
Hospital fees to 6/30/58	Student Medical Benefit Fund	5,000.00
Hospital fees, 2/20/58 through 6/30/58	Student Medical Benefit Fund	5,000.00
Doctors' fees, 2/20/58 through 6/30/58	Student Medical Benefit Fund	3,000.00

## (E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the months of March and April, 1958, amounting



to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

President Morris reported that in connection with the loan for the proposed University Center, the administration had raised the question with the Housing and Home Finance Agency of a consolidation of the various government loans into a single fund. He explained that this would permit all incomes to go into a common fund applicable to any of the bonds, instead of handling each fund separately. President Morris stated that the Housing and Home Finance Agency had seemed amenable to the procedure, and that it appeared probable that such consolidation might be effected.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

*Death*

The death of Mr. Henry L. Wilson, Associate Professor of English, was reported. Mr. Wilson was born March 29, 1908, and died May 7, 1958. He was a member of Southern's staff from 1946 to 1948, at which time he resigned to accept a position elsewhere. He returned to the staff in 1949. He received the Bachelor of Arts degree from the State University of Iowa, the Master of Arts degree from the University of Colorado, and the Doctor of Philosophy degree from the State University of



Iowa. He distinguished himself as a teacher of creative writing, and three of his short stories were published as "distinctive" short stories in Martha Foley's editions of *The Best American Short Stories* for 1950, 1952, and 1956. He was the author of two books, one of which was republished in a revised edition. At the time of his death, he had written part of the first draft of a short novel of World War II.

### *Continuing Appointments*

- ADES, JOHN I., Instructor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- BLACKWELDER, RICHARD E., Associate Professor of Zoology, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic years basis, at \$900.00 a month.
- BUDDMEYER, EVELYN T., Lecturer and Instructor in Art (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- CROSBY, HERBERT A., Associate Professor of Applied Science, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$933.33 a month.
- GOODMAN, BILLY L., Assistant Professor of Animal Industry, effective September 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$580.00 a month.
- KEENE, ROLAND, Instructor in the Student Work Office, effective August 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$580.00 a month.
- MCCLURE, GEORGE T., Assistant Professor of Philosophy, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- MOE, CHRISTIAN H., Assistant Professor of Theater, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- NITTOLO, PETER C., Assistant Professor and Librarian (Residence Centers), effective June 12, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$625.00 a month; Assistant Professor of Economics (Residence Centers), March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- ORTON, KENNETH D., Assistant Professor of Guidance, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, as \$660.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, WALTER W., Professor and Chairman of Anthropology, effective January 2, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,200.00 a month.

### *Term Appointments*

- ANGELI, CLETO P., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Design, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BAKER, SERGEANT GLENN W., Instructor in Air Science, April 10, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.
- BATTS, GEORGE W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in History, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BECK, DELORES E., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- BENSLEY, LOREN B., JR., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men (Nonacademic), September 1, 1958, to June 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BERDAHL, CLARENCE A., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,230.00 a month.
- BLUMENTHAL, AUDREY, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Women, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BOBKA, LOUIS A., one-half time Research Assistant in Community Services, April 14, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.

- BOLYANATZ, EUGENE, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CAMELI, SAMUEL R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Intramural Athletics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CARTER, GEORGE F., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men, September 1, 1958, to June 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CARTER, MARTHA L., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- CASASZZA, DONALD G., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Design, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, as \$180.00 a month.
- CASTLEBERRY, SAMUEL J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- CATRON, LOUIS E., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CECILIO, PURIFICATION A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- COUNSIL, ROGER L., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- COUNTS, RUBYNELLE W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in English, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- CROUSE, JOYCE S., Lecturer in Home and Family, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- DEASON, JAMES R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- DENTON, MARY J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Counseling and Testing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- DIXON, BILLY G., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- DUBONN, PATRICIA A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Secretarial and Business Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- EIDSON, WILLIAM G., one-half time Graduate Assistant in History, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- EIKLEBERRY, MAURICE, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- EVANS, W. DAVID, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Geology, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- FOLEY, ROY L., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- FYNN, YOLANDE M., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GAUBATZ, ROBERT F., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Intramural Athletics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GOWER, BOB G., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- HANNEN, ELLEN A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Anthropology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HARBERT, DONALD L., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Industrial Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.



- HARPER, PHYLLIS, one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Thompson Point Dormitories, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HARRISON, WILLARD W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- HEDGES, THOMAS V., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Accounting, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HEINZ, ARTHUR, JR., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- HIRSCH, LILLIAN, one-fourth time Graduate Assistant in Zoology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$90.00 a month.
- HOLZ, ROBERT, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, April 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- HOPPESCH, CHARLES W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- HURLIMANN, ERNEST A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- INSERRA, COSMO B., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- JAY, CHARLES, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to December 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- JENS, RUDOLF, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- KENVIN, JAY W., three-fourths time Research Assistant in Community Services, March 31, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- KIM, KWI OCK, one-half time Research Assistant in Tonal Organization Research, April 15, 1958, to June 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- KUDO, RICHARD R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Zoology, September 1, 1958, to September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$375.00 a month.
- LEAS, DONALD E., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- LESTER, GEORGE W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- MAAG, OTTO E., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech Correction, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- MARTEN, DWAIN J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men (Nonacademic), September 1, 1958, to June 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MATHIS, CHARLES W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Management, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MCGUIRE, EDWARD C., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Dowdell Halls, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$150.00 a month.
- McKILLOP, FRED A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MIDJAAS, CARL L., one-half time Graduate Assistant in History, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MOORE, CHARLES J., one-third time Graduate Assistant in Applied Science, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.
- MURRAY, RALPH T., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Health Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

- NORTON, NORMAN J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Botany, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- NOVAK, ROSA I., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- OKESON, LEROY D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- OLIVER, BARBARA S., Assistant Instructor in Psychology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- RE, ARMAND E., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Design, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- RENSING, MARVIN J., Lecturer in Botany, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$425.00 a month.
- REVAK, ROBERT S., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- ROBBINS, LT. GARY W., Assistant Professor of Air Science, March 10, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$25.00 a month.
- RUCH, RODNEY R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- RUTENBECK, REINHARD, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SAVIGNON, GABRIEL M., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHNEIDER, WALLACE W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men (Academic), September 24, 1958, to June 12, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHWARTZ, CARROLL J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SHERMAN, AL, Lecturer in Design, April 28, 1958, to May 10, 1958, at total salary of \$600.00.
- SPEES, EMIL R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Student Activities, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- STARASTA, GEORGE, one-third time Graduate Assistant in Industrial Education, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$120.00 a month.
- STARK, THOMAS F., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Men (Nonacademic), September 1, 1958, to June 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- STEINBURG, CHARLES L., Lecturer in Art and the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- THODE, THOMAS A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Physics and Astronomy, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- TURNBULL, THOMAS G., one-half time Research Assistant in Mississippi River Basin Investigations Research, April 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- UTGARD, RUSSELL O., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- VOIGT, FREDERICK M., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WAUGH, SANDRA A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Student Housing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- YAROSZ, EDWARD J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Student Affairs, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.



*Summer Session*

- ANTHONY, LOUISE, Lecturer in Instructional Materials, June 16, 1958, to August 8, 1958, at \$700.00 a month.
- BABER, ELSIE, one-half time Lecturer in Music (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$250.00 a month.
- BROADBOOKS, HAROLD E., Assistant Professor of Zoology (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$570.00 a month.
- BUDDEMEYER, EVELYN T., Lecturer in Art (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$640.00 a month.
- DINKA, FRANK, Research Assistant in Area Services, June 12, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$400.00 a month.
- GORDON, DR. EDWARD E., Lecturer in Physical Education, June 16, 1958, to June 25, 1958, at total salary of \$300.00.
- HIBBS, RICHARD P., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Music, June 16, 1958, to August 8, 1958, at \$300.00 a month.
- HOSHIKO, MICHAEL, Assistant Professor in Speech Correction, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$720.00 a month.
- HUNTER, OVID N., one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), August 18, 1958, to August 30, 1958, at total salary of \$150.00.
- JOSSE, JANE Z., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Child Guidance Clinic, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- KISTNER, RUTH E., Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, June 23, 1958, to June 28, 1958, at total salary of \$420.00.
- LAWSON, JACK B., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Philosophy, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- McFARLAND, JOHN W., Lecturer of Secondary Education, July 12, 1958, to July 29, 1958, at total salary of \$700.00.
- McHENRY, DONALD, part-time Graduate Assistant in Speech, July 1, 1958, to August 1, 1958, at \$110.00 a month.
- MANSFIELD, BEA M., Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, June 16, 1958, to June 21, 1958, at total salary of \$150.00.
- MILLER, JOSEPH, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Theater, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- OGLE, PAUL G., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in Secondary Education, July 28, 1958, to August 8, 1958, at total salary of \$650.00.
- PARKER, MARILYN J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- READY, RAYMOND, one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$300.00 a month.
- RING, CARLYLE C., Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), July 1, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$916.66 a month.
- RUSHING, WILLIAM D., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Child Guidance Clinic, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- SHARP, LLOYD B., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, July 7, 1958, to July 12, 1958, at total salary of \$800.00.
- SHOWERS, NORMAN E., Instructor in Physical Education for Men (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$550.00 a month.
- STROHBEHN, EARL F., Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to July 12, 1958, at \$800.00 a month.
- WEINKE, ERNEST A., Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$600.00 a month.

*Reappointments*

- BOYCE, GEORGE T., Community Consultant in Community Services, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- CAMP, FLORENCE, Assistant Instructor in the University School, March 31, 1958, through April 11, 1958, at \$360.00 a month.
- CLARKE, ROBERT W., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$460.00 a month.
- COHEN, WILLIAM H., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- CRIMINGER, GEORGE L., Community Consultant in Community Services, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- EVANS, CHARLES K., Lecturer in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- FEAR, JERRY J., Community Consultant in Community Services, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$425.00 a month.
- FOSTER, RAYMOND L., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month, plus apartment and maintenance.
- GRAVES, GENE H., Community Consultant in Community Services, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- HARRIS, ALFRED G., Lecturer in the General Library, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- KISE, HIROSHI, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Accounting, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- LODER, FRANCES G., Lecturer in Speech and Resident Counselor of Student Housing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month, plus apartment and maintenance.
- MALPASS, WINONA, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$280.00 a month.
- MCBRIDE, WILLIAM, one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$137.50 a month.
- MCCALL, JOHN J., Lecturer in English and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$590.00 a month, plus apartment and maintenance.
- RAINBOW, RAYMOND S., JR., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- STUCKY, DONALD J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, April 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- TSIANG, GABRIEL, Lecturer in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$280.00 a month.
- WARREN, EDWIN B., Assistant Professor of Music (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- WARREN, F. G., Professor of Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$830.00 a month.
- WENDT, RACHEL, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month.
- WEST, MURIEL, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- WHITE, RALPH, Community Consultant in Community Development, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$540.00 a month.

*Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment*

- DINKA, FRANK, Research Assistant in Government and Area Services, April 1, 1958, to June 12, 1958, at \$360.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- DOLAN, WALLACE J., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in History, March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$270.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- MCDANIEL, ROBERT E., Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), March 26, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- MILLER, KENNETH R., Administrative Assistant to the President, April 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, at \$1,091.67 a month, correcting salary previously reported.
- RASCHE, CARLTON F., Assistant Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, effective May 1, 1958, at \$580.00 a month.
- WANG, Tso PIN, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, to be paid from restricted funds, May 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958.

*Outside Employment*

- LINDEGREN, CARL C., Director of the Biological Research Laboratory, to serve as consultant to the Anheuser-Busch Corporation.

*Leaves of Absence without Pay*

- CHAPPELL, VERLE E., Research Associate at the University Farms, effective May 7, 1958.
- ERB, EMERSON C., JR., Instructor in Accounting, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959.
- MORRISON, VERNON G., Assistant Professor of Economics, June 29, 1958, to August 15, 1958.
- STAMBERG, FRANK F., Lecturer in Management, July 28, 1958, to August 18, 1958.
- TANNENBAUM, EARL, Instructor in the General Library, July 1, 1958, to August 1, 1958.

*Cancellations of Appointment*

- CHEN, HELEN, Graduate Fellow of Geography, effective April 1, 1958.
- MINTON, HENRY L., Graduate Assistant in Psychology, effective September 24, 1958.
- NIGHTINGALE, WILFRED B., Assistant Instructor in Management and Resident Counselor in Student Housing, effective April 19, 1958.
- WHITE, C. CLARKSON, Lecturer in English, effective September 24, 1958.

*Resignations*

- BAIN, GEORGE W., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 12, 1958.
- BOONE, NORWOOD W., Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions, effective March 19, 1958.
- BURNS, THOMAS J., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 12, 1958.
- CORLEY, DOROTHY, Instructor in Home Economics Education, effective June 12, 1958.
- EIERMAN, LOUISE, Lecturer in Secretarial and Business Education, effective March 20, 1958.
- GARRETT, JOHN G., Graduate Assistant in Industrial Education, effective March 20, 1958.
- GRIFFITH, HARRY R., Research Assistant in Drosophila Genetics Research, effective May 1, 1958.



HORN, FRANCIS H., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, effective June 12, 1958.

HUNSINGER, PAUL, Associate Professor of Speech, effective September 1, 1958.

MARTIN, MARY F., Instructor in Home and Family, effective June 12, 1958.

PAYNE, DARWIN R., Instructor in Theater, effective June 12, 1958.

WATKINS, GLENN E., Assistant Professor of Music, effective September 1, 1958.

WILLARD, CHARLES B., Professor in the University School, effective August 8, 1958.

### *Call Staff Lecturers for Adult Education*

The following list of Lecturers in Adult Education was recommended for appointment at hourly rates as indicated. It was requested that the entire list be approved with an understanding that individuals would be selected and used as needed:

NAME	DEGREE	SUBJECT	RATE PER HOUR
Ceney, Frank, Jr.	B.S. in Ed.	Driver Training	\$2.00
Challacombe, Wayne B.	M.Ed.	Woodworking	4.00
Herrin, Ronald H.	A.B.	Driver Training	2.00
Heuerman, Dave Lee	M.S.	Physical Education for Men	3.00
Hunter, Elmer Alva	B.S. in Ed.	Driver Training	2.00
Jaenke, Florence S.	M.A. in Ed.	Typewriting	4.00
Nation, Frank R.	M.S.	Typewriting	4.00
Parshall, David A.	—	Civil Defense	8.00
Saunders, Robert, Jr.	—	Apprentice Plumber Training	4.00
Wolfe, Afton	M.A.	English	4.00
Clement, Clarence M.	M.S.	Driver Training	2.00
Rieken, George E.	B.S.	Commercial Pilot Training	7.00
Smith, Vernon Wm.	B.S. in Ed.	English	4.00
Kurtz, Curtis E.	M.S.	Quality Control	4.00

### *Call Staff Lecturer at Residence Centers*

The appointment of the following Lecturer at the Residence Centers was recommended at the hourly rate indicated:

NAME	DEGREE	SUBJECT	RATE PER HOUR
Thrasher, Clarence A.	M.B.A.	Marketing	\$8.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payrolls, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted unanimously the following resolution in tribute to Mr. Henry L. Wilson, Associate Professor of English, who died May 7, 1958:

WHEREAS, Mr. Henry L. Wilson, Associate Professor of English, served Southern Illinois University faithfully and untiringly for a period of eleven years; and



WHEREAS, His ability as a teacher of creative writing was evidenced by the enthusiasm and response of serious students to his quiet, gentle use of language for the conveyance of information and encouragement; and

WHEREAS, Through his intense interest in prose narrative he was able to produce many widely read short stories, three of which have been included in editions of *The Best American Short Stories*; and

WHEREAS, His varied interests in prose and poetry, music, astronomy, and all things beautiful have endeared him to many friends and colleagues, and the entire University community feels deeply the loss of a man whose integrity and dignity were symbols of his fine character; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular session, that there be recorded upon these minutes the Board's expression of understanding and appreciation of Mr. Wilson's service to the University, regret for his untimely passing, and sympathy to his family and friends. Be it further

*Resolved*, That copies of this resolution be forwarded to Mr. Wilson's family and to the University administration and faculty.

Done in Carbondale, Illinois, this 19th day of May, 1958.

JOHN PAGE WHAM, *Chairman*  
MELVIN C. LOCKARD, *Secretary*

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted unanimously the following resolution commending the service of Mr. C. A. Meisenheimer, Project Engineer, who died May 19, 1958:

WHEREAS, Mr. C. A. Meisenheimer, Project Engineer in the office of the University Architect, served Southern Illinois University faithfully and untiringly for a period of three years; and

WHEREAS, His fine sense of humor and his happy temperament commanded the respect and esteem of his many friends, especially those who worked with him; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular session, that there be recorded upon these minutes the Board's expression of appreciation of Mr. Meisenheimer's service to the University, its regret for his untimely passing, and its deep sympathy to his family and friends. Be it further

*Resolved*, That copies of this resolution be forwarded to Mr. Meisenheimer's family and to the office of the University Architect.

Done in Carbondale, Illinois, this 19th day of May, 1958.

JOHN PAGE WHAM, *Chairman*  
MELVIN C. LOCKARD, *Secretary*

#### (J) NAMING OF UNIVERSITY BUILDINGS

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees on January 30, 1958, a policy for naming University buildings was adopted, pursuant to the request of the Board that a faculty committee consider the matter and make recommendations. Following the approval of the policy by the Board, the committee was requested to make specific recommendations to the Board for buildings on the campus which were unnamed as of that time. With the policy which had been approved as a guide, the committee has considered the matter and following are its recommendations:

##### 1. *Instructional Buildings*

Agriculture Building

Home Economics Building

Life Science Building

University School

Auditorium, University School—Furr Auditorium for W. A. Furr <sup>1</sup>

Auditorium, Agriculture Building—Muckelroy Auditorium for R. E. Muckelroy <sup>2</sup>

Auditorium, Life Science Building—French Auditorium for George French <sup>1</sup>

Auditorium, Parkinson Laboratory—Browne Auditorium for George M. Browne <sup>1</sup>

Naming of Gymnasium should be deferred until construction of another gymnasium.

The name of Old Main should not be changed.

##### 2. *General Purpose Buildings*

Fierke Heating Plant for Fred Fierke <sup>1</sup>

Wham or Pulliam Library for George D. Wham <sup>1</sup> or Roscoe Pulliam <sup>1</sup>

Pulliam or Wham University Center for Roscoe Pulliam <sup>1</sup> or George D. Wham <sup>1</sup>

Rooms in University Center should be reserved for naming after possible donors.

No names recommended for Garage and Service Shops.

---

<sup>1</sup> Deceased

<sup>2</sup> Retired

### 3. *Thompson Point Halls*

Building No. 27—Lentz Hall for E. G. Lentz<sup>2</sup>

Building No. 28—Bailey Hall for W. M. Bailey<sup>1</sup>

Building No. 29—Pierce Hall for John M. Pierce<sup>1</sup>

Building No. 31—Bowyer Hall for Emma L. Bowyer<sup>2</sup>

Building No. 32—Steagall Hall for Mary M. Steagall<sup>1</sup>

Building No. 33—Brown Hall for W. O. Brown<sup>1</sup>

Building No. 34—Felts Hall for W. T. Felts<sup>1</sup>

Approval of the names and designations stated above is recommended. Naming of other buildings on the campus should be deferred until these buildings are completed and ready for occupancy.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board accepted the faculty committee's recommendations for naming the auditoriums of instructional buildings and the dormitory buildings on Thompson Point (items 1 and 3, above).

#### (K) PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS FOR 1958-1959

At the last meeting of the Board of Trustees the administration was requested to consider the possibility of establishing a year's schedule of meetings. Following is a suggested calendar of meeting dates and significant campus events which coincide with the proposed dates. The schedule is arranged for meetings at approximately six-week intervals.

Monday, June 16, 1958—June 15th Commencement, Annual Internal Budget

Friday, August 8, 1958—August 8th Commencement

Saturday, September 20, 1958—New Student Week, Football Game, SIU vs. Evansville, 8 p.m.

Friday, October 31, 1958—Southern Division, Illinois Education Association; HOMECOMING

Wednesday, December 10, 1958—Christmas Carol Dinner

Tuesday, January 27, 1959—Canadian Players

Thursday, February 26, 1959

Wednesday, April 1, 1959—Eugene List Concert

Thursday, May 21, 1959—Honors Day

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the tentative schedule of meetings for the coming year.

---

<sup>1</sup> Deceased

<sup>2</sup> Retired



(L) APPLICATION FOR LOAN FOR UNIVERSITY CENTER

At the meeting of the Board of Trustees held on June 29, 1956, the University administration was authorized to seek a loan in the amount of \$3,600,000 for construction of the University Center. It is necessary that an amended resolution be passed by the Board of Trustees, authorizing application for a loan from the Housing and Home Finance Agency in the amount of \$2,300,000.00. This is the maximum which the Housing and Home Finance Agency is willing to guarantee for the purchase of bonds.

Approval of the following amendatory resolution is requested:

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has authorized and directed the University administration to plan a University Center as a part of the total University building program; and

WHEREAS, Preliminary planning, programming, and final plans and specifications have been accomplished; and

WHEREAS, It is deemed advisable to build a University Center at an estimated cost of \$4,600,000.00; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University sitting in regular meeting that the Legal Counsel be and is authorized to make application to the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the federal government for a loan of \$2,300,000.00 to partially finance the construction of the said University Center.

President Morris requested approval of the above resolution authorizing application for a loan of \$2,300,000.00 from the federal government, and further authorization to seek a similar amount from private sources.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution presented and authorized the administration to seek funds from private sources. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

The audit report for the fiscal year ended June 30, 1957, prepared by C. J. Schlosser & Company, was presented to the members of the Board. President Morris stated that the audit for the fiscal year ending June 30, 1958, would be started immediately after July 1.

President Morris presented to the Board a confidential report of negotiations with Roy Wenzlick and Company and the Carl G. Stifel Realty Company, concerning appraisals and options for certain tracts of land under consideration in the Madison-St. Clair counties area.



On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board accepted proposals made by the appraisers and realtors for the acquisition of options for the permanent location of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Center campus. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

A request from Mr. A. B. Gill, President of the Board of Education of Albion, Illinois, Community District #1, for a hearing with the Board concerning the establishment of a residence center in that area, was presented. Professor Tenney reported that the Albion representatives had been advised to make common cause with the Mt. Carmel group, being in the same vicinity. By common consent the Board agreed to invite representatives of Albion to meet with the Board for luncheon on June 16, 1958.

Copies of a study on Southern Illinois University faculty salaries and ranks, prepared by the Faculty Salary and Rank Committee, was presented for the information of the members of the Board.

President Morris reported briefly concerning the work of the Student Council and the Director of Student Affairs on a new constitution and a new procedure of representation on the Student Council. By common consent the Board remanded to President Morris consideration of the proposed constitution.

President Morris reported his suggestion to the Chairman of the Board that Board meetings should be held on the junior college campuses at Belleville, Centralia, and Mt. Vernon, to discuss with the administration of those colleges matters of common interest and the means by which the University might be most helpful to them. Mr. Wham suggested that, since the Board favored the idea of such meetings, details could be left to the administration.

President Morris discussed at length the proposed general education requirements for graduation from the University. He indicated that he had received a recommendation from the Faculty Council which he felt represented a compromise, rather than statesmanship, in education. He further indicated that he intended to express this feeling to the faculty at the next faculty meeting, and ask for suggestions as to the procedure for obtaining recommendations which would represent a real step forward.

The Legal Counsel advised the Board that Mr. J. C. Williams of the J. C. Williams & Sons, General Contractors, had indicated that the letter sent his company by the Chairman of the Board, regarding his request for a hearing with the Board, had satisfied the action which he wished taken by the Board and that his company no longer considered a hearing necessary.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:30 P.M.





## MEETING OF JUNE 24, 1958

THE JUNE MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Tuesday, June 24, 1958, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell. Mr. Sturgis and Mr. Fischer were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Acting Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers Harold W. See, Bob Haring, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

In executive session, copies of the proposed operating budget for the fiscal year 1958-1959 were presented to the members of the Board. A memorandum had been forwarded previously which set out in detail the differences in budget allocations for the 1958-1959 fiscal year and for the 1957-1958 fiscal year.

President Morris suggested that the Board might approve the budget insofar as it related to the payrolls, but only tentatively approve budget allocations, contingent upon a conference which he and Mr. Wham would hold with Governor Stratton on July 2, 1958.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved the budget in accordance with President Morris' sug-

gestion. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickel, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

In open session, the first item considered was the minutes of the regular meeting held May 19, 1958. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard the Board unanimously approved these minutes as presented.

### Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

#### (A) APPROVAL OF DOCTORAL PROGRAM IN MICROBIOLOGY

At its November 3, 1955, meeting the Board of Trustees amended the By-Laws and Statutes to permit the granting of the doctoral degree. On June 29, 1956, the Board approved four departments for doctoral curricula, namely, Speech Pathology, Psychology, Government, and Education.

We are now ready to present a recommendation for a fifth department, Microbiology. The staff of the Microbiology Department consists of Professor Carl C. Lindegren, Chairman, holding a doctor's degree from the California Institute of Technology; Associate Professor Maurice Ogur, holding the doctor's degree from Columbia University; Associate Professor I. L. Shechmeister, holding the doctor's degree from the University of California; and Assistant Professor Dan O. McClary, holding the doctor's degree from Washington University.

Both Professor Lindegren and Professor Shechmeister have had extended experience supervising the work of doctoral candidates in Microbiology at other universities. Dean Willis G. Swartz of the Graduate School points out that Microbiology has what is probably the best equipped laboratory in the world in its field (the genetics of yeast). The department has the further advantage of occupying over 11,000 square feet of space in the new and modern Life Science Building, fully equipped to carry on any researches which its graduate students might undertake. The holdings in the Library in this field are especially strong, and there is an extensive reprint library of articles covering many topics in Microbiology available for student use.

The application of the Department of Microbiology to offer graduate work was reviewed by the Graduate Council and recommended by the Council to Dean Swartz, who states that he endorses the request of the Department for approval.

It is therefore recommended that the Department of Microbiology be authorized to accept students for the doctoral degree, effective at the beginning of the 1958 summer session.



On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board authorized the Department of Microbiology to accept students for the doctoral degree, effective at the beginning of the 1958 summer session.

(B) APPROVAL OF SALE OF U. S. TREASURY BONDS

From time to time the Board has authorized the investment of surplus funds in direct obligations of the United States government. Some of these funds have been used to purchase U.S. Treasury Bonds, 3%, '95 series. At the present time the Board has invested \$36,696.26 in bonds having a par value of \$37,000.00. Due to the condition of the U.S. Treasury Bond market, it appears desirable for the Business Manager to have authority to sell these bonds at advantageous times. These times do not always coincide with a meeting of the Board, and the following resolution giving blanket authorization for the sale is requested:

*Resolved*, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University hereby approve the sale by the Business Manager of Southern Illinois University, for and on behalf of the said Board, of U.S. Treasury Bonds, 3%, '95 series, at times when the sale or sales, and in such amounts as, in the opinion of the said Business Manager, will be most advantageous to preserving and conserving the funds of the Board; and, the Business Manager of Southern Illinois University is hereby authorized, empowered, and directed to execute such documents as may be necessary from time to time to consummate the said sale or sales.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, the Board adopted the resolution presented, giving authorization for the sale of U.S. Treasury Bonds.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of May, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$56,053.78. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING THE MONTH OF MAY, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

## PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Performance by Henry Street Playhouse Dance Group 4/9/58	Music	Alwin Nikolais New York, N. Y.	\$ 1,100.00
500 bags cement, 800 bags lime	General Stores	Colp Lumber Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,397.00
8-passenger station wagon, 1958 Ford Country Sedan	Transportation Service	Lindner Ford Co. Centralia, Ill.	2,246.13
Professional services: current analysis of report on professional nursing and medical education	Institutional Affairs	Gerhard Hartman Iowa City, Iowa	1,000.00
Composition for <i>Benjamin West and the Taste of His Times</i> by Grose Evans	University Press	Clarke and Way, Inc. New York, N. Y.	2,155.00
60 pairs draperies	Woody Hall	Jos. Helleny and Sons Herrin, Ill.	1,182.00
15 items of applied science equipment	Applied Science	Westinghouse Electric Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,236.81
900 cartons paper towels, 36 mirror cabinets	General Stores	Morris Supply Co. DuQuoin, Ill.	4,041.00
1958 truck, $\frac{3}{4}$ ton	Physical Plant Maintenance	Lindner Ford Co. Centralia, Ill.	3,990.89
Supplement, water and sewage services to June 30, 1958	Power Plant and Utilities	City of Carbondale Waterworks Dept. Carbondale, Ill.	4,100.00
Supplement, electrical services to June 30, 1958	Power Plant and Utilities	Egyptian Electric Co-op Assoc. Steeleville, Ill.	4,500.00
Supplement, electrical services to June 30, 1958	Power Plant and Utilities	Central Illinois Public Service Co. Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
Three 1958 Ford 6-cylinder sedans, less trade-in allowances	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,785.00
Supplement, gasoline to June 30, 1958	Transportation Service	Martin Oil Company Carbondale, Ill.	2,400.00
Professional Services	Music	Mlle. Nadia Boulanger c/o S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
Concert with rehearsals for Music Festival, Thomas L. Thomas	Music	Columbia Artists Management, Inc. New York, N. Y.	1,500.00
Masterlith offset press, less trade-in allowance on Davidson duplicator	Printing Service	Photostat Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	2,669.15
Supplement, dairy products, 1/1/58 through 3/31/58	Food Services	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,137.95
Engineering services, completion of topographic survey work, 2/11/58 to 3/15/58	Permanent Improvements	Rochester and Goodell Engineers, Inc. Salem, Ill.	3,000.00
Two condiment stands	Woody Hall	Swain and Myers Sales Co., Decatur, Ill.	1,343.14
1,500 sets, reproductions of 68 paintings, for <i>Benjamin West and the Taste of His Times</i>	University Press	Colorgraphic Offset Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.	1,470.00
Postage meter charges	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	5,000.00
Equipment and steel tanks, diffused air sewage treatment plant	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, etc.	Chicago Pump Co. Chicago, Ill.	11,600.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
410 cu. yds. ready-mix concrete	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, etc.	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	7,442.50
Labor and material, additions in Botany Laboratory Equipment rooms	Completion of Life Science Building and Related Buildings, S. B. 573, reappropriated	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	3,000.00
100 cu. yds. ready-mix concrete	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, etc.	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,610.80
910.55 tons limestone rock	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, etc.	Lingle Trucking Serv. Carbondale, Ill.	2,640.60
3 condiment stands	Construction of Dormitories, Dining Hall, etc., S. B. 573, reappropriated	Swain and Myers Sales Co., Decatur, Ill.	2,014.71
90 cu. yds. ready-mix concrete	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, etc.	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,451.60
Purchase of Tract 77-e-2	Acquisition of Land	William and Maxine Parrish Carbondale, Ill.	30,249.00
100 cu. yds. ready-mix concrete	Experimental Farms	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,670.00
Orchestra	Spring Festival	Dick Cisne Agency Champaign, Ill.	1,100.00
Two stage shows	Spring Festival	Dick Cisne Agency Champaign, Ill.	1,400.00
Advance from research account for field work in New Mexico	Cochiti Archaeology	Charles H. Lange Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
1,500 bu. shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	2,055.00

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Addendum to contract for hauling surplus property, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Surplus Property Service	Clifton Warren Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 1,200.00
Architectural and engineering services	Construction of Home Economics Building etc.	Mielke and Smith Chicago, Ill.	20,750.00
Engineering services, sanitary sewer, Small Dormitory Housing	Construction of Dormitories, Dining Hall, etc., S. B. 573, reappropriated	Consoer, Townsend and Associates Chicago, Ill.	5,100.00

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATION

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Refund of tuition, spring quarter, 1958	Refunds	\$ 1,885.21

## (E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the month of May, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00; approved purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during the same period, amounting to \$1,000.00 or over; and adopted resolutions accept-



ing bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were presented and approval requested:

*Death*

The death of Mr. Norman W. Caldwell, Professor of History, was reported. Mr. Caldwell was born June 8, 1905, and died May 30, 1958. He was appointed to Southern's staff in 1946. He received the Bachelor of Education degree from Southern Illinois University and the Master of Arts and Doctor of Philosophy degrees from the University of Illinois. As an historical scholar, he was the author of more than twenty publications in professional journals and had established a national reputation as an historian of the Mississippi River Valley. His students knew him as a stimulating and challenging teacher.

*Continuing Appointments*

BIZZELL, JACK, E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$570.00 a month.

FINGER, IDA MAE, Instructor in the General Library, effective August 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.

GALLATIN, HARRY, Instructor and Head Basketball Coach, effective July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$740.00 a month.

GLENN, GEORGE R., Assistant Professor of Applied Science, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.



- GRAZIANO, EUGENE E., Instructor in the General Library, effective August 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- HEADLEY, HERROLD E., Assistant Professor of Music (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$740.00 a month.
- MARTIN, KENNETH E., Instructor in Business (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- NESBITT, HOWARD C., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men (Residence Centers), effective September 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- RICHART, CHRISTINA R., Supervisor of Residence Halls Food Services, effective July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$690.00 a month.
- STAHL, EDGAR G., Assistant Professor of Industrial Education, effective September 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$880.00 a month.

### *Term Appointments*

- BIANCHI, RINO, one-half time Research Assistant for the General Instruction Account, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- DIEKROEGER, JAMES L., Lecturer in Health and Physical Education (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- DUNKEL, WILLIAM J., Research Assistant in Teacher Training and the Little Grassy Lake Campus, July 1, 1958 to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- GALLOWAY, JOHN C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- GREEN, RONALD K., Lecturer and Acting Coordinator of Student Financial Assistance, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- GUPTA, BRIJEN, Lecturer in History and Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$670.00 a month.
- HOBGOOD, JOHN J., one-half time Research Assistant in the Museum, June 16, 1958, to September 16, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- HOLZ, ROBERT K., one-half time Research Assistant in Mississippi River Basin Investigations Research, June 16, 1958, to September 16, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.
- KOEPP-BAKER, HERBERT, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Speech Correction, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- MCCLINTOCK, THOMAS T., Research Assistant in Mississippi River Basin Investigations Research, June 15, 1958, to September 16, 1958, at \$250.00 a month.
- MOOSE, MARVIN G., Research Assistant in the University Farms, June 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$325.00 a month, plus residence.
- MORRIS, EMILYN S., three-fourths time Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$390.00 a month.
- PARRILL, IRWIN H., Lecturer in Chemistry (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- VIECELI, LOUIS, one-half time Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, July 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, with salary provided by the State of Illinois Division of Vocational Rehabilitation.
- WEBER, WALLACE R., Research Assistant in Mississippi River Basin Investigations Research, June 15, 1958, to September 16, 1958, at \$250.00 a month.
- WEST, ELIZABETH A., one-third time Lecturer in English, May 9, 1958, to June 12, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, ORVILLE A., one-half time Research Assistant in Mississippi River Basin Investigations Research, June 16, 1958, to September 16, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.

ZADROZNY, MITCHELL G., Research Associate in Mississippi River Basin Investigations Research, August 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$600.00 a month.

### *Summer Session*

BECK, BRIAN L., one-half time Research Assistant in Cultural Dynamics of Southern Illinois and Northern Mexico Research, July 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.

BELSHA, ELMER, JR., one-fourth time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$150.00 a month.

BUZZARD, ROBERT G., Visiting Professor and Lecturer in Geography, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$1,100.00 a month.

COLLINS, MILDRED H., Lecturer in Home and Family, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$600.00 a month.

COOK, DANIEL, Lecturer in English, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$730.00 a month.

DREYER, ALBERT, Lecturer in Home and Family, July 14, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$850.00 a month.

EIKLEBERRY, MAURICE, one-third time Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$140.00 a month.

FOLEY, ROY L., one-third time Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$140.00 a month.

GRAHAM, JOHN A., one-half time Research Assistant in Cultural Dynamics of Southern Illinois and Northern Mexico Research, July 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.

HENDERSON, JERRY, one-half time Research Assistant in Theater, June 16, 1958, to August 16, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.

HOPPESCH, CHARLES W., one-third time Assistant Instructor in Chemistry, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$140.00 a month.

KITZHABER, ALBERT, Lecturer in English, June 16, 1958, to June 21, 1958, at total salary of \$750.00.

LEHMANN, ULRICH, W., Lecturer in Geology, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$750.00 a month.

LITWIN, JULIO, one-half time Research Assistant in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 16, 1958, to August 15, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.

MELVIN, MARY B., one-half time Assistant Supervisor in the University School Library, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$240.00 a month.

MOORE, HARRY T., Lecturer in English, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$1,000.00 a month.

OKESON, LEROY, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Studies, June 16, 1958, to September 15, 1958, at \$250.00 a month.

PICKETT, ROY, one-third time Lecturer in English, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$200.00 a month.

RAINES, DONALD I., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$550.00 a month.

RAINEY, DAN S., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education and Little Giant Camp, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$400.00 a month.

RICHARDS, HAROLD L., Lecturer and Head of a School Public Relations Workshop (Residence Centers), July 14, 1958, to August 2, 1958, at total salary of \$600.00.

STEINMAN, GLADYS R., Instructor in English (Residence Centers), June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$510.00 a month.

THORNTON, JOSEPH E., one-half time Research Assistant in Theater, June 16, 1958, to August 16, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.



VIVIAN, RICHARD G., one-half time Research Assistant in Cultural Dynamics of Southern Illinois and Northern Mexico Research, July 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.

WITTLICH, GARY E., one-half time Research Assistant in Music, June 16, 1958, to August 16, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.

YATES, RONALD, Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1958, to October 1, 1958, at \$250.00 a month.

ZASLOWSKI, EMIL, three-fourths time Lecturer in Government, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$517.50 a month.

### *Reappointments*

AARON, JAMES A., Lecturer in Health Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.

BAILEY, CHELSEA, Head of Industrial and Adult Programs for the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office and Adult Education, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$650.00 a month.

BEVERIDGE, RONALD, Lecturer in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.

BOYSTON, JOANN, Assistant Director of Teacher Training, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$610.00 a month.

BROADBOOKS, HAROLD E., Assistant Professor of Zoology (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.

CARR, HAROLD L., Assistant Instructor in Industrial Education and Applied Science, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month.

CHARLES, EDWARD, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, May 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$70.00 a month.

CLAYTON, MARY E., Assistant Instructor in the General Library, July 1, 1958, to July 22, 1958, at \$420.00 a month.

CLEMENS, MARGARET, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Physical Education for Women, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$220.00 a month.

COLBY, CHARLES C., Lecturer and University Professor in Mississippi Valley Studies, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,112.00 a month.

DENNIS, MARJORIE, Assistant Instructor of Art and Curator of Visual Materials, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$400.00 a month.

DUBOIS, THOMAS R., Lecturer in Applied Science, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$780.00 a month.

FEE, JAMES, Lecturer in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.

FORMAN, ROBERT B., Lecturer in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.

FRANKLIN, MARCILE A., Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.

HAMPTON, ANNIE C., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.

HOPKINS, JOHN S., Lecturer in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

JARARD, CLARE B., Instructor in History (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.

- JOSELYN, BLAIR, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- JOSSE, JANE Z., Lecturer in Guidance and Coordinated Clinical Services, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- KARNES, REX D., Assistant Director of Area Services, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- KENVIN, JAY W., three-fourths time Research Assistant in Community Development, July 1, 1958, to July 26, 1958, at \$200.00 a month.
- KOOMJOHN, CHARLOTTE A., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- MCDONALD, IRENE, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- MOHLENBROCK, ROBERT H., JR., Assistant Professor of Botany, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- MOORE, PAUL G., Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, June 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, at \$360.00 a month; one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- NOTARAS, PETER J., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$470.00 a month.
- PARTLOW, ROBERT B., JR., Assistant Professor of English, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$730.00 a month.
- PITLICK, MARY L., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- PRATT, CLARENCE, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- REAMES, NEDRA C., Lecturer in History (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- ROSENTHAL, HERBERT H., Assistant Professor of History (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- SCHLAACK, NORMAN, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SEYMOUR, VIRGIL L., Instructor in Sociology (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$650.00 a month.
- SHOWERS, NORMAN E., Instructor in Physical Education for Men (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$570.00 a month.
- STEVENS, BARBARA T., Lecturer in Student Activities, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- STUCKEY, DONALD, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SWISHER, CARL L., Assistant Professor of Geography, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- TAYLOR, MARION A., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- TREECE, MARION B., Supervisor of Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$350.00 a month.
- WEISS, CHARLES R., Lecturer in Physical Education Facilities and Physical Education for Men, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, BRAXTON B., Community Consultant in Community Services, effective July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$460.00 a month.



YOUNG, JAMES E., Lecturer in Industrial Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.

ZASLOWSKI, EMIL, Lecturer in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$690.00 a month.

### *Changes in Salary, Status, Title, and Terms of Appointment*

ADAMS, FRANK C., Director of the Student Work Office, effective July 1, 1958.

BEAR, DAVID, Assistant Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, at \$690.00 a month.

DAVIS, I. CLARK, Director of Student Affairs, effective July 1, 1958.

DUSEK, FRANK J., Auditor and Assistant Business Manager, effective July 1, 1958.

GALLEGLY, ROBERT L., Business Manager and Assistant Professor of Accounting, effective July 1, 1958.

GOING, WILLIAM, Professor of English and Dean of Instruction (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$890.00 a month.

HALL, ALDEN M., Supervisor and Coordinator of the Clinical Center, effective July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

STASEK, ERWIN D., Lecturer in Student Financial Assistance, July 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958.

TARRANT, ROBERT M., JR., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, May 1, 1958, to July 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

TUDOR, WILLIAM J., Director of Area Services, effective July 1, 1958.

TURNER, JAMES D., Assistant Professor of Government and Sociology and Director of East St. Louis Residence Center, effective June 16, 1958, at \$750.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

### *Sabbatical Leave*

TYLER, FORREST B., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at half pay.

### *Leaves of Absence without Pay*

COX, DAN, Assistant Professor of Teacher Training, effective July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1960.

KUHN, MARTHA G., Instructor in Student Center—Main Campus, effective July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959.

MOORE, MARIAN A., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, effective September 1, 1958, to September 1, 1959.

SPENCER, DANIEL L., Associate Professor of Economics, effective June 16, 1958, to March 29, 1959.

### *Cancellation of Appointments*

ANDERSON, JERRY M., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Speech, effective September 24, 1958.

BENSON, RICHARD L., Graduate Fellow in Elementary Education, effective June 16, 1958.

FRANKLIN, JOHN A., Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, effective June 1, 1958.

HARBERT, DONALD L., Graduate Assistant in Industrial Education, effective September 24, 1958.

HOLZ, ROBERT, Graduate Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, effective April 1, 1958.

POOLEY, ROBERT C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of English, effective June 16, 1958.

SCHULTZ, JOHN L., Graduate Fellow in Guidance, effective June 16, 1958.

UTGARD, RUSSELL O., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Geography, effective September 24, 1958.

### *Resignations*

DEERING, REGINALD A., Assistant Professor of Physics, effective August 11, 1958.

ETHERIDGE, ROBERT F., Instructor and Assistant Dean of Men, effective July 1, 1958.

HASTINGS, WILLMORE B., Assistant Professor of Marketing, effective September 7, 1958.

MCGINNIS, DOROTHY A., Assistant Professor of Instructional Materials, effective June 16, 1958.

PARRY, RACHAEL, Assistant Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective August 9, 1958.

RING, CARLYLE C., Associate Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective August 9, 1958.

STASEK, ERWIN D., Assistant Professor and Coordinator of Student Financial Assistance, effective July 1, 1958.

WASKA, WILLIAM E., Instructor in Vocational-Technical Institute, effective June 17, 1959.

### *Changes in Rank*

ABRAMS, SHERWIN F., to Associate Professor of Theater, effective September 24, 1958.

ANDERSON, JOHN O., to Professor of Speech Correction, effective July 1, 1958.

BRIDGES, A. FRANK, to Associate Professor of Health Education, effective July 1, 1958.

COHN, ALAN M., to Assistant Professor in the General Library, effective July 1, 1958.

HOSNER, JOHN F., to Associate Professor of Plant Industry, effective July 1, 1958.

LANGE, CHARLES H., to Associate Professor of Anthropology, effective July 1, 1958.

MARK, ABRAHAM M., to Professor of Mathematics, effective July 1, 1958.

MCCOY, RALPH E., Director of University Libraries, to rank of Professor, effective July 1, 1958.

MOORE, KENT, to Assistant Professor in the General Library, effective July 1, 1958.

PAUL, JULIUS, to Associate Professor of Government, effective September 24, 1958.

PHILLIPS, FRANCES K., to Assistant Professor of Health Education, effective September 24, 1958.

PULLEY, CHARLES M., University Architect, to rank of Assistant Professor of Design, effective July 1, 1958.

RENDLEMAN, JOHN S., Legal Counsel, to Associate Professor of Government, effective July 1, 1958.

SEE, HAROLD W., Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office, to Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective July 1, 1958.

SHUTE, MILTON, to Assistant Professor of Agricultural Industries, effective July 1, 1958.

WALLACE, LYSBETH MAI, to Assistant Professor of Art, effective September 24, 1958.

### *Graduate Fellows*

BERG, FREDERICK S., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$150.00 a month.

BENSON, RICHARD L., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

- BIZZELL, JACK E., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
BOEHME, RONALD E., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
BURNS, PATRICK J., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
CHAO, BING-JEN, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
CHEN, STEPHEN C. S., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
CLAUSSEN, ERNEST N., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
COZAD, ROBERT L., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
COCKE, PHYLLIS C., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
ELDER, MARY A., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
HARING, JO M., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
HARKINS, DOROTHY, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
HASAN, SYED, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
HEISNER, NELVIN W., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
JENKINS, F. TERRY, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
LAWSON, JOANN D., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
LIEDLOFF, HELMUT, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
MAYLE, BESSIE H., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
MAYS, NEBRASKA, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
OSORIO, RAUL, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
PARKS, PAULA, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
RENAUDIE, MARIE J., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
RENFROW, ROBERT K., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
SCHULTZ, JOHN L., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
SILL, JOHN T., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
STOBART, JOHN, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
TCHEJEYAN, YEHIA K., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
WIGGINS, SYLVIA S., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.  
YOUNG, NANCY A., June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, one-half time at \$120.00 a month.

*Graduate Assistants*

- BAHN, PATRICIA A., one-half time in Speech, July 1, 1958, to August 1, 1958, at \$110.00 a month.  
BOLLWINKLE, CARL, one-half time in Botany, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.



- CARROLL, WILLIAM S., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- DENISON, GEORGE, one-half time in Journalism, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- FRAZIER, GORDON E., one-half time in Philosophy, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- HANNEN, ELLEN A., one-half time in Anthropology, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- HANSEN, ROBERT G., one-half time in Geography, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- HEINZ, ARTHUR, JR., one-third time in Chemistry, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$140.00 a month.
- LIEDLOFF, HELMUT, one-sixth time in Foreign Languages, June 16, 1958 to July 11, 1958, at \$60.00 a month.
- MCBAY, WILLIAM T., one-half time in Health Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MERTEN, PHYLLIS J., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- NEVILLE, BETTY M., one-half time in Botany, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- OSORIO, RAUL, one-half time in Foreign Languages, June 16, 1958, to July 11, 1958, at \$60.00 a month.
- PECK, RICHARD W., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PORTER, JOSEPH A., one-half time in Geology, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- SAVIGNON, GABRIEL M., one-half time in Foreign Languages, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHLICH, ADOLPH, one-half time in Botany, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHULTZ, JOHN L., one-half time in Child Guidance Clinic, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month; one-half time in Clinical Center, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHWARTZ, CARROLL J., one-half time in Geography, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHWARTZ, MABEL M., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- STARASTA, GEORGE, one-third time in Industrial Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- STOBART, JOHN, one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WARREN, ORVAL R., one-half time in Philosophy, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WELFING, JOSEPH, JR., one-half time in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payrolls, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.



On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board unanimously adopted the following resolution in tribute to Professor Norman W. Caldwell, who died on May 30, 1958:

WHEREAS, Professor Norman W. Caldwell came to Southern Illinois University twelve years ago and has given without reservation his energy, leadership, and exceptional wisdom to the development of the instructional program of the History Department; and

WHEREAS, With an unusual devotion to research, he has written many scholarly articles on area and regional history for professional journals; and

WHEREAS, He has served with integrity on numerous departmental and University committees; and

WHEREAS, He maintained an unbounding confidence in the future of Southern Illinois University and its area; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular meeting, that the Board express its understanding and appreciation of Professor Caldwell's service to the University, its sincere regret for his untimely passing, and its sympathy to his family and many friends. Be it further

*Resolved*, That this resolution be made a part of the permanent records of this Board, and that copies be forwarded to Professor Caldwell's family and to the University administration and faculty.

Done in Carbondale, Illinois, this 24th day of June, 1958.

JOHN PAGE WHAM, *Chairman*  
MELVIN C. LOCKARD, *Secretary*

(J) FINAL SETTLEMENT OF CONTRACT 4504 WITH L & R CONSTRUCTION COMPANY

At the time of acceptance by the University of Residence Halls No. 1, 2, 3, and 4 and the Dining Hall-Student Services Building at Thompson Point from the L&R Construction Co., there remained in dispute \$30,500.00 which represented liquidated damages for failure to complete the buildings within the stipulated contract time and extensions thereof. For each day of delay on the residence halls the contractor was liable for \$150.00 per building. On the steam tunnel the rate was \$100.00 per day and on the Dining Hall-Student Services Building the rate was \$300.00 per day.

The steam tunnel was to have been completed March 19, 1956. It was not accepted until April 5.

Residence Hall No. 4 was to have been completed September 16, 1956. It was not accepted until October 26, 1956. Residence Hall No. 3 was to have been completed September 19, 1956, and was not accepted until November 29, 1956. Residence Hall No. 2 was to have been completed on December 10, 1956, and was not accepted until January 27, 1957. Residence Hall No. 1 was to have been completed on January 11, 1957, and was not accepted until February 4, 1957. The Dining Hall-Student Services Building was to have been completed on February 27, 1957, and was not accepted until March 8, 1957.

The failure of the L&R Construction Company to complete within the times specified resulted in assessment of liquidated damages in the amount of \$30,500.00.

The L&R Construction Company, together with the Aetna Surety Company, have presented to the University Architect and the Legal Counsel mitigating factors which they asked to be considered in determining the final liquidated damages to be assessed. Generally, these factors were:

1. The inability of their suppliers for window sash to make delivery on schedule due to:
  - a. Broken dies in the plant of its supplier
  - b. A steel strike reducing the material available at their fabrication plant
2. Failure to obtain finish hardware schedules from the University Architect in time for completion of the building.
3. Delays in obtaining approvals from the University on Change Order proposals.
4. Delays which occurred as a result of reduction in forces of sub-contractors when the University became delinquent in their periodic payments.

In considering these items, the University Architect and the Legal Counsel have negotiated with the L&R Construction Company at length and have given consideration to the following factors:

1. The failure of the window sash supplier to provide the aluminum windows to L&R had actually delayed the L&R Construction Company from meeting its construction schedule. It was established by documentation that it was not the fault of the contractor. Since a strike was involved at the source of supply, there is a legal question involved as to whether damages assessed for the days delayed due to this could be sustained.

This delay, however, resulted in only two of the buildings. The window sash was on hand for three of the buildings at the time it was needed.

2. In considering the failure to obtain finish hardware, it was found that two of the buildings were accepted without the finish hardware installed so that any delay occasioned by failure to obtain hardware on time was not pertinent to those buildings. With regard to the other buildings, a request was made by the University for quotations for hardware changes. After a period of negotiation it was decided that it would not be in the best interests of the University to make these changes.

L&R alleged that the period of negotiations delayed it from placing its order for the hardware, thus delaying its construction schedule. It is impossible to determine whether there was actual delay occasioned, and if such delay was occasioned, to determine precisely the exact number of days of the delay.

The legal implications are that a jury might consider the length of time during which negotiations were in process as having an effect upon the completion of those buildings, and reduce the liquidated damages due the University accordingly.

3. It is true that in many instances during the contract considerable time transpired from the time the University Architect would ask the contractor for proposals for Change Orders and the final formal approval to proceed with the Change Orders. There were forty-eight Change Orders, of which only twenty-three are in contention. They covered such matters as a change of the type or the size of steel used in the dining room for the trolley system, the installation of splash boards in and about lavatories, electrical and partition changes in the buildings, addition of towel bars in residence fellows' and counselors' apartments, increasing the size of footings, etc. It was the opinion of the University Architect that the contractor could, if the matter was litigated, give evidence of additional delay occasioned by these changes.

4. Regarding the failure of the University to make periodic payments when due as provided by the contract, it should be noted that this occurred when it was impossible for payments to have been made as scheduled due to the failure to obtain funds from the Housing and Home Finance Agency at the propitious time. The delays in payment involved approximately \$28,000.00 for one month and approximately \$32,000.00 for the succeeding month.

This is the most serious weakness in the University's case. Subcontractors and suppliers have acknowledged that they used only minimal forces during this period of construction, since they had not received their periodic payments and were thus lacking in capital to meet the payroll for the number of men which they would have actually employed



during this period. L&R contends that this reduction of working force delayed the completion of the project.

Legally, this contention would be most difficult to refute. But, again, it is impossible to determine with exactitude the delay which resulted.

5. L&R did complete their buildings in less time than did the Edgar Stephens Construction Company. The contract entered into with the L&R Construction Company called for a shorter period of construction than did the contract with the Edgar Stephens Construction Company. This factor had no legal significance, but was considered by the University Architect and the Legal Counsel in arriving at a recommendation for the Board.

Bearing in mind these factors, the University Legal Counsel recommends, with the concurrence of the University Architect, that the final assessment of liquidated damages be \$16,000.00. It is the opinion of the University Legal Counsel that this is as fair and reasonable a settlement as the University could obtain if the matter was litigated.

The L&R Construction Company, through its attorneys and the Aetna Surety Co., have agreed to the recommended settlement. If the Board of Trustees is agreeable, formal approval should appear in the proceedings of the Board.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the recommended settlement. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### (K) RECOMMENDATION FOR HONORARY DEGREE

We recommend that at the August, 1958, commencement the honoray degree of Doctor of Humane Letters be awarded to Francis Henry Horn.

Francis Henry Horn, a native of Toledo, Ohio, has served as Visiting Professor in the Department of Secondary and Higher Education during the past year. He holds the Doctor of Philosophy degree from Yale University. From 1936 to 1942 he served in various capacities at the Junior College of Commerce (now Quinnipiac College), New Haven, Connecticut, and in 1945-46 served as Assistant Dean of the Biarritz American University in France. He was a Director of the Summer Sessions of Johns Hopkins University, and most recently served as President of Pratt Institute in Brooklyn, New York. His interests cover a wide variety of fields, including those of business, advertising, music, mental hygiene, and education. He is an author and an editor of various bulletins and reports. Professor Horn is the new President of the University of Rhode Island.

This recommendation has been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration. We recommend its approval.



On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board unanimously approved the award of the honorary degree of Doctor of Humane Letters to Francis Henry Horn, as recommended.

\* \* \* \* \*

As mentioned in the minutes of the meeting held on May 19, 1958, a request for a hearing with the Board of Trustees had been granted the Edwards County Community Unit School District No. 1. Accordingly, the Board of Trustees and University officials recessed for lunch to Lentz Hall, where they were joined by the following representatives from Albion, Illinois: Mr. A. M. Walton, president of the Board of Education, and Mr. F. Frank Saxe, member of the Board of Education; Mr. Gilbert Chalcraft, Mr. Melvin Dixon, and Dr. Floyd Ewing, members of the Albion Chamber of Commerce.

John Page Wham welcomed the representatives from Albion and called upon Mr. A. M. Walton, who stated the purpose of the meeting as follows: The Albion school district, in planning for the construction of a new high school building, wished to include facilities for some form of higher education in their building plans. Mr. Walton stated that if the University could establish a residence center operation, the Board of Education would make available a building at a nominal yearly rental. If a junior college seemed advisable, the assistance of the University was being sought as an aid to the establishment of such a facility.

Mr. Wham read a recent recommendation of the Illinois Commission of Higher Education, which stated, in essence, the desirability of attempting to establish a community college before a branch of a publicly supported institution of higher education was considered.

Mr. Nickell spoke regarding a provision for a full-time professional staff member in the Office of the Superintendent of Public Instruction, to be available for assisting communities in their efforts to obtain local facilities for higher education. He pointed out that in the case of sparsely populated areas, two or more school districts might establish a community college jointly.

President Morris reviewed the Board's policy concerning the junior colleges, and assured the representatives from Albion that the University would do everything possible, within the limits of resources, to aid them in studying the establishment of some type of higher education facilities in their area.

\* \* \* \* \*

Following the luncheon meeting, the Board reconvened in open session.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, the Board named the new library building "Morris Library," in recognition of

the outstanding service of President Delyte W. Morris to Southern Illinois University. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Mr. Lockard left the meeting at this time, and Kenneth L. Davis was designated by the Chairman to serve as Secretary pro tempore.

(L) CONVERSION TO UNIVERSITY UTILITIES BY THE COLLEGE OF THE BIBLE

At the January 30, 1958, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Board approved sending the following letter to the Dean of the Southern Illinois College of the Bible:

*Dean  
Southern Illinois College of Bible  
Carbondale, Illinois*

DEAR SIR:

It has come to the attention of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the Southern Illinois College of the Bible is desirous of converting from their present means of obtaining heat and electricity to obtaining these utility services from the University. The purpose of this letter is to advise you that the matter has been considered by the Board at its January 30, 1958, meeting. The Board agreed that the College of Bible could make steam and electrical connections to the utility lines of the University.

With regard to the steam which will be furnished to you by the University, the College will be charged the actual unit cost of such services plus any expenses incurred in the operation and maintenance of the specific lines supplying the steam to your property.

With regard to the electrical service, the Central Illinois Public Service Company may wish to bill you directly for this service, but the University lines may be used for transmission.

It is understood that the College of Bible will, when the conversion is complete, landscape the grounds of this property after consultation with the University Architect.

We believe that the proposed project will be to the mutual benefit of the University and the College of Bible.

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By \_\_\_\_\_  
*Chairman*

Following this action by the Board, the administration of the University, the Southern Illinois College of Bible (Baptist Foundation), and the Central Illinois Public Service Company engaged in discussions regarding the provision of electricity for the Southern Illinois College of the Bible.

The position of the CIPS is that their rate structure, as filed and approved by the Illinois Commerce Commission, does not provide for sale

to users which, in turn, resell the electricity furnished them by CIPS. This means that the University cannot meter the electricity which the Foundation will use and bill them for it separately. Consequently, the rate which the Baptist Foundation will pay would not be reduced as a result of the conversion being made.

The position of the Southern Illinois College of Bible is that they do not object to spending the \$6,350.00 necessary to make the conversion from overhead pole lines to underground connections, if they can be assured that the money so expended will be reimbursed to them over a period of time.

Since the University will materially benefit from the conversion as indicated when this matter was originally before the Board on January 30, 1958, and since the College of Education administrative offices will be serviced by underground connection from the connection made to the Southern Illinois College of Bible, it is suggested that the Board approve the sending of the following letter. This letter represents an amendment to the one previously approved by the Board and assumes the payment of the electric bills of the Southern Illinois College of Bible until \$6,350.00 has, in effect, been recovered by the College of Bible. The Board may also note that the Southern Illinois College of the Bible uses its facilities for purposes of teaching students of the University and that University credit is given for these courses. This relieves the physical plant and facilities of the University and is sufficient consideration to justify the proposed expenditure.

*President  
Southern Illinois College of Bible  
Carbondale, Illinois*

Dear Sir:

It has come to the attention of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the Southern Illinois College of Bible is desirous of converting from their present means of obtaining heat and electricity to obtaining these utility services from the University. The purpose of this letter is to advise you that the matter has been considered by the Board at its meetings on January 30, 1958, and June 24, 1958. The Board agreed that the College of Bible could make steam and electrical connections to the utility lines of the University.

With regard to the steam which will be furnished to you by the University, the College will be charged the actual unit cost of such services plus any expenses incurred in the operation and maintenance of the specific lines supplying the steam to your property.

With regard to the electrical service, the Central Illinois Public Service Company will bill you directly for this service, but the University lines may be used for transmission. In this connection and in consideration of (1) permitting the University to connect its College of Education administrative office building to your building; (2) the use of your facilities and staff for teaching courses for which Southern Illinois



University gives full credit; and (3) your expenditure for conversion of your source of electrical supply to underground, thereby permitting the removal of several power line poles from University property, the University agrees to assume your bill for electrical power until it has expended \$6,350.00 for said power.

It is understood that the College of Bible will, when the conversion is complete, landscape the ground of this property after consultation with the University Architect.

We believe that the proposed project will be to the mutual benefit of the University and the College of Bible.

Very truly yours,

BOARD OF TRUSTEES

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved forwarding the recommended letter to the Southern Illinois College of Bible. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

(M) SPECIAL SCHOLARSHIPS FOR A SUMMER INSTITUTE FOR TEACHERS OF SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

Southern Illinois University has an opportunity to cooperate with the National Science Foundation to conduct a summer institute for teachers of science and mathematics. The National Science Foundation will provide sufficient funds for each participant and his family to attend this eight-week institute. There is space in our residence halls and dining room facilities and the necessary faculty are available.

The National Science Foundation wishes to encourage the teachers of science and mathematics to take this refresher program, so they are anxious that the teachers have no cost at all if possible. Therefore, the National Science Foundation seeks the cooperation of the University by asking that the tuition and fees be waived for this special institute. With this in mind, it is recommended that the University's share in this worthy program be handled in the form of an estimated maximum of fifty special scholarships for this purpose.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Vernon L. Nickell, the Board approved participation in the summer institute for teachers of science and mathematics. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

(N) AGREEMENT BETWEEN SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY AND SOUTHERN ILLINOIS SWINE HERD IMPROVEMENT ASSOCIATION

This agreement by and between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the Southern Illinois Swine Herd Improve-



ment Association shall take effect as of the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1958, and shall continue in full force and effect until June 30, 1959, and from year to year thereafter unless the same shall be cancelled by either party at the termination hereof, or at the end of any succeeding year, upon the giving of notice in writing to the other party. The purpose of this agreement is to provide for the cooperative establishment, operation and maintenance of a Southern Illinois Boar Testing Station by the parties hereto.

In recognition of the support and assistance of S.I.U. to this project, the said Association and its members agree that upon the termination of the operation of the Boar Testing Station located upon the S.I.U. experimental farm in Carbondale, Illinois, the building and facilities of said Boar Testing Station shall pass to and become the property of the Board of Trustees of S.I.U.

It is further agreed that S.I.U. will furnish only the land and water for this boar testing station. The chief of the swine division in the Animal Industries Department of the School of Agriculture of S.I.U. will act in an advisory capacity to the Southern Illinois Swine Testing Station and in a direct supervisory capacity in the operation of the testing station. All records and data derived from this test station will become the joint property of the Southern Illinois Swine Herd Improvement Association and the S.I.U. Animal Industries Department.

It is understood that the Southern Illinois Swine Herd Improvement Association will assess fees from the participating members of the Association to cover the costs of operation and maintenance of the station. The chief of the Swine division will be designated as treasurer for the Southern Illinois Boar Testing Station to facilitate handling of funds derived from entrance fees and sale of the barrows slaughtered for carcass data. These funds will be handled through an S.I.U. agency account established for this specific purpose.

IN WITNESS WHEREOF, the parties hereto have executed this agreement at Carbondale, Illinois, this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1958.

*Board of Trustees*  
*Southern Illinois University*

*Southern Illinois Swine Herd*  
*Improvement Association*

_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____
_____	_____

President Morris presented the agreement set forth above, with the request that the Board approve the cooperative project outlined.

On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board authorized the administration to complete the agreement with the Southern Illinois Swine Herd Improvement Association, as recommended. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

#### REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris presented to the members of the Board proposed amendments to the Statutes concerning the University Press, with the request that such proposals be studied and commented upon. No action was requested.

President Morris reported to the Board that the Shawneetown area had requested resident credit courses offered by Southern Illinois University. No action was taken concerning the request.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:30 P.M.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY  
ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET

July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1959

As Approved by the Board of Trustees

August 7, 1958





# SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

June 24, 1958

## TRANSMITTAL

TO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

I present herewith the University's internal operating budget for all divisions for the fiscal year July 1, 1958 to June 30, 1959, and for academic, administrative, and civil service appointments beginning July 1, 1958.

The budget has been prepared in accordance with current approved policies after considering requests presented by all operating units of the University.

I recommend that:

1. This budget covering the allocation of the University's income for the year beginning July 1, 1958, be approved.

2. The President of the University be authorized in accordance with the needs of the University and the equitable interests involved and within the total income (a) to make such changes and adjustments as are needed, (b) to make such additional appointments as are necessary, and (c) to accept resignations.

All the above is subject to the By-laws, Statutes, and Regulations of the Board of Trustees.

DELYTE W. MORRIS, *President*

## SENATE BILL No. 502 (70th G.A.)

## A BILL

For an Act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Personal Services.....	\$15,885,243
For Contractual Services.....	1,489,000
For Travel.....	202,000
For Commodities.....	1,440,000
For Equipment.....	1,709,383
For Employer Contributions to the University Retirement System of Illinois.....	196,800
For Permanent Improvements.....	405,000

Section 2. The following sum or so much thereof as may be necessary, for distributive purposes, is appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For awards covering portion of scholarships pertaining to student fees, in accordance with Article 30 of the "School Code", as amended.....	\$ 150,000
---	------------

Section 3. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the purposes named, are appropriated from the Southern Illinois University Income Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Personal Services.....	\$ 200,000
For Refunds (for refunds of money previously collected for which no services have been rendered).....	20,000
For Permanent Improvements.....	59,713
For Contingencies.....	1,145,000

Section 4. The appropriations herein made are subject to the provisions of "An Act in relation to State Finance," approved June 10, 1919, as amended.

## INTRODUCTION

During the first year (1957-1958) of the present biennium, approximately fifty percent of the amount appropriated by the 70th General Assembly to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of the University was allocated. It should be noted that \$722,500 was allocated from the 1957-1958 internal budget for major repairs; however, because of pressing needs for personal services and other types of monies, it was necessary to curtail expenditures by more than \$200,000. To make up for this curtailment and to take care of other essential repairs and constructions, it has become necessary to place almost \$300,000 for major repairs in the budget for the 1958-1959 fiscal year.

With continuing large enrollment increases almost a certainty for the 1958-1959 school year, the fifty percent remaining has proved to be inadequate. Actually, the recommendations which follow will not thoroughly provide for the approximately 1680 additional students expected in the fall of 1958, or for all the students expected in the summer session of 1959. The history of the past two bienniums, when enrollments increased very rapidly, is being repeated; and it now appears that the budget here proposed will fall short of providing a safe minimum for 1958-1959 educational operations.

## ESTIMATED ENROLLMENTS

The estimates of income for 1958-1959 are in part based upon estimates of enrollment. The following summary statement shows estimated enrollments for Southern Illinois University. The figures are cumulative for the four quarters of the academic year:

	1957-1958		1958-1959	
	NO. OF STUDENTS	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY	NO. OF STUDENTS	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY
Campus Graduate and Undergraduate.....	20,201	18,164	21,315	19,180
Residence Centers Graduate and Undergraduate.....	5,112	2,876	8,905	5,168
Extension Graduate and Undergraduate.....	1,717	839	2,025	984
University School.....	1,523	2,077	1,555	2,120
Technical and Adult Education Full-Time...	1,730	1,730	1,825	1,825
Technical and Adult Education Part-Time...	6,846	2,282	7,120	2,373
	37,129	27,968	42,745	31,650

There are several types of on-campus degree students, not all of them producing cash income. Each non-veteran produces \$35 per twelve-weeks term. Students on state scholarships and faculty members taking university courses produce no cash income for educational operations. Veterans of the Korean War do not take the place of World War II veterans as a source of income, since under Public Law 550 they at most pay the same tuition as non-veterans.

## PERSONAL SERVICES—FACULTY, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND NON-ACADEMIC

1. It was possible the first year (1957-1958) of this biennium to grant substantial increases for members of the faculty and administrative staffs. For the second year of the biennium more increases were granted than is ordinarily true.

These selective increases have been made to hold valuable persons in the face of competition for their services, to adjust salaries where new responsibilities have been assigned, and to correct a small number of inequities that have become apparent since last year. These individual increases are small for the most part, serving as an indication of intent rather than completely rectifying the situation. No changes have been proposed in the salary ranges for each rank, as set forth in last year's internal budget.

It was hoped that salary increases made at the beginning of the biennium would bring the members of Southern Illinois University's staff closer to performing comparable work at other universities in the state. The gap is now as wide as it was before, with the result that in the competitive market for highly qualified teachers, Southern Illinois University is scarcely holding its own.

If Southern Illinois University is to handle its own enrollments and to maintain the quality of its instruction, it must hold all competent staff members and add others of similar or greater competence. Its salaries must keep pace with the market levels. Since it cannot keep up with salaries with the funds provided in the present budget, a primary consideration for future bienniums must be the raising of general salary levels.

2. It has seemed necessary to include in this budget a few highly selective increases for low-salaried office workers and other civil service workers blanketed into prevailing rate pay groups. The new salaries are consonant with ranges established by the University Civil Service System, but are in many instances below the prevailing rates for the area.

3. An additional increase in personal service monies has gone into extending positions added recently to meet emergency conditions brought about through unanticipated enrollment pressures; to replacing temporary people acquired on an emergency basis with qualified personnel; to extending minimal salary increases made during 1957-1958 to certain civil service employees; to adding personnel to activate new departments; and to adding positions to those departments and offices hardest hit by heavy enrollments.



4. Salary rates for persons on leave without pay are shown in parentheses, since they do not affect actual expenditures.

#### PERSONAL SERVICES—STUDENT

1. A total of \$863,630 has been provided for student help as compared to \$838,630 last year. As is true in other categories, the \$25,000 added will barely meet the needs of a growing institution. It is planned in the future to use more, rather than less, student help in the various offices, in laboratories, and in the physical plant. Excellent students with financial need, providing they have the necessary skills or abilities as shown from testing programs, are given the first opportunity in finding campus jobs.

2. Pre-service training programs have been developed for office workers, food service workers, photographic workers, and workers in parts of the library. In-service training programs are provided for many of the different kinds of workers in the physical plant.

3. Great care is being exercised in coordinating the class and work programs of students. Whenever possible, a student is placed in work parallel with his major or minor study areas.

#### TRAVEL

1. In order to provide equitable distribution and more effective control of travel funds, the allotments for travel are made in four categories as follows:

a. Institutional travel, which involves travel on University business not identified with a specific department or office.

b. Convention travel, which involves travel to conferences, conventions, and professional meetings. This has been allocated on a pro-rata basis to the major functions of the University, and will be distributed from the offices of the vice presidents, the deans of major educational units, the director of the Office of Student Affairs, and the director of the Area Services office.

c. Departmental travel, which involves travel that departments and offices must do in order to perform their regular functions.

d. Air travel, which involves travel where additional convenience and speed serve the best interests of the University.

2. Travel allotments to the various accounts will be used in part for travel in University-owned passenger automobiles. Since the operating cost of these automobiles is chargeable against state appropriations other than travel and such costs are passed on to departments and offices using such service, the allotments for travel exceed the state appropriations for travel.

#### EQUIPMENT

1. With the purchase of an increasing number of books, the proportionate amount of equipment money necessary to purchase small equipment, under \$75 per item, has increased. Including the amount assigned to the library for the purchase of books, about thirty-five percent of the equipment money has been distributed to the departments and offices for the purchase of small equipment.

2. Approximately sixty-five percent of the equipment money will be placed in a general account to be allotted periodically as studies of needs determine. These studies should show whether or not there are any items of equipment needed for general University use that have not been purchased by the departments and whether or not certain departments have special needs which have not been met by the appropriations hitherto made to them.

#### OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES

1. Inasmuch as travel and equipment have been allotted separately in this budget, Other Current Expenses include contractual services, commodities, stationery-printing-



office supplies, employer contributions to the University Retirement System, refunds, and awards and grants for scholarships.

2. The film rental service of the Audio-Visual Education department will charge other departments for the use of instructional films. On the basis of experience, allocations have therefore been allotted to the departments to be used for this specific purpose.

3. The problem of providing for the on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the campus has been met by allotting limited funds for this purpose to the offices that handle convention travel.

#### GENERAL COMMENTS

1. In general the on-campus programs have been given operational funds which are comparable to those for the 1957-1958 fiscal year. This obviously does not allow for growth caused by the increasing number of students or for the expenditures necessary as the functions of departments are increased.

2. Equipment needs are such that \$1,000,000 more than has been appropriated could be spent wisely and constructively during the 1958-1959 year; however, with the increased equipment allocations, we are in better condition than during the previous biennium.

3. To maintain the same departmental level of operation as was true for the 1957-1958 year, about \$100,000 more than the amount allocated is needed for other current expense items. Actually, other current expense monies were in short supply for operational purposes during the 1957-1958 year.

4. Because of rapidly growing departments and new departments, additional student help funds could be used effectively in many departments.

5. The increasing number of students without the proportionate addition of staff members will aggravate the overloaded conditions which are already present in many departments.

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1958-59

## CURRENT FUNDS

## Summary of Estimated Income and Budget Allocations

July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1959

	CURRENT INCOME		
	GENERAL	RESTRICTED	TOTAL
ESTIMATED INCOME			
Educational and General.....	\$12,151,071.00 <sup>1</sup>	\$600,541.00	\$12,751,612.00 <sup>1</sup>
Auxiliary Enterprises.....	1,776,400.00	.....	1,776,400.00
University Student Activities.....	.....	226,000.00	226,000.00
Student Aid.....	..... <sup>2</sup>	50,000.00	50,000.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Estimated Income.....	\$13,927,471.00 <sup>1</sup>	\$876,541.00	\$14,804,012.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
BUDGET ALLOCATIONS			
Educational and General.....	\$12,076,071.00	\$600,541.00	\$12,676,612.00
Auxiliary Enterprises.....	1,774,800.00	.....	1,774,800.00
University Student Activities.....	.....	226,000.00	226,000.00
Student Aid.....	75,000.00	50,000.00	125,000.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Budget Allocations.....	\$13,925,871.00	\$876,541.00	\$14,802,412.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
UNALLOCATED ESTIMATED INCOME			
Educational and General.....	\$ .....	\$ .....	\$ .....
Auxiliary Enterprises.....	1,600.00	.....	1,600.00
University Student Activities.....	.....	.....	.....
Student Aid.....	.....	.....	.....
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
Total Unallocated Estimated Income.....	\$ 1,600.00	\$ .....	\$ 1,600.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>
COMBINED TOTALS.....	\$13,927,471.00	\$876,541.00	\$14,804,012.00
	<hr/>	<hr/>	<hr/>

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$500,000 General Revenue and \$200,000 Income Fund estimated additional appropriations (71st G. A.).<sup>2</sup> Does not include state appropriation in the amount of \$75,000 which is included in Estimated Income—Educational and General.

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1958-59

## CURRENT FUNDS

## Statement of Estimated Income July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1959

	GENERAL	RESTRICTED	TOTAL
<b>I. EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL</b>			
<b>A. STATE APPROPRIATIONS (General Revenue):</b>			
1. Appropriated:			
a. Personal Services.....	\$ 7,942,622.00	\$ .....	\$ 7,942,622.00
b. Contractual Services.....	744,500.00	.....	744,500.00
c. Travel.....	101,000.00	.....	101,000.00
d. Commodities.....	720,000.00	.....	720,000.00
e. Equipment.....	854,692.00	.....	854,692.00
f. Employers Contribution to the University Retirement System of Illinois.....	98,400.00	.....	98,400.00
g. Scholarships, Student Fees.....	75,000.00	.....	75,000.00
h. Permanent Improvements.....	202,500.00	.....	202,500.00
Total State Appropriations (70th G. A.).....	10,738,714.00	.....	10,738,714.00
2. Estimated Additional Appropriation (71st G. A.).....	500,000.00	.....	500,000.00
Total Estimated State Appropriations..	11,238,714.00	.....	11,238,714.00
<b>B. INCOME FUND:</b>			
1. Student Fees:			
a. Registration Fees:			
(1) Alton Residence Center.....	114,000.00	.....	114,000.00
(2) East St. Louis and Belleville Residence Centers.....	66,000.00	.....	66,000.00
(3) University.....	354,257.00	.....	354,257.00
(4) Extension.....	27,000.00	.....	27,000.00
(5) Technical and Adult Education.....	88,000.00	.....	88,000.00
(6) Matriculation.....	600.00	.....	600.00
b. Aptitude Tests.....	800.00	.....	800.00
c. Laboratory Breakage.....	600.00	.....	600.00
d. Library Fines.....	4,400.00	.....	4,400.00
e. Miscellaneous Penalties.....	8,000.00	.....	8,000.00
f. Program Change Fees.....	6,000.00	.....	6,000.00
g. Transcript of Credit Fees.....	2,500.00	.....	2,500.00
Total Student Fees.....	672,157.00	.....	672,157.00
2. Sales and Services—Departments:			
a. Refunds, Rebates, and Commissions.....	10,000.00	.....	10,000.00
b. Rentals—Real Property.....	14,000.00	.....	14,000.00
c. Salary Refunds.....	100.00	.....	100.00
d. Sales—Miscellaneous.....	700.00	.....	700.00
e. Testing Services.....	400.00	.....	400.00
f. Veterans Administration—P. L. 550 and 634.....	15,000.00	.....	15,000.00
Total Sales and Services—Departments	40,200.00	.....	40,200.00
Total Appropriated Income Fund (70th G. A.).....	712,357.00	.....	712,357.00
3. Estimated Overrealization:			
1957-58.....	72,257.00	.....	72,257.00
1958-59.....	127,743.00	.....	127,743.00
Total Estimated Overrealization—1957-59.....	200,000.00	.....	200,000.00
Total Estimated Income Fund.....	912,357.00	.....	912,357.00

## C. GIFTS:

## 1. Instruction:

AF—ROTC Flight Instruction—		
U. S. Air Force.....	19,000.00	19,000.00
AF—ROTC Sale of Excess Uniforms—		
Advanced.....	50.00	50.00
AF—ROTC Uniforms—Advanced.....	4,000.00	4,000.00
AF—ROTC Uniforms—Basic.....	36,700.00	36,700.00
Educational Conference Fund.....	4,500.00	4,500.00
Educational Measurements.....	975.00	975.00
Educational Motion Picture Production.....	800.00	800.00
Educational Reimbursement.....	10,200.00	10,200.00
Employment Training Project—Instructional.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Guidance Workshop—P. L. 565.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Home Economics Nursery.....	384.00	384.00
Home Economics—Vocational Education...	7,000.00	7,000.00
Little Giant Camp.....	17,800.00	17,800.00
Plasterers' Educational Training.....	100.00	100.00
Plumbers' Educational Training.....	100.00	100.00
Psychological Center.....	500.00	500.00
Psychological Measurements.....	150.00	150.00
Rehabilitation Counselor Training.....	45,000.00	45,000.00
Rehabilitation Workshop.....	2,450.00	2,450.00
Residence Center Resources Workshop.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
School Camping and Recreation.....	15,300.00	15,300.00
Summer Opera Workshop.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Technical and Adult Education Conference ..	13,525.00	13,525.00
Touring Theatre.....	3,400.00	3,400.00
Total Gifts—Instructional.....	192,934.00	192,934.00

## 2. Research:

American Cancer Society—Illinois Division ..	10,000.00	10,000.00
American Cancer Society Research—		
Project No. e-N-17E.....	4,250.00	4,250.00
Anheuser-Busch Research.....	5,000.00	5,000.00
Atomic Energy Project—AT(11-1)1424.....	11,200.00	11,200.00
Biochemistry of Yeast.....	4,300.00	4,300.00
Cooperative Bob-White Quail Management		
Research—United Electric Coal Company.....	1,500.00	1,500.00
Cooperative Forest Service Research—		
Forest Publication.....	300.00	300.00
Cooperative Forest Service Research—		
Local Commercial Trees.....	2,500.00	2,500.00
Cooperative Investigation of Strip Mine		
Areas for Wildlife, Fish, and Recreational		
Values—Illinois Coal Strippers.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
Cooperative Research U. S. P. H. S.—		
Mental Health—M1137(C2).....	24,864.00	24,864.00
Experimental Farms.....	29,572.00	29,572.00
Gene Mutation—Damon Runyon		
Memorial DRG 407.....	9,200.00	9,200.00
Illinois Farm Supply Company—		
Soils and Fertilizers Research.....	750.00	750.00
Immigration Studies.....	4,357.00	4,357.00
Mentally Handicapped—Vocational.....	35,100.00	35,100.00
Mexican Native Medicine—U. S. P. H. S.		
M-2150.....	1,678.00	1,678.00
Nuclear Disintegrations Research		
(DA-23-072-ORD-770).....	12,125.00	12,125.00
Nucleic Acid Metabolism NSF-G4820.....	5,490.00	5,490.00
Office of Education—Perception.....	31,454.00	31,454.00
Pattern Analysis—U.S.P.H.S.-M1782.....	11,276.00	11,276.00
Phillips Petroleum Company—		
Soils Research.....	600.00	600.00
Polarography of Ketones and Their		
Derivatives—Research Corporation.....	2,000.00	2,000.00
Radiation Sickness—U.S.P.H.S.—C3828.....	9,000.00	9,000.00



Rehabilitation Curriculum Development			
Research.....	15,000.00	15,000.00	
Rehabilitation Facility.....	36,905.00	36,905.00	
Research Contingent Fund.....	15,000.00	15,000.00	
Research Corporation Grant—Evaluation of Molecular Energies.....	1,750.00	1,750.00	
Respiration Loss—American Cancer Society E-98.....	6,325.00	6,325.00	
School Research Service.....	1,500.00	1,500.00	
School Testing.....	500.00	500.00	
Tissue Culture U.S.P.H.S., RG-4910(C2)...	7,498.00	7,498.00	
University Test Farms.....	70,699.00	70,699.00	
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-1179 C8.....	5,324.00	5,324.00	
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-2140 C4.....	10,350.00	10,350.00	
Total Gifts—Research.....	390,367.00	390,367.00	
3. Area Services:			
Community Development.....	10,000.00	10,000.00	
Movie Hour.....	4,240.00	4,240.00	
Total Gifts—Area Services.....	14,240.00	14,240.00	
Total Gifts.....	597,541.00	597,541.00	
D. PHYSICAL PLANT:			
Parking.....	3,000.00	3,000.00	
Total Educational and General.....	\$12,151,071.00	\$600,541.00	\$12,751,612.00
II. AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES:			
A. FUNDED DEBT ENTERPRISES:			
1. Thompson Point Halls:			
a. Room and Board.....	\$ 518,400.00	\$ .....	\$ 518,400.00
b. Extra Meals and Lodging.....	35,000.00	.....	35,000.00
c. Snack Bar Sales.....	20,600.00	.....	20,600.00
d. Miscellaneous.....	1,000.00	.....	1,000.00
e. Inter-Departmental Sales.....	24,000.00	.....	24,000.00
f. Rental—Educational Facilities.....	20,000.00	.....	20,000.00
Total Thompson Point Halls.....	619,000.00	.....	619,000.00
2. Woody Hall:			
a. Room and Board.....	261,200.00	.....	261,200.00
b. Extra Meals and Lodging.....	5,500.00	.....	5,500.00
c. Miscellaneous.....	300.00	.....	300.00
Total Woody Hall.....	267,000.00	.....	267,000.00
Total Funded Debt Enterprises.....	886,000.00	.....	886,000.00
B. OTHER AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES:			
1. Auxiliary and Service Enterprises:			
a. Reimbursement of Allocated Expenses— Funded Debt Enterprises.....	15,000.00	.....	15,000.00
2. Alton Residence Center—Tolman Hall:			
a. Sales:			
(1) Cafeteria.....	25,500.00	.....	25,500.00
(2) Room Rentals.....	1,000.00	.....	1,000.00
b. Miscellaneous.....	500.00	.....	500.00
Total Alton Residence Center— Tolman Hall.....	27,000.00	.....	27,000.00

## 3. Chautauqua Street Housing:

a. Rentals:			
(1) Family.....	52,000.00	.....	52,000.00
(2) Co-op.....	5,500.00	.....	5,500.00
(3) Rehabilitation and Research.....	2,450.00	.....	2,450.00
b. Miscellaneous.....	50.00	.....	50.00
Total Chautauqua Street Housing.....	60,000.00	.....	60,000.00

## 4. Dowdell Halls:

a. Room and Board.....	103,800.00	.....	103,800.00
b. Extra Meals and Lodging.....	1,000.00	.....	1,000.00
c. Miscellaneous.....	200.00	.....	200.00
Total Dowdell Halls.....	105,000.00	.....	105,000.00

## 5. Food Services:

a. Sales:			
(1) University Cafeteria.....	112,000.00	.....	112,000.00
(2) Oasis.....	50,000.00	.....	50,000.00
(3) Southern Acres Cafeteria.....	39,900.00	.....	39,900.00
(4) Dowdell Cafeteria.....	76,000.00	.....	76,000.00
b. Miscellaneous.....	100.00	.....	100.00
Total Food Services.....	278,000.00	.....	278,000.00

## 6. Illinois Avenue Residence Hall:

a. Rentals.....	7,000.00	.....	7,000.00
b. Extra Lodging.....	250.00	.....	250.00
c. Miscellaneous.....	50.00	.....	50.00
Total Illinois Avenue Residence Hall..	7,300.00	.....	7,300.00

## 7. Southern Acres Apartments:

a. Rentals:			
(1) Family.....	27,300.00	.....	27,300.00
(2) Rehabilitation and Research.....	4,650.00	.....	4,650.00
b. Miscellaneous.....	50.00	.....	50.00
Total Southern Acres Apartments.....	32,000.00	.....	32,000.00

## 8. Southern Acres Residence Halls:

a. Rentals.....	32,000.00	.....	32,000.00
b. Extra Lodging.....	2,950.00	.....	2,950.00
c. Miscellaneous.....	50.00	.....	50.00
Total Southern Acres Residence Halls..	35,000.00	.....	35,000.00

## 9. Textbook Rental:

a. Rental Fees:			
(1) Main Campus.....	107,500.00	.....	107,500.00
(2) Residence Centers.....	37,000.00	.....	37,000.00
b. Book Sales:			
(1) Main Campus.....	12,000.00	.....	12,000.00
(2) Residence Centers.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
c. Penalties:			
(1) Main Campus.....	2,000.00	.....	2,000.00
(2) Residence Centers.....	1,000.00	.....	1,000.00
d. Miscellaneous.....	1,000.00	.....	1,000.00
e. Sales—Discontinued Textbooks.....	1,500.00	.....	1,500.00
Total Textbook Rental.....	164,000.00	.....	164,000.00

## 10. University Courts:

a. Rentals.....	12,940.00	.....	12,940.00
b. Miscellaneous.....	60.00	.....	60.00
Total University Courts.....	13,000.00	.....	13,000.00

11. University Laundry:			
a. Laundry and Dry Cleaning.....	24,900.00	.....	24,900.00
b. Miscellaneous.....	100.00	.....	100.00
Total University Laundry.....	25,000.00	.....	25,000.00
12. University Store:			
a. Sales:			
(1) Main Campus.....	110,000.00	.....	110,000.00
(2) Residence Centers.....	5,700.00	.....	5,700.00
(3) Inter-Departmental Sales.....	1,200.00	.....	1,200.00
b. Miscellaneous.....	100.00	.....	100.00
Total University Store.....	117,000.00	.....	117,000.00
13. University Trailer Court:			
a. Rentals.....	12,000.00	.....	12,000.00
b. Miscellaneous.....	100.00	.....	100.00
Total University Trailer Court.....	12,100.00	.....	12,100.00
Total Other Auxiliary Enterprises.....	890,400.00	.....	890,400.00
Total Auxiliary Enterprises.....	1,776,400.00	.....	1,776,400.00
III. UNIVERSITY STUDENT ACTIVITIES:			
A. Main Campus.....	.....	180,000.00	180,000.00
B. Residence Centers.....	.....	46,000.00	46,000.00
Total University Student Activities....	.....	226,000.00	226,000.00
IV. STUDENT AID:			
A. SCHOLARSHIPS:			
1. State Appropriation—Scholarships,			
Student Fees.....	\$ .....	<sup>1</sup> \$ .....	\$ ..... <sup>1</sup>
B. Gifts.....	.....	50,000.00	50,000.00
Total Student Aid.....	..... <sup>1</sup>	50,000.00	50,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
TOTAL ESTIMATED INCOME.....	\$13,927,471.00	\$876,541.00	\$14,804,012.00

<sup>1</sup> Does not include state appropriation in the amount of \$75,000, which is reported under "State Appropriations (General Revenue)."

SCHEDULE A-2

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1958-59

CURRENT GENERAL FUNDS

Summary of Budget Allocations July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1959

BUDGET ALLOCATIONS

EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL:

General Administration and General Expense:

General Administrative Offices:

Board of Trustees.....	\$ 11,020.00
President.....	63,880.00
Vice President for Business Affairs.....	34,515.00
Southwestern Illinois Residence Office.....	97,225.00
General Administration.....	59,545.00
Legal Counsel.....	13,075.00
Security Officer.....	9,600.00
Business Manager.....	90,995.00
Auditor.....	42,320.00

Bursar.....	29,720.00
Chief Accountant.....	62,080.00
Purchasing Agent.....	94,020.00
Personnel Office.....	42,640.00
General Student Welfare:	
Registrar.....	176,890.00
Student Work Office.....	42,920.00
Student Affairs.....	32,230.00
Counseling and Testing.....	47,655.00
Student Activities Office.....	20,510.00
Student Financial Assistance.....	14,995.00
Student Housing.....	34,480.00
Health Service.....	90,100.00
Student Center—Main Campus.....	12,300.00
Student Center—Technical and Adult Education.....	6,105.00
General Expense:	
Air Travel.....	20,000.00
Civil Defense.....	5,975.00
External Audit.....	6,000.00
Freight and Express.....	9,300.00
General Stores Expense.....	42,534.60
Institutional Affairs.....	42,165.00
Intercampus Bus Expense.....	22,900.00
Post Office.....	22,440.00
Printing Expense.....	11,910.00
Receptions.....	15,100.00
Retirement Contributions.....	98,400.00
Special Meetings.....	33,605.00
Stenographic Expense.....	8,970.00
Surplus Property Expense.....	15,643.20
Telephone Exchange.....	17,170.00
Total General Administration and General Expense.....	1,500,932.80
Instruction:	
Vice President for Instruction.....	20,800.00
Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center.....	35,810.00
Film Production.....	21,280.00
General Classrooms.....	350.00
General Publications.....	52,050.00
Little Grassy Lake Campus.....	34,330.00
Secretary of the University Faculty.....	11,310.00
University Press.....	64,490.00
Summer Session.....	306,500.00
General Instruction.....	235,805.00
Air Force—ROTC.....	10,925.00
Military Property Custodian.....	7,550.00
Applied Science.....	77,905.00
Clinical Center.....	74,583.00
Community Development Institute.....	13,420.00
Industrial Education.....	89,441.00
Labor Institute.....	9,130.00
Latin-American Institute.....	16,860.00
Nursing.....	37,651.00
Rehabilitation Institute.....	4,140.00
Small Business Institute.....	21,188.00
Total.....	\$(1,145,518.00)
School of Agriculture:	
Administration.....	28,590.00
General.....	10,920.00
Agricultural Industries.....	32,010.00
Animal Industry.....	35,290.00
Forestry.....	31,194.00
Plant Industry.....	37,682.00
University Farms.....	177,698.00
Total.....	(353,384.00)



## School of Business:

Administration.....	23,915.00
General.....	18,992.00
Business Research Bureau.....	7,272.00
Accounting.....	54,088.00
Economics.....	49,945.00
Management.....	45,571.50
Marketing.....	20,962.00
Secretarial and Business Education.....	23,400.00

Total..... (244,145.50)

## School of Communications:

Administration.....	13,390.00
General.....	22,582.00
Journalism.....	52,558.00
Printing and Photography.....	28,320.00
Radio-Television.....	25,516.00
Speech.....	50,260.00
Speech Correction.....	36,445.00
Theater.....	28,700.00

Total..... (257,771.00)

## College of Education:

Administration.....	42,440.00
General.....	85,090.00
Educational Research Bureau.....	17,835.00
Administration and Supervision.....	75,190.00
Elementary Education.....	53,170.00
Guidance.....	64,150.00
Health Education.....	68,658.00
Instructional Materials.....	36,790.00
Men's Intramurals.....	5,770.00
Physical Education Facilities.....	45,120.00
Physical Education—Men (Academic).....	85,130.00
Physical Education—Men (Non-Academic).....	97,442.00
Physical Education—Women.....	71,805.00
Recreation and Outdoor Education.....	53,330.00
Secondary Education.....	28,260.00
Special Education.....	33,580.00
Teacher Training.....	63,620.00
University School.....	223,744.00

Total..... (1,151,124.00)

## School of Fine Arts:

Administration.....	18,615.00
General.....	25,040.00
Art.....	76,640.00
Design.....	41,410.00
Music.....	135,645.00

Total..... (297,350.00)

## Graduate School:

Administration.....	35,890.00
General.....	4,410.00

Total..... (40,300.00)

## School of Home Economics:

Administration.....	16,845.00
General.....	9,720.00
Clothing and Textiles.....	21,215.00
Food and Nutrition.....	26,220.00
Home and Family.....	22,830.00

Home Economics Education.....	16,340.00
Home Management House.....	3,960.00
Total.....	(117,130.00)
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences:	
Administration.....	33,095.00
General.....	161,660.00
Public Affairs Research Bureau.....	15,780.00
Anthropology.....	17,820.00
Botany.....	70,015.00
Chemistry.....	110,800.00
English.....	271,350.00
Foreign Languages.....	56,875.00
Geography.....	74,420.00
Geology.....	42,745.00
Government.....	122,115.00
History.....	79,330.00
Mathematics.....	122,495.00
Microbiology.....	35,780.00
Philosophy.....	45,600.00
Physics and Astronomy.....	71,723.00
Physiology.....	33,685.00
Psychology.....	100,530.00
Sociology.....	74,837.00
Zoology.....	95,080.00
Total.....	(1,635,735.00)
Technical and Adult Education:	
Administration.....	41,605.00
General.....	28,546.00
Adult Education.....	46,780.00
Vocational-Technical Institute.....	359,313.00
Total.....	(476,244.00)
Residence Centers.....	(577,025.00)
Organized Activities Relating to Instruction:	
Computing Center.....	28,120.00
Museum.....	72,050.00
Statistical Services.....	71,370.00
Total.....	(171,540.00)
Total Instruction.....	6,467,266.50
Research:	
Cooperative Agronomy Experiment Station.....	10,750.00
Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research.....	15,900.00
Biological Research Laboratory.....	38,680.00
Cooperative Climatology Research.....	1,130.00
Cooperative Fisheries Management Research.....	15,760.00
Cooperative Forestry Research.....	8,510.00
Illinois Horticultural Experiment Station.....	17,940.00
Cooperative Perceptual Research.....	1,400.00
Cooperative Personality Research.....	1,800.00
Cooperative Wildlife Research.....	26,740.00
Mississippi Valley Studies.....	40,064.00
Special Research Projects.....	154,310.00
Total Research.....	332,984.00
Extension.....	47,140.00
Area Services:	
Administration and General.....	44,160.00
Alumni Records and Services.....	45,980.00

Broadcasting.....	37,132.00
Community Services.....	135,800.00
Information Service.....	55,550.00
Placements.....	48,910.00

Total Area Services.....	367,532.00
--------------------------	------------

## Libraries:

General Library.....	614,485.00
Audio-Visual Expense.....	17,320.00
University School Library.....	12,740.00
Vocational-Technical Institute Library.....	7,815.00

Total Libraries.....	652,360.00
----------------------	------------

## Physical Plant:

## Operation and Maintenance:

Administration.....	41,310.00
Little Grassy.....	38,450.00
Maintenance.....	274,732.40
Major Repairs.....	389,779.30
Operation.....	554,520.00
Permanent Improvements.....	232,357.00
Power Plant and Utilities.....	353,060.00
Rental Real Property.....	88,500.00
Southern Acres.....	79,930.00

## Planning and Development:

University Architect.....	153,450.00
---------------------------	------------

Total Physical Plant.....	2,206,088.70
---------------------------	--------------

Refunds.....	23,000.00
--------------	-----------

General Allocation for Equipment.....	478,767.00
---------------------------------------	------------

Total Educational and General.....	12,076,071.00
------------------------------------	---------------

## Auxiliary Enterprises:

## Funded Debt Enterprises:

Thompson Point Halls.....	619,000.00
Woody Hall.....	267,000.00

Total Funded Debt Enterprises.....	886,000.00
------------------------------------	------------

## Other Auxiliary Enterprises:

Auxiliary and Service Enterprises.....	54,900.00
Alton Residence Center—Tolman Hall.....	30,300.00
Chautauqua Street Housing.....	44,000.00
Dowdell Halls.....	100,000.00
Food Services.....	275,000.00
Illinois Avenue Residence Hall.....	9,300.00
Southern Acres Apartments.....	19,900.00
Southern Acres Residence Halls.....	34,500.00
Textbook Rental.....	153,900.00
University Courts.....	13,000.00
University Laundry.....	34,000.00
University Store.....	113,000.00
University Trailer Court.....	7,000.00

Total Other Auxiliary Enterprises.....	888,800.00
--	------------

Total Auxiliary Enterprises.....	1,774,800.00
----------------------------------	--------------

## Student Aid:

Awards and Grants for Scholarships.....	75,000.00
---	-----------

Total Current General Funds.....	\$13,925,871.00
----------------------------------	-----------------

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1958-1959

## CURRENT RESTRICTED FUNDS

Summary of Budget Allocations July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1959

## BUDGET ALLOCATIONS

## EDUCATIONAL AND GENERAL:

## Instruction:

AF-ROTC Flight Instruction—U. S. Air Force.....	\$ 19,000.00
AF-ROTC Sale of Excess Uniforms—Advanced.....	50.00
AF-ROTC Uniforms—Advanced.....	4,000.00
AF-ROTC Uniforms—Basic.....	36,700.00
Educational Conference Fund .....	4,500.00
Educational Measurements.....	975.00
Educational Motion Picture Production.....	800.00
Educational Reimbursement.....	10,200.00
Employment Training Project—Instructional.....	2,000.00
Guidance Workshop—P. L. 565.....	2,500.00
Home Economics Nursery.....	384.00
Home Economics—Vocational Education.....	7,000.00
Little Giant Camp.....	17,800.00
Plasterers' Educational Training.....	100.00
Plumbers' Educational Training.....	100.00
Psychological Center.....	500.00
Psychological Measurements.....	150.00
Rehabilitation Counselor Training.....	45,000.00
Rehabilitation Workshop.....	2,450.00
Residence Center Resources Workshop.....	5,000.00
School Camping and Recreation.....	15,300.00
Summer Opera Workshop.....	1,500.00
Technical and Adult Education Conference.....	13,525.00
Touring Theatre.....	3,400.00

Total Instruction.....	192,934.00
------------------------	------------

## Research:

American Cancer Society Research—Illinois Division.....	10,000.00
American Cancer Society Research—Project No. e-N-17E.....	4,250.00
Anheuser-Busch Research.....	5,000.00
Atomic Energy Project—AT(11-1)-424.....	11,200.00
Biochemistry of Yeast.....	4,300.00
Cooperative Bob-White Quail Management Research— United Electric Coal Company.....	1,500.00
Cooperative Forest Service Research—Forest Publication.....	300.00
Cooperative Forest Service Research—Local Commercial Trees.....	2,500.00
Cooperative Investigation of Strip Mine Areas for Wildlife, Fish, and Recreational Values—Illinois Coal Strippers.....	3,000.00
Cooperative Research U.S.P.H.S.—Mental Health—M1137(C2).....	24,864.00
Experimental Farms.....	29,572.00
Gene Mutation—Damon Runyon Memorial DRG407.....	9,200.00
Illinois Farm Supply Company—Soils and Fertilizers Research.....	750.00
Immigration Studies.....	4,357.00
Mentally Handicapped—Vocational.....	35,100.00
Mexican Native Medicine—U.S.P.H.S. M-2150.....	1,678.00
Nuclear Disintegrations Research (DA-23-072-ORD-770).....	12,125.00
Nucleic Acid Metabolism NSF-G4820.....	5,490.00
Office of Education—Perception.....	31,454.00
Pattern Analysis—U.S.P.H.S.—M1782.....	11,276.00
Phillips Petroleum Company—Soils Research.....	600.00
Polarography of Ketones and Their Derivatives—Research Corporation.....	2,000.00
Radiation Sickness—U.S.P.H.S.—C3828.....	9,000.00
Rehabilitation Curriculum Development Research.....	15,000.00
Rehabilitation Facility.....	36,905.00
Research Contingent Fund.....	15,000.00
Research Corporation Grant—Evaluation of Molecular Energies.....	1,750.00
Respiration Loss—American Cancer Society E-98.....	6,325.00
School Research Service.....	1,500.00



School Testing.....	500.00
Tissue Culture U.S.P.H.S., RG-4910(C2).....	7,498.00
University Test Farms.....	70,699.00
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-1179 C8.....	5,324.00
U.S.P.H.S. Grant C-2140 C4.....	10,350.00

Total Research.....	390,367.00
---------------------	------------

## Area Services:

Community Development.....	10,000.00
Movie Hour.....	4,240.00

Total Area Services.....	14,240.00
--------------------------	-----------

## Physical Plant:

Parking.....	3,000.00
--------------	----------

Total Educational and General.....	600,541.00
------------------------------------	------------

## UNIVERSITY STUDENT ACTIVITIES:

## Carbondale Campus:

AF-ROTC Student Activities.....	1,600.00
Associated Women Students.....	350.00
Band.....	400.00
Campus Recreation.....	600.00
Chorus.....	400.00
Class of '59.....	75.00
Class of '60.....	75.00
Class of '61.....	75.00
Class of '62.....	75.00
Contingent.....	5,775.00
Debate.....	3,300.00
Egyptian.....	20,000.00
Freshman Group Activities.....	1,900.00
General Expense.....	2,100.00
Homecoming.....	500.00
Intercollegiate Livestock Judging.....	375.00
Intramural Athletics.....	2,500.00
Lectures and Entertainments.....	3,000.00
Library Specials and Activities.....	150.00
Obelisk.....	25,000.00
Orchestra.....	500.00
Social Senate.....	500.00
Spring Festival.....	600.00
Student Council.....	3,500.00
Student Handbook.....	1,200.00
Student Medical Benefit.....	60,200.00
Student Union Program.....	2,000.00
Student Welfare.....	100.00
Swimming Fund.....	300.00
University Athletics.....	41,000.00
Women's Athletics.....	1,850.00

Total Carbondale Campus Student Activities.....	180,000.00
---	------------

## Residence Centers:

## Alton Residence Center:

Class of '59.....	100.00
Class of '60.....	100.00
Class of '61.....	100.00
Class of '62.....	100.00
Contingent.....	4,050.00
Debate.....	500.00
Dramatics.....	1,000.00
Homecoming.....	1,000.00
Intramural Athletics—Men.....	750.00
Intramural Athletics—Women.....	500.00

*Annual Report of the Board of Trustees*

Lecturers and Entertainments.....	300.00
Music.....	1,300.00
Newspaper.....	1,800.00
Social Activities.....	2,000.00
Student Council.....	1,800.00
Student Handbook.....	1,000.00
Student Medical Benefit.....	5,000.00
Student Union Supplies and Equipment.....	500.00
Student Welfare.....	100.00
University Athletics.....	4,500.00
Yearbook.....	3,500.00
<b>Total Alton Residence Center Student Activities.....</b>	<b>30,000.00</b>
<b>East St. Louis Residence Center:</b>	
Contingent.....	4,000.00
Convocation and Special Entertainment.....	300.00
Intramural Athletics.....	500.00
Music.....	1,200.00
Newsletter.....	600.00
Social Senate Activities.....	2,500.00
Student Council.....	1,000.00
Student Medical Benefit.....	3,000.00
Student Welfare.....	100.00
University Athletics.....	2,500.00
Yearbook.....	300.00
<b>Total East St. Louis Residence Center Student Activities.....</b>	<b>16,000.00</b>
<b>Total Residence Centers Student Activities.....</b>	<b>46,000.00</b>
<b>Total University Student Activities.....</b>	<b>226,000.00</b>
<b>STUDENT AID:</b>	
Scholarships, Awards, and Grants.....	50,000.00
<b>Total Current Restricted Funds.....</b>	<b>\$ 876,541.00</b>

EXHIBIT B

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY  
CURRENT GENERAL ALLOCATIONS—EDUCATIONAL OPERATIONS

Distributed by State Appropriations  
July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1959

	GENERAL REVENUE	INCOME FUND	TOTAL
Salaries.....	\$ 7,915,433.00	\$100,580.00	\$ 8,016,013.00
Wages.....	402,189.00	461,441.00	863,630.00
Total Personal Services.....	8,317,622.00	562,021.00	8,879,643.00
Travel.....	193,000.00	14,600.00	207,600.00
Equipment.....	804,692.00	75,000.00	879,692.00
Other Current Expenses.....	1,720,900.00	230,879.00	1,951,779.00
Permanent Improvements.....	202,500.00	29,857.00	232,357.00
	11,238,714.00	912,357.00	12,151,071.00
Unallocated Estimated Income.....	.....	.....	.....
COMBINED TOTALS.....	\$11,238,714.00 <sup>1</sup>	\$912,357.00 <sup>2</sup>	\$12,151,071.00 <sup>3</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Includes \$500,000 estimated additional appropriation (71st G. A.).

<sup>2</sup> Includes \$200,000 estimated additional appropriation (71st G. A.).

<sup>3</sup> Analyzed as follows:

For total program other than Residence Centers..... \$11,051,071.00

For Residence Centers:

Specified amount in budget request.....	\$154,600.00	
From regular appropriations.....	245,400.00	
From additional appropriation (GR—71st G. A.).....	500,000.00	
From additional appropriation (IF—71st G. A.).....	200,000.00	1,100,000.00

Total State Appropriations..... \$12,151,071.00

## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1958-59

## CURRENT SERVICE AND REVOLVING FUNDS

Statement of Estimated Transfer Credits and Cash Receipts  
July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1959

	TRANSFER CREDITS	CASH RECEIPTS	TOTAL
<b>I. Service Departments:</b>			
Audio-Visual Service.....	\$ 18,000.00	\$ 30,000.00	\$ 48,000.00
General Stores Service.....	250,000.00	50,000.00	300,000.00
Photographic Service.....	26,640.00	13,000.00	39,640.00
Physical Plant Service.....	600,000.00	50,000.00	650,000.00
Postage Service.....	54,000.00	7,000.00	61,000.00
Printing Service.....	121,000.00	52,500.00	173,500.00
Stenographic Service.....	20,000.00	7,500.00	27,500.00
Surplus Property Service.....	22,000.00	2,350.00	24,350.00
Telephone Service.....	85,200.00	12,500.00	97,700.00
Transportation Service.....	80,000.00	12,000.00	92,000.00
Total.....	1,276,840.00	236,850.00	1,513,690.00
<b>II. Revolving Funds:</b>			
Area Services—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	1,000.00	1,000.00
Broadcasting—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	1,200.00	1,200.00
Community Development—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	3,000.00	3,000.00
General Library—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	250.00	250.00
Museum—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	600.00	600.00
Remedial Speech—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	10,884.00	10,884.00
Statistical Services—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	50.00	50.00
Travelers Checks—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	14,400.00	14,400.00
University Press—Revolving Fund Cash.....	.....	10,000.00	10,000.00
Total.....	.....	41,384.00	41,384.00
<b>Total Current Service and Revolving Funds</b>			
Estimated Transfer Credits and Cash			
Receipts.....	\$ 1,276,840.00	\$278,234.00	\$ 1,555,074.00



## SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET, 1958-59

## CURRENT SERVICE AND REVOLVING FUNDS

## Statement of Estimated Expenditures July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1959

## I. Service Departments:

Audio-Visual Service.....	\$ 48,000.00
General Stores Service.....	300,000.00
Photographic Service.....	39,640.00
Physical Plant Service.....	650,000.00
Postage Service.....	61,000.00
Printing Service.....	173,500.00
Stenographic Service.....	27,500.00
Surplus Property Service.....	24,350.00
Telephone Service.....	97,700.00
Transportation Service.....	92,000.00
Total.....	<u>1,513,690.00</u>

## II. Revolving Funds:

Area Services—Revolving Fund Cash.....	1,000.00
Broadcasting—Revolving Fund Cash.....	1,200.00
Community Development—Revolving Fund Cash.....	3,000.00
General Library—Revolving Fund Cash.....	250.00
Museum—Revolving Fund Cash.....	600.00
Remedial Speech—Revolving Fund Cash.....	10,884.00
Statistical Services—Revolving Fund Cash.....	50.00
Travelers Checks—Revolving Fund Cash.....	14,400.00
University Press—Revolving Fund Cash.....	10,000.00
Total.....	<u>41,384.00</u>

Total Current Service and Revolving Funds Estimated Expenditures..... \$ 1,555,074.00

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

## Salaries:

Morehouse, Emma Louise, Recorder.....	12	\$ 5,520.00
Wages.....		.....
Department Travel.....		1,000.00
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		4,500.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 11,020.00</u>

## PRESIDENT

## Salaries

Morris, D. W. Ph.D., President.....	12	\$ 25,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Nelson, Lois H., Administrative Secy. (S-CS-204).....	12	6,300.00
Pitkin, Minnie Mae, Executive Aide (S-CS-205).....	12	6,420.00
		<u>37,720.00</u>
Wages.....		4,800.00
Department Travel.....		7,000.00
Small Equipment.....		200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		14,160.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 63,880.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Furnished house and car for convenience of University.

## VICE-PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

## Salaries:

Hand, George H., Ph.D., Professor (of Econ.; Vice-Pres. for Bus. Affairs).....	12	\$ 18,250.00
Isbell, Paul W., M.S., Director (Asst. Prof. of Econ.).....	12	7,830.00
(see Auxil. and Serv. Enter).....	12	(2,610.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,440.00)
Morgan, Earl A., Jr., B.Ed., Supervisor (of Campus Service Depts.).....	12	5,760.00 <sup>1</sup>
_____, Clk. Steno. II (S-CS-413).....	12	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
(replacing Birkhimer).....		<u>34,240.00</u>
Wages.....		.....
Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		75.00
Other Current Expenses.....		100.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 34,515.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Assigned to Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises for services not producing Auxiliary Enterprise income.

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS RESIDENCE OFFICE

## Salaries:

See, Harold Wentz, Ed.D., Dean (Exec. Dean; Prof. of Adm. and Sup.).....	12	\$ 13,320.00
Going, William T., Ed.D., Dean (of Instr.; Prof. of Eng.).....	12	10,680.00
Bailey, Chelsea, M.Ed., Head (Indus. and Adult Prog.).....	12	3,900.00
(see Adult Educ.).....	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
(term appt.).....		
Teress, Goldie, Secretary (S-CS-440).....	12	3,960.00
_____, Clk. Steno. III (C-CS- ).....	12	3,300.00
Boron, Wilma Jean, Clerk, Steno. II (S-CS-563).....	12	3,120.00
For staff members to be assigned to departments as enrollment pressures make necessary.....		22,945.00
		<u>61,225.00</u>

# Southern Illinois University

227

Wages.....	5,500.00
Travel.....	10,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	20,500.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 97,225.00 <sup>2</sup></u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$4,000 is for Residence Centers convention travel.

<sup>2</sup> Includes the following contingent amounts:

Salaries.....	\$ 6,500.00
Wages.....	4,500.00
Travel.....	2,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....	11,500.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 25,000.00</u>

## (RESIDENCE CENTERS RESOURCES WORKSHOP)

### Salaries:

See, Harold Wentz, Ed.D., Dean.....	\$ .....
(see Sw. Ill. Res. Office)	
Wages.....	(700.00)
Other Expenses.....	(4,300.00)
Total.....	<u>\$ (5,000.00)</u>

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

### Salaries:

Miles, Edw. V., Jr., A.M., Professor (of Econ.; Asst. to the Pres.).....	12	\$ 14,400.00
Miller, Kenneth R., M.S.Ed., (Adm. Asst. to the Pres.).....	12	12,500.00
(see Little Grassy Lake Campus)		
Feirich, Charles C., B.J., Field Representative (Exec. Asst.).....	9	5,625.00
Butler, Charles D., B.A., Recorder.....	12	4,800.00
Collier, Carolyn, Secretary (S-CS-242).....	12	3,540.00
Woodward, Mildred, Ch. Clerk (S-CS- ).....	12	3,960.00
Cruse, Sharon, Clerk, Steno. III (S-CS-598).....	12	2,700.00
_____, Clerk, Steno. III (S-CS-3).....	12	2,700.00
(replacing Henry)		
_____, Clerk, Steno. III (S-CS-254).....	12	2,700.00
(replacing Griffin)		
_____, Clerk, Steno. I (S-CS-1).....	12	2,220.00
(replacing Rehmer)		
		<u>55,145.00</u>
Wages.....		.....
Convention Travel.....		4,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		.....
Total.....		<u>\$ 59,545.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$4,400 is for general administration convention travel.

## LEGAL COUNSEL

### Salaries:

Rendleman, John S., J.D., Assoc. Prof. (of Government Legal Counsel).....	12	\$ 12,000.00
Wages.....		.....
Department Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		250.00
Other Current Expenses.....		825.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 13,075.00</u>

## SECURITY OFFICER

## Salaries:

Rendleman, John S., J.D., Assoc. Prof. (of Government Legal Counsel)..... ..	\$ .....
(see Legal Counsel) _____, Security Officer..... ..	12 9,600.00
	<u>9,600.00</u>
Wages..... ..	.....
Department Travel..... ..	.....
Small Equipment..... ..	.....
Other Current Expenses..... ..	.....
Total..... ..	<u>\$ 9,600.00</u>

## BUSINESS MANAGER

## Salaries:

Gallegly, Robert L., A.M., Manager (Business Manager; Asst. Prof. of Acctg.)... ..	12 \$ 10,800.00
Dusek, Frank J., B.S., Asst. Mgr. (Asst. Bus. Mgr.)..... ..	12 7,980.00
Peebles, Caswell E., B.S., Supervisor (Bus. Office)..... ..	12 7,560.00
Carr, Morris F., M.S., Asst. Sup. (Asst. Bus. Office; Instr. of Bus.)..... ..	12 6,960.00
Howell, Lionel Dee, M.S., Asst. Sup. (Asst. Bus. Office; Instr. of Bus.)..... ..	12 6,960.00
Keough, Rosemary, Adm. Secy. (S-CS-4)..... ..	12 4,800.00
Kirkpatrick, Martha J., Secretary (S-CS-639)..... ..	12 3,480.00
Mohlenbrock, Beverly A., Secretary (S-CS-518)..... ..	12 3,300.00
Nehring, Beulah M., Clerk-Steno. III (S-CS-5)..... ..	12 3,060.00
Sterr, Alice, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-615)..... ..	12 3,000.00
_____, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS- )..... ..	12 3,000.00
	<u>60,900.00</u>
Wages..... ..	18,000.00
Department Travel..... ..	1,400.00
Small Equipment..... ..	315.00
Other Current Expenses..... ..	10,380.00
Total..... ..	<u>\$ 90,995.00</u>

## (RESEARCH CONTINGENT FUND)

## Salaries:

_____, Supervisor (Research Contracts)..... ..	12 \$ (6,000.00)
Wages..... ..	.....
Other Expenses..... ..	(9,000.00)
Total..... ..	<u>\$ (15,000.00)</u>

## AUDITOR

## Salaries:

_____, Div. Chief (Auditor)..... ..	12 \$ 7,080.00
(replacing Dusek)	
Rice, James P., (Acting Auditor) Accountant III (S-CS-529)..... ..	12 6,360.00
_____, Accountant III (S-CS-439)..... ..	12 6,000.00
(replacing Williams)	
Manering, Kenneth P., Accountant I (S-CS-373)..... ..	12 4,620.00
Morris, Samuel A., Accountant I (S-CS-442)..... ..	12 4,200.00
Page, Richard Franklin, Accountant I (S-CS-561)..... ..	12 4,500.00
Farrell, Patricia C., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-6)..... ..	12 2,880.00
	<u>35,640.00</u>
Wages..... ..	5,200.00
Dept. Travel..... ..	200.00



Small Equipment.....	80.00
Other Current Expenses.....	1,200.00
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$ 42,320.00

BURSAR

Salaries:

Watson, Thomas J., B.S., Div. Chief (Bursar).....	12	\$ 6,660.00
Etherton, Lucile H., Cashier III (S-CS-372).....	12	5,040.00
Derosett, Katherine E., Cashier II (S-CS-323).....	12	3,480.00
Venable, Janet Bowman, Cashier I (S-CS-542).....	12	2,640.00
Tyler, Joan Geraldine, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-380).....	12	2,220.00
		<hr/>
Wages.....		20,040.00
Departmental Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		480.00
Other Current Expenses.....		3,400.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 29,720.00

## (TRAVELERS CHECKS—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:

Watson, Thomas J., B.S., Div. Ch.....	..	\$ .....
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(14,400.00)
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>\$ (14,400.00)</b>

CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

Salaries:

Buffum, W. E., B.A., Division Chief (Chief Accountant).....	12	\$ 7,380.00
Metcalf, James F., Accountant III (S-CS-287).....	12	6,000.00
Doolin, M. Fidella, Accountant II (S-CS-9).....	12	5,280.00
Treece, Frederick B., Inv't. Sup. (S-CS-10).....	12	3,960.00
Vancil, Barbara Sue, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-13).....	12	2,700.00
Nation, Della Leone, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-604).....	12	2,520.00
Craig, Lucille Wilma, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-171).....	12	2,760.00
Sexton, Helen, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-282).....	12	2,400.00
Williams, Betty Mary, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-11).....	12	2,520.00
Williams, Delores R., Bkg. Mach. Op. II (S-CS-14).....	12	3,180.00
Elliott, Kay Ann, Bkg. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-12).....	12	2,580.00
Hill, Barbara, Bkg. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-15).....	12	2,220.00
Lamer, Betty Jo, Bkg. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-251).....	12	2,580.00
		<hr/>
		46,080.00
Wages.....		9,300.00
Departmental Travel.....		200.00
Small Equipment.....		300.00
Other Current Expenses.....		6,200.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 62,080.00

## PURCHASING AGENT

Salaries:

Toberman, George A., Div. Chief (Purchasing Agent) . . . . .	12	\$ 8,400.00
Beach, Cornelia L., Asst. Dir. of Purchases (S-CS-378) . . . . .	12	6,300.00
_____, Purchasing Asst. II (S-CS- ) . . . . .	12	(4,800.00) <sup>1</sup>
Hurst, Annabelle I., Purchasing Asst. I (S-CS-496) . . . . .	12	4,080.00
Roberts, Camilla H., Purchasing Asst. I (S-CS-18) . . . . .	12	3,600.00

<sup>1</sup>Salary paid from Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Bldgs., etc., S. B. 726.

Spilman, Logan Neal, Purchasing Asst. I (S-CS-447) . . . . .	12	5,040.00
Tally, Roy Earl, Purchasing Asst. I (S-CS-533) . . . . .	12	5,040.00
Henson, Lora Esther, Accounting Clerk (S-CS-515) . . . . .	12	3,420.00
Borger, Helen O., Clerk II (S-CS-20) . . . . .	12	2,640.00
Armstrong, Virginia L., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-699) . . . . .	12	2,700.00
Purcell, Sherol O., Clerk Steno III (S-CS-613) . . . . .	12	2,700.00
Richter, Lois Turner, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-562) . . . . .	12	2,460.00
_____, Clerk Steno II (S-CS-____) . . . . .	12	(2,400.00) <sup>1</sup>
Watson, Joy Sue, Typing Clerk III (S-CS-412) . . . . .	12	2,520.00
Watson, Doris Ann, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-404) . . . . .	12	2,700.00
North, Linda Sue, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-410) . . . . .	12	2,520.00
		<hr/>
		54,120.00
Wages . . . . .		20,000.00
Departmental Travel . . . . .		450.00
Small Equipment . . . . .		450.00
Other Current Expenses . . . . .		19,000.00
		<hr/>
Total . . . . .		\$ 94,020.00

<sup>1</sup> Salary paid from Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Bldgs., etc., S.B. 726.

## PERSONNEL OFFICE

Salaries:

Sappenfield, M. M., Ph.D., Director (Asst. Prof. of Government) . . . . .	12	\$ 9,450.00
(see Government). . . . .	12	(1,350.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	12	(10,800.00)
Rasmussen, Paul Erik, Personnel Office (S-CS-415) . . . . .	12	5,400.00
Hill, Margaret T., Personnel Asst. II (S-CS-353) . . . . .	12	4,620.00
Franklin, R. Catherine, Payroll Clerk II (S-CS-17) . . . . .	12	3,720.00
Ellis, Anna Lou, Payroll Clerk I (S-CS-620) . . . . .	12	2,340.00
_____, Payroll Clerk I (S-CS-631) . . . . .	12	2,220.00
(replacing Williams)		
Barnett, Jean B., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-199) . . . . .	12	2,700.00
Larson, Geraldine, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-479) . . . . .	12	2,700.00
		<hr/>
		33,150.00
Wages . . . . .		5,500.00
Departmental Travel . . . . .		850.00
Small Equipment . . . . .		140.00
Other Current Expenses . . . . .		3,000.00
		<hr/>
Total . . . . .		\$ 42,640.00

## REGISTRAR

Salaries:

McGrath, Robert A., Ph.D., Professor (of Govt.; Registrar and Director of Admissions) . . . . .	12	\$ 8,460.00
(see Government) . . . . .	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	12	(11,280.00)
Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Professor (of Elem. Educ.; Assoc. Registrar and Director of Admissions) . . . . .	12	5,040.00
(see Elem. Educ.) . . . . .	12	(2,520.00)
(see Acad. Adv. and Sect. Center) . . . . .	12	(2,520.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	12	(10,080.00)
Davis, Howard V., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. . . . .	12	8,760.00
Evans, Thomas D., M.S., Instructor . . . . .	12	7,200.00
Venerable, Wilbur Ray, M.A., Instructor (Pre-coll. Adv.) . . . . .	12	3,180.00
(see Counseling and Testing) . . . . .	12	(3,180.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	12	(6,360.00)
Schnabel, John H., Ed.D., Assoc. Registrar . . . . .	12	7,800.00
Turner, Gene Clyde, M.S., Asst. Registrar . . . . .	12	5,520.00
Van Horn, David Reynolds, M.S., Asst. Registrar . . . . .	12	6,000.00
Eberhart, Wilma Sue J., M.S.Ed., Supervisor (Asst. Registrar) . . . . .	12	5,760.00

_____, Supervisor (Asst. Registrar).....	12	5,760.00
(replacing Hall)		
Van Dan, Carol, B.A., Div. Chief.....	12	4,680.00
Griggs, Mary Ellen, Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-239).....	12	3,600.00
Laughlin, James Leroy, Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-407).....	12	3,600.00
Warren, Mary E., Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-507).....	12	3,600.00
Wham, Marion L., Registrar's Asst. (S-CS-458).....	12	1,800.00
(half-time)		
Calvert, Rosemary, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-661).....	12	3,120.00
Waldrop, Barbara S., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-335).....	12	2,700.00
Boxley, Shirley, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS- ).....	12	3,120.00
_____, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS- ).....	12	3,300.00
Hagler, Delores P., Clerk Typist III (S-CS-25).....	12	2,820.00
Thomas, Doris Adele, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-668).....	12	3,000.00
_____, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS- ).....	12	3,000.00
Allen, Geraldine, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-24).....	12	2,700.00
Ensor, Margaret Jean, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-387).....	12	2,520.00
		<hr/>
		107,040.00
Wages.....		49,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,150.00
Small Equipment.....		200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		19,000.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$176,890.00
		<hr/>

## STUDENT WORK OFFICE

Salaries:		
Adams, Frank Clyde, M.S.Ed., Instructor (Director).....	12	\$ 7,560.00
Rector, Alice P., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. ....	..	.....
(see Placements)		
Keene, Roland, M.A.Ed., Instructor (Asst. Director).....	11	6,380.00
_____, Research Assistant.....	12	2,160.00
(half-time, term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		16,100.00
Wages.....		22,120.00
Departmental Travel.....		400.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		4,200.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 42,920.00
		<hr/>

## STUDENT AFFAIRS

Salaries:		
Davis, I. Clark, Ed.D., Dean (of Men; Dir. of Student Affairs:		
Assoc. Prof. of Guidance).....	12	\$ 7,830.00
(see Guidance).....	12	(2,610.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,440.00)
Schrotberger, Mildred, M.A., Dean (of Women; Instr.).....	12	4,995.00
(see Student Housing).....	12	(1,665.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,660.00)
Trueblood, Dennis, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Training Off.).....	9	1,575.00*
(see Guidance).....	9	(4,725.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,300.00)
_____, Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dean).....	12	3,600.00
(replacing Etheridge)		
(see Counsel, and Test.).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Ott, Loretta K., M.S.Ed., Instructor (Asst. Dean).....	12	2,880.00
(see Counsel, and Test.).....	12	(2,880.00)
(total salary).....	12	(5,760.00)
1 Grad. Asst.....	9	1,620.00

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Waska, Blanche Agnes, Office Sup. (S-CS-371).....	12	3,780.00
		26,280.00*
Wages.....		3,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		300.00
Small Equipment.....		300.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,850.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		\$ 32,230.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Student Affairs offices.

#### COUNSELING AND TESTING

##### Salaries:

Graham, Jack W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Coordinator).....	12	\$ 4,140.00
(see Guidance).....	12	(2,070.00)
(see Clin. Cen.).....	12	(2,070.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,280.00)
Taliana, Lawrence E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	4,950.00
(see Clin. Cen.).....	12	(1,650.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,600.00)
Gardner, Harvey F., M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	1,260.00*
(see Guidance).....	9	(3,780.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,040.00)
Venerable, Wilbur Ray, M.A., Instructor (Pre-College Advisor).....	12	3,180.00
(see Reg.).....	12	(3,180.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,360.00)
3 Grad. Assts. @ \$1,620.....	9	4,860.00
Collins, Genevieve M., Clerk II (S-CS-596).....	12	2,200.00

#### COLLEGE MEN

Davis, I. Clerk, Ed.D., Dean.....	..	.....
(see Student Affairs)		
_____, Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dean).....	12	3,600.00
(replacing Ethcridge)		
(see Student Affairs).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)

#### COLLEGE WOMEN

Schrotberger, Mildred, M.A., Dean.....	..	.....
(see Student Affairs)		
Ott, Loretta K., M.S. in Ed., Instructor (Asst. Dean).....	12	2,880.00
(see Student Affairs).....	12	(2,880.00)
(total salary).....	12	(5,760.00)

		27,070.00*
Wages.....		9,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,800.00
Small Equipment.....		430.00
Other Current Expenses.....		8,855.00
Total.....		\$ 47,655.00

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

#### (SCHOOL TESTING)

##### Salaries:

Taliana, Lawrence E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Counseling and Testing)		
Wages.....		(470.00)
Other Expenses.....		(30.00)
Total.....		\$ (500.00)



## STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE

## Salaries:

Mullins, Elizabeth I., M.Ed., Instructor (Coordinator).....	12	\$ 6,000.00
Stevens, Barbara T., M.S., Lecturer.....	12	5,040.00
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		11,040.00
Wages.....		2,700.00
Departmental Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		170.00
Other Current Expenses.....		6,500.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 20,510.00
		<hr/>

## STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

## Salaries:

Stasek, Erwin D., Ph.D., Lecturer (Coordinator).....	2	\$ 1,040.00
(term appt.)		
Green, Ronald K., M.A., Lecturer (Asst. Coordinator).....	12	6,000.00
(term appt.)		
Beimfohr, Mary M., Asst. Sup.....	12	4,080.00
		<hr/>
		11,120.00
Wages.....		2,300.00
Departmental Travel.....		75.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,400.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 14,995.00
		<hr/>

## STUDENT HOUSING

## Salaries:

Rogge, William M., M.S., Director (Instructor).....	12	\$ 8,000.00
Schrotberger, Mildred, M.A., Dean.....	12	1,665.00
(see Student Affairs).....	12	(4,995.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,660.00)
Pulliam, Mabel, Supervisor (of Off-Campus Housing).....	12	5,520.00
Pennington, Carolyn P., M.S., Instructor.....	12	5,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Stone, Donald B., M.S., Instructor (Health Educ.).....	9	1,190.00* <sup>2</sup>
(see Gen. Instr.).....	9	(3,580.00)
(total salary).....	9	(4,770.00)
_____, Instructor.....	9	1,150.00 <sup>2</sup>
(replacing Nightingale)		
(see Gen. Instr.).....	9	(3,440.00)
(total salary).....	9	(4,590.00)
_____, Instructor.....	9	1,150.00* <sup>2</sup>
(replacing Ganahl)		
(see Gen. Instr.).....	9	(3,440.00)
(total salary).....	9	(4,590.00)
Foster, Raymond L., M.S., Lecture (Adm. and Super.).....	9	1,150.00 <sup>2</sup>
(see Gen. Instr.).....	9	(3,440.00)
(total salary).....	9	(4,590.00)
(term appt.)		
Loder, Frances Goodhue, B.L., Lecturer (Speech).....	9	1,125.00 <sup>2</sup>
(see Gen. Instr.).....	9	(3,375.00)
(total salary).....	9	(4,500.00)
(term appt.)		
McCall, John J., Ph.D., Lecturer (English).....	9	1,330.00 <sup>2</sup>
(see Gen. Instr.).....	9	(3,980.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,310.00)
(term appt.)		

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  9 Mos. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> To reside in the Residence Hall for the convenience of the University.

<sup>2</sup> To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

1 Grad. Asst. @ \$1,620.00.....	9	1,620.00
		<hr/>
Wages.....		29,300.00*
Departmental Travel.....		2,700.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		.....
		2,380.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 34,480.00*
		<hr/>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

#### HEALTH SERVICE

##### Salaries:

Lee, Richard Vernon, M.D. <sup>1</sup> , Director (Assoc. Prof.; Univ. Phys.).....	12	\$ 12,240.00
Boatright, Jean R., M.D., Assoc. Prof. (Univ. Phys.).....	12	6,000.00
(half-time)		
Kalnins, Katherine, M.D., Assoc. Prof. (Univ. Phys.).....	12	10,080.00
_____, Assoc. Prof. (Univ. Phys.).....	12	8,640.00
(replacing Ferrell)		
Goetz, Helen Thomas, R.N., Asst. Instr.....	9	3,780.00
Bahn, Aretus Evans, Lab. and X-Ray Tech. (S-CS-460).....	12	4,560.00
Bradley, Edna A., R.N., Asst. to Med. Dir. (S-CS-570).....	12	4,020.00
Manering, Naomi H., R.N., Hd. Health Serv. Nurse (S-CS-210).....	12	4,020.00
Borger, Barbara Jean, Health Serv. Nurse (S-CS-652).....	12	1,650.00
(half-time)		
Graham, Virginia E., R.N., Health Serv. Nurse (S-CS-377).....	12	3,600.00
Howard, Mary I., Health Serv. Nurse (S-CS-652).....	12	1,650.00
(half-time)		
Jones, Mary Lois, R.N., Health Serv. Nurse (S-CS-212).....	12	3,600.00
McDonald, Iva Lucille, R.N., Health Serv. Nurse (S-CS-510).....	12	3,600.00
Rushing, Ruth Wells, R.N., Health Serv. Nurse (S-CS-211).....	12	3,600.00
Wren, Margaret L., R.N., Health Serv. Nurse (S-CS-244).....	12	3,600.00
Eaton, Carole Kay, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-432).....	12	2,460.00
		<hr/>
		77,100.00
Wages.....		4,300.00
Departmental Travel.....		200.00
Small Equipment.....		500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		8,000.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 90,100.00
		<hr/>

<sup>1</sup> Southern Illinois University examining physician for the University Retirement System.

#### STUDENT CENTER—MAIN CAMPUS

##### Salaries:

Kuhn, Martha, M.S.Ed., Instructor.....	(12)	\$ (5,040.00)
(leave without pay)		
_____, Lecturer.....	12	4,800.00
(replacing Kuhn)		
(term appointment)		
		<hr/>
		4,800.00
Wages.....		5,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		50.00
Small Equipment.....		450.00
Other Current Expenses.....		2,000.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 12,300.00
		<hr/>

#### STUDENT CENTER—TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

##### Salaries:

_____, Clerk III (S-CS-528).....	12	\$ 2,400.00
(replacing Spees)		
Wages.....		2,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		25.00

Small Equipment.....	250.00
Other Current Expenses.....	930.00
Total.....	\$ 6,105.00

AIR TRAVEL

Salaries.....	\$ .....
Wages.....	.....
Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	20,000.00
Total.....	\$ 20,000.00

CIVIL DEFENSE

Salaries:		
Bridges, A. Frank, D.H.S., Assoc. Prof. (Coordinator for Regional Civil		
Defense Organization).....	12	\$ 4,500.00
(see Health Education).....	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,000.00)
		4,500.00
Wages.....		450.00
Departmental Travel.....		650.00
Small Equipment.....		75.00
Other Current Expenses.....		300.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		\$ 5,975.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

EXTERNAL AUDIT

Salaries.....	\$ .....
Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	6,000.00
Total.....	\$ 6,000.00

FREIGHT AND EXPRESS

Salaries.....	\$ .....
Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	9,300.00
Total.....	\$ 9,300.00

GENERAL STORES EXPENSE

Salaries:		
Simmons, Jack E., Stores Sup. (S-CS-235).....	12	\$ 6,120.00
Parks, Randall Gilbert, Storekeeper (S-CS-417).....	12	3,943.20
Rader, John L., Storekeeper (S-CS-344).....	12	3,943.20
Schoolcraft, Art Lee, Storekeeper (S-CS-361).....	12	3,943.20
Squires, Burton, Asst. Sup. of Central Rec. Sta. (S-CS-497).....	12	3,600.00
Holiday, Stephen A., Chief Clerk (S-CS-632).....	12	4,020.00
Lindsey, Violet, Clerk Typist I (S-CS-291).....	12	2,640.00
		28,209.60
Wages.....		11,800.00
Departmental Travel.....		25.00
Small Equipment.....		200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		2,300.00
Total.....		\$ 42,534.60

## (GENERAL STORES SERVICE)

## Salaries:

Simmons, Jack E., Stores Sup.....	..	\$ .....
(see Gen. Stores Exp.)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(300,000.00)
Total.....		<u>(\$300,000.00)</u>

## INSTITUTIONAL AFFAIRS

## Salaries:

Stephens, Clarence W., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Budget Office) .....	12	\$ 10,680.00
Mark, Abraham M., Ph.D., Professor .....	12	2,820.00
(see Math.) .....	12	(5,640.00)
(see Computing Center) .....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(11,280.00)
Turner, Max Wesley, Ph.D., Professor .....	12	2,820.00
(see Coll. of L.A. & S.—Adm.) .....	12	(8,460.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(11,280.00)
Crichton, Jane W., B.Ed., Res. Asst. ....	12	6,120.00
		<u>22,440.00</u>
Wages .....		.....
Travel .....		3,500.00
Small Equipment .....		25.00
Other Current Expenses .....		16,200.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 42,165.00</u>

## INTERCAMPUS BUS EXPENSE

## Salaries:

Morgan, Earl A., Jr., B.Ed., Supervisor .....	..	\$ .....
(see Vice-Pres. for Bus. Affairs)		
Wages .....		.....
Departmental Travel .....		.....
Small Equipment .....		.....
Other Current Expenses .....		22,900.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 22,900.00</u>

## POST OFFICE

## Salaries:

McCluckie, Katherine, Mail. Serv. Sup. (S-CS-498) .....	12	\$ 3,300.00
Mollhagen, Ruby Casper, Clerk II (S-CS-32) .....	12	2,520.00
Webb, Lloyd T., Messenger (S-CS-435) .....	12	2,520.00
		<u>8,340.00</u>
Wages .....		12,000.00
Departmental Travel .....		400.00
Small Equipment .....		500.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,200.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 22,440.00</u>

## (POSTAGE SERVICE)

## Salaries:

McCluckie, Katherine, Mail Serv. Sup. ....	..	\$ .....
(see Post Office)		
Wages .....		.....
Other Expenses .....		(61,000.00)
Total .....		<u>\$ (61,000.00)</u>



## PRINTING EXPENSE

Salaries:		
_____, Supervisor.....	12	\$ 6,000.00
(replacing Parkhill)		
Schwarm, Harold, M.A., Instructor.....	12	5,760.00
		<hr/>
		11,760.00
Wages.....		.....
Departmental Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		150.00
Other Current Expenses.....		.....
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 11,910.00
		<hr/>

## (PRINTING SERVICE)

Salaries:		
Pepple, Howard Newton, M.S. Ed., Asst. Sup.....	12	\$ (5,400.00)
Siefert, Russel W., Compos. Room Foreman (S-CS-501).....	12	(5,100.00)
Braswell, Harold E., Offset Pressman (S-CS-457).....	12	(5,100.00)
Cavaness, Cary, Offset Pressman (S-CS-650).....	12	(4,500.00)
Bryant, Joe Patrick, Photolithographer (S-CS-461).....	12	(5,160.00)
Hunt, Oliver, Jr., Linotype Op. (S-CS-641).....	12	(4,500.00)
Robertson, James D., Linotype Op. (S-CS-394).....	12	(4,800.00)
Hall, Matt Cyrus, Cylinder Pressman (S-CS-538).....	12	(4,620.00)
Hanebrink, John Travis, Book Bindery Foreman (S-CS-401).....	12	(4,620.00)
_____, Book Bindery Asst. (S-CS- ).....	12	(3,600.00)
Bingman, Thomas Fenton, Cameraman (S-CS-553).....	12	(3,300.00)
George, Anna Lou, Cost Accountant I (S-CS-514).....	12	(3,420.00)
Bartlett, Bill Frank, Proof Reader (S-CS-450).....	12	(3,180.00)
_____, Dup. Mach. Op. III (S-CS- ).....	12	(3,600.00)
Hensson, Evelyn Fay, Dup. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-543).....	12	(2,340.00)
Blinderman, Irma, Copy Holder (S-CS-502).....	12	(2,820.00)
Kelley, Geraldine, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-414).....	12	(1,200.00)
(half-time)		
		<hr/>
		(67,200.00)
Wages.....		(16,300.00)
Other Expenses.....		(89,940.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		(\$173,500.00)
		<hr/>

## RECEPTIONS

Salaries:		
Richardson, Ressie W., Catering Sup. (S-CS-610).....	12	\$ 3,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
Wages.....		500.00
Departmental Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		400.00
Other Current Expenses.....		10,900.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 15,100.00
		<hr/>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

Salaries.....	\$ .....
Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment .....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	98,400.00
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$ 98,400.00
	<hr/>

## SPECIAL MEETINGS

## Salaries:

Talley, C. Horton, Ph.D., Dean (Director).....	12	\$ 2,900.00
(see Sch. of Comm.—Adm.).....	12	(8,720.00)
(see Speech).....	12	(2,900.00)
(total salary).....	12	(14,520.00)

Wages.....		2,900.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,000.00
Small Equipment.....		800.00
Other Current Expenses.....		75.00
		28,830.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		\$ 33,605.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of lecturers, artists, and other official visitors present for special meetings.

## STENOGRAPHIC EXPENSE

## Salaries:

Lockwood, Bonnie A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Supervisor).....	12	\$ 7,200.00
Wages.....		1,200.00
Departmental Travel.....		150.00
Small Equipment.....		120.00
Other Current Expenses.....		300.00
Total.....		\$ 8,970.00

## (STENOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

## Salaries:

Lockwood, Bonnie A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Steno. Exp.).....		
Jarrett, Hazel M., Dup. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-31).....	12	(3,120.00)
_____, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-527).....	12	(2,220.00)
(replacing Long).....		(5,340.00)
Wages.....		(9,600.00)
Other Expenses.....		(12,560.00)
Total.....		(\$ 27,500.00)

## SURPLUS PROPERTY EXPENSE

## Salaries:

Terpinitz, Bert E., Supervisor.....	12	\$ 6,000.00
Benton, Benjamin Frank, Storekeeper (S-CS-416).....	12	3,943.20
		9,943.20
Wages.....		3,200.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,200.00
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		1,300.00
Total.....		\$ 15,653.20

## (SURPLUS PROPERTY SERVICE)

## Salaries:

Terpinitz, Bert E., Supervisor.....	..	\$ .....
(see Surplus Prop. Exp.).....		
Wages.....		(500.00)
Other Expenses.....		(23,850.00)
Total.....		\$ (24,350.00)

## TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

## Salaries:

Hargus, Elsie Mae, Chief Sw. Op. (S-CS-34).....	12	\$ 3,000.00
Overturf, Martha A., Sw. Op. (S-CS-35).....	12	2,340.00
_____, Sw. Op. (S-CS-36).....	12	2,100.00
(replacing Finn)		

7,440.00

Wages.....		9,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		120.00
Other Current Expenses.....		510.00

Total..... \$ 17,170.00

## (TELEPHONE SERVICE)

## Salaries:

Morgan, Earl A., Jr., B.Ed., Supervisor.....	..	\$ .....
(see Vice-Pres. for Bus. Affairs)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(97,700.00)

Total..... \$ (97,700.00)

## VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION

## Salaries:

Tenney, Charles D., Ph.D., Professor (of Eng. and Philos.; Vice Pres. for Instr.)..	12	\$ 20,500.00
Wages.....		.....
Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		100.00

Total..... \$ 20,800.00

## ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT AND SECTIONING CENTER

## Salaries:

Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Professor.....	12	\$ 2,520.00
(see Reg.).....	12	(5,040.00)
(see Elem. Educ.).....	12	(2,520.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,080.00)
_____, Instructor.....	12	6,120.00

(replacing Thrasher)

Treece, Marion B., M.S. in Ed., Supervisor.....	12	4,200.00
(term appt.)		
Gotway, Mona, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-290).....	12	3,120.00

15,960.00

Wages.....		17,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		200.00
Small Equipment.....		450.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,700.00

Total..... \$ 35,810.00

## FILM PRODUCTION

## Salaries:

_____, Supervisor.....	12	\$ 10,000.00
Butts, Gordon K., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	5,580.00
(see Instr. Mats.).....	12	(1,860.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,440.00)

15,580.00

Wages.....	750.00
Departmental Travel.....	300.00
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	4,650.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 21,280.00</u>

## GENERAL CLASSROOMS

Salaries.....	\$ .....
Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	350.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 350.00</u>

## GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

Salaries:		
Parkhill, Earl E., B.S.Ed., Supervisor (Editor).....	12	\$ 6,600.00
Wages.....		300.00
Departmental Travel.....		50.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		45,000.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 52,050.00</u>

## LITTLE GRASSY LAKE CAMPUS

Salaries:		
Miller, Kenneth R., M.S. Ed., Adm. Asst. to the Pres.....	..	\$ .....
(see Gen. Adm.)		
Freeberg, William H., Dr.Rec., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,340.00
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.).....	12	(4,680.00)
(see Teacher Training).....	12	(2,340.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,360.00)
Taylor, Loren Esten, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	4,380.00
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.).....	12	(4,380.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,760.00)
O'Brien, William Edward, M.P.Ed., Instructor.....	12	1,950.00
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(3,900.00)
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.).....	12	(1,950.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
Dunkel, William, B.S. in Agr., Res. Asst.....	12	3,600.00
(see Teacher Training).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Peithmann, Irvin, Res. Asst.....	12	2,820.00
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.).....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary).....	12	(5,640.00)
Lilly, Joann, Accounting Clerk (S-CS- ).....	12	1,500.00
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.).....	12	(1,500.00)
(total salary).....	12	(3,000.00)
_____, Food Serv. Sup. (S-CS- ).....	5	1,500.00
(term appt.)		
5 First Cooks.....	3	3,800.00
(term appts.)		
2 Nurses.....	3	1,800.00
(term appts.)		
_____, Orderly (S-CS- ).....	3	300.00
(term appt.)		
Miller, Ray E., Park Attendant (S-CS-188).....	12	2,640.00
Miller, Hugh, Park Attendant (S-CS-681).....	12	1,200.00
(half-time)		
		<u>27,830.00</u>



Wages.....	1,500.00
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	5,000.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 34,330.00</u>

## SECRETARY OF THE UNIVERSITY FACULTY

## Salaries:

Fulkerson, Elbert, M.A., Assoc. Prof. (Secy. of the Univ. Faculty).....	12	\$ 4,980.00
(see Math.).....	12	(4,980.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,960.00)
Gryder, Doreen Esther, Clerk Steno II (S-CS-314).....	12	2,700.00

7,680.00

Wages.....	600.00
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	330.00
Other Current Expenses.....	2,700.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 11,310.00</u>

## UNIVERSITY PRESS

## Salaries:

Sternberg, Vernon A., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Dir. and Univ. Editor).....	12	\$ 7,920.00
Spiker, Sina K., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	7,560.00
Fassel, Raymond Paul, M.A., Instructor (Editorial Asst.).....	12	5,040.00
Mifflin, A.B., B.S., Asst. Sup. (Asst. Instr.).....	12	6,480.00
Hails, Marilyn E., Secretary (S-CS-648).....	12	3,600.00
Ferree, Carol Lou, Clerk-Steno. I (S-CS-517).....	12	2,340.00

32,940.00

Wages.....	2,400.00
Departmental Travel.....	700.00
Small Equipment.....	450.00
Other Current Expenses.....	28,000.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 64,490.00</u>

## (UNIVERSITY PRESS—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

## Salaries:

Sternberg, Vernon A., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Univ. Press)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(10,000.00)
Total.....		<u>\$ (10,000.00)</u>

## SUMMER SESSION

## Salaries:

Dey, Raymond H., Ed.D., Dean (Director).....	12	\$ 2,970.00
(see Sec. Educ.).....	12	(2,970.00)
(see Extension).....	12	(5,940.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,880.00)

## July—September, 1958 Summer School

For Research Positions.....	19,500.00
For Teaching Positions.....	212,250.00

## June, 1959 Summer School (Two weeks)

For Distinguished Lecturers.....	2,500.00
For Teaching Positions.....	69,080.00

306,300.00

Wages.....	.....
Travel.....	200.00
Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	.....
Total.....	<u>\$306,500.00</u>

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

## Salaries:

Allen, Clark Lee, Ph.D., Professor (of Economics).....	9	\$ 11,700.00*
_____, Professor (Social Studies).....	9	7,560.00*
Gross, Chalmer A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Sciences).....	9	3,510.00*
(see Univ. Sch.).....	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,020.00)
Harris, Wm. Henry, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Humanities).....	9	3,510.00*
(see Philosophy).....	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,020.00)
Hasse, Edmund C., M.A., Instructor.....	12	6,960.00
(see Inf. Service)		
McCall, John Joseph, Ph.D., Lecturer (English).....	9	3,980.00
(see Student Housing).....	9	(1,330.00) <sup>1</sup>
(total salary).....	9	(5,310.00)
(term appt.)		
Stone, Donald Bradford, Instructor (Health Educ.).....	9	3,580.00*
(see Student Housing).....	9	(1,190.00) <sup>1</sup>
(total salary).....	9	(4,770.00)
_____, Instructor.....	9	3,440.00*
(replacing Nightingale)		
(see Student Housing).....	9	(1,150.00) <sup>1</sup>
(total salary).....	9	(4,590.00)
_____, Instructor.....	9	3,440.00*
(replacing Ganahl)		
(see Student Housing).....	9	(1,150.00) <sup>1</sup>
(total salary).....	9	(4,590.00)
Baird, A. Craig, M.A., Lecturer (Vis. Prof. of Speech).....	6	7,200.00
(term appt.)		
Berdahl, Clarence A., Ph.D., Lecturer (Vis. Prof. of Gov't.).....	9	11,070.00
(term appt.)		
Bohstedt, Gustav, Ph.D., Lecturer (Vis. Prof. of Animal Industry).....	6	6,000.00
(term appt.)		
Evans, W. David, Ph.D., Lecturer (Vis. Prof. of Geol.).....	3	3,000.00
(term appt.)		
Gupta, Brijen, Ph.D., Lecturer (Asian Studies).....	9	6,030.00
(term appt.)		
Koepp-Baker, Herbert, Ph.D., Lecturer (Vis. Prof. of Speech Correction).....	3	3,600.00
(term appt.)		
Kudo, Richard R., D.Sc., Lecturer (Vis. Prof. of Zoology).....	10	3,750.00
(term appt.)		
Foster, Raymond L., M.S., Lecturer (Adm. and Super.).....	9	3,440.00
(see Student Housing).....	9	(1,150.00) <sup>1</sup>
(total salary).....	9	(4,590.00)
(term appt.)		
Loder, Frances Goodhue, B.L., Lecturer (Speech).....	9	3,375.00
(see Student Housing).....	9	(1,125.00) <sup>1</sup>
(total salary).....	9	(4,500.00)
(term appt.)		
_____, Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	9	12,000.00
(term appt.)		
_____, Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	9	12,000.00
(term appt.)		
_____, Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	6	6,000.00
(term appt.)		
Bianchi, Rino, Res. Asst.....	12	2,160.00
(term appt.)		
20 Grad. Fellows @ \$1,320.....	11	26,400.00
For staff members to be assigned to departments as enrollment pressures make necessary.....		70,000.00
		<hr/> 223,705.00*
Wages.....		.....
Convention Travel.....		5,100.00
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		7,000.00
Total.....		<hr/> \$235,805.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

(EDUCATIONAL REIMBURSEMENT)

Salaries:

Stephens, Clarence W., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	\$ .....
(see Inst. Aff.)	
For reimbursement for educational services.....	(10,200.00)
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	.....
Total.....	<u>\$ (10,200.00)</u>

AIR FORCE—ROTC

Salaries:

MacMillan, Alexander R., Col., B.S., Professor.....	12	\$ 600.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
Carter, George Morris, Capt., B.S., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
Cockrum, Emmett E., Lt. Col., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
Doyle, Patricia Marie, Capt., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
French, Russell A., Maj., A.B., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
Keller, Frank O., Capt., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
Reeder, Richard C., Capt., B.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
Remaklus, Donald Roy, Capt., B.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
Robbins, Gary Wayne, Lt., B.S., Asst. Prof. ....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
Schwartz, Richard Neal, Lt., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
Smith, Curtis Robert, Lt., B.S.Ed., Asst. Prof. ....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
Wiley, Raymond Dox, Maj., Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
_____, Asst. Prof.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(replacing Barr)		
(term appt.)		
Baker, Glenn Webster, Sgt., Instructor.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
Brown, John Quincy, Sgt., Instructor.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
Frey, Leslie Grady, Sgt., Instructor.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
Howell, Archie Artimus, Sgt., Instructor.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
Sims, Marvin Richard, Sgt., Instructor.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
Stelling, William F., Sgt., Instructor.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(term appt.)		
_____, Instructor.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(replacing Crawford)		
(term appt.)		
_____, Instructor.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(replacing Gast)		
(term appt.)		
_____, Instructor.....	9	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
(replacing Watkins)		
(term appt.)		
Chambless, Carole D., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-456).....	12	1,200.00
(half-time)		
Foster, Margaret J., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-456).....	12	1,200.00
(half-time)		
		<u>7,725.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Basic salary paid by Federal Government.

Wages.....	250.00
Departmental Travel.....	300.00
Small Equipment.....	350.00
Other Current Expenses.....	2,300.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total.....	<u>\$ 10,925.00</u>

<sup>2</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of consultants and other official visitors to the AF—ROTC.

(AF—ROTC FLIGHT INSTRUCTION—U. S. AIR FORCE)

Salaries:

Dusek, Frank J., B.S., Asst. Mgr. (Asst. Bus. Mgr.).....	..	\$ .....
(see Bus. Mgr.)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(19,000.00)
Total.....		<u>\$ (19,000.00)</u>

MILITARY PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

Salaries:

Winkelmeyer, William, Asst. to Military Property Custodian (S-CS-220).....	12	\$ 4,500.00
Wages.....		1,900.00
Departmental Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		50.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,000.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 7,550.00</u>

(AF—ROTC SALE OF EXCESS UNIFORMS—ADVANCED)

Salaries:

Dusek, Frank J., B.S., Asst. Mgr. (Asst. Bus. Mgr.).....	..	\$ .....
(see Bus. Mgr.)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(50.00)
Total.....		<u>\$ (50.00)</u>

(AF—ROTC UNIFORMS—ADVANCED)

Salaries:

Dusek, Frank J., B.S., Asst. Mgr. (Asst. Bus. Mgr.).....	..	\$ .....
(see Bus. Mgr.)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(4,000.00)
Total.....		<u>\$ (4,000.00)</u>

(AF—ROTC UNIFORMS—BASIC)

Salaries:

Dusek, Frank J., B.S., Asst. Mgr. (Asst. Bus. Mgr.).....	..	\$ .....
(see Bus. Mgr.)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(36,700.00)
Total.....		<u>\$ (36,700.00)</u>

APPLIED SCIENCE

Salaries:

Gallington, Ralph O., Ed.D., Professor (Acting Chairman).....	..	\$ .....
(see Ind. Educ.)		



Schroeder, J. Henry, M.S., Professor.....	9	2,190.00*
(see Ind. Educ.).....	9	(4,380.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,570.00)
Crosby, Herbert A., D.Sc., Assoc. Prof.....	9	8,400.00*
Dunning, Ernest L., M.S. M.E., Assoc. Prof.....	9	8,400.00*
Moeller, Clifford M., M.S., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,740.00*
Glenn, George R., M.S., Asst. Prof.....	9	7,200.00*
Shake, Shelby S., M.S., Asst. Prof.....	9	1,860.00*
(see Ind. Educ.).....	9	(3,720.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,580.00)
Johnson, Marvin Irvin, M.S., Instructor.....	9	2,745.00*
(see Ind. Educ.).....	9	(2,745.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,490.00)
Klopp, Mark Edwin, M.Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,850.00*
Miles, John B., M.S., Instructor.....	9	5,670.00*
Vineyard, Benny S., M.S., Instructor.....	9	1,830.00*
(see Ind. Educ.).....	9	(3,660.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,490.00)
Du Bois, T. Randall, B.S.E.E., Lecturer.....	9	7,020.00
(term appt.).....		
Carr, Harold Lee, B.S.Ed., Asst. Instr.....	9	1,260.00
(see Ind. Educ.).....	9	(2,520.00)
(total salary).....	9	(3,780.00)
(term appt.).....		
2 Grads. Assts. @ \$1,620.....	9	3,240.00
		<hr/>
Wages.....		63,405.00*
Departmental Travel.....		3,500.00
Small Equipment.....		450.00
Other Current Expenses.....		4,500.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 77,905.00*
		<hr/>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

#### CLINICAL CENTER

Salaries:		
Hall, Alden M., B.S., Manager Coordinator.....	12	\$ 6,000.00
Thelman, W. A., Ph.D., Professor (Child Guidance Clinic).....	9	6,120.00*
(see Guidance).....	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary).....	9	(9,180.00)
Russell, Ivan L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Child Guidance Clinic).....	12	4,380.00
(see Guidance).....	12	(4,380.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,760.00)
Graham, Jack W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Couns. and Test.).....	12	2,070.00
(see Counsel. and Test.).....	12	(4,140.00)
(see Guidance).....	12	(2,070.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,280.00)
Taliana, Lawrence E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Couns. and Test.).....	12	1,650.00
(see Counsel. and Test.).....	12	(4,950.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,600.00)
Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Guidance).....	9	1,800.00*
(see Guidance).....	9	(5,400.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,200.00)
Josse, Jane Z., M.S.Ed., Lecturer (Guidance).....	9	1,125.00
(see Guidance).....	9	(3,375.00)
(total salary).....	9	(4,500.00)
(term appt.).....		
Lantz, Herman R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Marriage Couns.).....	9	1,863.00*
(see Sociol.).....	9	(5,607.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,470.00)
Kelley, Noble H., Ph.D., Professor (Psych. Clinic).....	9	2,970.00*
(see Psych.).....	9	(8,910.00)
(total salary).....	9	(11,880.00)

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Malpass, Leslie, F., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Psych. Clinic) . . . . .	9	1,800.00*
(see Psych.) . . . . .	9	(5,400.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	9	(7,200.00)
Martire, John G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Psych. Clinic) . . . . .	9	1,935.00*
(see Psych.) . . . . .	9	(5,805.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	9	(7,740.00)
Schaef, Robert A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Psych. Clinic) . . . . .	9	3,690.00*
(see Psych.) . . . . .	9	(3,690.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	9	(7,380.00)
_____, Assoc. Prof. (Reading Center) . . . . .	12	5,000.00
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.) . . . . .	12	(5,000.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	12	(10,000.00)
Greene, Norman Charles, B.S., Instructor (Rehab. Inst.) . . . . .	12	3,600.00
(see P. E.—Men (Acad.) ) . . . . .	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	12	(7,200.00)
Spackman, Robert R., Jr., B.S., Instructor (Rehab. Inst.) . . . . .	12	3,780.00
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Acad.) ) . . . . .	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	12	(7,560.00)
Vander Wiel, Ronald W., M.S.W., Instructor (Social Case Work) . . . . .	12	2,400.00
(see Sociol.) . . . . .	12	(4,800.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	12	(7,200.00)
McKay, B. Elizabeth, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Spec. Educ.) . . . . .	9	1,755.00*
(see Spec. Educ.) . . . . .	9	(5,265.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	9	(7,020.00)
Anderson, John O., Ph.D., Professor (Speech Correction) . . . . .	..	.....
(see Speech Correction) . . . . .		
Brackett, I. P., Ph.D., Professor (Speech Correction) . . . . .	12	3,000.00
(see Speech Correction) . . . . .	12	(9,000.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	12	(12,000.00)
Atkinson, Chester J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Speech Correction) . . . . .	9	1,665.00*
(see Speech Correction) . . . . .	9	(4,995.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	9	(6,660.00)
Brutten, Gene Jerome, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Speech Correction) . . . . .	9	1,620.00*
(see Speech Correction) . . . . .	9	(4,860.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	9	(6,480.00)
Hoshiko, Michael S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Speech Correction) . . . . .	9	1,620.00*
(see Speech Correction) . . . . .	9	(4,860.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	9	(6,480.00)
2 Grad. Assts. @ \$1,620.00 . . . . .	9	3,240.00
_____, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS- ) . . . . .	12	2,700.00
		<hr/>
		65,783.00*
Wages . . . . .		1,500.00
Departmental Travel . . . . .		500.00
Small Equipment . . . . .		1,200.00
Other Current Expenses . . . . .		5,600.00
		<hr/>
Total . . . . .		\$ 74,583.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

#### COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

##### Salaries:

Poston, Richard W., B.A., (Acting) Director . . . . .	12	\$ 2,760.00
(see Comm. Serv.) . . . . .	12	(8,280.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	12	(11,040.00)
Franklin, R. C., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dir.) . . . . .	12	7,920.00
		<hr/>
		10,680.00
Wages . . . . .		1,000.00
Departmental Travel . . . . .		700.00
Small Equipment . . . . .		200.00
Other Current Expenses . . . . .		840.00
		<hr/>
Total . . . . .		\$ 13,420.00

## INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

## Salaries:

Gallington, Ralph O., Ed.D., Professor (Chairman).....	12	\$ 10,530.00
(see Appl. Sci.).....		
(see Guidance).....	12	(3,510.00)
(total salary).....	12	(14,040.00)
Humble, Milford Keith, Ph.D., Director (Professor).....	12	2,820.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.).....	12	(8,460.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,280.00)
Schroeder, J. Henry, M.S., Professor.....	9	4,380.00*
(see Appl. Sci.).....	9	(2,190.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,570.00)
Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean (Professor).....	12	945.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.).....	12	(2,835.00)
(total salary).....	12	(3,780.00)
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 6 Mos.; leave without pay, 6 Mos.)		
Erickson, John Howard, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	3,600.00*
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	9	(1,800.00)
(see Teacher Training).....	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,200.00)
Jenkins, James, Jr., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	1,881.00*
(see Univ. Sch.).....	9	(5,589.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,470.00)
Ramp, Wayne S., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Shake, Shelby S., M.S., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,720.00*
(see Appl. Sci.).....	9	(1,860.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,580.00)
Stahl, Edgar G., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	10	8,800.00
Culpepper, F. W., Jr., M.S., Instructor.....	9	5,850.00*
Hart, Willard C., B.S., Supervisor (Instructor).....	..	.....
(see Univ. Arch.).....		
Howe, W. A., M.S., Director (Instructor).....	..	.....
(see Phys. Pl.—Adm.).....		
Johnson, Marvin Ervin, M.S., Instructor.....	9	2,745.00*
(see Appl. Sci.).....	9	(2,745.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,490.00)
Vineyard, Benny Stinson, M.S., Instructor.....	9	3,660.00*
(see Appl. Sci.).....	9	(1,830.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,490.00)
Young, James E., M.S.Ed., Lecturer.....	9	5,040.00
(term appt.).....		
Carr, Harold Lee, B.S.Ed., Asst. Instr.....	9	2,520.00
(see Appl. Sci.).....	9	(1,260.00)
(total salary).....	9	(3,780.00)
(term appt.).....		
1 Grad. Asst.....	9	1,620.00
Bradley, Geraldine P., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-545).....	12	2,700.00
		67,291.00*
Wages.....		8,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		750.00
Small Equipment.....		1,400.00
Other Current Expenses.....		12,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		\$ 89,441.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$125 is for film rental.

## LABOR INSTITUTE

## Salaries:

McDermott, John M., M.S., Director (Instructor).....	12	\$ 6,030.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(2,010.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,040.00)
_____, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-____).....	12	2,040.00
		8,070.00

Wages.....	200.00
Departmental Travel.....	200.00
Small Equipment.....	200.00
Other Current Expenses.....	460.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 9,130.00</u>

## LATIN-AMERICAN INSTITUTE

## Salaries:

Bork, A. W., Doctor en Letras, Director (Professor).....	12	\$ 12,240.00
_____, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS- ).....	12	2,220.00
		<u>14,460.00</u>
Wages.....		500.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,000.00
Small Equipment.....		200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		700.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 16,860.00</u>

## NURSING

## Salaries:

Harrison, Virginia H., M.S.N.E., Professor (Chairman).....	12	\$ 11,880.00
_____, Assoc. Prof.....	12	8,640.00
(replacing Conwell)		
Wyatt, Mary, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	6,000.00
Bruenig, Dorothy, B.S., Instructor.....	9¼	5,171.00
Friess, Mary L., Secretary (S-CS-420).....	12	3,360.00
		<u>35,051.00</u>
Wages.....		300.00
Departmental Travel.....		400.00
Small Equipment.....		500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		<u>\$ 37,651.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$200 is for film rental.

## REHABILITATION INSTITUTE

## Salaries:

Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Director).....	..	\$ .....
Shafter, Albert Jene, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Asst. Dir.).....	..	.....
Greene, Norman Charles, B.S., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Clin. Cen.)		
Spackman, Robert R., Jr., B.S., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Clin. Cen.)		
Vieceli, Louis, B.S.Ed., Lecturer.....	..	.....
(half-time, term appt.)		
Cline, E. C., Ph.D., Adjunct Prof.....	..	.....
Henry, Joan Carol, Clerk III (S-CS-666).....	12	1,440.00
(half-time)		
		<u>1,440.00</u>
Wages.....		1,400.00
Departmental Travel.....		400.00
Small Equipment.....		400.00
Other Current Expenses.....		500.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 4,140.00</u>



## (REHABILITATION COUNSELOR TRAINING)

Salaries:		
Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Coordinator) . . . . .	12	\$ (11,400.00)
(see Rehab. Inst.)		
16 Trainees . . . . .	12	(29,300.00)
Brown, Emma, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-665) . . . . .	12	(2,880.00)
		<hr/>
		(43,580.00)
Wages . . . . .		(800.00)
Other Expenses . . . . .		(620.00)
		<hr/>
Total . . . . .		\$ (45,000.00)
		<hr/>

## (REHABILITATION WORKSHOP)

Salaries:		
Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. . . . .	..	\$ .....
(see Rehab. Inst.)		
Wages . . . . .		(600.00)
Other Expenses . . . . .		(1,850.00)
		<hr/>
Total . . . . .		\$ (2,450.00)
		<hr/>

## (REHABILITATION CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT RESEARCH)

Salaries:		
Grinnell, John E., Ph.D., Dean . . . . .	..	\$ .....
(see Coll. of Educ.—Adm.)		
_____, Res. Asst. . . . .	11	(2,200.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
_____, Res. Asst. . . . .	11	(2,200.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
_____, Res. Asst. . . . .	11	(2,200.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		(6,600.00)
Wages . . . . .		.....
Other Expenses . . . . .		(8,400.00)
		<hr/>
Total . . . . .		\$ (15,000.00)
		<hr/>

## (REHABILITATION FACILITY)

Salaries:		
Shafter, A. J., Ph.D., Asst. Dir. . . . .	12	\$ (9,000.00)
(see Rehab. Inst.)		
Blalock, Jim, B.A., Grad. Asst. . . . .	12	(2,160.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
Bahwell, Dick, B.A., Grad. Asst. . . . .	12	(2,520.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
Griffin, Alice, Secretary (S-CS-674) . . . . .	12	(3,600.00)
		<hr/>
		(17,280.00)
Wages . . . . .		.....
Other Expenses . . . . .		(19,625.00)
		<hr/>
Total . . . . .		\$ (36,905.00)
		<hr/>

## SMALL BUSINESS INSTITUTE

Salaries:		
Bedwell, R. Ralph, M.S., Director (Asst. Prof.) . . . . .	12	\$ 8,100.00
(see Management) . . . . .	12	(2,700.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	12	(10,800.00)

Hastings, Willmore B., B.S., Asst. Prof.....	2 ½	572.00
(see Bus. Res. Bur.).....	2 ½	(572.00)
(see Marketing).....	2 ½	(572.00)
(total salary).....	2 ½	(1,716.00)
Stamberg, Frank Ford, B.S., Lecturer.....	11 ¼	4,556.00
(see Management).....	11 ¼	(4,556.50)
(total salary).....	11 ¼	(9,112.50)
(leave without pay, 3 weeks)		
(term appointment)		
_____, Asst. Prof.....	10 ½	2,100.00
(replacing Hastings)		
(see Bus. Res. Bur.).....	10 ½	(2,100.00)
(see Marketing).....	10 ½	(2,100.00)
(total salary).....	10 ½	(6,300.00)
Duke, Pauline Jane, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-411).....	12	2,340.00
		17,668.00
Wages.....		550.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,800.00
Small Equipment.....		170.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,000.00
Total.....		\$ 21,188.00

## SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE—ADMINISTRATION

## Salaries:

Keeper, Wendell E., Ph.D., Dean (Professor).....	12	\$ 14,520.00
(see Agr. Ind.)		
Portz, Herbert L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dean).....	12	(3,900.00)
(see Plant Ind.).....	12	(1,950.00)
(see Adult Educ.).....	12	(1,950.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer (S-CS-215).....	12	2,820.00
(see Inf. Serv.).....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary).....	12	(5,640.00)
Dohanich, Mary, Secretary (S-CS-232).....	12	3,300.00
		24,540.00
Wages.....		1,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		600.00
Small Equipment.....		250.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,700.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		\$ 28,590.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Agriculture departments.

## SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE—GENERAL

## Salaries:

Olson, Howard H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	12	\$ 1,890.00
(see Animal Industry).....	12	(3,780.00)
(see University Farms).....	12	(1,890.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,560.00)
Benton, Ralph Albert, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	12	2,040.00
(see Agr. Ind.).....	12	(4,080.00)
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(2,040.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,160.00)
Hillyer, Irvin George, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	12	1,800.00
(see Plant Industry).....	12	(3,600.00)
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(1,800.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Graduate assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the School of Agriculture.....		3,240.00
		8,970.00

Wages.....	.....
Travel.....	1,850.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	100.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 10,920.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$1,350 is for School of Agriculture convention travel.

## AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

## Salaries:

Wills, Walter, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	12	\$ 9,720.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(3,240.00)
(total salary).....	12	(12,960.00)
Keeper, Wendell E., Ph.D., Dean (Professor).....	..	.....
(see Sch. of Agr.—Adm.).....	..	.....
Muckelroy, Renzo E., M.S., Professor.....	..	.....
(emeritus).....	..	.....
Benton, Ralph Albert, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,080.00
(see Sch. of Agr.—Gen.).....	12	(2,040.00)
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(2,040.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,160.00)
Herr, Wm. McDaniel, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,640.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
Paterson, John James, M.S., Assoc. Prof.....	12	3,960.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
Aune, Henrik Joakim, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	2,320.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(4,640.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,960.00)
Shute, Milton, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,540.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(3,540.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,080.00)

26,260.00

Wages.....	2,000.00
Departmental Travel.....	1,050.00
Small Equipment.....	300.00
Other Current Expenses.....	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>

Total..... \$ 32,010.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

## Salaries:

Reed, Alex, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	12	\$ 8,910.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(2,970.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,880.00)
Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,800.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(4,800.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,600.00)
Hinners, Scott William, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,680.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(4,680.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,360.00)
Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,440.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,880.00)
Goodman, Billy L., M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,480.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(3,480.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,960.00)
Olson, Howard H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,780.00
(see Sch. of Agr.—Gen.).....	12	(1,890.00)
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(1,890.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,560.00)

Clark, Marshall G., M.S., Lecturer.....	..	.....
(emeritus)		
Benson, Howard F., B.S., Res. Asst.....	..	.....
(see Univ. Farms)		
		<hr/>
Wages.....		30,090.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,800.00
Small Equipment.....		600.00
Other Current Expenses.....		300.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		2,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
		<hr/>
		\$ 35,290.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## FORESTRY

## Salaries:

Hosley, Neil W., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	12	\$ 11,520.00
(see Coop. For. Res.)		
Hosner, John F., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,320.00
(see Coop. For. Res.).....	12	(4,320.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,640.00)
....., Assoc. Prof.....	12	8,640.00
Herrick, David E., B.S., Res. Assoc.....	3	864.00
(part-time, term appt.)		
....., Res. Assoc.....	3	800.00
(part-time, term appt.)		
....., Res. Assoc.....	3	800.00
(part-time, term appt.)		

		<hr/>
Wages.....		26,944.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,500.00
Small Equipment.....		200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,550.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		1,000.00
		<hr/>
		<hr/>
		\$ 31,194.00

## PLANT INDUSTRY

## Salaries:

Caster, Alfred Byron, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	12	\$ 8,400.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(2,800.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,200.00)
Andrew, William T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,440.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,880.00)
Mowry, James B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Ill. Hort. Exp. Sta.)		
Tucker, Lowell R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	8,160.00
Vavra, Joseph P. Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	3,552.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(5,328.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,880.00)
Hillyer, Irvin George, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,600.00
(see Sch. of Agr.—Gen.).....	12	(1,800.00)
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(1,800.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Jordan, Lowell Stephen, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	2,280.00
(see Univ. Farms).....	12	(4,560.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,840.00)
Portz, Herbert L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	1,950.00
(see Sch. of Agr.—Adm.).....	12	(3,900.00)
(see Adult Educ.).....	12	(1,950.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
Browning, D. R., M.A., Res. Assoc.....	..	.....
(see Coop. Agronomy Exp. Sta.)		



Lobenstein, Charles W., M.S., Res. Asst.....	.....
(see Univ. Farms)	
Meyer, Ronald H., M.S., Adjunct Prof.....	.....
(basic salary provided by Ill. Nat. History Survey)	
	32,382.00
Wages.....	1,800.00
Departmental Travel.....	700.00
Small Equipment.....	400.00
Other Current Expenses.....	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	<u>\$ 37,682.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## UNIVERSITY FARMS

## Salaries:

Caster, Alfred Byron, Ph.D., Professor.....	12	\$ 2,800.00
(see Plant Ind.).....	12	(8,400.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,200.00)
Reed, Alex, Ph.D., Professor.....	12	2,970.00
(see Animal Ind.).....	12	(8,910.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,880.00)
Wills, Walter J., Ph.D., Professor.....	12	3,240.00
(see Agr. Inds.).....	12	(9,720.00)
(total salary).....	12	(12,960.00)
Andrew, William T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,440.00
(see Plant Ind.).....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,880.00)
Benton, Ralph Albert, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,040.00
(see Agr. Inds.).....	12	(4,080.00)
(see Sch. of Agr.—Gen.).....	12	(2,040.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,160.00)
Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,800.00
(see Animal Ind.).....	12	(4,800.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,600.00)
Hinners, Scott William, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,680.00
(see Animal Ind.).....	12	(4,680.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,360.00)
Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,440.00
(see Animal Ind.).....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,880.00)
Paterson, John James, M.S., Assoc. Prof.....	12	3,960.00
(see Agr. Inds.).....	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
Vavra, Joseph P., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	5,328.00
(see Plant Ind.).....	12	(3,552.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,880.00)
Aune, Henrik Joakim, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	4,640.00
(see Agr. Inds.).....	12	(2,320.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,960.00)
Goodman, Billy L., M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,480.00
(see Animal Ind.).....	12	(3,480.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,960.00)
Hillyer, Irvin George, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	1,800.00
(see Sch. of Agr.—Gen.).....	12	(1,800.00)
(see Plant Ind.).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Jordan, Lowell Stephen, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	4,560.00
(see Plant Ind.).....	12	(2,280.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,840.00)
Olson, Howard H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	1,890.00
(see Sch. of Agr.—Gen.).....	12	(1,890.00)
(see Animal Ind.).....	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,560.00)
Shute, Milton, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,540.00
(see Agr. Inds.).....	12	(3,540.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,080.00)

Benson, Howard F., B.S., Res. Asst. ....	12	3,900.00 <sup>1</sup>
(see Animal Ind.)		
Chappell, Verle Eugene, B.S., Res. Asst. ....	(12)	(3,960.00)
(leave without pay)		
Lobenstein, Charles W., M.S., Res. Asst. ....	12	5,100.00
(see Plant Ind.)		
Moose, Marvin G., B.S., Res. Asst. ....	12	3,900.00 <sup>1</sup>
(replacing Chappell)		
(term appointment)		
Gholson, John T., Farm Foreman (S-CS-397) ....	12	3,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
Harris, James Harley, Farm Foreman (S-CS-45) ....	12	3,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
Hull, William H., Asst. Farmer (S-CS-46) ....	12	3,120.00
Penrod, Lon, Asst. Farmer (S-CS-47) ....	12	3,120.00
		<hr/>
Wages .....		84,348.00
Departmental Travel .....		26,000.00
Small Equipment .....		600.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,750.00
		<hr/>
Total .....		65,000.00
		<hr/>
Total .....		\$177,698.00
		<hr/>

<sup>1</sup> House furnished for the convenience of the University.

(EXPERIMENTAL FARMS)

Salaries:

Keeper, Wendell E., Ph.D., Dean .....	\$ .....
(see Sch. of Agr.—Adm.)	
Wages .....	(1,000.00)
Other Expenses .....	(28,572.00)
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$ (29,572.00)
	<hr/>

(UNIVERSITY TEST FARMS)

Salaries:

Aune, Henrik Joakim, M.S., Asst. Prof. ....	\$ .....
(see Agr. Inds.)	
Wages .....	.....
Other Expenses .....	(70,699.00)
	<hr/>
Total .....	\$ (70,699.00)
	<hr/>

SCHOOL OF BUSINESS—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries:

Rehn, Henry Joseph, Ph.D., Dean (Prof. of Mgt.) ....	12	\$ 10,890.00
(see Mgt.) .....	12	(3,630.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(14,520.00)
Morrison, Vernon G., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dean) .....	10½	4,250.00
(see Econ.) .....	10½	(4,255.00)
(total salary) .....	10½	(8,505.00)
(leave without pay, 1½ months)		
Cohen, Shirley Ruth, Secretary (S-CS-230) .....	12	3,300.00
		<hr/>
		18,440.00
Wages .....		3,000.00
Departmental Travel .....		400.00
Small Equipment .....		525.00
Other Current Expenses .....		1,550.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total .....		\$ 23,915.00
		<hr/>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Business departments.

## SCHOOL OF BUSINESS—GENERAL

## Salaries:

Hoffman, Paul M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12	\$ 5,280.00
(see Mktg.)	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,560.00)
Barron, Mary Noel, M.B.A., Asst. Prof. (Acad. Adv.)	9	1,692.00*
(see Acctg.)	9	(5,058.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,750.00)
Erb, Emerson C., M.B.A., Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	(9)	(2,700.00)
(see Acctg.)	(9)	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	(9)	(5,400.00)
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
Graduate assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the School of Business		9,720.00

16,692.00\*

Wages		.....
Travel		2,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment		.....
Other Current Expenses		100.00
Total		\$ 18,992.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$1,600 is for School of Business convention travel.

## BUSINESS RESEARCH BUREAU

## Salaries:

Kovarsky, Irving, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	\$ 2,000.00*
(see Management)	9	(6,000.00)
(total salary)	9	(8,000.00)
Hastings, Willmore B., B.S., Asst. Prof.	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	572.00
(see Marketing)	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	(572.00)
(see Small Bus. Inst.)	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	(572.00)
(total salary)	2 $\frac{1}{2}$	(1,716.00)
_____, Asst. Prof.	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	2,100.00
(replacing Hastings)		
(see Marketing)	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	(2,100.00)
(see Small Bus. Inst.)	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	(2,100.00)
(total salary)	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	(6,300.00)
Wages		4,672.00*
Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		300.00
Other Current Expenses		2,000.00
Total		\$ 7,272.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## ACCOUNTING

## Salaries:

Swick, Ralph Dale, D.B.A., Professor (Acting Chairman)	9	\$ 8,910.00*
_____, Professor	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Chiao)		
_____, Professor	9	7,560.00*
Ogden, Susie E., A.M., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,660.00*
_____, Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00*
(replacing Rooke)		
Barron, Mary Noel, M.B.A., Asst. Prof.	9	5,058.00*
(see Sch. of Bus.—Gen.)	9	(1,692.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,750.00)
Gallegly, Robt. L., A.M., Manager (Asst. Prof.)	..	.....
(see Bus. Mgr.)		

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Tracy, Dean Calvin, A.M., C.P.A., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
....., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
(replacing Mouck)		
Erb, Emerson C., Jr., M.B.A., Instructor.....	(9)	(2,700.00)
(see Sch. of Bus.—Gen.).....	(9)	(2,700.00)
(total salary).....	(9)	(5,400.00)
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
....., Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Erb)		
(term appt.)		
		52,128.00*
Wages.....		1,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		120.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		740.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		\$ 54,088.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959–60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

## ECONOMICS

## Salaries:

Layer, Robert George, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman).....	9	\$ 7,920.00*
Hand, George H., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	.....
(see Vice Pres. for Bus. Aff.)		
Maverick, Lewis A., Ed.D., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	.....
(disability leave)		
Miles, Edw. V., Jr., A.M., Professor.....	..	.....
(see Gen. Adm.)		
Wiegand, Guenther Carl, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	9,000.00*
Cochran, John Arthur, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,560.00*
Edelman, Milton T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,020.00*
Spencer, Daniel Lloyd, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	3	2,430.00
(leave without pay, 6 months)		
Burnhild, Gordon, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,210.00*
Isbell, Paul, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Auxil. and Serv. Enter.)		
Morrison, Vernon G., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	4,255.00
(see Sch. of Bus.—Adm.).....	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	(4,250.00)
(total salary).....	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	(8,505.00)
(leave without pay, 1 $\frac{1}{2}$ months)		
....., Lecturer.....	6	3,000.00
(replacing Spencer)		
(term appt.)		

		47,395.00*
Wages.....		1,400.00
Departmental Travel.....		110.00
Small Equipment.....		240.00
Other Current Expenses.....		800.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		\$ 49,945.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959–60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

## MANAGEMENT

## Salaries:

Hong, Everette N., Ph.D., Professor (Act. Chairman).....	9	\$ 9,180.00*
Rehn, Henry Joseph, Ph.D., Dean (Professor).....	12	3,630.00
(see Sch. of Bus.—Adm.).....	12	(10,890.00)
(total salary).....	12	(14,520.00)
Scott, John W., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	.....
(emeritus)		

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959–60.



Westberg, William C., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	2,295.00*
(see Psych.).....	9	(6,885.00)
(total salary).....	9	(9,180.00)
_____, Professor.....	9	3,780.00*
(replacing Goudy)		
(see V.T.I.).....	9	(3,780.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
Kovarsky, Irving, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,000.00*
(see Bus. Res. Bur.).....	9	(2,000.00)
(total salary).....	9	(8,000.00)
Rahe, Harves, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	1,935.00*
(see Sec. and Bus. Educ.).....	9	(3,870.00)
(see Teacher Training).....	9	(1,935.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,740.00)
_____, Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Bedwell, R. Ralph, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	2,700.00
(see Small Bus. Inst.).....	12	(8,100.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,800.00)
Buboltz, Van A., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,060.00*
(see Sec. and Bus. Educ.).....	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,120.00)
Stamberg, Frank Ford, B.S., Lecturer.....	11¼	4,556.50
(see Small Bus. Inst.).....	11¼	(4,556.00)
(total salary).....	11¼	(9,112.50)
(leave without pay, 3 weeks)		
(term appt.)		
		43,616.50*
Wages.....		1,200.00
Departmental Travel.....		110.00
Small Equipment.....		225.00
Other Current Expenses.....		420.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		\$ 45,571.50*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

## MARKETING

## Salaries:

Hoffman, Paul M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acting Chairman).....	12	\$ 5,280.00
(see Sch. of Bus.—Gen.).....	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,560.00)
Benson, James DeWayne, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,020.00*
Hastings, Willmore B., B.S., Asst. Prof.....	2½	572.00
(see Bus. Res. Bur.).....	2½	(572.00)
(see Small Bus. Inst.).....	2½	(572.00)
(total salary).....	2½	(1,716.00)
_____, Asst. Prof.....	10½	2,100.00
(replacing Hastings)		
(see Bus. Res. Bur.).....	10½	(2,100.00)
(see Small Bus. Inst.).....	10½	(2,100.00)
(total salary).....	10½	(6,300.00)
Rosenbarger, Charles E., M.B.A., Instructor.....	(9)	(5,940.00)
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
_____, Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Rosenbarger)		
(term appt.)		
		19,472.00*
Wages.....		700.00
Departmental Travel.....		110.00
Small Equipment.....		200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		480.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		\$ 20,962.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

## SECRETARIAL AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

## Salaries:

Rahe, Harves, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acting Chairman).....	9	\$ 3,870.00
(see Management).....	9	(1,935.00)
(see Teacher Training).....	9	(1,935.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,740.00)
Bauernfeind, Harry B., M.A., Asst. Dean (Assoc. Prof.) ..	..	.....
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Adm.).....		
DuFrain, Viola Maude, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,660.00*
West, Leonard Jordan, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,600.00*
Boboltz, Van A., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,070.00*
(see Management).....	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,120.00)
		<hr/>
Wages.....		21,190.00*
Departmental Travel.....		700.00
Small Equipment.....		110.00
Other Current Expenses.....		200.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		1,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
		\$ 23,400.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$35 is for film rental.

## SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS—ADMINISTRATION

## Salaries:

Talley, C. Horton, Ph.D., Dean (Professor).....	12	\$ 8,720.00
(see Speech).....	12	(2,900.00)
(see Spec. Meetings).....	12	(2,900.00)
(total salary).....	12	(14,520.00)
_____, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-352).....	12	2,700.00
(replacing Bock).....		
		<hr/>
		11,420.00
Wages.....		400.00
Departmental Travel.....		300.00
Small Equipment.....		400.00
Other Current Expenses.....		870.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 13,390.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Communications departments.

## SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS—GENERAL

## Salaries:

Hunsinger, Paul, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	2	\$ 370.00
(see Speech).....	2	(1,110.00)
(total salary).....	2	(1,480.00)
Rowland, D. Wayne, M.A., Asst. Prof. (Acad. Adviser).....	9	1,692.00*
(see Journalism).....	9	(5,058.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,750.00)
Grad. assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the School of Communications.....		17,820.00
		<hr/>
		19,882.00*
Wages.....		500.00
Travel.....		2,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipmet.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		.....
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 22,582.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$1,800 is for School of Communications convention travel.

## JOURNALISM

## Salaries:

Long, Howard R., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 8,370.00*
Clayton, Charles C., B.J., Professor.....	12	10,800.00
Ford, James L. C., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	8,100.00*
Hileman, Donald G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	6,660.00
(see Area Serv.).....	12	(2,220.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,880.00)
Grubb, Donald Ray, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,670.00*
Lyons, William H., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Inf. Serv.).....		
Rowland, D. Wayne, M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,058.00*
(see Sch. of Comm.—Gen.).....	9	(1,692.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,750.00)

44,658.00\*

Wages.....	4,100.00
Departmental Travel.....	500.00
Small Equipment.....	500.00
Other Current Expenses.....	2,800.00 <sup>1</sup>

---

Total.....\$ 52,558.00\*

---

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

## PRINTING AND PHOTOGRAPHY

## Salaries:

Mercer, John, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman).....	12	\$ 10,800.00
Modlin, Francis D., M.S., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,260.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(4,260.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,520.00)
Brown, George C., M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,900.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
Horrell, C. William, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,960.00
(see Inf. Serv.).....	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)

22,920.00

Wages.....	1,200.00
Departmental Travel.....	400.00
Small Equipment.....	2,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....	1,800.00 <sup>1</sup>

---

Total.....\$ 28,320.00

---

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

## RADIO-TELEVISION

## Salaries:

Robbins, Buren C., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Acting Chairman).....	12	\$ 5,040.00
(see Broadcasting).....	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,080.00)
Zoeckler, Charles Wm., B.A., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Theater).....		
Leonard, John Joseph, M.A., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,960.00*
(see Broadcasting).....	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
Uray, Richard Martin, M.A., Instructor.....	12	3,600.00
(see Speech).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Ripley, Joseph M., M.A., Instructor.....	12	3,600.00
(see Broadcasting).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Gwyn, Robert Joseph, M.A., Instructor.....	9	2,700.00*
(see Broadcasting).....	9	(2,700.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,400.00)
Emlen, Julian D., Electron. Tech. II (S-CS-350).....	12	3,366.00
(see Broadcasting).....	12	(3,366.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,732.00)
		<hr/>
		22,266.00*
Wages.....		1,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		200.00
Small Equipment.....		350.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 25,516.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$35 is for film rental.

## SPEECH

## Salaries:

Micken, Ralph A., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 9,180.00*
Talley, C. Horton, Ph.D., Dean (Professor).....	12	2,900.00
(see Sch. of Comm.—Adm.).....	12	(8,720.00)
(see Special Meetings).....	12	(2,900.00)
(total salary).....	12	(14,520.00)
_____, Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Hunsinger)		
Breniman, Lester R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,840.00*
Garbutt, Cameron W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	4,590.00*
(see Speech Correction).....	9	(1,530.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,120.00)
Hunsinger, Paul, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	2	1,110.00
(see Sch. of Comm.—Gen.).....	2	(370.00)
(total salary).....	2	(1,480.00)
Murrish, Walter H., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,390.00*
Parsch, Eunice Beverly, M.A., Instructor.....	9	4,590.00*
Uray, Richard Martin, M.A., Instructor.....	12	3,600.00
(see Radio—TV).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Fee, James, M.S., Lecturer.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		46,760.00*
Wages.....		1,300.00
Departmental Travel.....		150.00
Small Equipment.....		250.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,800.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 50,260.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

## SPEECH CORRECTION

## Salaries:

Brackett, I. P., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	12	\$ 9,000.00
(see Clin. Cen.).....	12	(3,000.00)
(total salary).....	12	(12,000.00)
Anderson, John O., Ph.D., Professor.....	12	2,400.00
(see Grad. Sch.—Adm.).....	12	(7,200.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,600.00)
Atkinson, Chester J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	4,995.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(1,665.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,660.00)

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.



Garbutt, Cameron W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	1,530.00*
(see Speech).....	9	(4,590.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,120.00)
Brutten, Gene Jerome, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	4,860.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(1,620.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,480.00)
Hoshiko, Michael S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	4,860.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(1,620.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,480.00)
(term appt.).....	9	.....
Gregory, Hugo Harris, M.A., Instructor.....	9	5,850.00*
		<hr/>
Wages.....		33,495.00*
Departmental Travel.....		800.00
Small Equipment.....		250.00
Other Current Expenses.....		400.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		1,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
		\$ 36,445.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$65 is for film rental.

(REMEDIAL SPEECH—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:

Brackett, I. P., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$ .....
(see Speech Correction)		
....., Assoc. Prof.....	1	(110.00)
(one-sixth time)		
....., Assoc. Prof.....	1	(500.00)
....., Asst. Prof.....	1	(110.00)
(one-sixth time)		
Stull, Marjorie, M.S., in Ed., Instructor.....	1	(225.00)
(one-half time)		
(see Sp. Educ.)		
Mosley, Lloyd, M.A., Asst. Instr.....	2	(700.00)
(term appt.)		
....., Grad. Asst.....	9	(1,620.00)
		<hr/>
		(3,265.00)
Wages.....		(949.00)
Other Expenses.....		(6,670.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (10,884.00)

THEATER

Salaries:

McLeod, Archibald, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 8,640.00*
Abrams, Sherwin Frederick, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,850.00*
Zoeckler, Charles Wm., B.A., Assoc. Prof.....	12	7,560.00
Moe, Christian H., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
		<hr/>
		25,450.00*
Wages.....		1,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		250.00
Small Equipment.....		600.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 28,700.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION—ADMINISTRATION

## Salaries:

Grinnell, John E., Ph.D., Dean (Prof. of Adm. and Super.).....	12	\$ 12,420.00
(see Adm. and Super.).....	12	(4,140.00)
(total salary).....	12	(16,560.00)
Merrick, Roswell D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Asst. Dean).....	12	11,040.00 <sup>1</sup>
(see Health Educ. and Phys. Educ.).....	12	
Turnbow, Jess Wilber, B.A., Field Representative (Consultant).....	12	1,650.00
(see Extension Division).....	12	(4,950.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,600.00)
Abrams, Mary Frances, Secretary (S-CS-683).....	12	3,300.00
Peithmann, Lois Jean, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-178).....	12	2,580.00
		<hr/>
		30,990.00
Wages.....		5,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,400.00
Small Equipment.....		1,250.00
Other Current Expenses.....		3,800.00 <sup>2</sup>
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 42,440.00

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Roswell D. Merrick is on leave for the year to the American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, which will reimburse the University in the amount of \$8,700 for his services.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Education Departments.

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION—GENERAL

## Salaries:

Dykhouse, Claude J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chief Acad. Adv.).....	12	\$ 5,400.00
(see Sec. Educ.).....	12	(5,400.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,800.00)
Phelps, Wm. Neal, Ed.D., Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	9	3,510.00*
(see Guidance).....	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,020.00)
Brod, Ernest E., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	9	3,645.00*
(see Elem. Educ.).....	9	(3,645.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,290.00)
Denny, Florence E., M.A., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	9	3,195.00*
(see Health Educ.).....	9	(3,195.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,390.00)
Erickson, John Howard, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	9	1,800.00*
(see Ind. Educ.).....	9	(3,600.00)
(see Teacher Training).....	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,200.00)
Fligor, Ross Jean, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	9	2,070.00*
(see Sec. Educ.).....	9	(4,140.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,210.00)
_____, Assoc. Prof. (Head, Reading Center).....	12	5,000.00
(see Clin. Cen.).....	12	(5,000.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,000.00)
Bradfield, Luther E., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	9	2,040.00*
(see Elem. Educ.).....	9	(4,080.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,120.00)
Franklin, C. C., Jr., Dir. P.Ed., Asst. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	9	2,970.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Academic)).....	9	(2,970.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,940.00)
Stehr, Jean, M.A., Asst. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	9	3,060.00*
(see P.E.—Women).....	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,120.00)
O'Brien, William Edward, M.P.Ed., Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	12	3,900.00
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.).....	12	(1,950.00)
(see Little Grassy Lake Campus).....	12	(1,950.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
Graduate assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the College of Education.....		40,500.00
		<hr/>
		77,090.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Wages.....	.....
Travel.....	8,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	.....
Total.....	<u>\$ 85,090.00*</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$7,250 is for College of Education convention travel.

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH BUREAU

## Salaries:

Hall, James Herrick, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	\$ 5,000.00
(see Adm. and Super.).....	12	(5,000.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,000.00)
Bach, Jacob O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	7,920.00
(see Adm. and Super.).....	12	(2,640.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,560.00)
Beem, Harlan Dennett, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,780.00*
(see Adm. and Super.).....	9	(3,780.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
		16,700.00*
Wages.....		300.00
Departmental Travel.....		300.00
Small Equipment.....		35.00
Other Current Expenses.....		500.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 17,835.00*</u>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## (SCHOOL RESEARCH SERVICE)

## Salaries:

Bach, Jacob O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Adm. and Super.).....		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(1,500.00)
Total.....		<u>\$ (1,500.00)</u>

## ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

## Salaries:

Lean, Arthur Edward, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 9,000.00*
Grinnell, John E., Ph.D., Dean (Professor).....	12	4,140.00
(see Coll. of Educ.—Adm.).....	12	(12,420.00)
(total salary).....	12	(16,560.00)
Bryant, Royce R., Ed.D., Director (Professor).....	12	2,760.00
(see Placements).....	12	(8,280.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,040.00)
Lawson, Douglas E., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	13,230.00*
Merwin, Bruce W., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	.....
(emeritus)		
Neal, Charles D., D.Ed., Professor.....	12	2,640.00
(see Teacher Training).....	12	(7,920.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,560.00)
See, Harold Wentz, Ed.D., Director (Professor).....	..	.....
(see Southwestern Illinois Residence Office)		
Warren, F. G., A.M., Professor.....	9	7,470.00*
(replacing Fishback)		
(term appt.)		
_____, Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Messersmith)		

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Baber, Eric R., Ed.D., Director (Assoc. Prof.).....	..	.....
(see Residence Centers)		
Bach, Jacob O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,640.00
(see Educ. Res. Bur.).....	12	(7,920.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,560.00)
Bracewell, George, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,040.00*
(see Grad. Sch.—Gen.).....	9	(2,520.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
Fishback, Woodson W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	(9)	(7,470.00)
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
Hall, James Herrick, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	5,000.00
(see Educ. Res. Bur.).....	12	(5,000.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,000.00)
Beem, Harlan Dennett, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,780.00*
(see Educ. Res. Bur.).....	9	(3,780.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
Shelton, William E., Ph.D., Lecturer.....	9	3,060.00
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 months)		
_____, Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Shelton)		
(term appt.)		
Jocum, Elsie Agnes, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-250).....	12	2,580.00
		73,400.00*
Wages.....		650.00
Departmental Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		150.00
Other Current Expenses.....		890.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		\$ 75,190.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

#### ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

##### Salaries:

Lee, J. Murray, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 11,250.00*
Malone, Willis E., Ph.D., Professor.....	12	2,520.00
(see Reg.).....	12	(5,040.00)
(see Acad. Adv. and Sect. Cent.).....	12	(2,520.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,080.00)
Ragsdale, Ted R., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	9,180.00*
Randolph, Victor, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	5,670.00*
(see Grad. Sch.).....	9	(1,890.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
Baker, Rebecca E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,470.00*
Brod, Ernest E., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	3,645.00*
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	9	(3,645.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,290.00)
Brown, Clyde M., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	1,755.00*
(see Univ. Sch.).....	9	(5,265.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,020.00)
Entsminger, Mary E., M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(emerita)		
Bradfield, Luther E., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	4,080.00*
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	..	(2,040.00)
(total salary).....	..	(6,120.00)
Cox, Dan, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Teacher Training)		
(leave without pay)		
Van Trump, Ruby, A.M., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(emerita)		
_____, Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
(replacing Van Trump)		

50,970.00\*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.



Wages.....	900.00
Departmental Travel.....	150.00
Small Equipment.....	200.00
Other Current Expenses.....	950.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	\$ 53,170.00*

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## GUIDANCE

## Salaries:

Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman).....	9	\$ 5,400.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,200.00)
Gallington, Ralph O., Ed.D., Professor.....	12	3,510.00
(see Ind. Educ.).....	12	(10,530.00)
(total salary).....	12	(14,040.00)
Phelps, William Neal, Ed.D., Professor.....	9	3,510.00*
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,020.00)
Thalman, W. A., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	3,060.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(6,120.00)
(total salary).....	9	(9,180.00)
Davis, I. Clark, Ed.D., Dean (Assoc. Prof.).....	12	2,610.00
(see Student Affairs).....	12	(7,830.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,440.00)
Graham, Jack W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,070.00
(see Couns. and Test.).....	12	(4,140.00)
(see Clin. Cen.).....	12	(2,070.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,280.00)
Meek, Clinton Roscoe, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,750.00*
Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Rehab. Inst.).....	..	.....
Shafter, Albert Jene, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Rehab. Inst.).....	..	.....
Trueblood, Dennis L., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	4,725.00*
(see Student Affairs).....	9	(1,575.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,300.00)
_____, Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
(replacing Griffin)		
Orton, Kenneth D., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,940.00*
Russell, Ivan L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	4,380.00
(see Clin. Cen.).....	12	(4,380.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,760.00)
Smith, Arthur Edward, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	1,980.00
(see Univ. Sch.).....	12	(5,940.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
Gardner, Harvey F., M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	3,780.00*
(see Couns. and Test.).....	9	(1,260.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,040.00)
Josse, Jane L., M.S.Ed., Lecturer.....	9	3,375.00
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(1,125.00)
(total salary).....	9	(4,500.00)
(term appt.)		
Bollinger, Ida Bell, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-238).....	12	2,580.00
		60,150.00*
Wages.....		1,600.00
Departmental Travel.....		500.00
Small Equipment.....		500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		\$ 64,150.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$200 is for film rental.

## (EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS)

## Salaries:

Thalman, W. A., Ph.D., Professor.....	\$ .....
(see Guidance)	
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(975.00)
Total.....	<u>\$ (975.00)</u>

## (GUIDANCE WORKSHOP—P. L. 565)

## Salaries:

Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	\$ .....
(see Rehab. Inst.)	
Consultants.....	(2,000.00)
	(2,000.00)
Wages.....	(200.00)
Other Expenses.....	(300.00)
Total.....	<u>\$ (2,500.00)</u>

## HEALTH EDUCATION

## Salaries:

Boydston, Donald N., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acting Chairman).....	12	\$ 2,490.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.) ).....	12	(7,470.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,960.00)
_____, Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
Bridges, A. Frank, D.H.S., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,500.00
(see Civil Defense).....	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,000.00)
Casey, Leslie Ralph, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	1,913.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.) ).....	9	(3,825.00)
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.) ).....	9	(1,912.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,650.00)
Denny, Florence E., M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	9	3,195.00*
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	9	(3,195.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,390.00)
Grissom, Deward K., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,470.00*
LeFevre, John R., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	4,800.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.) ).....	9	(2,400.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,200.00)
Merrick, Roswell D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Coll. of Educ.—Adm.)		
Phillips, Frances K., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,580.00*
Richardson, Charles E., M.P.H., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Steinberg, Sheldon S., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	7,020.00*
Aaron, James E., M.S., Lecturer.....	9	5,850.00
(term appt.)		
_____, Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(term appt.)		
		61,358.00*
Wages.....		3,300.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,200.00
Small Equipment.....		400.00
Other Current Expenses.....		2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		<u>\$ 68,658.00*</u>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$360 is for film rental.

## INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

## Salaries:

Wendt, Paul Robert, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman).....	9	\$ 7,020.00*
McCoy, Ralph E., Ph.D., Professor .....	..	.....
(see Gen. Lib.) .....	..	.....
....., Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing James)		
Butts, Gordon K., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	1,860.00
(see Film Prod.) .....	12	(5,580.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,440.00)
Fletcher, Kathleen G., M.S., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,300.00*
....., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
(replacing McGinniss)		
		<hr/>
		28,140.00*
Wages.....		2,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		350.00
Small Equipment.....		300.00
Other Current Expenses.....		6,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 36,790.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$4,500 is for film rental.

## MEN'S INTRAMURALS

## Salaries:

Martin, Glenn, M.A., Assoc. Prof. (Head).....	12	\$ 2,160.00
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.) ) .....	12	(4,320.00)
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.) ) .....	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(8,640.00)
		<hr/>
		2,160.00
Wages.....		1,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		200.00
Small Equipment.....		210.00
Other Current Expenses.....		2,200.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 5,770.00

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACILITIES

## Salaries:

Weiss, Charles Ray, B.S., Lecturer (Stu. Work Sup.).....	12	\$ 3,000.00
(see P.E. Men—Acad.) .....	12	(3,000.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(6,000.00)
(term appt.)		
Kerrens, Roger, Pool Tender (S-CS-386).....	12	3,720.00
....., Pool Tender (S-CS- ) .....	12	3,000.00
		<hr/>
		9,720.00
Wages.....		27,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		2,700.00
Small Equipment.....		200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		5,000.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 45,120.00

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MEN (ACADEMIC)

## Salaries:

Shea, Edward J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman).....	12	\$ 9,600.00
Bender, Jay A., Ph.D., Professor.....	12	10,200.00

_____, Professor.....	9	3,780.00*
(replacing Millikin)		
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.) ).....	9	(3,780.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
Casey, Leslie Ralph, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	3,825.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.) ).....	9	(1,912.00)
(see Health Education).....	9	(1,913.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,650.00)
Lingle, Leland P., M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	12	5,760.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.) ).....	12	(2,880.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,640.00)
Martin, Glenn, M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,320.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.) ).....	12	(2,160.00)
(see Men's Intramurals).....	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,640.00)
Merrick, Roswell D., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Coll. of Educ. Adm.)		
Franklin, C. C., Jr., Dir. P.Ed., Asst. Prof.....	9	2,970.00*
(see Coll. of Educ. Gen.).....	9	(2,970.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,940.00)
Holder, Lynn C., M.S. in Ed., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,900.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non Acad.) ).....	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
Franz, Robert Eric, M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	2,835.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.) ).....	9	(2,835.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,670.00)
Greene, Norman Charles, B.S., Instructor.....	12	3,600.00
(see Clin. Cen.).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Meade, William Thurbon, M.A., Instructor.....	12	6,210.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.) ).....	12	(2,070.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,280.00)
Piccone, Carmen A., M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	3,850.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.) ).....	9	(1,280.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,130.00)
Wilkinson, James J., Dir. Rec., Instructor.....	9	4,140.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.) ).....	9	(2,070.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,210.00)
Kawal, Albert P., M.Ed., Coach (Asst. Prof.).....	12	5,040.00
(see P.E.—Men (Non-Acad.) ).....	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,080.00)
Weiss, Charles Ray, B.S., Lecturer.....	12	3,000.00
(see Phys. Educ. Fac.).....	12	(3,000.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,000.00)
(term appt.)		
		73,030.00*
Wages.....		2,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		600.00
Small Equipment.....		600.00
Other Current Expenses.....		8,400.00
Total.....		\$ 85,130.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MEN NON-ACADEMIC

##### Salaries:

Boydston, Donald, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Head of Inter-collegiate Athletics).....	12	\$ 7,470.00
(see Health Educ.).....	12	(2,490.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,960.00)
_____, Professor.....	9	3,780.00*
(replacing Millikin)		
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.) ).....	9	(3,780.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
Casey, Leslie Ralph, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	1,912.00*
(see Health Educ.).....	9	(1,913.00)
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.) ).....	9	(3,825.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,650.00)

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.



LeFevre, John R., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	2,400.00*
(see Health Educ.).....	9	(4,800.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,200.00)
Lingle, Leland P., M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,880.00
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.) ).....	12	(5,760.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,640.00)
Martin, Glenn, M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,160.00
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.) ).....	12	(4,320.00)
(see Men's Intramurals).....	12	(2,160.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,640.00)
Holder, Lynn C., M.S. in Ed., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,900.00
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.) ).....	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
Brown, Bill, M.Ed., Instructor.....	12	5,625.00
(see Teacher Training).....	12	(1,875.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,500.00)
Franz, Robert Eric, M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	2,835.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.) ).....	9	(2,835.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,670.00)
Meade, William Thurbon, M.A., Instructor.....	12	2,070.00
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.) ).....	12	(6,210.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,280.00)
Piccone, Carmen A., M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	1,280.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.) ).....	9	(3,850.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,130.00)
Spackman, Robert Reeser, Jr., B.S., Instructor.....	12	3,780.00
(see Clin. Cen.).....	12	(3,780.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,560.00)
Wilkenson, James J., Dir. Rec., Instructor.....	9	2,070.00*
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.) ).....	9	(4,140.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,210.00)
Kawal, Albert P., M.Ed., Coach, (Asst. Prof.).....	12	5,040.00
(see P.E.—Men (Acad.) ).....	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,080.00)
....., Lecturer.....	12	6,000.00
(replacing Erickson)		
(term appointment)		
Hollada, Bill, Editorial Writer (S-CS-426).....	12	5,160.00
Grimes, John E., Sup. Ath. Dept. Student Work Program (S-CS-376).....	12	3,900.00
Kinney, M. Neoma, Ch. Clerk (S-CS-43).....	12	3,300.00
Anderson, Shirley R., Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-428).....	12	2,280.00
		67,842.00*
Wages.....		2,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		4,000.00
Small Equipment.....		600.00
Other Current Expenses.....		23,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		\$ 97,442.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

#### PHYSICAL EDUCATION—WOMEN

##### Salaries:

Davies, Dorothy, Ed.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 10,530.00*
Zimmerman, Helen, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
Evans, Lura Elizabeth, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,660.00*
Muzzey, Dorothy M., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	(9)	(4,860.00)
(disability leave)		
Stehr, Jean, M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,060.00*
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	9	(3,060.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,120.00)
Cobb, Elsie Jane, Instructor.....	9	5,220.00*
Daqqaq, Sarah Jane, M.Ed., Instructor.....	9	4,500.00*
Dempsey, Yvonne Grace, M.S., Instructor.....	9	4,860.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Thorpe, Jo Ann, M.Ed., Instructor.....	9	4,680.00*
West, Charlotte, M.Ed., Instructor.....	9	4,500.00*
Young, Virginia, M.Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,850.00*
Clemens, Margaret, Asst. Instr..... (half-time, term appt.)	9	1,980.00
		<hr/>
		59,400.00*
Wages.....		4,700.00
Departmental Travel.....		600.00
Small Equipment.....		305.00
Other Current Expenses.....		6,800.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 71,805.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$30 is for film rental.

## RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

## Salaries:

Freeberg, Wm. H., D. Rec., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman).....	12	\$ 4,680.00
(see Little Grassy Lake Campus).....	12	(2,340.00)
(see Teacher Training).....	12	(2,340.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,360.00)
Taylor, Loren Esten, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	4,380.00
(see Little Grassy Lake Campus).....	12	(4,380.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,760.00)
O'Brien, William E., M.P.Ed., Instructor.....	12	1,950.00
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(3,900.00)
(see Little Grassy Lake Campus).....	12	(1,950.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
Peithmann, Irvin, Res. Asst.....	12	2,820.00
(see Little Grassy Lake Campus).....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary).....	12	(5,640.00)
Lilly, Joann, Acctg. Clerk (S-CS-430).....	12	1,500.00
(see Little Grassy Lake Campus).....	12	(1,500.00)
(total salary).....	12	(3,000.00)

		15,330.00
Wages.....		16,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		3,500.00
Small Equipment.....		2,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....		16,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 53,330.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$200 is for film rental.

## (LITTLE GIANT CAMP)

## Salaries:

Freeberg, William H., D. Rec., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.)		
5 part-time Lecturers.....	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	(1,350.00)
4 Asst. Instrs.....	2	(1,900.00)
_____, Nurse (S-CS-____).....	2	(300.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
3 Cooks.....	3	(2,160.00)
		<hr/>
		(5,710.00)
Wages.....		(3,000.00)
Other Expenses.....		(9,090.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (17,800.00)

## (SCHOOL CAMPING AND RECREATION)

## Salaries:

Freeberg, William H., D. Rec., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.)		

3 Asst. Instrs.....	2	(1,200.00)
....., Nurse.....	1½	(450.00)
3 Cooks.....	3	(2,160.00)
2 Park Attendants.....	2½	(800.00)
(half-time)		
2 Food Service Sup.....		(700.00)
		(5,310.00)
Wages.....		(5,000.00)
Other Expenses.....		(4,990.00)
Total.....		\$ (15,300.00)

## SECONDARY EDUCATION

Salaries:		
Samford, Clarence D., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 8,640.00*
Dey, Raymond H., Ed.D., Dean (Professor).....	12	2,970.00
(see Ext. Div.).....	12	(5,940.00)
(see Summer Session).....	12	(2,970.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,880.00)
Fisher, Harvey I., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	2,630.00*
(see Zoology).....	9	(7,900.00)
(total salary).....	9	(10,530.00)
Mees, John D., Ed.D., Professor.....	12	2,700.00
(see Univ. Sch.).....	12	(8,100.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,800.00)
Dykhouse, Claude J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	5,400.00
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(5,400.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,800.00)
Edwards, Troy W., Ed.D., Asst. Prin. (Assoc. Prof.).....	..	.....
(see Univ. Sch.)		
Fligor, Ross Jean, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	4,140.00*
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	9	(2,070.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,210.00)
Stephens, Clarence W., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Inst. Aff.)		
Moore, Marian A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Math.)		
		26,480.00*
Wages.....		880.00
Departmental Travel.....		150.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		650.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		\$ 28,260.00*

\*½ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## SPECIAL EDUCATION

Salaries:		
Kolstoe, Oliver P., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 9,450.00*
McKay, B. Elizabeth, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,265.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(1,755.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,020.00)
Shotick, Andrew Luther, M.S., Instructor.....	(9)	(4,185.00)
(see Univ. Sch.).....	(9)	(1,395.00)
(total salary).....	(9)	(5,580.00)
Stull, Marjorie, M.S. Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,490.00*
Frey, Roger Marshall, M.S., Lecturer.....	9	6,750.00
....., Lecturer.....	9	3,375.00
(replacing Shotick)		
(see Univ. Sch.).....	9	(1,125.00)

\*½ of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

(total salary).....	9	(4,500.00)
(term appt.).....		
		<u>30,330.00*</u>
Wages.....		1,400.00
Departmental Travel.....		400.00
Small Equipment.....		250.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		<u>\$ 33,580.00*</u>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

(EMPLOYMENT TRAINING PROJECT—INSTRUCTIONAL)

Salaries:

Kolstoe, Oliver P., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$ .....
(see Sp. Educ.).....		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(2,000.00)
Total.....		<u>\$ (2,000.00)</u>

(MENTALLY HANDICAPPED—VOCATIONAL)

Salaries:

Tomlinson, Robert, M.S., Supervisor.....	12	\$ (7,980.00)
(term appt.).....		
....., Asst. Sup.....	12	(6,000.00)
(term appt.).....		
Baldis, Bette Joanne, Training Counselor (S-CS-684).....	12	(3,000.00)
(term appt.).....		
Baldis, Donald Dale, Training Counselor (S-CS-685).....	12	(3,000.00)
(term appt.).....		
....., Grad. Asst.....	12	(2,160.00)
(half-time, term appt.).....		
....., Grad. Asst.....	12	(2,160.00)
(half-time, term appt.).....		
		<u>(24,300.00)</u>
Wages.....		(3,300.00)
Other Expenses.....		(7,500.00)
Total.....		<u>\$ (35,100.00)</u>

TEACHER TRAINING

Salaries:

Neal, Charles D., D.Ed., Professor (Director).....	12	\$ 7,920.00
(see Adm. and Super.).....	12	(2,640.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,560.00)
Boydston, JoAnn, Asst. Dir.....	12	7,320.00
(term appt.).....		
Fults, Anna Carol, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	2,100.00*
(see Home Econ. Educ.).....	9	(6,270.00)
(total salary).....	9	(8,370.00)
Erickson, John Howard, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	1,800.00*
(see Ind. Educ.).....	9	(3,600.00)
(see Coll. of Educ.—Gen.).....	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,200.00)
Freeberg, William H., D.Rec., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,340.00
(see Rec. and Outdoor Educ.).....	12	(4,680.00)
(see Little Grassy Lake Campus).....	12	(2,340.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,360.00)

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.



Rahe, Harves, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	1,935.00*
(see Sec. and Bus. Educ.)	9	(3,870.00)
(see Mgt.)	9	(1,935.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,740.00)
Smith, Herbert F. A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	10,080.00
Cox, Dan, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	(12)	(7,560.00)
(leave without pay)		
Brown, Bill, M.Ed., Instructor	12	1,875.00
(see P.E. Men—(Non-Acad.) )	12	(5,625.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,500.00)
Dunkel, William, B.S. in Agr., Res. Asst.	12	3,600.00
(see Little Grassy Lake Campus)	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary)	12	(7,200.00)
(term appt.)		
Replacements for 50 part-time Practice Supervisors in		
affiliated schools @ \$225, Asst. Instrs.	9	11,250.00
Henderson, Shelby Jean, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-403)	12	2,700.00
		52,920.00*
Wages		2,300.00
Departmental Travel		6,500.00
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		1,700.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total		\$ 63,620.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$300 is for film rental.

## UNIVERSITY SCHOOL

## Salaries:

Mees, John D., Ed.D., Professor (Principal)	12	\$ 8,100.00
(see Sec. Educ.)	12	(2,700.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Edwards, Troy W., Ed.D., Asst. Prin. (Assoc. Prof.)	12	9,360.00
(see Sec. Educ.)		
_____, Professor	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Willard)		
Bartlett, Mabel, D.Ed., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,390.00*
Brown, Clyde M., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,265.00*
(see Elem. Educ.)	9	(1,755.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,020.00)
Buys, Wm. Ernest, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,200.00*
Gross, Chalmer A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	3,510.00*
(see Gen. Inst.)	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,020.00)
Jenkins, James J., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,589.00*
(see Ind. Educ.)	9	(1,881.00)
(total salary)	9	(7,470.00)
Mott, Sina M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,580.00*
Bach, E. Louise, A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	5,220.00*
Goodwin, Tina, M.A., Asst. Prof.	9	5,040.00*
Manzella, David, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	2,835.00*
(see Art)	9	(2,835.00)
(total salary)	9	(5,670.00)
Meehan, Elizabeth C., A.M., Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00*
Paterson, Charles, B.Ed., Asst. Prof.	9	5,580.00*
Rieke, Evelyn Davis, M.A., M.Ed., Asst. Prof.	9	5,580.00*
Rogers, Ora D., A.M., Asst. Prof.	..	.....
(emerita)		
Sanders, Madge T., A.M., Asst. Prof.	..	.....
(emerita)		
Seiferth, Berniece B., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,850.00*
Small, Dwain Emerson, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,750.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Smith, Arthur Edward, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	5,940.00
(see Guid.) .....	12	(1,980.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,920.00)
Smith, Gladys Leah, M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	4,950.00*
Stotlar, John W., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,580.00*
Sullivan, Milton F., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	1,530.00*
(see Art) .....	9	(1,530.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(3,060.00)
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 months)		
Taylor, Charles C., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,240.00*
(see Music) .....	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,480.00)
Teel, Harley R., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	9	4,950.00*
Thomas, Robert Earl, M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,240.00*
(see Music) .....	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(6,480.00)
Wells, Florence A., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(emerita)		
Bencini, E. L., M.Ed., Instructor .....	9	5,670.00*
Benson, Richard Lee, M.S., Instructor.....	9	4,860.00*
Bricker, Edra Tweedy, M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	4,680.00*
Francis, Mary Ing, M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	4,680.00*
King, Florence R., Instructor.....	9	1,550.00 <sup>1</sup>
(emerita)		
Konzelman, Joyce L., M.S., Instructor .....	9	5,220.00*
Shotick, Andrew Luther, M.S., Instructor.....	9	(1,395.00)
(see Spec. Educ.) .....	9	(4,185.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(5,580.00)
(leave without pay, 9 months)		
Spradling, Zita, M.S., Instructor.....	(9)	(3,600.00)
(disability leave)		
Thate, Charles, M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	4,680.00*
Treece, Madelyn, A.M., Instructor.....	9	5,040.00*
Wood, Eugene S., M.S., Instructor.....	12	7,200.00
Wyllie, Eugene Donald, M.B.A., Instructor.....	9	5,310.00*
Steinburg, Charles Louis, M.S., Lecturer.....	9	,340.00
(replacing Sullivan)		
(see Art)		
(total salary) .....	9	(2,340.00)
(term appt.) .....	9	(4,680.00)
Franklin, Marcile, M.S. in Ed., Lecturer.....	9	4,320.00
(term appt.)		
Morris, Emilyn Snow, M.S. in Ed., Lecturer .....	9	3,510.00
( $\frac{3}{4}$ time, term appt.)		
_____, Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
(replacing Zabroski)		
_____, Lecturer.....	9	1,125.00
(replacing Shotick)		
(see Spec. Educ.) .....	9	(3,375.00)
(total salary) .....	9	(4,500.00)
(term appt.)		
Pearce, Tony Lorene, Ch. Clerk (S-CS-224) .....	12	4,200.00
Pair, Ruth, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-44) .....	12	2,640.00
		203,744.00
Wages.....		4,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,000.00
Small Equipment.....		1,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....		14,000.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total.....		<u><u>\$223,744.00*</u></u>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Retirement benefit of emerita staff member whose retirement antedated the establishment of the University Retirement System.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$2,300 is for film rental.

## SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS—ADMINISTRATION

## Salaries:

Shryock, Burnett H., M.A., Dean (Prof. of Art).....	12	\$ 10,530.00
(see Art).....	12	(3,510.00)
(total salary).....	12	(14,040.00)
Stevens, Joyce Eunile, Secretary (S-CS-197).....	7	1,960.00
(leave without pay, 5 months)		
_____, Secretary (S-CS-197).....	5	1,375.00
(replacing Stevens)		
(term appt.)		
		<hr/> 13,865.00
Wages.....		1,800.00
Departmental Travel.....		900.00
Small Equipment.....		700.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,350.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 18,615.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Fine Arts departments.

## SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS—GENERAL

## Salaries:

McIntosh, David S., M.S., Assoc. Prof. (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	12	\$ 3,040.00
(see Music).....	12	(6,080.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,120.00)
Dennis, Marjorie, M.A., Asst. Instr. (Curator of Visual Materials).....	..	.....
(see Art)		
Graduate assistantships to be distributed to the School of Fine Arts.....		16,200.00
		<hr/> 19,240.00
Wages.....		750.00
Travel.....		2,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment.....		600.00
Other Current Expenses.....		2,450.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 25,040.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$1,600 is for School of Fine Arts convention travel.

## ART

## Salaries:

Shryock, Burnett H., M.A., Dean (Acting Chairman; Professor).....	12	\$ 3,510.00
(see Sch. of Fine Arts—Adm.).....	12	(10,530.00)
(total salary).....	12	(14,040.00)
Roach, Lula D., M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,760.00*
Lauritzen, Frederick L., M.F.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,120.00*
Manzella, David, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	2,835.00*
(see Univ. Sch.).....	9	(2,835.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,670.00)
McMillan, Robert W., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	7,020.00*
Sullivan, Milton F., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	1,530.00*
(see Univ. Sch.).....	9	(1,530.00)
(total salary).....	9	(3,060.00)
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 months)		
Wallace, Lysbeth Mai, M.F.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
Watkins, Ben P., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	2,475.00*
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 months)		
Elgart, Elliott J., M.F.A., Instructor.....	9	4,680.00*
Smith, Moishe, M.F.A., Instructor.....	9	4,320.00*
Galloway, John Crozier, Ph.D., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	9	9,000.00
(replacing Watkins)		
(term appt.)		

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Steinburg, Charles Louis, M.S., Lecturer.....	9	2,340.00
(see Univ. Sch.).....	9	(2,340.00)
(total salary).....	9	(4,680.00)
(replacing Sullivan)		
(term appt.)		
Waite, Mary Noel, M.F.A., Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(term appt.)		
Dennis, Marjorie, M.A., Asst. Instr.....	9	3,600.00
(see Sch. of Fine Arts—Gen.)		
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
Wages.....		63,090.00*
Departmental Travel.....		5,250.00
Small Equipment.....		550.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,250.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 76,640.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$750 is for film rental.

## DESIGN

## Salaries:

Cohen, Harold Larry, B.A., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman).....	9	\$ 8,640.00*
Loneragan, John F. H., B.A., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Univ. Arch.)		
Pulley, Charles M., B.S., Asst. Prof. (Director).....	..	.....
(see Univ. Arch.)		
Bretscher, Carl E., B.S., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Univ. Arch.)		
Pratt, Davis Jackson, Lecturer (Instructor).....	9	8,550.00*
Roan, Herbert, Lecturer (Instructor).....	9	9,000.00*
Pratt, Elsa Kula, Lecturer.....	9	7,470.00
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
Wages.....		33,660.00*
Departmental Travel.....		2,000.00
Small Equipment.....		650.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,500.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 41,410.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## MUSIC

## Salaries:

Bruinsma, Henry Allen, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 11,340.00*
Denker, Fred Herman, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	7,650.00*
Barwick, Steven, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,570.00*
Ficcocelli, Carmine, M.M., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,200.00*
McIntosh, David S., M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	12	6,080.00
(see Sch. of Fine Arts—Gen.).....	12	(3,040.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,120.00)
Mueller, Robert E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,660.00*
_____, Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
(replacing Watkins)		
Bottje, Will Gay, D.M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,210.00*
Hines, Robert Stephen, M.M., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,300.00*
Tangeman, Nell, M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Taylor, Charles C., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,240.00*
(see Univ. Sch.).....	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,480.00)

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.



Thomas, Robert Earl, M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	3,240.00*
(see Univ. Sch.).....	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,480.00)
Wharton, John S., M.M., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,670.00*
Barnes, Arthur Page, M.M., Instructor.....	9	4,680.00*
Hartline, Elisabeth D., M.M., Instructor.....	9	4,950.00*
Olsson, Philip H., M.M., Instructor.....	9	2,925.00*
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 months)		
Pflederer, Marilyn, M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	4,680.00*
Resnick, Robert S., M.M., Instructor.....	9	5,040.00*
Taylor, William Klett, M.M., Instructor.....	9	5,310.00*
Vogler, Helen Matthes, Instructor.....	..	.....
(emerita)		
Forman, Robert B., M.A., Lecturer.....	9	4,590.00
(term appt.)		
_____, Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Olsson)		
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		119,795.00*
Wages.....		5,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,000.00
Small Equipment.....		1,650.00
Other Current Expenses.....		8,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$135,645.00*
		<hr/>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$250 is for film rental.

#### (SUMMER OPERA WORKSHOP)

Salaries:		
Taylor, William Klett, M.M., Instructor.....		\$ .....
(see Music)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(1,500.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (1,500.00)
		<hr/>

#### GRADUATE SCHOOL—ADMINISTRATION

Salaries:		
Swartz, Willis G., Ph.D., Dean (Prof. of Gov't.).....	12	\$ 14,490.00
(see Gov't).....	12	(2,070.00)
(total salary).....	12	(16,560.00)
Anderson, John O., Ph.D., Professor (of Sp. Corr.; Asst. Dean for Research)....	12	7,200.00
(see Sp. Corr.).....	12	(2,400.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,600.00)
Kenney, David T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (of Gov't.; Asst. Dean for Instr.;		
Ch. Grad. Advi.).....	12	4,440.00
(see Gov't).....	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,880.00)
Swan, Vivien, Secretary (S-CS-233).....	12	3,660.00
		<hr/>
		29,790.00
Wages.....		3,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,500.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,500.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 35,890.00
		<hr/>

## GRADUATE SCHOOL—GENERAL

## Salaries:

Randolph, Victor, Ph.D., Professor (Grad. Adv.).....	9	\$ 1,890.00*
(see Elem. Educ.).....	9	(5,670.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
Bracewell, George, Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Grad. Adv.).....	9	2,520.00*
(see Adm. and Super.).....	9	(5,040.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)

4,410.00\*

Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	.....

Total..... \$ 4,410.00\*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS—ADMINISTRATION

## Salaries:

Quigley, Eileen E., Ed.D., Dean (Prof. of Home and Family).....	12	\$ 8,400.00
(see Home and Family).....	12	(4,200.00)
(total salary).....	12	(12,600.00)
Morgan, Vesta Corzine, M.S., Instructor (Act. Asst. Dean).....	9	1,800.00*
(see Home Econ. Educ.).....	9	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,400.00)
Kingsley, Ann B., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-253).....	12	2,820.00

13,020.00\*

Wages.....	1,000.00
Departmental Travel.....	300.00
Small Equipment.....	1,225.00
Other Current Expenses.....	1,300.00

Total..... \$ 16,845.00\*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS—GENERAL

## Salaries:

Evans, Helen Marie, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	12	\$ 4,140.00
(see Clothing and Textiles).....	12	(4,140.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,280.00)
1 Grad. Asst. @ \$1,620.....	9	1,620.00
Biggs, Virginia May, Housekeeper (S-CS-40).....	12	2,760.00

8,520.00

Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	950.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	250.00

Total..... \$ 9,720.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$750 is for School of Home Economics convention travel.

## CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

## Salaries:

Hoffman, Adeline M., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 8,550.00*
Woody, Lucy K., M.A., Professor.....	..	.....
(emerita).....	.....	.....
Evans, Helen Marie, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,140.00
(see Sch. of Home Econ.—Gen.).....	12	(4,140.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,280.00)

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Whitesel, Ritta, M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,660.00*
Crowley, Elizabeth M., M.A., Lecturer.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
(see Adult Educ.)		
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
Wages.....		19,350.00*
Departmental Travel.....		700.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		165.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		900.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
		\$ 21,215.00*
		<hr/>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

## FOOD AND NUTRITION

## Salaries:

Wharton, Marion Agnes, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 8,100.00*
Harper, Jennie M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,650.00*
Barnes, Mary Louise, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,120.00*
		<hr/>
		21,870.00*
Wages.....		600.00
Departmental Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		3,150.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 26,220.00*
		<hr/>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$40 is for film rental.

## HOME AND FAMILY

## Salaries:

Johnston, Betty Jane, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 8,910.00*
Quigley, Eileen, E., Ed.D., Professor.....	12	4,200.00
(see Sch. of Home Econ.—Adm.).....	12	(8,400.00)
(total salary).....	12	(12,600.00)
_____, Assoc. Prof.....	9	3,240.00*
(replacing Martin)		
(see Home Mgt. House).....	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,480.00)
Ridley, Agnes, M.S., Instructor.....	9	4,680.00*
		<hr/>
		21,030.00*
Wages.....		800.00
Departmental Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		300.00
Other Current Expenses.....		600.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 22,830.00*
		<hr/>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## (HOME ECONOMICS NURSERY)

## Salaries:

Ridley, Agnes, M.S., Instructor.....	\$ .....
(see Home and Family)	
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(384.00)
	<hr/>
Total.....	\$ (384.00)
	<hr/>

## HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

## Salaries:

Fults, Anna Carol, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 6,270.00*
(see Teacher Training).....	9	(2,100.00)
(total salary).....	9	(8,370.00)
Morgan, Vesta Corzine, M.S., Instructor.....	9	3,600.00*
(see Sch. of Home Econ.—Adm.).....	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,400.00)
_____, Instructor.....	9	4,590.00*
(replacing Corley)		

Wages.....	14,460.00*
Departmental Travel.....	830.00
Small Equipment.....	100.00
Other Current Expenses.....	250.00
	700.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	\$ 16,340.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## (HOME ECONOMICS—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

## Salaries:

Quigley, Eileen E., Ed.D., Dean.....	..	\$ .....
(see Sch. of Home Econ.—Adm.)		
Crouse, Joyce Sturm, B.S., Lecturer.....	9	(4,950.00)
		(4,950.00)
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(2,050.00)
Total.....		\$ (7,000.00)

## HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE

## Salaries:

_____, Asst. Prof.....	9	\$ 3,240.00*
(replacing Martin)		
(see Home and Family).....	9	(3,240.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,480.00)
Wages.....		70.00
Departmental Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		550.00
Total.....		\$ 3,960.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES—ADMINISTRATION

## Salaries:

Abbott, Talbert Ward, Ph.D., Dean (Prof. of Chem.).....	12	\$ 12,420.00
(see Chem.).....	12	(4,140.00)
(total salary).....	12	(16,560.00)
Turner, Max Wesley, Ph.D., Professor (Asst. Dean).....	12	8,460.00
(see Inst. Affairs).....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,280.00)
Van Horn, Joyce, Secretary (S-CS-39).....	12	3,300.00
		24,180.00
Wages.....		4,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		400.00
Small Equipment.....		2,575.00



Other Current Expenses . . . . .	1,440.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total . . . . .	<u>\$ 33,095.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Liberal Arts departments.

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES—GENERAL

## Salaries:

Coleman, E. C., Ph.D., Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.) . . . . .	12	\$ 5,220.00
(see Eng.) . . . . .	12	(5,220.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	12	(10,440.00)
Black, Amos, Ph.D., Professor (Acad. Adv.) . . . . .	9	4,050.00*
(see Math) . . . . .	9	(4,050.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	9	(8,100.00)
Gersbacher, Willard M., Ph.D., Professor (Acad. Adv.) . . . . .	9	2,520.00*
(see Zoology) . . . . .	9	(5,040.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	9	(7,560.00)
Barry, Mary Eileen, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.) . . . . .	9	1,935.00*
(see For. Lang.) . . . . .	9	(5,805.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	9	(7,740.00)
Shank, Marjorie, A.M., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.) . . . . .	9	2,220.00*
(see Geog.) . . . . .	9	(4,440.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	9	(6,660.00)
Stein, Hilda A., M.S., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.) . . . . .	9	2,880.00*
(see Zoology) . . . . .	9	(2,880.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	9	(5,760.00)
McClary, Dan O., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Acad. Adv.) . . . . .	12	1,680.00
(see Microbiology) . . . . .	12	(3,360.00)
(see Biol. Res. Lab.) . . . . .	12	(1,680.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	12	(6,720.00)
Graduate assistantships to be distributed to the departments of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences . . . . .		127,755.00
		<u>148,260.00*</u>
Wages . . . . .		12,550.00 <sup>1</sup>
Travel . . . . .		850.00
Small Equipment . . . . .		
Other Current Expenses . . . . .		
Total . . . . .		<u>\$161,660.00*</u>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$9,550 is for College of Liberal Arts and Sciences convention travel.

## PUBLIC AFFAIRS RESEARCH BUREAU

## Salaries:

Alexander, Orville, Ph.D., Professor (Acting Head) . . . . .	..	\$ .....
(see Gov't.) . . . . .		
Winter, William O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. . . . .	9	3,420.00*
(see Gov't.) . . . . .	9	(3,420.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	9	(6,840.00)
Wright, John I., A.M., Assoc. Prof. . . . .	12	5,760.00
(see History) . . . . .	12	(1,920.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	12	(7,680.00)
Howards, Irving, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. . . . .	9	3,375.00*
(see Gov't.) . . . . .	9	(3,375.00)
(total salary) . . . . .	9	(6,750.00)
		<u>12,555.00*</u>
Wages . . . . .		700.00
Departmental Travel . . . . .		400.00
Small Equipment . . . . .		325.00
Other Current Expenses . . . . .		1,800.00
Total . . . . .		<u>\$ 15,780.00*</u>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## ANTHROPOLOGY

## Salaries:

Taylor, Walter W., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	6	\$ 7,200.00
Kelley, John Charles, Ph.D., Professor.....	..	.....
(see Museum)		
Lange, Charles Henry, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,920.00
(see Museum).....	12	(5,840.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,760.00)
Riley, Carroll LaVerne, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	5,600.00
(see Museum).....	12	(2,800.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,400.00)
Winters, Howard D., M.A., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Museum)		

	15,720.00
Wages.....	800.00
Departmental Travel.....	300.00
Small Equipment.....	350.00
Other Current Expenses.....	650.00
Total.....	\$ 17,820.00

## BOTANY

## Salaries:

Welch, Walter B., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 9,990.00*
Kaeiser, Margaret, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	7,200.00
(see Coop. For. Res.).....	12	(2,400.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,600.00)
Kaplan, Leo, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Voigt, John W., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	8,100.00*
Hendricks, Albert J., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,580.00*
Marberry, William M., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,040.00
(see Phys. Pl. Oper.).....	12	(6,080.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,120.00)
Wilson, Shirley Lane, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
Mohlenbrock, Robert H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
Rensing, Marvin John, M.A., Lecturer.....	9	3,825.00
(term appt.)		
Sands, Rollin E., Lab. Asst. II (S-CS-418).....	12	3,900.00

	58,915.00*
Wages.....	4,000.00
Departmental Travel.....	700.00
Small Equipment.....	1,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....	5,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	\$ 70,015.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$175 is for film rental.

## CHEMISTRY

## Salaries:

Neckers, J.W., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 11,070.00*
Abbott, Talbert Ward, Ph.D., Dean (Professor).....	12	4,140.00
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.).....	12	(12,420.00)
(total salary).....	12	(16,560.00)
Hadley, Elbert H., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	9,450.00*
Scott, Robert A., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	10,710.00*
Van Lente, Kenneth A., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	9,990.00*
Moulton, Wilbur N., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,660.00*
Musulini, Boris, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,660.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Sellers, Douglas E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,300.00*
Trimble, Russell F., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,930.00*
Van Atta, Robert E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	7,200.00*
Evans, Charles Kelland, B.S. in Ed., Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(term appt.)		
Neilson, Ernest R., Lab. Asst. III (S-CS-229).....	12	3,900.00
Vineyard, Clark Lee, Lab. Asst. II (S-CS-633) .....	12	3,900.00
		<hr/>
		91,410.00*
Wages.....		3,800.00
Departmental Travel.....		150.00
Small Equipment.....		600.00
Other Current Expenses.....		14,840.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$110,800.00*

\* $\frac{1}{2}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$30 is for film rental.

## ENGLISH

## Salaries:

Schneider, W. B., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 10,260.00*
Bowyer, Emma L., A.M., Professor.....	..	.....
(emerita)		
Coleman, E. C., Ph.D., Professor.....	12	5,220.00
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.-Gen.).....	12	(5,220.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,440.00)
Faner, Robert D., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	9,990.00*
Harris, Jesse W., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	8,910.00*
Moore, Harry T., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	9,000.00*
Tenney, Charles D., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	.....
(see Vice President for Instruction)		
Winn, Georgia Gantt, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	7,830.00*
_____, Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Wilson)		
Barbour, Frances M., M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,390.00*
Benzinger, James G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,740.00*
Krappe, Edith S., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,200.00*
Simeone, William E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,660.00*
Stibitz, E. Earle, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,200.00*
Barber, Julia M., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(emerita)		
Blinderman, Charles S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	4,950.00*
Burns, Winifred, A.M., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,750.00*
Camp, G. C., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Cook, Daniel, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,570.00*
Cox, Elizabeth A., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(emerita)		
Lingle, Fred K., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,120.00*
Partlow, Robert B., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,570.00*
Staton, Walter F., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,580.00*
Tietze, Frederick, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,570.00*
Webb, Howard W., Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,940.00*
Clark, Martha M., M.A., Instructor.....	9	4,500.00*
Dodd, Diana L., M.A., Instructor.....	9	4,950.00*
Mitchell, Betty Lou H., M.A., Instructor.....	12	6,960.00
Travis, Edna, M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,220.00*
Vogt, William, M.A., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
Clarke, Robert W., B.S., Lecturer.....	9	4,140.00
(term appt.)		
Cohen, William Howard, M.A., Lecturer.....	9	4,320.00
(term appt.)		
Fields, R. Joanne, M.A., Lecturer.....	9	4,590.00
(term appt.)		

\* $\frac{1}{2}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Forseth, Roger Daniels, Ph.D., Lecturer.....	9	5,580.00
(term appt.)		
Huff, Frances T., M.A., Lecturer.....	9	4,590.00
(term appt.)		
Kasper, Eugene Jacob, M.A., Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(term appt.)		
Koomjohn, Charlotte Ann, M.A., Lecturer.....	9	4,590.00
(term appt.)		
Marx, Paul, M.F.A., Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(term appt.)		
McDonald, Daniel L., M.S., Lecturer.....	9	4,590.00
(term appt.)		
McDonald, Irene, M.A., Lecturer.....	9	4,320.00
(term appt.)		
Murdoch, Robert, M.A., Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(term appt.)		
Notaras, Peter John, Ed.M., Lecturer.....	9	4,230.00
(term appt.)		
Pickett, Roy Glenwood, Ph.D., Lecturer.....	9	5,400.00
(term appt.)		
Pitlick, Mary Louise, M.A., Lecturer.....	9	4,320.00
(term appt.)		
Rainbow, Raymond S., Jr., A.M., Lecturer.....	9	4,860.00
(term appt.)		
Walsh, Peter B., M.A., Lecturer.....	9	4,860.00
(term appt.)		
West, Muriel, Ph.D., Lecturer.....	9	5,040.00
(term appt.)		
Wright, Richard R., B.A., Lecturer.....	9	4,590.00
(term appt.)		
_____, Lecturer.....	9	5,310.00
(replacing Cobb)		
(term appt.)		
_____, Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(replacing White)		
(term appt.)		
_____, Lecturer.....	..	.....
(replacing Young)		
(term appt.)		
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
Wages.....		264,450.00*
Departmental Travel.....		2,800.00
Small Equipment.....		300.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,900.00
Total.....		<u>\$271,350.00*</u>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

#### FOREIGN LANGUAGES

##### Salaries:

Peacock, Vera L., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 10,530.00*
Davis, J. Cary, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	9,180.00*
Hartwig, Hellmut A., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	8,910.00*
_____, Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Brooke)		
Barry, Mary Eileen, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,805.00*
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.—Gen.).....	9	(1,935.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,740.00)
Smith, Madeleine M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,840.00*
Neufield, A. K., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	9	4,680.00*
		<u>53,505.00*</u>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.



Wages.....	1,400.00
Departmental Travel.....	150.00
Small Equipment.....	300.00
Other Current Expenses.....	1,520.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 56,875.00*</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## GEOGRAPHY

## Salaries:

Cunningham, Floyd F., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 8,640.00*
Cox, Flemin W., A.M., Assoc. Prof..... (emeritus)	..	.....
Harper, Robert A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,840.00*
Krause, Annemarie, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,840.00*
Price, Dalias A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,840.00*
Shank, Marjorie, A.M., Assoc. Prof.....	9	4,440.00*
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.—Gen.).....	9	(2,220.00)
(total salary).....	9	(6,660.00)
Swisher, Carl Laverne, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
Buzzard, Robert Guy, Ph.D., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	9	9,900.00
Beveridge, Ronald M., M.A., Lecturer..... (term appt.)	9	5,400.00
Hopkins, John S., M.A., Lecturer..... (term appt.)	9	4,500.00
Stern, Franklin R., M.A., Lecturer..... (term appt.)	9	5,130.00
Marlow, Loren Dean, B.S. in Ed., Res. Asst. (Weather Station)..... (half-time, term appt.)	12	1,620.00
Perkins, Bill G., B.A., Res. Asst. (Weather Station)..... (half-time, term appt.)	12	1,620.00

67,170.00\*

Wages.....	1,800.00
Departmental Travel.....	550.00
Small Equipment.....	1,200.00
Other Current Expenses.....	3,700.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 74,420.00*</b>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$1,000 is for the operation of the Weather Station and \$100 is for film rental.

## GEOLOGY

## Salaries:

Harris, Stanley E., Jr., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Chairman).....	9	\$ 7,200.00*
Bloss, Fred Donald, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,830.00*
Nicol, David, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,750.00*
Amos, Dewey Harold, M.A., Instructor.....	9	5,490.00*
Bell, Frank James, M.Sc., Lecturer..... (term appt.)	9	6,075.00

33,345.00\*

Wages.....	3,800.00
Departmental Travel.....	700.00
Small Equipment.....	1,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....	3,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total.....</b>	<b>\$ 42,745.00*</b>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$95 is for film rental.

## GOVERNMENT

## Salaries:

Alexander, Orville, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 12,420.00*
Klingberg, Frank L., Ph.D., Professor	9	8,370.00*
McGrath, Robert A., Ph.D., Professor	12	2,820.00
(see Registrar)	12	(8,460.00)
(total salary)	12	(11,280.00)
Nigro, Felix Anthony, Ph.D., Professor	9	9,990.00*
Swartz, Willis G., Ph.D., Dean (Professor)	12	2,070.00
(see Grad. Sch.—Adm.)	12	(14,490.00)
(total salary)	12	(16,560.00)
Turner, Max Wesley, Ph.D., Professor	..	.....
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.—Adm.)		
Jacobini, Horace B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,020.00*
Karson, I. Marc, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,480.00*
Kenney, David T., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	4,440.00
(see Grad. Sch.—Adm.)	12	(4,440.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,880.00)
Morton, Ward M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	7,740.00*
Paul, Julius, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	5,580.00*
Rendleman, John S., J.D., Assoc. Prof.	..	.....
(see Legal Counsel)		
Ridgeway, Marian E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,390.00*
Ward, Harold Wesley, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	6,660.00*
Winter, William O., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	9	3,420.00*
(see Pub. Aff. Res. Bur.)	9	(3,420.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,840.00)
Howards, Irving, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	3,375.00*
(see Pub. Aff. Res. Bur.)	9	(3,375.00)
(total salary)	9	(6,750.00)
Nelson, Randall, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	5,850.00*
Sappenfield, M. M., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	1,350.00
(see Personnel Off.)	12	(9,450.00)
(total salary)	12	(10,800.00)
Wuest, John Julius, Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	9	6,120.00*
_____, Asst. Prof.	9	5,400.00*
(replacing Aumann and McCabe)		
Frier, David Arnold, Jr., M.A., Lecturer	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
(term appt.)		
Zaslowski, Emil, LL.D., Lecturer	9	6,210.00
(term appt.)		
_____, Asst. Instr.	9	2,430.00
(replacing Bizzel)		
(three-fourths time)		
(term appt.)		
Stearns, Dorella Jean, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-200)	12	2,700.00
		116,835.00
Wages		3,000.00
Departmental Travel		400.00
Small Equipment		280.00
Other Current Expenses		1,600.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total		\$122,115.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

## HISTORY

## Salaries:

Adams, George W., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman)	9	\$ 10,800.00*
Briggs, Harold E., Ph.D., Professor	9	7,830.00*
Gardiner, Clinton H., Ph.D., Professor	9	8,100.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Lentz, E. G., M.A., Professor.....	..	.....
(emeritus)		
_____, Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Caldwell)		
_____, Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Rosenthal)		
Ammon, Harry, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,390.00*
Cherry, George L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,020.00*
Pitkin, William A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,200.00*
Wright, John I., A.M., Assoc. Prof.....	12	1,920.00
(see Pub. Aff. Res. Bur.).....	12	(5,760.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,680.00)
_____, Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Boren, Henry Charles, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,670.00*
Pardee, Charles Jr., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(emeritus)		
		76,530.00*
Wages.....		1,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		200.00
Small Equipment.....		300.00
Other Current Expenses.....		800.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		\$ 79,330.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

#### MATHEMATICS

Salaries:		
McDaniel, Wilbur C., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 11,070.00*
Black, Amos, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	4,050.00*
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.—Gen.).....	9	(4,050.00)
(total salary).....	9	(8,100.00)
Mark, Abraham M., Ph.D., Professor.....	12	5,640.00
(see Computing Cen.).....	12	(2,820.00)
(see Inst. Aff.).....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,280.00)
_____, Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Bleyer-Swan)		
_____, Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Wright)		
Fulkerson, Elbert, M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,980.00
(see Sec. of the Univ. Fac.).....	12	(4,980.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,960.00)
Hall, Dilla, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,020.00*
Rodabaugh, Louis D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,660.00*
_____, Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
(replacing Buboltz-Coleman)		
_____, Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Moore, Marian A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	(9)	(6,750.00)
(leave without pay 9 months)		
Skalsky, Michael, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,570.00*
Wright, Alice K., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(emerita)		
Wilson, Joseph Clement, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	7,290.00*
Beckmeyer, Imogene C., M.A., Instructor.....	9	5,220.00*
Crenshaw, Joseph Howard, M.S., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
Kenner, Morton Roy, M.A., Instructor.....	9	6,210.00*
Slechticky, James Louis, M.S., Instructor.....	9	5,040.00*
Wimp, Larry Lucos, M.A., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
Brown, John Samuel, M.S., Lecturer.....	9	4,950.00
(term appt.)		

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Tsiang, Gabriel, M.S., Lecturer.....	9	4,320.00
(term appt.)		
....., Lecturer.....	9	4,590.00
(replacing Bavel)		
(term appt.)		
....., Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Moore)		
(term appt.)		
Elston, George, M.A., Lecturer.....	9	1,575.00
(one-third time, term appt.)		
		117,765.00*
Wages.....		2,900.00
Departmental Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		200.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,530.00
Total.....		\$122,495.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## MICROBIOLOGY

## Salaries:

Lindegran, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	12	\$ 4,500.00
(see Biol. Res. Lab.).....	12	(13,500.00)
(total salary).....	12	(18,000.00)
Ogur, Maurice, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	3,600.00
(see Biol. Res. Lab.).....	12	(7,200.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,800.00)
Shechmeister, Isaac L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	10,200.00
McClary, Dan O., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,360.00
(see Biol. Res. Lab.).....	12	(1,680.00)
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.—(Gen.) ).....	12	(1,680.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,720.00)
Church, William Robert, Animal Caretaker (S-CS-443).....	12	3,900.00 <sup>1</sup>
		25,560.00
Wages.....		6,300.00
Departmental Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		1,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		2,320.00
Total.....		\$ 35,780.00

<sup>1</sup> This position is for all Life Science departments, but is at this time under the supervision of Mr. Ogur.

## PHILOSOPHY

## Salaries:

Moore, Willis, Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 10,530.00*
Brownell, Baker, M.A., Professor.....	..	.....
(emeritus)		
Tenney, Charles D., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	.....
(see Vice Pres. for Instr.)		
Harris, William Henry, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	3,510.00*
(see Gen. Instr.).....	9	(3,510.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,020.00)
Plochmann, George K., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,200.00*
Diefenbeck, James A., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,120.00*
Wieman, Henry N., Ph.D., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	9	9,900.00
(term appt.)		
McClure, George T., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
		42,600.00*
Wages.....		2,100.00
Departmental Travel.....		120.00

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.



Small Equipment.....	160.00
Other Current Expenses.....	560.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	\$ 45,600.00*

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY

## Salaries:

Brasefield, Charles J., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 10,800.00*
Arvin, Martin Joseph, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	8,100.00*
Young, Otis B., Ph.D., Professor.....	12	3,480.00
(see Coop. Atomic and Capac. Res.).....	12	(6,960.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,440.00)
_____, Professor.....	10 $\frac{1}{2}$	8,820.00
(replacing Deering)		
_____, Assoc. Prof.....	12	8,640.00
Deering, Reginald, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	1 $\frac{1}{2}$	833.00
Nicolai, Van Olin, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,750.00*
Zimmerschied, C., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,850.00*
Arnold, George Robert, M.S., Instructor.....	9	5,490.00*
Collins, Jason J., M.S., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
Etherton, Robert C., M.S., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
Griggs, Robert Eugene, Lab. Mechanic (S-CS-437).....	12	3,510.00
(see Coop. Atomic and Capac. Res.).....	12	(1,170.00)
(total salary).....	12	(4,680.00)

62,273.00\*

Wages.....	3,200.00
Departmental Travel.....	250.00
Small Equipment.....	1,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....	4,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	\$ 71,723.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

## PHYSIOLOGY

## Salaries:

Kaplan, H. M., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 9,180.00*
_____, Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Hunter)		
Finamore, Frank Joseph, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	7,020.00 <sup>1</sup>
Borkon, Eli L., Ph.D., M.D., Adjunct Prof.....	..	.....

23,760.00

Wages.....	2,800.00
Departmental Travel.....	125.00
Small Equipment.....	2,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....	5,000.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total.....	\$ 33,685.00

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Finamore is responsible for the supervision of the electron microscope.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$175 is for film rental.

## PSYCHOLOGY

## Salaries:

Kelley, Noble H., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 8,910.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(2,970.00)
(total salary).....	9	(11,880.00)

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Westberg, William C., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	6,885.00*
(see Mgt.).....	9	(2,295.00)
(total salary).....	9	(9,180.00)
Cervin, Val B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,290.00*
Malpass, Leslie F., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(1,800.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,200.00)
Martire, John G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,805.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(1,935.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,740.00)
Osburn, Hobart Glenn, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	7,200.00*
Schaefer, Robert A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	3,690.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(3,690.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,380.00)
Renzaglia, Guy A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Rehab. Inst.).....	..	.....
Tyler, Forrest B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	3,420.00*
(sabbatical leave, half pay 9 months)	..	.....
Carrier, Neil Alan, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,940.00*
Goldiamond, Israel, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,300.00*
Lyle, William Henry Jr., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,300.00*
Melton, Richard S., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,750.00*
Palermo, David Stuart, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,850.00*
Rafferty, Janet, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,850.00*
McCarty, John J., M.S., Lecturer.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)	..	.....
(term appt.)	..	.....
_____, Lecturer.....	9	4,500.00
(replacing Tyler)	..	.....
(term appt.)	..	.....
Steck, Robert Carl, M.D., Adjunct Prof.....	..	.....
Reeves, Betty Lou, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-640).....	12	2,340.00
Wages.....	..	92,430.00*
Departmental Travel.....	..	2,400.00
Small Equipment.....	..	700.00
Other Current Expenses.....	..	1,500.00
	..	3,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	..	\$100,530.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$400 is for film rental.

#### (PSYCHOLOGICAL CENTER)

##### Salaries:

Kelley, Noble H., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$ .....
(see Psych.).....	..	.....
Wages.....	..	.....
Other Expenses.....	..	(500.00)
Total.....	..	\$ (500.00)

#### (PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENTS)

##### Salaries:

Kelley, Noble H., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$ .....
(see Psych.).....	..	.....
Wages.....	..	.....
Other Expenses.....	..	(150.00)
Total.....	..	\$ (150.00)

## SOCIOLOGY

## Salaries:

Johnson, Joseph K., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 9,180.00*
Munch, Peter Andreas, Ph.D., Professor.....	9	9,000.00*
Tudor, William J., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	.....
(see Area Services)		
....., Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing Frum)		
....., Professor.....	9	7,560.00*
(replacing L. Johnson)		
Brooks, Melvin S., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,660.00*
Lantz, Herman R., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	5,607.00*
(see Clin. Cen.).....	9	(1,863.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,470.00)
Shafter, Albert Jene, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Rehab. Inst.)		
Petroff, Louis, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,040.00*
Rennie, Douglas Lloyd, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
Snyder, Eloise Colleen, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,400.00*
Van der Wiel, Ronald W., M.S.W., Instructor.....	12	4,800.00
(see Clin. Cen.).....	12	(2,400.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
....., Asst. Instr.....	9	3,600.00
(replacing Larr)		
(term appt.)		
		70,887.00*
Wages.....		2,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		300.00
Small Equipment.....		250.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,400.00*
Total.....		\$ 74,837.00 <sup>1</sup>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$350 is for film rental.

## ZOOLOGY

## Salaries:

Fisher, Harvey I., Ph.D., Professor (Chairman).....	9	\$ 7,900.00*
(see Sec. Educ.).....	9	(2,630.00)
(total salary).....	9	(10,530.00)
Foot, Charles L., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	8,640.00*
Gersbacher, Willard M., Ph.D., Professor.....	9	5,040.00*
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.—Gen.).....	9	(2,520.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
Blackwelder, Richard E., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	8,100.00*
Galbreath, Edwin C., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,750.00*
Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	5,280.00
(see Coop. Wildlife Res.).....	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,560.00)
Lewis, William M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,980.00
(see Coop. Fisheries Mgt. Res.).....	12	(4,980.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,960.00)
Stein, Hilda A., M.S., Assoc. Prof.....	9	2,880.00*
(see Coll. of Lib. Arts and Sci.—Gen.).....	9	(2,880.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,760.00)
Downey, John Charles, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,750.00*
Dudgeon, Edna, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	6,120.00*
Garoian, George, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,580.00*
Stains, Howard James, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,720.00
(see Coop. Wildlife Res.).....	12	(3,720.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,440.00)
Cole, Vernon Walter, M.S., Instructor.....	12	1,920.00
(see Coop. Fisheries Mgt. Res.).....	12	(3,840.00)
(total salary).....	12	(5,760.00)
Throgmorton, Marland D., Stores Clerk (S-CS-548).....	12	3,300.00

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Rossman, Nita Jane, Clerk Steno. I (S-CS-618).....	12	2,220.00
Wages.....		79,180.00*
Departmental Travel.....		4,500.00
Small Equipment.....		900.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,500.00
		9,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		\$ 95,080.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

#### TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION—ADMINISTRATION

##### Salaries:

Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean (Assoc. Dean, Extension; Prof. of Ind. Educ.).....	12	\$ 2,835.00
(see Ind. Educ.).....	12	(945.00)
(total salary).....	12	(3,780.00)
(sabbatical leave, half pay, 6 months; leave without pay, 6 months)		
Bauernfeind, Harry B., M.A., Asst. Dean (Assoc. Prof. of Sec. and Bus. Educ.)...	12	11,280.00
(see Adult Educ.)		
Humble, Milford Keith, Ph.D., Director (Prof. of Ind. Educ.).....	12	8,460.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)		
(see Ind. Educ.).....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,280.00)
Rice, William F., M.F., Supervisor (Instructor).....	12	3,960.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
Tooley, James E., M.S.Ed., Instructor.....	12	3,120.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(3,120.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,240.00)
Hamilton, Helen, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-38).....	12	3,480.00
Musgrave, Lorna Faye, Clerk Steno II (S-CS-252).....	12	2,520.00
Bahwell, Lois Brown, Clerk Steno II (S-CS-406).....	12	2,400.00
		38,055.00
Wages.....		1,100.00
Departmental Travel.....		350.00
Small Equipment.....		700.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		\$ 41,605.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$500 is for film rental, and \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Technical and Adult Education departments.

#### TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION—GENERAL

##### Salaries:

Hill, Marvin P., M.S., Asst. Prof. (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	12	\$ 4,200.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(4,200.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,400.00)
Elder, Walter J., M.Sc., Assoc. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	12	1,752.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(7,008.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,760.00)
Schultz, Raymond, Asst. Prof. (Acad. Adv.).....	12	1,630.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(6,530.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,160.00)
Bruenig, Dorothy G., B.S., Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	310.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	(1,239.00)
(total salary).....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	(1,549.00)
Lougeay, Paul J., B.S., Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	12	1,584.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(6,336.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
Morton, Richard H., M.A., Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	9	1,134.00*
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	9	(4,536.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,670.00)

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.



Muhich, Frank W., B.S., Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	12	2,680.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(5,360.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,040.00)
Wiley, Lucian D., B.Ed., Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	12	(1,464.00)
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(5,856.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,320.00)
Joy, William Arthur, Lecturer (Acad. Adv.).....	12	1,512.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(6,048.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,560.00)
(term appt.).....		
Mathis, Eleanor K., Lecturer (Acad. Adv.).....	12	1,440.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	12	(5,760.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Christensen, Katherine, R.N., Asst. Instr.....	12	4,440.00
		<hr/>
		22,146.00*
Wages.....		.....
Travel.....		4,800.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		1,600.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 28,546.00*

\* $\frac{1}{2}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$2,850 is for Technical and Adult Education convention travel.

(TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION CONFERENCE)

Salaries:

Bauernfeind, Harry B., M.A., Asst. Dean.....	..	\$ .....
(see Adult Educ.).....		
Wages.....		(125.00)
Other Expenses.....		(13,400.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (13,525.00)

ADULT EDUCATION

Salaries:

Bauernfeind, Harry B., M.A., Asst. Dean (Assoc. Prof. of Sec. and Bus. Educ.)...	..	\$ .....
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Adm.).....		
Bailey, Chelsea, M.Ed., Head (Industrial and Adult Programs).....	12	3,900.00
(see S. W. Ill. Res. Office).....	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
(term appt.).....		
Portz, Herbert L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	1,950.00
(see Sch. of Agr.—Adm.).....	12	(3,900.00)
(see Plant Ind.).....	12	(1,950.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)
Randle, William L., M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	12	6,960.00
Crowley, Elizabeth M., M.A., Lecturer (Clothing and Textiles).....	9	2,700.00
(See Voc. Tech. Inst.).....	9	(2,700.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,400.00)
(term appt.).....		
Replacements for 15 part-time Lecturers and Asst. Instrs. @ \$1,250.00.....	12	18,750.00
		<hr/>
		34,260.00
Wages.....		2,470.00
Departmental Travel.....		6,000.00
Small Equipment.....		350.00
Other Current Expenses.....		3,700.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 46,780.00

(PLASTERERS EDUCATIONAL TRAINING)

Salaries:

McDermott, John M., M.S., Director.....	12	\$ .....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.).....		

Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(100.00)
Total.....	\$ (100.00)

## (PLUMBERS EDUCATIONAL TRAINING)

## Salaries:

McDermott, John M., M.S., Director.....	\$ .....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.)	
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(100.00)
Total.....	\$ (100.00)

## VOCATIONAL TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

## Salaries:

Humble, Milford Keith, Ph.D., Director (Prof. of Ind. Educ.).....	\$ .....
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Adm.)	

## BUSINESS

Hill, Marvin P., M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	4,200.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(4,200.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,400.00)
Tracy, Dean Calvin, A.M., C.P.A., Asst. Prof.....	12	7,800.00
(see Acct.)		
Bizzel, Jack, B.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,130.00*
Garrison, Mary M., M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,130.00*
Johnston, Chester E., A.M., Instructor.....	9	5,490.00*
Sundelius, Geraldine Joyce, A.M., Instructor.....	9	4,860.00*
Tooley, James E., M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	12	3,120.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Adm.).....	12	(3,120.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,240.00)
Forker, Lena Joanne, B.S. in Ed., Lecturer.....	9	4,320.00*
Vaughn, Frank Eugene, B.S., Lecturer.....	9	4,590.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## COMMERCIAL ART

Briggs, Billy James, M.M.A., Instructor.....	9	5,400.00*
Morton, Richard H., M.A., Instructor.....	9	4,536.00*
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	9	(1,134.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,670.00)

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

White, Herbert Dennis, Ph.D., D.Mus., Assoc. Prof.....	12	7,020.00
(see Univ. Arch.).....	12	(2,340.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,360.00)
Anschutz, Richard W., B.S., Instructor.....	12	5,310.00
(see Univ. Arch.).....	12	(1,770.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,080.00)
Lougeay, Paul J., B.S., Instructor.....	12	6,336.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(1,584.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)

## DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

Joy, William Arthur, Lecturer.....	12	6,048.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(1,512.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,560.00)
(term appt.)		

## ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

Green, Charles Marion, M.Ed., Asst. Prof.....	9	5,940.00*
---	---	-----------

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Schultz, Raymond, Asst. Prof.....	12	6,530.00
(See Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(1,630.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,160.00)
Waska, William E., B.S., Instructor.....	9	5,040.00*
(term appt.)		
Weffenstette, Walter E., M.S.Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,490.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## GENERAL STUDIES

_____, Professor.....	9	3,780.00*
(replacing Goudy)		
(see Mgt.).....	9	(3,780.00)
(total salary).....	9	(7,560.00)
Collins, Jason J., M.S., Instructor (in Physics).....	9	5,220.00*
(see Physics and Astron.)		
Crenshaw, Joseph Howard, M.S., Instructor (in Math.).....	9	4,680.00*
(see Math.)		
Etherton, Robert C., M.S., Instructor (in Physics).....	9	5,220.00*
(see Physics and Astron.)		
McDermott, John M., M.S., Director (Instructor).....	12	2,010.00
(see Labor Inst.).....	12	(6,030.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,040.00)
Vogt, William Joseph, M.A., Instructor (in Eng.).....	9	5,400.00*
(see Eng.)		
Wimp, Larry L., M.A., Instructor (in Math.).....	9	5,130.00*
(see Math.)		
Crowley, Elizabeth M., M.A., Lecturer (in Clothing and Textiles).....	9	2,700.00
(see Adult Educ.).....	9	(2,700.00)
(see Clothing and Textiles)		
(total salary).....	9	(5,400.00)
(term appt.)		
Fee, James, M.S., Lecturer (in Speech).....	9	4,050.00
(see Speech)		
(term appt.)		
Frier, David Arnold, Jr., M.A., Lecturer (in Govt.).....	9	4,860.00
(see Govt.)		
(term appt.)		
McCarty, John J., M.S., Lecturer (in Psych.).....	9	5,040.00
(see Psych., term appt.)		
_____, Lecturer (in Eng.).....	9	3,780.00
(replacing Young)		
(see Eng.)		
(term appt.)		

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## GRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY

Modlin, Francis, M.S., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,260.00
(see Print. and Photog.).....	12	(4,260.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,520.00)
Brown, George Curtis, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,900.00
(see Print. and Photog.).....	12	(3,900.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,800.00)

## INDUSTRIAL WOOD TECHNOLOGY

Rice, William W., M.F., Supervisor (Instructor).....	12	3,960.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Adm.).....	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
Lloyd, Frederick E., Asst. Supvr.....	12	6,360.00
Osborn, Harold Wilbur, B.S., Instructor.....	9	5,130.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## MACHINE TOOL AND DESIGN

_____, Assoc. Prof.....	9	6,480.00*
(replacing Bain)		
Hoyle, Orville G., B.Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,670.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

Lampman, D. L., M.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,490.00*
Muhich, Frank W., B.S., Instructor.....	12	5,360.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(2,680.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,040.00)
Schroeder, E. Carl, B.S., Instructor.....	9	5,310.00*
Traylor, George Lelon, B.S., Instructor.....	9	5,310.00*
_____, Instructor.....	9	4,590.00*
Venters, Kent R., B.S., Lecturer.....	9	5,130.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959–60.

## MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

_____, Asst. Prof. (Refrig. and Air Cond.).....	9	5,400.00*
Dallman, Murnice H., B.S., Instructor.....	12	7,320.00
Griswold, John Emerson, M.Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,490.00*
Taylor, David D., Lecturer.....	9	4,590.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959–60.

## PERSONAL SERVICES

Mathis, Eleanor K., Lecturer.....	12	5,760.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(1,440.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
York, Lucy Isolde, Lecturer.....	9	4,050.00
(term appt.)		

## PRACTICAL NURSING

_____, Assoc. Prof.....	9 $\frac{1}{2}$	6,840.00
(replacing Bruenig)		
Bruenig, Dorothy G., B.S., Instructor.....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	1,239.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	(310.00)
(total salary).....	2 $\frac{3}{4}$	(1,549.00)
(see Nursing)		
Westlake, Kathryn P., R.N., Lecturer.....	12	5,760.00
(term appt.)		

## RETAILING

Elder, Walter J., M.Sc., Assoc. Prof.....	12	7,008.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(1,752.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,760.00)
Burnett, Ruth Hughes, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	7,560.00
Moore, Harold Wayne, M.S., Instructor.....	12	7,200.00

## TRANSPORTATION

McDonald, James H., B.S. in Ed., Instructor.....	9	5,040.00*
Ray, O. B., B.S., Instructor.....	9	5,040.00*
Wiley, Lucian D., B.Ed., Instructor.....	12	5,856.00
(see Tech. and Adult Educ.—Gen.).....	12	(1,464.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,320.00)

Wages.....	305,263.00*
Departmental Travel.....	9,000.00
Small Equipment.....	5,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....	7,500.00
	32,550.00

Total.....\$359,313.00\*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959–60.

## RESIDENCE CENTERS

## Salaries:

Baber, Eric R., Ed.D., Director (Alton; Assoc. Prof., Adm. and Sup.).....	12	\$ 12,000.00
Turner, James D., Ph.D., Director (East St. Louis; Asst. Prof. of Soc. and Gov't.)	12	9,000.00
_____, Instructor.....	9	4,685.00*
_____, Instructor.....	9	4,600.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959–60.



_____, Instructor.....	9	4,600.00*
Kohlhepp, Margaret, Secretary (S-CS-579).....	12	3,600.00
Killingsworth, Delores, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-616).....	12	3,300.00
_____, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS- ).....	12	3,000.00
Call Staff Lecturers.....	..	39,570.00
Summer School:		
July—Sept., 1958.....		21,000.00
June, 1958 (2 weeks).....		10,500.00

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## BUSINESS

Bird, Joseph W., Ph.D., Professor (Bus. Mgmt.).....	9	7,200.00*
Brady, Mary M., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Sec. Sci.).....	9	6,525.00*
Glynn, John J., M.S., Asst. Prof. (Acctg.).....	12	8,100.00
_____, Asst. Prof. (Bus. Mgmt.).....	9	6,975.00*
_____, Asst. Prof. (Economics).....	9	5,625.00*
(replacing Nittolo)		
_____, Asst. Prof. (Bus. Educ.).....	9	6,300.00*
Martin, Kenneth E., M.S., Instructor (Sec. Sci.).....	9	4,950.00*
_____, Instructor (Acctg.).....	9	5,850.00*
_____, Lecturer (Business).....	9	5,130.00
(replacing Pinkstaff)		
(term appt.)		

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## LANGUAGE AND FINE ARTS

Buddemeyer, Evelyn T., B.S.Ed., Lecturer (Instr. in Art).....	9	6,300.00
Headley, Herrold E., M.M., Asst. Prof. (Music).....	9	6,525.00*
Warren, Edwin B., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Music).....	9	5,850.00*
_____, Asst. Prof. (Music).....	9	5,850.00*
_____, Assoc. Prof. (English).....	9	7,200.00*
Duncan, Robert W., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (English).....	9	6,300.00*
Ades, John Irvine, M.A., Instructor (English).....	9	5,625.00*
Knoepfle, John I., M.A., Instructor (English).....	9	4,860.00*
Steinman, Gladys R., M.A., Instructor (English).....	9	4,590.00*
Hampton, Anne C., B.S., Lecturer (English).....	9	4,320.00
(term appt.)		
Taylor, Marion Ansel, Ph.D., Lecturer (English).....	9	5,400.00
(term appt.)		
Spahn, Raymond J., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (German; Inf. Serv.).....	12	8,400.00
Cornwell, Clifton, M.A., Asst. Prof. (Speech).....	12	8,400.00
_____, Asst. Prof. (Speech).....	9	6,300.00*
Smith, Mary B., M.A., Instructor (Speech).....	9	4,860.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## NURSING

Conwell, Stephanie B., M.A., Assoc. Prof.....	12	7,920.00
---	----	----------

## SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

_____, Professor (Chemistry).....	9	7,875.00*
(replacing Huddle)		
Bardolph, Marinus P., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Chemistry).....	9	6,750.00*
Parrill, Irwin H., Ph.D., Lecturer (Chemistry).....	9	6,300.00
(term appt.)		
_____, Assoc. Prof. (Physics).....	9	7,500.00*
McAneny, Lawrence, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Physics).....	9	6,615.00*
_____, Asst. Prof. (Physics).....	9	6,615.00*
Sturley, Eric A., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (Math.).....	9	7,425.00*
_____, Asst. Prof. (Math.).....	9	6,750.00*
Fanning, Florence A., M.A., Instructor (Math.).....	9	5,670.00*
Gwillim, Ray C., M.S., Instructor (Math.).....	9	5,850.00*
Harris, Donald Q., M.A., Instructor (Math.).....	9	6,075.00*
_____, Lecturer (Math.).....	9	5,850.00
(replacing Tormey)		
(term appt.)		
_____, Assoc. Prof. (Appl. Sci.).....	9	7,200.00*
_____, Assoc. Prof. (Biology).....	9	7,200.00*
Broadbooks, Harold, Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Zoology).....	9	5,400.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## SOCIAL STUDIES

_____, Lecturer (Geography).....	9	5,625.00
(replacing Monier)		
(term appt.)		
Baker, Richard C., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Gov't.).....	9	6,750.00*
Lovell, S. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (Gov't. and Hist.).....	9	6,750.00*
_____, Instructor (Gov't.).....	9	4,950.00*
Rosenthal, Herbert H., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (History).....	9	5,850.00*
Jarard, Clare Blanche, M.A., Instructor (History).....	9	4,860.00*
Reames, Nedra C., B.S.Ed. Lecturer (History).....	9	4,320.00
(term appt.)		
Frankel, Hyman H., M.S., Asst. Prof. (Sociology).....	9	6,030.00*
Seymour, Virgil, M.S., Instructor (Sociology).....	9	5,850.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## EDUCATION, GUIDANCE AND PSYCHOLOGY

Wheat, Leonard B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. (of Educ.).....	12	9,720.00
Ring, Carlyle C., Ed.D., Assoc. Prof. (of Educ.).....	9	8,250.00*
(term appt.)		
Bear, David E., Ed.D., Asst. Prof. (Elem. Educ.).....	9	6,210.00*
_____, Asst. Prof. (Elem. Educ.).....	9	5,400.00*
(replacing Parry)		
_____, Lecturer (Guidance).....	9	5,400.00
(replacing Weinke)		
(term appt.)		
_____, Assoc. Prof. (Psychology).....	9	7,500.00*
_____, Asst. Prof. (Psych. and Guidance).....	9	6,300.00*
Nesbitt, Howard C., Ph.D., Asst. Prof. (Men's Phys. Ed.).....	10	8,000.00
Showers, Norman E., M.S., Instructor (Men's Phys. Ed.).....	9	5,130.00*
Marks, Babette, M.Ed., Asst. Prof. (Women's Phys. Ed.).....	9	5,400.00*
_____, Instructor (Women's Phys. Ed.).....	9	5,265.00*
Diekroeger, James L., M.A., Lecturer (Men's Phys. Ed.).....	9	4,680.00
(term appt.)		

	498,525.00*
Wages.....	7,500.00
Departmental Travel.....	4,000.00
Small Equipment.....	25,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....	42,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....	\$577,025.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$500 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the Residence Centers.

## COMPUTING CENTER

## Salaries:

Mark, Abraham M., Ph.D., Professor.....	12	\$ 2,820.00
(see Math.).....	12	(5,640.00)
(see Inst. Aff.).....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,280.00)
_____, Instructor.....	12	7,200.00

	10,020.00
Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	500.00
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	17,600.00
Total.....	\$ 28,120.00

## MUSEUM

## Salaries:

Kelley, John Charles, Ph.D., Professor (of Anthropol.; Director).....	7	\$ 7,350.00
(see Anthropol.)		

(total salary)		
(leave without pay, 5 months)		
Lange, Charles Henry, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.	12	5,840.00
(see Anthropol.)	12	(2,920.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,760.00)
Riley, Carroll Laverne, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.	12	2,800.00
(see Anthropol.)	12	(5,600.00)
(total salary)	12	(8,400.00)
Bennett, Esther, M.S., Instructor	12	6,000.00
Waters, Loraine L., M.S., in Ed., Instructor	11	5,720.00
(leave without pay, 1 month)		
Winters, Howard D., M.A., Instructor	12	6,240.00
(see Anthropol.)		
Engle, Nancy, M.A., Lecturer	12	6,000.00
(term appt.)		
_____, Res. Asst.	12	3,600.00
(replacing Gillihan)		
Johnson, William L., Preparator (S-CS-466)	12	4,740.00
Peithmann, Russell I., Preparator (S-CS-480)	12	4,740.00
Manfradini, Dolores, Chief Clerk (S-CS-226)	12	4,080.00
1 Grad. Asst.	12	2,160.00
		59,270.00
Wages		5,400.00
Departmental Travel		2,500.00
Small Equipment		700.00
Other Current Expenses		4,180.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total		<u>\$ 72,050.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$30 is for film rental.

## (MUSEUM-REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:		
Bennett, Esther, M.S., Instructor	..	\$ .....
(see Museum)		
Wages		.....
Other Expenses		(600.00)
Total		<u>\$ (600.00)</u>

## STATISTICAL SERVICES

Salaries:		
Cochrane, Philip J., B.S., Research Assoc. (Acting Dir.)	12	\$ 7,080.00
Dick, Robert Oliver, Asst. Tab. Mach. Op. Sup. (S-CS-48)	12	4,680.00
Williams, Ronald V., Tab. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-391)	12	3,720.00
Williams, Imogene L., Tab. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-516)	12	3,600.00
_____, Tab. Mach. Op. III (S-CS-660)	12	3,300.00
(replacing Grossman)		
Williams, Vivian Ellen, Tab. Mach. Op. II (S-CS-175)	12	2,700.00
Zurheide, Frances Ward, Tab. Mach. Op. II (S-CS-345)	12	2,700.00
Cooksley, Helena C., Tab. Mach. Op. I (S-CS-182)	12	2,400.00
_____, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-519)	12	2,520.00
		32,700.00
Wages		2,800.00
Departmental Travel		300.00
Small Equipment		570.00
Other Current Expenses		35,000.00
Total		<u>\$ 71,370.00</u>

## (STATISTICAL SERVICES-REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:		
Cochrane, Philip J., B.S., Research Assoc. (Acting Dir.)	..	\$ .....
(see Statistical Services)		

Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(50.00)
Total.....	\$ (50.00)

## COOPERATIVE AGRONOMY EXPERIMENT STATION

## Salaries:

Browning, David Royal, M.A., Res. Assoc.....	6	\$ 3,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
(see Plant Industry)		
Hudson, Bob, Farm Foreman (S-CS-388).....	6	1,800.00 <sup>1</sup>
_____, Field Man (S-CS- ).....	6	1,800.00 <sup>1</sup>
		6,900.00
Wages.....		2,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		250.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,500.00
Total.....		\$ 10,750.00

<sup>1</sup> Paid by Southern Illinois University 6 months; University of Illinois 6 months.

## COOPERATIVE ATOMIC AND CAPACITOR RESEARCH

## Salaries:

Young, Otis B., Ph.D., Professor (Director).....	12	\$ 6,960.00
(see Physics and Astron.).....	12	(3,480.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,440.00)
3 Res. Assts. @ \$1,620.....	9	4,860.00
Griggs, Robert Eugene, Lab. Mech. (S-CS-437).....	12	1,170.00
(see Physics and Astron.).....	12	(3,510.00)
(total salary).....	12	(4,680.00)
		12,990.00
Wages.....		1,700.00
Departmental Travel.....		400.00
Small Equipment.....		300.00
Other Current Expenses.....		510.00
Total.....		\$ 15,900.00

## (NUCLEAR DISINTEGRATIONS RESEARCH—DA-23-072-ORD-770)

## Salaries:

Young, Otis B., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$ .....
(see Physics and Astron.).....		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(12,125.00)
Total.....		\$ (12,125.00)

## BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

## Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor (Director).....	12	\$ 13,500.00
(see Microbiol.).....	12	(4,500.00)
(total salary).....	12	(18,000.00)
Ogur, Maurice, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	7,200.00
(see Microbiol.).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,800.00)
McClary, Dan O., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	1,680.00
(see Microbiol.).....	12	(3,360.00)
(see Coll. of L.A. and S.).....	12	(1,680.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,720.00)



3 Res. Assts. @ \$1,620.....	12	4,860.00
Wages.....		27,240.00
Departmental Travel.....		3,000.00
Small Equipment.....		1,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....		7,440.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 38,680.00</u>

## (AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH—ILLINOIS DIVISION)

## Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$ .....
(see Microbiol.)		
Lindegren, Gertrude, Res. Asst.....	12	(3,600.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
_____, Res. Prof.....	12	(1,200.00)
(replacing Nagai)		
(one-half time, term appt.)		
Hsie, Jen-Yah, Res. Prof.....	12	(3,900.00)
(term appt.)		
Wages.....		(8,700.00)
Other Current Expenses.....		(1,300.00)
Total.....		<u>\$ (10,000.00)</u>

## (AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH—PROJECT NO. e-N-17E)

## Salaries:

Hsie, Jen-Yah, Ph.D., Res. Prof.....	12	\$ (3,900.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(350.00)
Total.....		<u>\$ (4,250.00)</u>

## (ANHEUSER-BUSCH RESEARCH)

## Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$ .....
(see Microbiol.)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(5,000.00)
Total.....		<u>\$ (5,000.00)</u>

## (ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECT—AT (11-1)—1424)

## Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$ .....
(see Microbiol.)		
_____, Res. Prof.....	12	(1,200.00)
(replacing Nagai)		
(one-half time, term appt.)		
Coker, Lowell, Res. Asst.....	12	(600.00)
(one-fourth time, term appt.)		
Lewis, Claude, Res. Asst.....	12	(1,200.00)
(one-fourth time, term appt.)		
Pittman, David D., M.A., Res. Asst.....	12	(3,000.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
_____, Lab. Tech.....	12	(600.00)
(one half time, term appt.)		

_____, Lab. Tech.....	12	(600.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
Gill, Carolyn, Clerk.....	12	(900.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
		<hr/>
Wages.....		(8,100.00)
Other Expenses.....		(3,100.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		<u>\$ (11,200.00)</u>

## (BIOCHEMISTRY OF YEAST)

## Salaries:

Ogur, Maurice, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Microbiol.)		
Ogur, Sylvia, B.A., Res. Asst.....	12	(3,000.00)
		<hr/>
		(3,000.00)
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(1,300.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		<u>\$ (4,300.00)</u>

## (GENE MUTATION—DAMON RUNYON MEMORIAL DRG 407)

## Salaries:

Coker, Lowell, Res. Asst. ....	12	\$ (1,800.00)
(three-fourths time)		
(term appt.)		
Perry, Dennis, Res. Asst.....	12	(1,200.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
Pittman, David, M.A., Res. Asst.....	12	(3,000.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
_____, Lab. Asst.....	12	(600.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
_____, Lab. Asst.....	12	(600.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		(7,200.00)
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(2,000.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		<u>\$ (9,200.00)</u>

## (RADIATION SICKNESS—U. S. P. H. S.—C-3828)

## Salaries:

Shechmeister, Isaac L., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Microbiol.)		
_____, Res. Asst.....	12	(3,300.00)
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		(3,300.00)
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(5,700.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		<u>\$ (9,000.00)</u>

## (RESPIRATION LOSS—AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY E-98)

## Salaries:

Ogur, Maurice, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Microbiol.)		
St. John, Ralph, M.A., Res. Asst.....	12	(4,800.00)
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		(4,800.00)

Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(1,525.00)
Total.....	<u>\$ (6,325.00)</u>

## (U. S. P. H. S. GRANT C-1179-C 8)

## Salaries:

Lindegren, Carl C., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$ .....
(see Microbiol.)		
Pedigo, Paul, M.A., Res. Asst.....	12	(2,300.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
Brunty, Gussie, Secretary (S-CS-654).....	12	(2,100.00)
		<u>(4,400.00)</u>

Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(924.00)
Total.....	<u>\$ (5,324.00)</u>

## (U. S. P. H. S. GRANT C-2140-C 4)

## Salaries:

Pedigo, Paul, M.A., Res. Asst.....	12	\$ (2,300.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
Brunty, Gussie, Secretary (S-CS-654).....	12	(2,100.00)
(one-half time)		
Gill, Carolyn, Clerk.....	12	(900.00)
(one-half time, term appt.)		
Williams, Esther, Dishwasher.....	12	(920.00)
(two-thirds time, term appt.)		
Shult, Ernest, Consultant.....	12	(600.00)
(term appt.)		
		<u>(6,820.00)</u>

Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(3,530.00)
Total.....	<u>\$ (10,350.00)</u>

## COOPERATIVE CLIMATOLOGY RESEARCH

## Salaries:

Price, Dalias A., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Geography)		
Wages.....		570.00
Departmental Travel.....		200.00
Small Equipment.....		80.00
Other Current Expenses.....		280.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 1,130.00</u>

## COOPERATIVE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

## Salaries:

Lewis, William M., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	\$ 4,980.00
(see Zoo.).....	12	(4,980.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,960.00)
Cole, Vernon Walter, M.S., Instructor.....	12	3,840.00
(see Zoo.).....	12	(1,920.00)
(total salary).....	12	(5,760.00)
2 Res. Assts. @ \$1,620.....	12	3,240.00
		<u>12,060.00</u>
Wages.....		1,200.00
Departmental Travel.....		300.00
Small Equipment.....		500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		1,700.00

Total..... \$ 15,760.00

## COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH

## Salaries:

Hosley, Neil W., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$ .....
(see Forestry)		
Kaeiser, Margaret, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	2,400.00
(see Botany).....	12	(7,200.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,600.00)
Hosner, John Frank, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	4,320.00
(see Forestry).....	12	(4,320.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,640.00)
Boyce, Stephen G., Ph.D., Adjunct Prof.....	..	1
Merz, Robert, M.S., Adjunct Prof.....	..	1
Minckler, Leon S., Ph.D., Adjunct Prof.....	..	1
Herrick, David E., B.S., Res. Assoc.....	..	1
(see Forestry)		
		<hr/>
Wages.....		6,720.00
Departmental Travel.....		340.00
Small Equipment.....		150.00
Other Current Expenses.....		200.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 8,510.00

<sup>1</sup> Basic salary provided by U. S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service.

## (COOPERATIVE FOREST SERVICE RESEARCH—FOREST PUBLICATION)

## Salaries:

Hosley, Neil W., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$ .....
(see Forestry)		
Hosner, John Frank, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	.....
(see Forestry)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(300.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (300.00)

## (COOPERATIVE FOREST SERVICE RESEARCH—LOCAL COMMERCIAL TREES)

## Salaries:

Kaeiser, Margaret, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Botany)		
To be distributed to the Res. Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services.....		(2,400.00)
		<hr/>
		(2,400.00)
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(100.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (2,500.00)

## ILLINOIS HORTICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

## Salaries:

Mowry, James B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	6	\$ 4,560.00 <sup>1</sup>
(see Plant Industry)		
Stearns, Lolo J., Farm Foreman (S-CS-203).....	12	3,600.00
Pierson, Clayton H., Asst. Farmer (S-CS-336).....	12	3,120.00
		<hr/>
		11,280.00
Wages.....		3,400.00
Departmental Travel.....		220.00
Small Equipment.....		250.00
Other Current Expenses.....		2,790.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 17,940.00

<sup>1</sup> Paid by Southern Illinois University 6 months; University of Illinois 6 months.



## COOPERATIVE PERCEPTUAL RESEARCH

## Salaries:

Anderson, John O., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$ .....
(see spe. cor.)		
Wages.....		.....
Departmental Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		1,400.00
Other Current Expenses.....		.....
Total.....		<u>\$ 1,400.00</u>

## (OFFICE OF EDUCATION—PRECEPTION)

## Salaries:

Anderson, John O., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$ .....
(see spe. cor.)		
6 Res. Assts. @ \$1,620.00.....	9	(9,720.00)
Gurley, C. Joanne, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-546).....	9	(2,025.00)
(term appt.)		
Punil, William L., Electro-Acoustic Tech. (S-CS-675).....	9	(3,750.00)
(term appt.)		
To be distributed to the Research Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services		(9,945.00)
		<u>(25,440.00)</u>
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(6,014.00)
Total.....		<u>\$ 31,454.00</u>

## COOPERATIVE PERSONALITY RESEARCH

## Salaries:

Tyler, Forrest B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Psych.)		
Wages.....		700.00
Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		300.00
Other Current Expenses.....		800.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 1,800.00</u>

## (COOPERATIVE RESEARCH U. S. P. H. S.—MENTAL HEALTH M-1137c2)

## Salaries:

Tyler, Forrest B., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$ (.....)
(see Psych.)		
Tyler, Bonnie, Ph.D., Res. Assoc.....	12	(4,200.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
Josse, George, B.A., Res. Asst.....	12	(2,850.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
Phelps, Lee, B.A., Res. Asst.....	9	(2,887.00)
(three-fourths time, term appt.)		
Whisenhunt, Jim, B.A., Res. Asst.....	11	(2,200.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
Evans, Karen, Secretary (S-CS-520).....	12	(3,300.00)
Hawkins, Frances, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-220).....	12	(2,640.00)
To be distributed to the Res. Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services....		(4,905.00)
		<u>(22,982.00)</u>
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(1,882.00)
Total.....		<u>\$ (24,864.00)</u>

## COOPERATIVE WILDLIFE RESEARCH

## Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	12	\$ 5,280.00
(see Zool.).....	12	(5,280.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,560.00)
Stains, Howard James, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,720.00
(see Zool.).....	12	(3,720.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,440.00)
Scott, Thomas G., Ph.D., Adjunct Prof.....	..	.....
2 Res. Assts. @ \$1,620.....	12	3,240.00

12,240.00

Wages.....	5,000.00
Departmental Travel.....	4,000.00
Small Equipment.....	800.00
Other Current Expenses.....	4,700.00

Total..... \$ 26,740.00

(COOPERATIVE BOB WHITE-QUAIL MANAGEMENT RESEARCH—  
UNITED ELECTRIC COAL COMPANY)

## Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Zool.).....		
Clarke, Carroll, B.A., Res. Asst.....	..	(1,500.00)
(half-time, term appt.).....		

(1,500.00)

Wages.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	.....

Total..... \$ (1,500.00)

(COOPERATIVE INVESTIGATION OF STRIP MINE AREAS FOR WILDLIFE, FISH,  
AND RECREATIONAL VALUES—ILLINOIS COAL STRIPPERS ASSOCIATION)

## Salaries:

Klimstra, W. D., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Zool.).....		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(3,000.00)

Total..... \$ (3,000.00)

## MISSISSIPPI VALLEY INVESTIGATIONS

## Salaries:

Colby, Charles C., Ph.D., Lecturer (Visiting Prof.) (University Prof.).....	12	\$ 13,344.00
(term appt.).....		
Zadrozny, Mitchell G., Ph.D., Res. Assoc.....	1	600.00
(term appt.).....		
_____, Res. Asst.....	2	750.00
(replacing Edelman)		
(term appt.).....		
_____, Res. Asst.....	3	2,640.00
(replacing Layer)		
(term appt.).....		
_____, Res. Asst.....	3	2,280.00
(replacing Harper)		
(term appt.).....		
_____, Res. Asst.....	3	1,140.00
(replacing Price)		
(term appt.).....		
_____, Res. Asst.....	3	1,710.00
(replacing Swisher)		
(term appt.).....		

_____, Res. Asst.....	3	2,700.00
(replacing Voigt)		
(term appt.)		
6 Res. Assts. @ \$400.....	3	7,200.00
		<u>32,364.00</u>
Wages.....		.....
Departmental Travel.....		4,000.00
Small Equipment.....		400.00
Other Current Expenses.....		3,300.00
		<u>          </u>
Total.....		<u>\$ 40,064.00</u>

## (ILLINOIS FARM SUPPLY COMPANY—SOILS AND FERTILIZERS RESEARCH)

## Salaries:

Vavra, Joseph P., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Plant Industry)		
Wages.....		(350.00)
Other Expenses.....		(400.00)
		<u>          </u>
Total.....		<u>\$ (750.00)</u>

## (IMMIGRATION STUDIES)

## Salaries:

Messersmith, James C., Ed.D., Lecturer.....	2	\$ (1,600.00)
(term appt.)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(2,757.00)
		<u>          </u>
Total.....		<u>\$ (4,357.00)</u>

## (MEXICAN NATIVE MEDICINE—U. S. P. H. S. M-2150)

## Salaries:

Riley, Carroll L., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Anthropology)		
Wages.....		(700.00)
Other Expenses.....		(978.00)
		<u>          </u>
Total.....		<u>\$ (1,678.00)</u>

## (NUCLEIC ACID METABOLISM NSF-G4820)

## Salaries:

Finamore, Frank J., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Physiology)		
Crouse, George, M.S., Res. Assoc.....	3	(360.00)
(part time, term appt.)		
_____, Res. Asst.....	9	(1,125.00)
(part time, term appt.)		
To be distributed to the Research Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services		(1,200.00)
		<u>          </u>
Wages.....		(2,685.00)
		(480.00)
Other Expenses.....		(2,325.00)
		<u>          </u>
Total.....		<u>\$ (5,490.00)</u>

## (PATTERN ANALYSIS—U. S. P. H. S.-M-1782)

## Salaries:

Osborn, Hobart Glenn, Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Psychology)		

Purcell, T., Grad. Asst.....	11	(1,980.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
To be distributed to the Research Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services		(3,400.00)
		<hr/>
Wages.....		(5,380.00)
Other Expenses.....		(1,650.00)
		(4,246.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		<u>\$ (11,276.00)</u>

## (PHILLIPS PETROLEUM COMPANY—SOILS RESEARCH)

## Salaries:

Vavra, Joseph P., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Plant Industry)		
Wages.....		(400.00)
Other Expenses.....		(200.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		<u>\$ (600.00)</u>

## (POLAROGRAPHY OF KETONES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES—RESEARCH CORPORATION)

## Salaries:

Van Atta, Robert E., Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Chem.)		
Jamieson, Donald R., M.A., Res. Asst.....	2	(360.00)
(term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		(360.00)
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(1,640.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		<u>\$ (2,000.00)</u>

## (RESEARCH CORPORATION GRANT—EVALUATION OF MOLECULAR ENERGIES)

## Salaries:

Musulin, Boris, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	..	\$ .....
(see Chemistry)		
....., Res. Asst.....	9	(1,350.00)
(part-time, term appt.)		
		<hr/>
		(1,350.00)
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(400.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		<u>\$ (1,750.00)</u>

## (TISSUE CULTURE U. S. P. H. S.—RG-4910)

## Salaries:

Foote, Charles L., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$ .....
(see Zoology)		
Foote, Florence M., Ph.D., Res. Assoc.....	11	(3,850.00)
(half-time, term appt.)		
To be distributed to the Research Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services		(1,920.00)
		<hr/>
		(5,770.00)
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(1,728.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		<u>\$ (7,498.00)</u>



SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS <sup>1</sup>

## Salaries:

15 Res. Assts. @ \$3,000.....	12	\$ 45,000.00 <sup>2</sup>
43 Fellows @ \$1,320.....	11	56,760.00
June, 1959, Summer School (2 weeks) Res. positions.....		6,500.00
		<hr/> 108,260.00
Wages.....		14,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		10,000.00
Small Equipment.....		7,050.00
Other Current Expenses.....		15,000.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$154,310.00

<sup>1</sup> Assigned by the Dean of the Graduate School to various research projects.<sup>2</sup> Covers all summer research assignments to research assistants.

## EXTENSION

## Salaries:

Dey, Raymond H., Ed.D., Dean (of Univ. Ext.; Prof. of Sec. Educ.).....	12	\$ 5,940.00
(see Summer Session).....	12	(2,970.00)
(see Sec. Educ.).....	12	(2,970.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,880.00)
Simon, Ernest J., M.S., Dean (Tech. and Adult Educ.; Assoc. Dean, Ext.).....	..	.....
_____, Instructor.....	12	4,500.00
(replacing Fligor)		
Turnbow, Jess Wilber, B.A., Field Rep.....	12	4,950.00
(see Coll. of Educ.—Adm.).....	12	(1,650.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,600.00)
Gotway, Madelyn Carol, Clerk Steno III (S-CS-166).....	12	3,120.00
_____, Res. Asst.....	11	1,980.00
(half-time, term appt.)		
		<hr/> 20,490.00
Wages.....		3,700.00
Departmental Travel.....		16,500.00
Small Equipment.....		150.00
Other Current Expenses.....		6,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 47,140.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$125 is for film rental, and \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of consultants, conferees, and other official visitors to workshops and conferences.

## (EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE FUND)

## Salaries:

Dey, Raymond H., Ed.D., Dean.....	..	\$ .....
(see Ext.)		
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(4,500.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (4,500.00)

## (TOURING THEATRE)

## Salaries:

Dey, Raymond H., Ed.D., Dean.....	..	\$ .....
(see Ext.)		
Wages.....		(150.00)
Other Expenses.....		(3,250.00)
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ (3,400.00)

## AREA SERVICES—ADMINISTRATION AND GENERAL

## Salaries:

Tudor, William J., Ph.D., Professor (of Sociol.) (Director).....	12	\$ 13,080.00
Hileman, Donald G., Ph.D., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	2,220.00
(see Journalsim).....	12	(6,660.00)
(total salary).....	12	(8,880.00)
Karnes, Rex, M.A., Asst. Dir. ....	12	7,200.00
(term appt.).....		
Treece, Dorothy Irene, Secretary (S-CS-315).....	12	3,960.00

Wages.....		26,460.00
Departmental Travel.....		3,000.00
Small Equipment.....		2,800.00
Other Current Expenses.....		600.00
		11,300.00 <sup>1</sup>

Total..... \$ 44,160.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Area Services offices.

## (AREA SERVICES REVOLVING FUND CASH)

## Salaries:

Tudor, William J., Ph.D., Professor.....	..	\$ .....
(see Area Services).....		
Wages.....		(150.00)
Other Expenses.....		(850.00)
Total.....		\$ (1,000.00)

## ALUMNI RECORDS AND SERVICES

## Salaries:

Odaniell, John Robert, B.S. in Ed., Director.....	12	\$ 8,500.00
King, Jacob William, B.S., Field Rep.....	12	6,720.00
Arnold, Mildred Louise, Editorial Writer (S-CS-339).....	12	4,800.00
Lipe, Shirley, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-367).....	12	2,820.00
Steele, Isla Jean, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-574).....	12	2,820.00
Booker, Shirley Ann, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-27).....	12	2,460.00

Wages.....		28,120.00
Departmental Travel.....		7,250.00
Small Equipment.....		3,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....		170.00
		7,440.00

Total..... \$ 45,980.00

## BROADCASTING

## Salaries:

Robbins, Buren C., M.A., Asst. Prof. (Supervisor).....	12	\$ 5,040.00
(see Radio-TV).....	12	(5,040.00)
(total salary).....	12	(10,080.00)
Leonard, John Joseph, M.A., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,960.00
(see Radio-TV).....	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
Gwyn, Robert Joseph, M.A., Instructor.....	9	2,700.00*
(see Radio-TV).....	9	(2,700.00)
(total salary).....	9	(5,400.00)
Ripley, Joseph M., M.A., Instructor.....	12	3,600.00
(see Radio-TV).....	12	(3,600.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,200.00)
Emlen, Julian D., Electronics Technician II (S-CS-350).....	12	3,366.00
(see Radio-TV).....	12	(3,366.00)
(total salary).....	12	(6,732.00)

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

(one-half time)	, Elec. Tech. II (S-CS- )	12	3,366.00
Wages			22,032.00*
Departmental Travel			4,000.00
Small Equipment			1,300.00
Other Current Expenses			800.00
Total			9,000.00
			\$ 37,132.00*

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

(BROADCASTING—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:

Robbins, Buren C., M.A., Asst. Prof.		\$	.....
(see Broadcasting)			
Wages			.....
Other Expenses			(1,200.00)
Total		\$	(1,200.00)

COMMUNITY SERVICES

Salaries:

Poston, Richard W., B.A., Director	12	\$	8,280.00
(see Com. Develop. Inst.)	12		(2,760.00)
(total salary)	12		(11,040.00)
Knittel, Robert Edward, B.J., Asst. Dir.	12		6,840.00
Kirk, Frank A., M.A., Asst. Prof.	12		7,200.00
Aiken, James Burrell, M.S. in Ed., Com. Consultant	12		6,120.00
Boyce, George T., B.A., Com. Consultant	12		5,760.00
(term appt.)			
Butler, Boyd Boucher, B.S., Com. Consultant	12		6,120.00
Child, Robert Chase, M.A., Com. Consultant	12		6,480.00
Criminger, George L., M.S., Com. Consultant	12		5,760.00
(term appt.)			
Fear, Jerry Joe, B.A., Com. Consultant	12		5,100.00
(term appt.)			
Graves, Gene Herbert, B.S., Com. Consultant	12		5,760.00
(term appt.)			
Henderson, Robert S., Com. Consultant	12		6,480.00
List, E. Frederick, M.S. in Ed., Com. Consultant	12		6,120.00
Sehnert, Frank H., M.S., Com. Consultant	12		6,480.00
White, Ralph, B.S., Com. Consultant	12		6,480.00
(term appt.)			
Williams, Braxton B., B.S., Com. Consultant	12		5,520.00
3 Res. Assts. @ \$2,160.00	12		6,480.00
Revak, Sylvia M., Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-325)	12		2,820.00
			103,800.00
Wages			10,200.00
Departmental Travel			11,000.00
Small Equipment			800.00
Other Current Expenses			10,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total		\$	135,800.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

(COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

Salaries:

Poston, Richard W., B.A., Director	..	\$	.....
(see Com. Serv.)			
Wages			.....

Other Expenses.....	(3,000.00)
Total.....	<u>\$ (3,000.00)</u>

## (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

## Salaries:

Poston, Richard W., B.A., Director.....	\$ .....
Wages.....	.....
Other Expenses.....	(10,000.00)
Total.....	<u>\$ (10,000.00)</u>

## INFORMATION SERVICE

## Salaries:

Lyons, William H., M.A., Director (Univ. Inf. Serv.; Asst. Prof. of Journalism) ..	12	\$ 11,040.00
Horrell, C. William, Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	3,960.00
(see Print. and Photog.).....	12	(3,960.00)
(total salary).....	12	(7,920.00)
England, Carl Norman, M.S., Asst. Sup.....	12	3,920.00
(see Print. and Photog.).....	12	(1,960.00)
(total salary).....	12	(5,880.00)
Allen, John W., Instructor.....	..	.....
(emeritus).....	..	.....
Hasse, Edmund C., M.A., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Gen. Instr.).....	..	.....
Brown, Peter B., Editorial Writer (S-CS-425).....	12	4,800.00
Hollada, Bill, Editorial Writer (S-CS-426).....	..	.....
(see P. E.—Men (Non-Acad.) ).....	..	.....
Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer (Agriculture) (S-CS-215).....	12	2,820.00
(see Sch. of Agr.—Gen.).....	12	(2,820.00)
(total salary).....	12	(5,640.00)
Rowland, Howard Ray, Editorial Writer (S-CS-214).....	12	5,040.00
Entsminger, Virginia L., Clerk Typist III (S-CS-28).....	12	3,120.00
		34,700.00
Wages.....		6,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,600.00
Small Equipment.....		750.00
Other Current Expenses.....		12,500.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 55,550.00</u>

## (PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

## Salaries:

Stokes, Robert W., Photographer (S-CS-384).....	12	\$ (5,100.00)
Cooper, Jackie B., Asst. Photog. (S-CS-26).....	12	(3,840.00)
Bartell, Alice Ann, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-427).....	12	(2,520.00)
		(11,460.00)
Wages.....		(10,000.00)
Other Expenses.....		(18,180.00)
Total.....		<u>\$ (39,640.00)</u>

## PLACEMENTS

## Salaries:

Bryant, Roye R., Ed.D., Director (Univ. Placements Serv.;		
Prof. of Adm. and Super.).....	12	\$ 8,280.00
(see Adm. and Super.).....	12	(2,760.00)
(total salary).....	12	(11,040.00)
Vokac, Robert B., M.B.A., Asst. Dir.....	12	7,200.00



Cisne, Willis G., A.M., Professor.....	..	.....
(emeritus)		
Rector, Alice P., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	6,720.00 <sup>1</sup>
(see Student Work Office)		
Tierney, Jane R., A.B., Asst. Sup.....	12	4,500.00
Hughes, Martha S., Office Sup. (S-CS-540).....	12	3,600.00
Lawrence, Peggy Sue, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-217).....	12	2,700.00
Spirrison, Jean A., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-541).....	12	2,460.00
		<hr/>
		35,460.00
Wages.....		6,750.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,300.00
Small Equipment.....		400.00
Other Current Expenses.....		5,000.00
		<hr/>
Total.....		\$ 48,910.00
		<hr/>

<sup>1</sup> Assigned to Student Work Office for placement of student workers.

## GENERAL LIBRARY

## Salaries:

McCoy, Ralph E., Ph.D., Professor (Director).....	12	\$ 13,000.00
(see Instr. Mats.)		
Stone, Elizabeth O., M.S.L.S., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dir.).....	12	8,760.00
Randall, F. S., B.L.S., Asst. Prof. (Asst. Dir.).....	12	8,400.00
Jordan, Roy Vail, M.A., Asst. Prof.....	..	.....
(emeritus)		
Meyer, Floyd R., Ed.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	7,560.00
Nittolo, Peter Carl, M.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	7,500.00
Boord, P. Miller, M.A.L.S., Adjunct Prof.....	..	.....
Miller, Henrietta, Secretary (S-CS-59).....	12	3,300.00

## PUBLIC SERVICES

Clifford, John, Ph.D., Asst. Prof.....	12	7,200.00
Cohn, Alan Martin, M.S.L.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	6,480.00
Cundall, Zella, B.S.L.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	7,200.00
Kerley, Ruby, A.M.L.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	6,960.00
Kite, Grace E., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	12	6,960.00
Allen, Gordon Owen, M.S.L.S., Instructor.....	..	.....
(see Voc. Tech. Inst. Lib.)		
Battaglia, Angela T., M.S., Instructor.....	12	5,040.00
Bauner, Ruth Elizabeth, M.S.L.S., Instructor.....	12	5,400.00
Graziano, Eugene Edward, M.A., Instructor.....	11	5,720.00
Isom, Bill Victor, M.S., Instructor.....	12	5,160.00
Skallerup, Harry R., M.A.L.S., Instructor.....	12	6,480.00
Smith, Harold F., M.A., Instructor.....	12	6,240.00
Tannenbaum, Earl, M.A., Instructor.....	11	5,280.00
(leave without pay, 1 month)		
_____, Instructor.....	..	.....
(replacing Stull)		
(see Univ. Sch. Lib.)		
Breniman, Flora A., Ch. Lib. Clerk (S-CS-409).....	12	3,780.00
Wilkas, Rosemary, Lib. Clerk III (S-CS-57).....	12	2,820.00
Lingle, Betty Jane, Clerk Typist III (S-CS-504).....	12	2,760.00
Hoague, LaDonne, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-379).....	12	2,220.00
O'Brien, Ruth Marilyn, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-54).....	12	2,220.00
Voss, Marion, Lib. Clerk II (S-CS-431).....	12	2,340.00

## TECHNICAL SERVICES

Heicke, Dorothy E., M.A.L.S., Asst. Prof.....	12	\$ 6,120.00
Moore, Kent Underhill, A.M., Asst. Prof.....	12	6,600.00
Finger, Ida Mae, A.B., Instructor.....	11	5,280.00
Hankla, Golda D., M.A., Instructor.....	12	5,760.00
Hoage, Annette Lewis, M.L.S., Instructor.....	10	4,800.00
McCord, John G. W., B.S.L.S., Instructor.....	12	6,120.00
Parks, Thomas Edwin, M.S.L.S., Instructor.....	12	5,820.00



## (MOVIE HOUR)

## Salaries:

Ingli, Donald A., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	\$ .....
Wages.....	(1,410.00)
Other Expenses.....	(2,830.00)
Total.....	<u>\$ (4,240.00)</u>

## (EDUCATIONAL MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION)

## Salaries:

Ingli, Donald A., M.A., Asst. Prof.....	\$ .....
(see Audio-Visual Exp.)	
Wages.....	(100.00)
Other Expenses.....	(700.00)
Total.....	<u>\$ (800.00)</u>

## UNIVERSITY SCHOOL LIBRARY

## Salaries:

....., Instructor.....	9	\$ 4,590.00*
(replacing Stull)		
(see General Library)		
Thomassen, Cora Edna, M.S., Instructor (Asst. Librarian).....	9	4,500.00*
(see General Library)		
Wages.....		9,090.00*
Departmental Travel.....		2,400.00
Small Equipment.....		120.00
Other Current Expenses.....		130.00
Total.....		<u>1,000.00</u>
		<u>\$ 12,740.00*</u>

\* $\frac{1}{6}$  of 9 Mo. salary payable 1959-60.

## VOCATIONAL-TECHNICAL INSTITUTE LIBRARY

## Salaries:

Allen, Gordon Owen, M.A. in L.S., Instructor.....	12	\$ 5,040.00
(see General Library)		
Wages.....		1,800.00
Departmental Travel.....		75.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		800.00
Total .....		<u>\$ 7,815.00</u>

## PHYSICAL PLANT—ADMINISTRATION

## Salaries:

Howe, W. A., M.S., Director (Instr. in Ind. Educ.).....	12	\$ 9,720.00 <sup>1</sup>
Blass, Anthony W., Asst. to Dir. of Phy. Plant (S-CS-453).....	12	8,040.00
Gotway, Otto E., Sup. of Bldg. Craftsmen (S-CS-60).....	12	6,300.00
Arnes, Carl M., Cost Accountant II (S-CS-328).....	12	4,800.00
Forster, Mary A., Ch. Clerk (S-CS-59).....	12	4,200.00
Roberts, Herbert E., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-368).....	12	3,000.00
Wages.....		36,060.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,900.00
Small Equipment.....		550.00
		<u>850.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> House furnished for the convenience of the University.

Other Current Expenses.....	1,950.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 41,310.00</u>

PHYSICAL PLANT—LITTLE GRASSY

**Salaries:**

Hall, Howell O., Bldg. and Gr. Supervisor (S-CS-634).....	12	\$ 6,000.00
Wages.....		17,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		50.00
Small Equipment.....		400.00
Other Current Expenses.....		15,000.00
<b>Total.....</b>		<b>\$ 38,450.00</b>

## PHYSICAL PLANT—MAINTENANCE

**Salaries:**

Engram, Thomas B., Jr. Elec. Eng. (S-CS-402).....	12	\$ 6,000.00
Durham, Wm., Brick Mason (S-CS-180).....	12	7,650.00
Loy, Frank R., Plumber Foreman (S-CS-123).....	12	7,344.00
Etherton, Claude W., Plumber (S-CS-281).....	12	6,834.00
Marten, W. E., Plumber (S-CS-124).....	12	6,834.00
Michael, H. A., Plumber (S-CS-125).....	12	6,834.00
Simmons, John C., Plumber (S-CS-280).....	12	6,834.00
Wilton, Carl D., Plumber (S-CS-121).....	12	6,834.00
Gibbs, Norman, Plumber Apprentice (S-CS-523).....	12	4,100.40
, Refrig. Mech. (S-CS-      ).....	12	6,528.00
McCormick, Clyde L., Electrician Foreman (S-CS-133).....	12	7,242.00
Maddox, Hubert, Electrician (S-CS-534).....	12	6,732.00
Mings, Emerson W., Electrician (S-CS-535).....	12	6,732.00
Price, Robert L., Electrician (S-CS-154).....	12	6,732.00
Renner, Henry J., Electrician (S-CS-134).....	12	6,732.00
Talley, Arthur, Electrician (S-CS-269).....	12	6,732.00
Weber, Rudolph, Electrician (S-CS-135).....	12	6,732.00
McCormick, Jack C., Elec. App. (S-CS-607).....	12	3,029.40
Williams, Charles F., Elec. App. (S-CS-482).....	12	3,702.60
Hogue, Robert, Carpenter Foreman (S-CS-113).....	12	6,324.00
Schwegman, Virgil, Carpenter Foreman (S-CS-114).....	12	6,324.00
Dotson, George E., Carpenter (S-CS-127).....	12	5,610.00
Hagler, Ned J., Carpenter (S-CS-128).....	12	5,610.00
Kinsey, Carl B., Carpenter (S-CS-129).....	12	5,610.00
Ross, Arthur L., Carpenter (S-CS-130).....	12	5,610.00
Smith, Robert E., Carpenter (S-CS-131).....	12	5,610.00
Gogdill, Lee V., Painter Foreman (S-CS-118).....	12	6,120.00
Callaway, William M., Painter (S-CS-278).....	12	5,610.00
Gamble, Roy C., Painter (S-CS-116).....	12	5,610.00
Hagler, Carl I., Painter (S-CS-117).....	12	5,610.00
Harris, Guy Raymond, Painter (S-CS-115).....	12	5,610.00
Matthews, William, Painter (S-CS-119).....	12	5,610.00
Stawarczik, Victor, Painter (S-CS-120).....	12	5,610.00
Blessing, Clarence, Ironworker (S-CS-522).....	12	6,528.00
Crowell, Donald, Laborer (Constr.) (S-CS-126).....	12	4,968.00

Wages.....	212,132.40
Departmental Travel.....	6,000.00
Small Equipment.....	100.00
Other Current Expenses.....	1,000.00
	55,500.00
Total.....	<u>\$274,732.40</u>

## MAJOR REPAIRS

Salaries:

Various temporary positions.....	\$141,920.30
----------------------------------	--------------



Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Equipment.....	50,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....	197,859.00
Total.....	<u>\$389,779.30</u>

## PHYSICAL PLANT—OPERATION

## Salaries:

Marberry, William M., A.M., Asst. Prof.....	12	\$ 6,080.00
(see Bot.).....	12	(3,040.00)
(total salary).....	12	(9,120.00)
Butler, Wendell, Bldg. and Gr. Sup. (S-CS-656).....	12	5,100.00
Widdows, Joe, Bldg. and Gr. Sup. (S-CS-61).....	12	6,300.00
_____, Bldg. and Gr. Sup. (S-CS-____).....	12	4,800.00
Carter, Ralph Dale, Automotive Foreman (S-CS-419).....	12	5,100.00
Alexander, Raymond B., Driver (S-CS-62).....	12	4,620.00
Davitz, Woodrow, Driver (S-CS-64).....	12	4,620.00
McCutcheon, Edward, Driver (S-CS-66).....	12	4,620.00
Moon, Harvey F., Driver (S-CS-303).....	12	4,620.00
Pierson, Bert, Driver (S-CS-67).....	12	4,620.00
Stanley, John, Driver (S-CS-68).....	12	4,620.00
McNeill, Lee, Gr. Foreman (S-CS-69).....	12	4,710.00
Marlo, Louis J., Gr. Foreman (S-CS-451).....	12	4,710.00
James, Robert Lee, Gr. Gardener (S-CS-70).....	12	4,320.00
Taylor, Jettie, Asst. Gr. Gardener (S-CS-71).....	12	4,200.00
_____, Asst. Gr. Gardener (S-CS-369).....	12	4,200.00
(replacing Marlo)		
Cundiff, Lenvill E., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-96).....	12	4,200.00
Freeman, Cliff, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-97).....	12	4,200.00
Hall, Villa, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-99).....	12	4,200.00
Lacey, Harvey, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-657).....	12	3,600.00
McCalister, William, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-101).....	12	4,200.00
McGee, Dausie L., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-486).....	12	4,200.00
Mifflin, Russell, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-448).....	12	4,200.00
Mitchell, Tosco, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-102).....	12	4,200.00
Page, Louise E., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-484).....	12	4,200.00
Russell, James Treat, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-275).....	12	4,200.00
Toler, Irvin, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-276).....	12	4,200.00
Westley, George, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-103).....	12	4,200.00
Wheatley, Arthur S., Maint. Laborer (S-CS-277).....	12	4,200.00
Williams, James, Maint. Laborer (S-CS-104).....	12	4,200.00
Montgomery, Joe, Police Ch. (S-CS-357).....	12	(3,480.00)
(disability leave)		
Turner, William Leonard, Police Sgt. (S-CS-434).....	12	4,200.00
Crews, Ardell, Policeman (S-CS-195).....	12	3,900.00
Davis, Ralph, Policeman (S-CS-625).....	12	3,900.00
Deniston, Luther R., Policeman (S-CS-107).....	12	3,900.00
Frost, Guss Lee, Policeman (S-CS-106).....	12	3,900.00
Holder, Dallas R., Policeman (S-CS-108).....	12	3,900.00
Marvin, Charles, Policeman (S-CS-112).....	12	3,900.00
McBride, Randal, Policeman (S-CS-105).....	12	3,900.00
McGee, Lowell E., Policeman (S-CS-109).....	12	3,900.00
Newberry, J. A., Policeman (S-CS-111).....	12	3,900.00
Reichert, Millard L., Policeman (S-CS-110).....	12	3,900.00
Robinson, John, Policeman (S-CS-629).....	12	3,900.00
King, Thomas J., Custodial Sup. (S-CS-72).....	12	4,980.00
Biggs, George O., Janitor Foreman (S-CS-73).....	12	4,800.00
Knight, Ira Dennie, Janitor Foreman (S-CS-609).....	12	4,800.00
Armstrong, Julius, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-569).....	12	4,200.00
Evans, Charles R., Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-608).....	12	4,320.00
Reinhardt, Ernest, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-88).....	12	3,900.00
Stalls, Robert A., Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-558).....	12	4,200.00
Sutton, Wayne, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-83).....	12	3,900.00
Wilson, Elviesley, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-568).....	12	4,200.00
Armstrong, Willie J., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-463).....	12	4,320.00
Biggs, Vernon, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-592).....	12	4,320.00

Brandhorst, Elmer C., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-565).....	12	4,320.00
Cochran, Robert L., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-600).....	12	4,320.00
Cook, John, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS- ).....	12	4,200.00
Jackson, Daulford, Jr., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-584).....	12	4,320.00
Lingle, Cloman, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-585).....	12	4,200.00
O'Hara, George Edward, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-464).....	12	4,320.00
Perkins, William Clyde, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-560).....	12	4,320.00
Stevenson, John, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS- ).....	12	4,200.00
Williams, Charles H., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-555).....	12	4,320.00
Young, Harold F., Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-556).....	12	4,320.00
_____, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS-462).....	12	4,200.00
(replacing Knight		
_____, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS- ).....	12	3,900.00
_____, Bldg. Custodian (S-CS- ).....	12	3,900.00
Wooton, John L., Custodian (S-CS-603).....	12	4,320.00
Neal, Walter D., Custodian (S-CS-606).....	12	4,320.00
Berry, James P., Janitor (S-CS-185).....	12	3,180.00
Clutts, Dennis, Janitor (S-CS-75).....	12	3,300.00
Elmore, Leonard, Janitor (S-CS-76).....	12	3,420.00
Jamison, James, Janitor (S-CS-80).....	12	3,300.00
Pollard, Calvin Ramey, Janitor (S-CS-86).....	12	3,180.00
Valentine, Columbus, Janitor (S-CS-89).....	12	3,180.00
Wiggins, Howard Arthur, Janitor (S-CS-91).....	12	3,180.00
O'Dell, Zenia B., Janitress (S-CS-93).....	12	2,760.00
Crain, Christine, Janitress (S-CS-94).....	12	2,760.00
		322,220.00
Wages.....		145,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		300.00
Small Equipment.....		1,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		85,000.00
Total.....		\$554,520.00

## (PARKING)

Salaries:		
Howe, W. A., M.S., Director.....	..	\$ .....
(see Phys. Plant—Adm.).....		
Wages.....		(1,000.00)
Other Expenses.....		(2,000.00)
Total.....		\$ (3,000.00)

## (PHYSICAL PLANT SERVICE)

Salaries:		
Howe, W. A., M.S., Director.....	..	\$ .....
(see Phys. Plant Adm.).....		
Graham, Vincent, Cost Accountant I (S-CS-478).....	6	(1,830.00)
Blum, Otto E., Plumber (S-CS-122).....	12	(6,834.00)
Lauer, Wilbur Eugene, Electrician (S-CS-452).....	12	(6,732.00)
White, Jackie Don, Carpenter (S-CS-132).....	12	(5,610.00)
Gustin, Charles, Painter (S-CS-279).....	12	(5,610.00)
Young, Fred, Driver (S-CS-304).....	12	(4,620.00)
Obermeier, Melvin, Herdsman Foreman (S-CS-554).....	12	(3,600.00) <sup>1</sup>
Jackson, D. L., Maintenance Laborer (S-CS-485).....	12	(4,200.00)
Ward, Laurence J., Maintenance Laborer (S-CS-482).....	12	(4,200.00)
10 Park Attendants.....	3	(7,800.00)
(temporary)		
Temporary Positions.....		(271,064.00)
		(322,100.00)
Wages.....		.....
Other Expenses.....		(327,900.00)
Total.....		\$ (650,000.00)

<sup>1</sup> House furnished for the convenience of the University.

## (TRANSPORTATION SERVICE)

Salaries:		
Howe, W. A., M.S., Director.....	..	\$ .....
(see Phys. Plant—Adm.)		
Graham, Vincent, Cost Accountant I (S-CS-478).....	6	(1,830.00)
Meyer, Maurice S., Garage Foreman (S-CS-626).....	12	(5,400.00)
Pullum, Fred, Automotive Mechanic (S-CS-552).....	12	(4,320.00)
Reeves, Norman E., Automotive Mechanic (S-CS-481).....	12	(4,320.00)
Weber, Leo H., Automotive Mechanic (S-CS-689).....	12	(4,245.00)
Arras, James H., Automotive Mechanic Helper (S-CS-308).....	12	(3,720.00)
Meyers, Allen, Garage Attendant (S-CS-405).....	12	(4,245.00)
		(28,080.00)
Wages.....		(12,000.00)
Other Expenses.....		(51,920.00)
Total.....		<u><u>\$ (92,000.00)</u></u>

## PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

Permanent Improvements.....	\$232,357.00
-----------------------------	--------------

## POWER PLANT AND UTILITIES

Salaries:		
Sitter, Ralph H., Chief Plant Operating Engineer (S-CS-136).....	12	\$ 6,300.00
Crenshaw, Ernest, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-140).....	12	5,040.00
Dunning, David E., Stationary Fireman (S-CS-138).....	12	5,040.00
Frick, Henry F., Stationary Fireman (S-CS-137).....	12	5,040.00
Kelley, Vernon, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-139).....	12	5,040.00
Whitnel, Clarence, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-141).....	12	5,040.00
Eddy, Joseph L., Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-143).....	12	4,440.00
Lawson, Dewey, Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-144).....	12	4,440.00
Merchant, Edward, Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-142).....	12	3,840.00
Miller, Fred, Stationary Fireman Helper (S-CS-145).....	12	4,440.00
		48,660.00
Wages.....		4,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		300.00
Other Current Expenses.....		300,000.00
Total.....		<u><u>\$353,060.00</u></u>

## RENTAL REAL PROPERTY

Salaries.....	\$ .....
Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	88,500.00
Total.....	<u><u>\$ 88,500.00</u></u>

## PHYSICAL PLANT—SOUTHERN ACRES

Salaries:		
Malzahn, Karl E., Bldgs. and Grounds Supervisor (S-CS-374).....	12	\$ 6,100.00 <sup>1</sup>
Dees, Robert L., Asst. Supvr. Bldgs. and Grounds (S-CS-508).....	12	4,500.00
Lewis, Hiram, Stationary Fireman (S-CS-191).....	12	4,020.00
Rogers, V. H., Stationary Fireman (S-CS-190).....	12	4,020.00
Dahmer, John, Maintenance Worker (S-CS-602).....	12	4,200.00
Richardson, Harry R., Maintenance Worker (S-CS-147).....	12	4,200.00
Hammock, Charlie C., Watchman (S-CS-192).....	12	3,180.00
Motsinger, Freeman M., Watchman (S-CS-599).....	12	3,180.00
Hill, Marvin Lee, Janitor (S-CS-183).....	12	2,880.00
		36,280.00

<sup>1</sup> Apartment furnished for the convenience of the University.



Wages.....	27,200.00
Departmental Travel.....	200.00
Small Equipment.....	250.00
Other Current Expenses.....	16,000.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 79,930.00</u>

## UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT

## Salaries:

Pulley, Charles M., B.S., Director (Univ. Arch., Asst. Prof. of Design) .....	12	\$ 12,480.00
Bretscher, Carl E., B.S., Supervisor (Instr. of Design) .....	12	9,600.00
Hart, Willard C., B.S., Supervisor (of Construction; Instr. of Indus. Educ.) .....	12	10,200.00
White, Herbert Dennis, Ph.D., D.Mus., Assoc. Prof. ....	12	2,340.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.) .....	12	(7,020.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(9,360.00)
Lonergan, John F. H., A.B., Asst. Prof. (of Design; Landscape Architect) .....	12	9,000.00
Anschutz, Richard W., B.S., Instructor .....	12	1,770.00
(see Voc. Tech. Inst.) .....	12	(5,310.00)
(total salary) .....	12	(7,080.00)
Kirsch, Joseph H., Civil Engineer (S-CS- ) .....	12	7,200.00
Gates, Clyde E., Project Engineer (S-CS-255) .....	12	7,560.00
Harbauer, Edward, Project Engineer (S-CS-532) .....	12	7,440.00
Renshaw, Cecil Carl, Project Engineer (S-CS-459) .....	..	(7,200.00) <sup>1</sup>
Richison, Wallace G., Project Engineer (S-CS-680) .....	..	(6,000.00) <sup>2</sup>
Wright, Charles Thomas, Architectural Supt. (S-CS-436) .....	..	(8,100.00) <sup>2</sup>
_____, Project Engineer (S-CS-444) .....	12	6,000.00
(replacing Meisenheimer)		
_____, Mechanical Engineer (S-CS- ) .....	12	8,400.00
Jacobsen, Reidar B., Architectural Draftsman II (S-CS-288) .....	12	7,920.00
May, Clarence Donald, Architectural Draftsman II (S-CS-245) .....	12	6,600.00
Marcinkowski, Roger, Architectural Draftsman I (S-CS-594) .....	12	3,900.00
Newsome, Raymond C., Architectural Draftsman I (S-CS-438) .....	..	(5,820.00) <sup>1</sup>
Bryant, Edwin Lee, Draftsman I (S-CS-247) .....	12	4,320.00
Highsmith, Harlan, Draftsman (S-CS-653) .....	12	2,700.00
(half-time 6 months)		
(full time 6 months)		
Shumaker, Ira L., Draftsman (S-CS-445) .....	12	2,880.00
Wood, Morris Rex, Draftsman (S-CS-476) .....	12	3,600.00
Wright, Mary Opal, Secretary (S-CS-176) .....	12	3,420.00
Riley, George Pratt, Chief Clerk (S-CS-678) .....	12	4,320.00
Cashale, Elizabeth B., Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-477) .....	12	2,400.00
Hoey, Nancy Jo, Clerk Typist II (S-CS-424) .....	12	2,400.00
		126,450.00
Wages.....		8,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		1,300.00
Small Equipment.....		700.00
Other Current Expenses.....		17,000.00
Total.....		<u>\$153,450.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Salary paid from Construction of Home Economics Buildings, Etc., S. B. 726.<sup>2</sup> Salary paid from Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Bldgs., Etc., S. B. 726.

## REFUNDS

Salaries.....	\$ .....
Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	23,000.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 23,000.00</u>

## GENERAL ALLOCATION FOR EQUIPMENT

Salaries.....	\$ .....
Wages.....	.....



Departmental Travel.....	.....
Equipment.....	478,767.00
Other Current Expenses.....	.....
Total.....	<u>\$478,767.00</u>

## (THOMPSON POINT HALLS)

Salaries:		
Moore, Guy, B.S., Supervisor (Bldg. and Oper. Mgr.).....	12	\$ 4,950.00 <sup>1</sup>
(see So. Acres Res. Halls).....	12	(450.00) <sup>1</sup>
(total salary).....	12	(5,400.00)
Zimmerman, Inabelle, Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-671).....	12	5,280.00 <sup>1</sup>
Lukens, Charles, Asst. Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-385).....	12	6,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
MacGregor, Almeta, Asst. Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-702).....	11	3,685.00 <sup>1</sup>
Walters, Rossie, Dining Room Sup. (S-CS-619).....	11	2,475.00 <sup>1</sup>
Williams, Allene M., Dining Room Sup. (S-CS-617).....	11	2,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
Nesbit, Margaret, Dining Room Sup. (S-CS-700).....	11	2,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
Hanna, Arden, Meat Cutter (S-CS-614).....	11	3,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
McGee, Harold, Stores Clerk (S-CS-698).....	12	2,940.00
Armstrong, Mary, First Cook (S-CS-468).....	11	2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
Cavitt, Ruby, First Cook (S-CS-642).....	11	2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
Cravens, Theodore T., First Cook (S-CS-651).....	11	2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
McCutcheon, Minnie, First Cook (S-CS-643).....	11	2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
McKinley, Louvenia, First Cook (S-CS-645).....	11	2,640.00 <sup>1</sup>
Waller, Mildred E., Second Cook (S-CS-693).....	11	2,145.00 <sup>1</sup>
Albright, Ruth, Cook's Helper (S-CS-694).....	11	1,925.00 <sup>1</sup>
Diamond, Jeanne E., Cook's Helper (S-CS-692).....	11	1,925.00 <sup>1</sup>
Duclas, Athea E., Cook's Helper (S-CS-691).....	11	1,925.00 <sup>1</sup>
Kerrens, Rosie, Cook's Helper (S-CS- ).....	11	1,925.00 <sup>1</sup>
Quinlivan, Mabel M., Cook's Helper (S-CS-695).....	11	1,925.00 <sup>1</sup>
Stephens, Ruth F., Cook's Helper (S-CS-646).....	11	2,035.00 <sup>1</sup>
Zimmerman, Golda M., Cook's Helper (S-CS-637).....	11	2,035.00 <sup>1</sup>
Chappell, William S., Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-696).....	11	2,695.00 <sup>1</sup>
McAllister, Ben, Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-530).....	11	2,695.00 <sup>1</sup>
Smith, Jesse, Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-701).....	11	2,695.00 <sup>1</sup>
Hughes, David, Dishwasher (S-CS-679).....	12	2,940.00 <sup>1</sup>
Peithman, Leona R., Fountain Attendant (S-CS-550).....	12	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Parron, Jerrold, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS- ).....	12	4,080.00
_____, Janitress (S-CS-622).....	11	2,530.00
(replacing Valentine, on disability leave)		
Daqqaq, Faiz, Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-658).....	12	3,060.00
(see Dowdell Halls).....	12	(1,020.00)
(see Ill. Ave. Res. Halls) (Head Resident).....	12	.....
(total salary).....	12	(4,080.00) <sup>1</sup>
Harper, Phyllis, Grad. Asst.....	9	1,620.00 <sup>1</sup>

86,785.00

Wages.....	92,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....	297,952.50

Total Operation and Maintenance.....	476,737.50
Debt Service.....	142,262.50
Total.....	<u>\$619,000.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (WOODY HALL)

Salaries:		
Richart, Christina, B.S., Supervisor (of Res. Halls Food Serv.).....	12	\$ 8,280.00 <sup>1</sup>
_____, Grad. Asst.....	10	1,800.00 <sup>1</sup>
(half-time, term appt.).....		
_____, Grad. Asst.....	10	1,800.00 <sup>1</sup>
(half-time, term appt.).....		
Clark, Edythe, Food Prod. Mgr. (S-CS-669).....	12	4,800.00 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

Joniks, Alvera Louise, Typing Clerk III (S-CS-605).....	12	2,700.00
Chapman, Randall, Chef (S-CS-356).....	12	4,980.00 <sup>1</sup>
Crawshaw, Minnie, First Cook (S-CS-169).....	10	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Drake, Alice L., First Cook (S-CS-305).....	10	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Lee, Rose Havens, First Cook (S-CS-342).....	10	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Mendenhall, Marie, First Cook (S-CS-389).....	10	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Travelstead, Lela, First Cook (S-CS-355).....	10	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Johnson, Nannie, First Cook (S-CS-644).....	10	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Allen, Jesse, Janitor (S-CS-164).....	12	3,180.00
Crawshaw, Gilbert, Janitor (S-CS-330).....	12	3,180.00
Adams, Kathryn Z., Janitress (S-CS-334).....	12	2,760.00
Battles, Ruby Dean, Janitress (S-CS-354).....	12	2,760.00
Brown, Willie Lubertha, Janitress (S-CS-163).....	12	2,760.00
Hinton, Minnie, Janitress (S-CS-333).....	12	2,760.00
Mandrell, Robert, Kitchen Laborer (S-CS-347).....	10	2,450.00 <sup>1</sup>
Lamer, Mary, Dining Room Sup. (S-CS-590).....	10	2,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Etherton, Sybil, Dining Room Sup. (S-CS-591).....	10	2,250.00 <sup>1</sup>
Smith, Vada, Dining Room Sup. (S-CS-587).....	10	2,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Stephens, Effie, Cook's Helper (S-CS-170).....	10	1,850.00 <sup>1</sup>
Wages.....		66,710.00
Other Current Expenses.....		31,930.00
		121,576.05
Total Operation and Maintenance.....		220,216.05
Debt Service.....		46,783.95
Total.....		\$267,000.00

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

#### (AUXILIARY AND SERVICE ENTERPRISES)

##### Salaries:

Isabell, Paul W., M.S., Director (Asst. Prof. of Econ.).....	12	\$ 2,610.00
(see Vice Pres. for Bus. Aff.).....		(7,830.00)
(total salary).....		(10,440.00)
Rasche, Carlton F., Asst. Dir.....	12	6,960.00
Morgan, Earl A., B.Ed., Supervisor (Campus Service Departments).....	..	.....
(see Vice Pres. for Bus. Aff.).....	12	(5,760.00)
Rogge, William M., M.S., Director (of Student Housing, Instructor).....	..	.....
(see Student Housing).....	12	(8,000.00)
Vogely, Maxine, A.M., Instructor (Asst. Dir. of Student Housing; Head Resident)	12	6,360.00 <sup>1</sup>
(see Univ. Courts).....	12	.....
Coffer, Necie Gladys, Accounting Clerk (S-CS-499).....	12	3,420.00
_____, Clerk Steno. III (S-CS-284).....	12	2,700.00
(replacing Burgess)		
Cogdill, Sharon, Bookkeeping Machine Operator I (S-CS-564).....	12	2,280.00
_____, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS-413).....	..	.....
(replacing Birkhimer)		
(see Vice Pres. for Bus. Aff.).....	12	(2,400.00)
Birkhimer, Barbara, Clerk Steno. II (S-CS- ).....	12	2,400.00
Wages.....		26,730.00
Other Current Expenses.....		7,000.00
		21,170.00
Total.....		\$ 54,900.00

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

#### (ALTON RESIDENCE CENTER—TOLMAN HALL)

##### Salaries:

Trabue, Mildred, Food Serv. Sup. (S-CS-672).....	12	\$ 3,600.00 <sup>1</sup>
Armstade, Marion M., Second Cook (S-CS-677).....	11	2,337.50 <sup>1</sup>
Perry, Lula Belle, Cook's Helper (S-CS-690).....	11	1,925.00 <sup>1</sup>
		7,862.50

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.



*Annual Report of the Board of Trustees*

## (ILLINOIS AVENUE RESIDENCE HALL)

## Salaries:

Daqqaq, Faiz, Head Resident Janitor Sub-Foreman (S-CS-658).....	12	\$	..... <sup>1</sup>
(see Thompson Point).....	12		(3,060.00)
(see Dowdell).....	12		(1,020.00)
(total salary).....	12		(4,080.00) <sup>1</sup>

Wages.....			1,800.00
Other Current Expenses.....			7,500.00
Total.....		\$	9,300.00

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (SOUTHERN ACRES APARTMENTS)

## Salaries:

Malzahn, Karl E., Bldgs. and Grounds Sup. (S-CS-374).....	12	\$	..... <sup>1</sup>
(see Phys. Pl. and So. Acres)			
Simpson, Shirley Rae, Clerk Steno I (S-CS-423).....	12		2,340.00

Wages.....			2,340.00
			3,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....			14,060.00
Total.....		\$	19,900.00

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (SOUTHERN ACRES RESIDENCE HALLS)

## Salaries:

_____, Asst. Supvr. (Hd. Resident).....	12	\$	4,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
(replacing Budde)			
Moore, Guy J., B.S., Supervisor (Bldg. and Oper. Mgr.).....	12		450.00
(see Thompson Point).....	12		(4,950.00)
(total salary).....	12		(5,400.00) <sup>1</sup>
_____, Grad. Asst.....	10		900.00 <sup>1</sup>

Wages.....			5,850.00
			11,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....			17,150.00
Total.....		\$	34,500.00

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (TEXTBOOK RENTAL)

## Salaries:

Stroman, Henry T., Bookstore Mgr. (S-CS-673).....	12	\$	4,800.00
Batteau, Connie R., Typing Clerk III (S-CS-647).....	12		2,400.00

Wages.....			7,200.00
			12,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....			134,700.00
Total.....		\$	153,900.00

## (UNIVERSITY COURTS)

## Salaries:

Vogely, Maxine, A.M., Instructor (Hd. Resident; Asst. Dir of Student Housing) ..	\$	..... <sup>1</sup>
(see Auxil. and Serv. Enterprises)		

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.



# Southern Illinois University

325

Wages.....	400.00
Other Current Expenses.....	12,600.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 13,000.00</u>

## (UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY)

Salaries:	
Childers, Brocky, Laundry Mgr. (S-CS-525).....	12 \$ 5,100.00
Roberts, John E., Asst. Laundry Mgr. (S-CS-524).....	12 4,200.00
	<u>9,300.00</u>
Wages.....	16,200.00
Other Current Expenses.....	8,500.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 34,000.00</u>

## (UNIVERSITY STORE)

Salaries:	
Trobaugh, Carl, Bookstore Mgr. (S-CS-227).....	12 \$ 6,120.00
Duncan, Estelle, Clerk III (S-CS-148).....	12 2,760.00
Williams, Lillian G., Clerk III (S-CS-285).....	12 2,640.00
	<u>11,520.00</u>
Wages.....	6,260.00
Other Current Expenses.....	95,220.00
Total.....	<u>\$113,000.00</u>

## (UNIVERSITY TRAILER COURT)

Salaries:	
_____, Graduate Asst.....	10 \$ 1,800.00 <sup>1</sup>
Wages.....	1,200.00
Other Current Expenses.....	4,000.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 7,000.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## AWARDS AND GRANTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

Salaries.....	\$ .....
Wages.....	.....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	75,000.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 75,000.00</u>



## INDEX

- Academic departments: changes in names of, 29-30
- Adams, George W.: appointment of, 148
- Ades, John I.: appointment of, 165
- Agricultural Industries: change in name of, 29
- Airplane: authorization of purchase of, 26
- Albion, Illinois: request for meeting with representatives of, 177; meeting with representatives of, 197
- Allen, Clark Lee: appointment of, 113
- Animal Industry: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Annual Report, Board of Trustees: distribution of, discussed, 27
- Anthropology: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Art: change in name of, 30
- Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions: designation of representative to, 27; report of annual meeting of, filed, 87
- Audit: approval of firm for, 1957-58, 132; Auditor General's proposal for, 1956-57 and 1957-58, approved, 144; annual report of, 1956-57, presented, 176
- Aune, Henrik Joakim: appointment of, 80
- Bain, George W.: resignation of, 171
- Baker, Richard C.: appointment of, 34
- Bank accounts: service charges on, discussed, 43; Banking Committee report, service charges on, 89; consolidation of, approved, 139
- Bardolph, Marinus P.: appointment of, 34
- Bender, Jay A.: appointment of, 34
- Benson, Richard Lee: appointment of, 17
- Benson, Willard A.: resignation of, 23
- Bird, Joseph W.: appointment of, 37
- Bizzell, Jack E.: appointment of, 184
- Blackwelder, Richard E.: appointment of, 165
- Bloss, F. Donald: appointment of, 18
- Boar Testing Station: establishment of, approved, 200-202
- Boord, Philip M.: appointment of, 80
- Bork, A. W.: appointment of, 95
- Boulanger, Mlle. Nadia: honorary degree for, 90
- Brady, Mary Margaret: appointment of, 34
- Bridwell, Major James G.: termination of appointment of, 64
- Broadbooks, Harold E.: appointment of, 187
- Brown, Bill: appointment of, 18
- Brunhild, Gordon: appointment of, 21
- Buddemeyer, Evelyn T.: appointment of, 165
- Budget: annual internal, 1957-58, approved, 25-26; annual internal, 1958-59, tentatively approved, 179-80
- Burgoyne, James M.: resignation of, 137

- Burnett, Lt. Col. John C.: termination of appointment of, 64
- Burns, Thomas J.: appointment of, 57; resignation of, 171
- Business: department of, approved for field major, 4
- Business Education: department of, approved for field major, 4
- Business Research Bureau: establishment of, approved, 106
- By-Laws and Statutes: amendment of, ranks recognized, 49-50; amendment of, University Press, discussed, 202
- Caldwell, Norman W.: death of, reported, 184; resolution honoring, 193
- Carr, Morris F.: appointment of, 113
- Carrier, Neil Alan: appointment of, 18
- Casey, Leslie Ralph: appointment of, 34
- Cervin, Val B.: appointment of, 18
- Chappell, Verle Eugene: appointment of, 57
- Clayton, Charles C.: appointment of, 21
- Cline, E. C.: appointment of, 80
- Collins, Stella: as representative, Association of Governing Boards of State Universities and Allied Institutions, 27; report filed, 87
- Connell, William V.: resignation of, 23
- Corley, Dorothy: resignation of, 171
- Cornwell, Clifton, Jr.: appointment of, 113
- Crecelius, Captain Charles E.: termination of appointment of, 64
- Creek, Richard D.: resignation of, 119
- Crenshaw, Joseph H.: appointment of, 113
- Crosby, Herbert A.: appointment of, 165
- Culpepper, Frederick W., Jr.: appointment of, 34
- Davis, Captain Jack R.: termination of appointment of, 118
- Davis, Kenneth L.: as member of Board of Directors, Southern Illinois University Foundation, 129
- Deering, Reginald A.: resignation of, 190
- Degrees: summary of, conferred June, 1957, 50-51; summary of, conferred August, 1957, 52-53
- Denker, Fred Herman: appointment of, 34
- Design: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Distinguished Service Award: for Joan Hunter, 126-27
- Doctoral programs: Department of Microbiology approved for, 180-81
- Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956: reports of, filed, 13, 34, 57, 80, 95, 112, 136, 148, 164, 184
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952: reports of, filed, 13, 33, 56, 79, 94, 112, 135, 147, 164, 184; transfer of funds of, approved, 13; redemption of bonds of, approved, 141-42
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956: reports of, filed, 13, 34, 57, 79, 95, 112, 136, 148, 164, 184
- DuBar, Jules R.: resignation of, 38
- Duncan, Robert W.: appointment of, 57
- Educational Administration and Supervision: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Educational Research Bureau: establishment of, approved, 106
- Elementary Education: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Etheridge, Robert F.: resignation of, 190
- Evans, Thomas Dean: appointment of, 18
- Faculty Council: comments on recommendations of, 177
- Faculty Salary and Rank Committee: report filed, 177
- Family Housing: school for, discussed, 85-86
- Fanning, Florence A.: appointment of, 34
- Fees: for graduates, increase in, 75
- Field majors: approval of, 4
- Finger, Ida Mae: appointment of, 184
- Fischer, Harold R.: as member of Executive Committee, 103-4
- Frankel, Hyman H.: appointment of, 57
- Frey, Roger M.: appointment of, 34
- Gallatin, Harry: appointment of, 184
- General Agriculture: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Glenn, George R.: appointment of, 184
- Glynn, John J.: appointment of, 34
- Goede, Martin Howard: death of, reported, 95



- Going, William T.: appointment of, 37  
 Goodman, Billy L.: appointment of, 165  
 Graduate assistants and fellows: listing of, approved, 159; employment of, by quarters, 159  
 Graduate programs: approval of, 4, 130  
 Graziano, Eugene E.: appointment of, 185  
 Green, Charles M.: appointment of, 18  
 Gregory, Hugo H.: appointment of, 148  
 Gwillim, Ray Clarence: appointment of, 34  
 Gwyn, Robert J.: appointment of, 34  
 Harper, Jennie M.: appointment of, 148  
 Harris, Alfred Garrett: appointment of, 37; resignation of, 84  
 Harris, Donald Q.: appointment of, 148  
 Hastings, Willmore B.: resignation of, 190  
 Headley, Herrold E.: appointment of, 185  
 Herr, William McDaniel: appointment of, 57  
 Herzog, Donald R.: appointment of, 113; resignation of, 153  
 Heusner, William W.: resignation of, 23  
 Hines, Robert S.: appointment of, 34  
 Hoffman, Adeline: appointment of, 18  
 Hoffman, Twila: resignation of, 38  
 Home Economics: department of, approved for field major, 4  
 Hong, Everette N.: appointment of, 148  
 Honorary degrees: Mlle. Nadia Boulanger, 90; Carl Sandburg, 126; Spencer T. Olin, 155; Francis Henry Horn, 196-97  
 Horn, Francis Henry: honorary degree for, 196-97  
 Hosley, Neil W.: appointment of, 113  
 Howell, Lionel D.: appointment of, 113  
 Hunsinger, Paul: resignation of, 172  
 Hunter, Francis R.: resignation of, 38  
 Illinois Commission of Higher Education: Committee of Delegates, designation of Board member to, 47  
 Instructional Materials: department of, approved for graduate program, 130  
 Jacobini, Horace B.: appointment of, 18  
 Jarard, Clare B.: appointment of, 187  
 Jordan, Lowell S.: appointment of, 57  
 Junior Colleges: policy of co-operation with, approved, 127; mention of meetings at, 177  
 Keene, Roland: appointment of, 165  
 Kern, Richard P.: resolution honoring, 73-74  
 Kern, Robert L.: resolution honoring, 73-74  
 Kirk, Frank A.: appointment of, 34  
 Kitts, Leonard W.: resignation of, 38  
 Knoepfle, John I.: appointment of, 137  
 L & R Construction Company: settlement of contract with, approved, 193-96  
 Lecturers: for Adult Education, general listing approved, 39; for Residence Centers, general listing approved, 112-13  
 Lee, J. Murray: appointment of, 113  
 Legal Counsel: authorization of assistance for, 43  
 Leonard, John Joseph: appointment of, 18  
 Lockard, Melvin C.: as Secretary, Board of Trustees, 103  
 Lovell, S. D.: appointment of, 34  
 McAneny, Laurence R.: appointment of, 35  
 McClure, George T.: appointment of, 165  
 McGinniss, Dorothy A.: resignation of, 190  
 Management: change in name of, 29  
 Martin, Kenneth E.: appointment of, 185  
 Martin, Mary F.: resignation of, 172  
 Marks, Babette: appointment of, 35  
 Marks, Emerson R.: resignation of, 38  
 Meetings, Board of Trustees: schedule of, fiscal year 1958-59, 175  
 Meisenheimer, C. A.: resolution honoring, 173-74  
 Mercer, John: appointment of, 148  
 Meredith, T/Sgt. Lloyd D.: termination of appointment of, 64  
 Meyer, Floyd R.: appointment of, 57  
 Microbiology Department: doctoral program in, approved, 180-81  
 Miles, Edward V., Jr.: assignment to special studies to, 47  
 Miles, John Bruce: appointment of, 35  
 Miller, Kenneth R.: appointment of, 113  
 Moake, Frank B.: resignation of, 38  
 Moe, Christian H.: appointment of, 165  
 Mohlenbrock, Robert H., Jr.: appointment of, 188  
 Moore, Harry T.: appointment of, 96

- Morgan, Vesta C.: appointment of, 150  
 Morris, Henry M.: resignation of, 38  
 Morrison, Captain Nina K.: termination of appointment of, 64  
 Motor vehicle regulations: schedule of penalties for violations of, approved, 16-17  
 Mullins, Elizabeth: appointment of, 57  
 Murdale Airport Authority: lease of facilities from, considered, 8-12; commitment of funds for, approved, 123-25
- National Science Foundation: scholarships for institute of, approved, 200  
 Nesbitt, Howard C.: appointment of, 185  
 Nicol, David: appointment of, 113  
 Nittolo, Peter C.: appointment of, 165
- Oehmke, Martin F.: as member of Executive Committee, 103-4  
 Olin, Spencer T.: honorary degree for, 155  
 Orton, Kenneth D.: appointment of, 165
- Parks, Thomas E.: appointment of, 136  
 Parry, Rachael A.: appointment of, 113; resignation of, 190  
 Parsch, Beverly B.: appointment of, 21  
 Partlow, Robert B., Jr.: appointment of, 188  
 Paterson, J. J.: appointment of, 35  
 Payne, Darwin R.: resignation of, 172  
 Payrolls, civil service: reports of changes in filed, 25, 126  
 —Faculty-administrative: report of additions and changes in, 17-24, 34-39, 57-68, 80-85, 95-98, 113-20, 136-39, 148-54, 164-72, 184-92; report of summer session, 1957, filed, 70  
 Phillips, Captain Richard H.: termination of appointment of, 64  
 Physiology: department of, approved for graduate program, 4  
 Plant Industry: department of, approved for graduate program, 4  
 Policy Relating to Employee Benefits: amendments to, 13-16  
 Public Affairs Research Bureau: establishment of, approved, 106  
 Purchase orders, contracts, encumbrance authorizations (less than \$1,000): reports of, filed, 5, 30, 53, 75, 90, 107, 132, 145, 159, 181; procedures for reporting of, 68-70  
 Purchase orders, contracts, encumbrance authorizations (\$1,000 or over): reports of, filed, 5, 31, 53, 76, 90, 108, 132, 145, 159, 181; procedures for reporting of, 68-70
- Quigley, Eileen E.: named Dean, School of Home Economics, 5
- Research bureaus: established, 105-6  
 Residence Centers: report on operation of, 90; student activity funds for, approved, 99; permanent location for, discussed, 100-101; negotiations for permanent location of, approved, 176-77; conference with Governor on, reported, 142; signatures on tax-free alcohol documents authorized for, 143-44  
 Resolutions: accepting bids for capital improvements, filed, 8, 33, 56, 79, 94, 112, 135, 147, 163, 183; authorizing petition for railroad crossing protection, 140-41; authorizing sale of IBM stock, 99-100; authorizing sale of National Lead Company stock, 142; authorizing sale of U.S. Treasury bonds, 181; authorizing signatures on tax-free alcohol documents, 143-44; honoring Norman W. Caldwell, 193; honoring Richard P. and Robert L. Kern, 73-74; honoring C. A. Meisenheimer, 173-74; honoring Mae Trovillion Smith, 24; honoring Floyd V. Wakeland, 25; honoring Henry L. Wilson, 172-73  
 —East St. Louis Residence Center: lease for facilities for, 39-43, 125  
 —Family housing units: application for funds for, amended, 98  
 —Land acquisition: by negotiation or condemnation, 130-32, 155-56; by suit for specific performance of contract, 122-23  
 —Student Union building: application for loan for, amended, 176
- Resources of Southern Illinois: study for utilization of, directed, 106  
 Richart, Christina R.: appointment of, 185  
 Ring, Carlyle C.: resignation of, 190  
 Roan, Herbert: appointment of, 150



- Rosenthal, Herbert H.: appointment of, 188
- Sandburg, Carl: honorary degree for, 126
- Savage, Marjorie: resignation of, 119
- Schaefer, Robert A.: appointment of, 113
- Schnabel, John H.: appointment of, 18
- Scholarships: for Madison-St. Clair counties area, approved, 26-27; for foreign students, considered, 27; for foreign students, increased, 30; for National Science Foundation Institute, approved, 200
- School of Agriculture: department of Forestry approved in, 70-71
- School of Business: establishment of research bureau in, 105-6
- School of Home Economics: naming of Dean for, 5; approval of chairmen for departments of, 5
- Secondary Education: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Secretarial and Business Education: change in name of, 30
- Sellers, Douglas E.: appointment of, 148
- Seymour, Virgil L.: appointment of, 188
- Shafter, Albert J.: appointment of, 57
- Shechmeister, Isaac L.: appointment of, 18
- Showers, Norman E.: appointment of, 188
- Simon, Ernest J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 84
- Slechticky, James L.: appointment of, 148
- Smith, Harold Frederick: appointment of, 18
- Smith, Mae Trovillion: death of, reported, 17; resolution honoring, 24
- Southern Illinois Airport. *See* Murdale Airport Authority
- Southern Illinois College of Bible: conversion to University utilities for, 120-21; agreement with, amended, 198-200
- Southern Illinois Swine Herd Improvement Association: authorization of agreement with, 200-202
- Southwestern Illinois Council for Higher Education: meeting with Executive Committee of, 125
- Spahn, Raymond J.: appointment of, 57
- Speech: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Stahl, Edgar G.: appointment of, 185
- Stasek, Erwin D.: resignation of, 190
- Steffey, Otto: death of, reported, 157; resolution honoring, 157-58
- Steinman, Gladys R.: appointment of, 150
- Stewart, Maude A.: resignation of, 23
- Stratton, Governor William G.: as commencement speaker, 142
- Student Council: proposed constitution of, remanded to administration, 177
- Student Trainee: category of, approved, 99
- Sturgis, Lindell W.: as Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, 103
- Sturley, Eric A.: appointment of, 57
- Swisher, Carl L.: appointment of, 188
- Talbott, Donald K.: resignation of, 38
- Taliana, Lawrence E.: appointment of, 18
- Talley, C. Horton: sabbatical leave approved for, 23
- Taylor, Loren E.: appointment of, 18
- Taylor, Walter W.: appointment of, 165
- Theater: department of, approved for graduate program, 4
- Thorpe, Jo Anne: appointment of, 148
- Thrasher, Lewis J.: appointment of, 21; resignation of, 119
- Tietze, Frederick I.: appointment of, 35
- Toberman, George A.: appointment of, 113
- Training programs: for river craft personnel, mentioned, 127-28
- Travel: amendment to regulations for, 106-7
- Traylor, George L.: appointment of, 35
- Trueblood, Dennis L.: appointment of, 18
- Tuition: adjustment in proportionate charges for, 74-75
- Turner, Gene C.: appointment of, 113
- Turner, James D.: appointment of, 113
- Tyler, Forrest B.: sabbatical leave approved for, 189
- University buildings: policy for naming of, 104-5; instructional, naming of auditoriums of, 174-75; library, naming of, 197-98
- Home Economics: consideration of bids for construction of, 46-47; report on negotiations for construction of, 87
- Physical Education and Military Train-

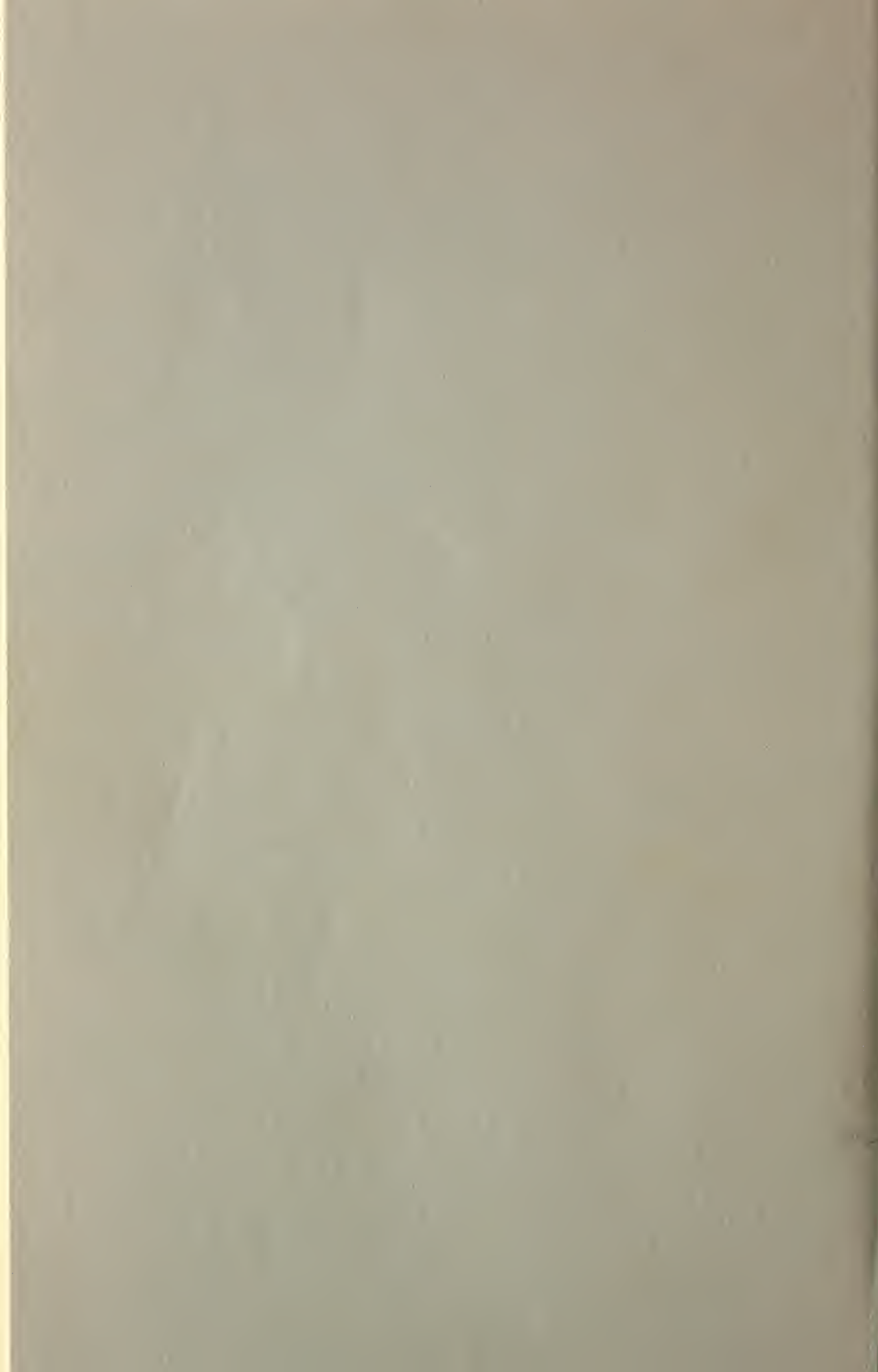
- ing: preliminary plans and specifications for, approved, 158  
University housing: Thompson Point dormitories, naming of, deferred, 43, 53; report on trailer park for, approved, 100  
University Press: statutory amendments concerning, discussed, 202  
Uray, Richard M.: appointment of, 148  
  
Vagner, Charles: resignation of, 119  
Van Horn, David R.: appointment of, 80  
Venerable, W. R.: appointment of, 18  
Vocational Industrial Teacher Education: application for establishing program of, approved, 86-87  
  
Wakeland, Floyd V.: death of, reported, 17; resolution honoring, 25  
  
Warren, Edwin B.: appointment of, 170  
Waska, William E.: resignation of, 190  
Watkins, Glenn E.: resignation of, 172  
Wham, John Page: as member of Committee of Delegates, Illinois Commission of Higher Education, 47; as Chairman, Board of Trustees, 103; as member of Executive Committee, 104  
Wheat, Leonard B.: appointment of, 113  
Willard, Charles B.: resignation of, 172  
Williams, Braxton B.: appointment of, 188  
Williams, J. C. & Sons: request for Board hearing by, 155; request cancelled, 177  
Wilson, Henry L.: death of, reported, 164; resolution honoring, 172-73  
Wood, Captain Leonard G.: termination of appointment of, 118



SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY  
LIBRARIES-CARBONDALE  
RECEIVED

APR 3 1959

SERIALS DIVISION



# ANNUAL REPORT

*of the Board of  
Trustees of*

SOUTHERN  
ILLINOIS  
UNIVERSITY



1958-1959







ANNUAL  
REPORT

*of the Board of  
Trustees*

1958-1959



# ANNUAL REPORT

*of the Board of  
Trustees of*

SOUTHERN  
ILLINOIS  
UNIVERSITY  
1958 - 1959



Carbondale, 1959

SB 6  
R2  
1958-59  
cop. 2





## TRANSMITTAL

Carbondale, Illinois  
June 30, 1959

HONORABLE WILLIAM G. STRATTON  
*Governor of Illinois*

SIR:

We have the honor to submit to you herewith, in compliance with the law, the tenth annual report of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, for the fiscal year July 1, 1958, to June 30, 1959.

Respectfully yours,

MELVIN C. LOCKARD  
*Secretary, Board of Trustees*

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

### *Members*

Mrs. Stella Collins.....	West Frankfort
Mr. Kenneth L. Davis.....	Harrisburg
Mr. Harold R. Fischer.....	Granite City
Mr. Melvin C. Lockard.....	Mattoon
Mr. Martin F. Oehmke.....	East St. Louis
Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis .....	Metropolis
Mr. John Page Wham.....	Centralia
Mr. George T. Wilkins, State Superintendent of Public Instruction .....	Springfield

### *Officers*

John Page Wham, Chairman .....	Centralia
Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice Chairman.....	Metropolis
Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary .....	Mattoon
Robert L. Gallegly, Treasurer.....	Carbondale

### *Executive Committee*

John Page Wham	Martin F. Oehmke	Harold R. Fischer
----------------	------------------	-------------------

## CONTENTS

### *Minutes of Meetings*

Meeting of August 7, 1958.....	3
Meeting of September 20, 1958.....	23
Meeting of October 31, 1958.....	49
Meeting of November 25, 1958 .....	67
Meeting of December 10, 1958 .....	73
Meeting of January 27, 1959.....	85
Meeting of February 26, 1959.....	103
Meeting of April 1, 1959.....	121
Meeting of May 22, 1959.....	143
Meeting of June 17, 1959 .....	161

### *Appendix*

Annual Internal Budget, 1959-1960.....	171
Detailed Statements—Budget Appropriations.....	174
Index . . . . .	279





## MINUTES OF MEETINGS





AUGUST 7, 1958

THE AUGUST MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Thursday, August 7, 1958, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Instructor in Information Service Edmund C. Hasse, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on June 24, 1958, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article IV, Section 14, A, n.; Part III, Article IV, Section 14, D; Part III, Article V, Section 7, C, 5; and Part III, Article VI, Section 3, was mailed to each member of the Board of Trustees on July 14, 1958. On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted unanimously amendments to the sections designated, to read as follows:

In Part III, Article IV, Section 14, A, n., concerning the duties of the Registrar, a sentence added to read:

"n. Subject to the direction of the Chief Officer of Instruction, compiling and editing the general catalog of the University, and checking the University catalog and other official announcements of the University to insure that no course is included in the text for which the approval of the appropriate University authority has not been given and that no rule or regulation is included which has not been authorized by Board legislation or by the Rules of the University Faculty. *The Registrar or his delegated representative shall also have general editorial supervision over all bulletins, leaflets, and brochures issued by the various agencies and departments of the University to inform prospective students and others concerning any aspects of its educational program.*"

Part III, Article IV, Section 14, D shall become:

"D. The Southern Illinois University Press.

1. The Southern Illinois University Press shall be organized as an administrative unit and shall be headed by a Director appointed by the Board upon recommendation of the President upon nomination by the Chief Officer of Instruction. The Director shall be immediately responsible for the administration of the Southern Illinois University Press and shall report administratively to the Chief Officer of Instruction, except that in all matters concerning copyrights and contracts he shall obtain the advice of the Legal Counsel.

2. The Southern Illinois University Press shall edit, design, and see through publication all scholarly books and monographs accepted by it for publication. In determining what scholarly items are to be published, it shall seek advice not only from professional readers but also from *ad hoc* groups of University faculty members nominated by the Director to the Chief Officer of Instruction for the purpose of considering specific items. Only items recommended through this procedure shall be published, but the Director shall not be bound by such recommendations and shall attach his own opinion of the value of a proposed item to the University's program of scholarly publication.

3. The University Press shall serve the educational units of the University and may serve any other agencies of the University requiring editorial assistance for their occasional publications."

Part III, Article IV, Section 14, D shall become Section 14, E, with no changes.

Part III, Article IV, Section 14, E shall become Section 14, F, with no changes.

Part III, Article V, Section 7, C, 5, concerning the duties of the Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, revised to read:

"5. Business operation and technical management of the Printing Service, in cooperation with a Publications Board consisting of himself, the Registrar, the head of the University Information Service, and the head of the Student Activities Office (or their delegated representatives)."

In Part III, Article VI, Section 3, a substitution of the following for A, B, C, and D:

"Section 3. The University Communications Service.

A. The University Communications Service, which shall be an agency of the



Area Services Office, shall include the Information Service and the Broadcasting Service. The Director of the Area Services Division shall coordinate the work of these services and, in addition, conduct such studies in the problems of modern communication as may advance practice in this field. He shall be responsible for initiating and editing promotional films concerning the University.

B. The Information Service, as part of the Communications Service, shall be responsible for centralizing news reporting on the campus and for issuing news releases pertaining to the University. It shall develop promotional pamphlets and announcements concerning the University. It shall also operate a general photographic service and maintain files of photographs, films, and cuts of University scenes, personnel, and activities.

C. The Broadcasting Service, as part of the Communications Service, shall be responsible for scheduling all radio and television programs and for performing and operating radio and television services sponsored by the University other than instruction and research in radio and television."

Final approval of the Annual Internal Budget for 1958-1959, which was submitted and tentatively approved at the meeting of the Board held on June 24, 1958, was requested.

After discussion, Mrs. Stella Collins moved final approval of the Annual Internal Budget for 1958-1959, as presented. The motion was seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

### Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

#### (A) RECOMMENDED INTERPRETATION OF SCHOLARSHIPS

Under present Board authorization, 350 tuition scholarships for the Carbondale campus, and a proportionate number for the Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers, are awarded to worthy students each quarter. These scholarships have been interpreted as being available only during the regular academic year, that is, the fall, winter, and spring quarters.

With the ever increasing emphasis which we are placing upon full utilization of the physical facilities of our campus, and the increased summer session enrollments, authorization is requested to permit the award of these tuition scholarships during the summer session as well as during the regular academic year.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved this recommendation. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

## (B) CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS FROM JANUARY 1, 1958, THROUGH JUNE 30, 1958

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls from January 1, 1958, through June 30, 1958, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved and ratified such changes. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

## (C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JUNE, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during June, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$113,274.50. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

## (D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JUNE, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

## PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Supplement: telephone service to 6/30/58	Telephone Service	General Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill.	\$11,000.00
Administrative expense 1/1/58 to 6/30/58	Thompson Point	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S. I. U.	2,750.00
Reimbursement for utilities 1/1/58 to 3/30/58	Rental Real Property	East St. Louis Board of Education No. 189 East St. Louis, Ill.	1,853.80
9,676 reams paper	Printing Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	8,960.70
Rent, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	University Courts	S. I. U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	9,000.00
7,500 lbs. vellum text	Printing Service	Parker, Schmidt, and Tucker Paper Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,792.50
Rent, 7/1/57 to 6/30/58	Illinois Avenue Residence Halls	S. I. U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	3,940.22
100 cases toilet tissue	General Stores Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,030.00
2 Ford pickup trucks	Physical Plant Service	Lindner Ford Co. Centralia, Ill.	2,850.28
280 bales peat moss	General Stores Service	Superior Importers Chicago, Ill.	1,036.00
9,600 sq. ft. plywood	General Stores Service	Carbondale Lumber Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,813.09
Services and facilities 1/1/58 to 7/1/58	Recreation and Outdoor Education	Carbondale Park Dist. Carbondale, Ill.	2,040.00
Rent-to-own contract	Audio-Visual Service	Coronet Films Chicago, Ill.	1,846.32

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Supplement: telephone service to 6/30/58	Telephone Service	General Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill.	15,500.00
120 10-inch steel culverts	Major Repairs	Ohio Valley Supply Co., Paducah, Ky.	2,430.00
15 tons soybean oil meal	University Farms	Sugar Creek Produce Co., Harrisburg, Ill.	1,050.00
724 cases canned goods	Food Services	Earl James and Assoc. Carbondale, Ill.	3,464.42
1,500 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	2,115.00
Auditing services to 6/30/57	External Audit	C. J. Schlosser and Co. Alton, Ill.	5,500.00
Trimming and removing trees	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Davey Tree Experts Kent, Ohio	9,390.00
Utility connections for photographic sink	Completion of Life Science and Related Buildings	Physical Plant Service S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill.	1,250.00
Book trucks, files, catalog case	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Blackwell Wielandy Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,521.99
2,930 ft. clay pipe and connections	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Hoe Supply Co. Christopher, Ill.	1,239.35
Purchase tract 14-a-1	Acquisition of Land	W. L. and Beulah Marberry Carbondale, Ill.	9,999.00
Machinery rental, three months	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,030.15
76 fluorescent fixtures, louvers, stems	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Tri-State Elec. Co. Herrin, Ill.	1,072.36
900 ft. water main, 2 gate valves, 15 corporation cocks	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Hoe Supply Co. Christopher, Ill.	1,766.65
22,500 ft. electrical wiring	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Ohio Valley Supply Co., Paducah, Ky.	2,662.53
Research advance	Native Mexican Medicine	Carroll L. Riley Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
15 Knoll chairs	Rehabilitation Facility	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,045.09
22 tons broiler mash	University Test Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,836.80
22 tons broiler mash	University Test Farms	Buena Vista Mills Chester, Ill.	1,724.00
Tables, desks, chairs, storage cabinet	Rehabilitation Facility	S. Buckman Furn. & Supply Co. Spring Valley, Ill.	2,659.97
Photographic plates and glasses	Nuclear Disintegration Fund	Ilford, Inc. Ilford, England	1,300.04

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Extra: Construction of concrete walk	Construction of Agricultural Building and Related Buildings	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	\$ 1,248.00
Extra: Installation of electrical conduit	Construction of Home Economics Building	Cunningham Elec. Co. Anna, Ill.	2,083.43



## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Refund of tuition, etc., to 6/30/58	Refunds	\$ 3,000.00
Freight, express, and drayage charges to 6/30/58	Freight and Express	1,000.00
Gasoline purchases on credit cards to 6/30/58	Air Travel	1,000.00
Doctors and hospital fees 5/2/58 to 6/30/58	Student Medical Benefit Fund	10,000.00

## (E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, per contracts listed above.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during June, 1958, and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

## (F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

President Morris requested approval by the Board for redemption of \$42,000.00 in bonds for the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952, prior to maturity. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board granted such approval. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

## (I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:



*Death*

The death of Miss Loraine L. Waters, Instructor in the Museum, was reported. Miss Waters was born August 30, 1917, and died July 31, 1958. She was appointed to Southern's staff in 1947. She received the Bachelor of Arts and Master of Science in Education degrees from Southern Illinois University. She designed the settings for the Museum exhibits and other campus displays and for the University exhibits off campus. She was employed in a similar capacity for the Illinois State Museum prior to appointment at Southern.

*Continuing Appointments*

- BARRA, MARGUERITE C., Assistant Professor of Clothing and Textiles, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$770.00 a month.
- BARTLETT, ROSCOE G., Associate Professor of Physiology, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- BISHOP, MYRON C., Associate Professor of Industrial Education (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$780.00 a month.
- BLAKELY, LLOYD G., Assistant Professor of Music (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$690.00 a month.
- BOYD, ERNEST L., Associate Professor of Speech (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$730.00 a month.
- BRADLEY, EARL E., Professor of Speech, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- BURGER, CLIFFORD R., Associate Professor of Accounting, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$945.00 a month.
- BYRD, MILTON B., Assistant Professor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- CRAIN, HAZEL MAE, Instructor in Home Economics Education, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- CROWE, CHARLES T., Instructor in English at the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$570.00 a month.
- EITEMAN, DEAN S., Instructor in Business (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- EVANS, ROY W., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- HARBISON, JAMES L., Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- HOLDEN, LYMAN S., Instructor in Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- JOOST, NICHOLAS T., Associate Professor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- KAZECK, MELVIN E., Associate Professor of Geography (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$775.00 a month.
- KUENZLI, ALFRED E., Associate Professor of Education and Psychology, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- MCDANIEL, ROBERT E., Instructor in Business (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- MALICH, CHARLES W., Associate Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective September 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$900.00 a month.
- MORGAN, WESLEY K., Associate Professor of Music, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- MYER, DONAL G., Instructor in Zoology (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$625.00 a month.

- NOVAKOVICH, MATTHEW W., Supervisor of the Research Contingent Fund, effective July 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$425.00 a month.
- PROBST, WILLIAM J., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Residence Centers), effective August 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- SEIKEN, ARNOLD, Instructor in Mathematics (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$675.00 a month.
- SMALL, JOSEPH R., Associate Professor of Business (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$780.00 a month.
- STEINKELLNER, ROBERT H., Assistant Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$720.00 a month.
- THOMAS, JACK B., Instructor in Sociology (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$675.00 a month.
- VAUGHN, ANDREW T., Assistant Professor of Health Education and Physical Education for Men, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$690.00 a month.
- WATSON, RICHARD E., Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective September 15, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$900.00 a month.
- WOHLWEND, HERBERT W., Assistant Registrar and Instructor in Administration and Supervision, effective July 14, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- ZURHEIDE, FREDERICK W., Instructor in Physics (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$625.00 a month.

### *Term Appointments*

- ALLEN, ELIZABETH F., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the General Library, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- ANDERSON, CARL E., Lecturer in Student Center—Main Campus, July 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$400.00 a month.
- BALDWIN, THOMAS W., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,230.00 a month.
- BENJAMIN, HAROLD R. W., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education and Administration and Supervision, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- BENNETT, ALBERT A., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Mathematics, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- BERDAHL, EVELYN T., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- BLEYER, WILLIAM C., Lecturer in Student Center—Main Campus, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- CANEDY, DONALD G., Lecturer in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- COTTLE, EUGENE, Research Assistant in Instructional Materials, August 25, 1958, to September 23, 1958, at \$250.00 a month.
- COX, PHILIP W. L., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- DOUGLASS, HARL R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, January 5, 1959, to February 16, 1959, at \$1,350.00 a month.
- DUNCAN, FRED W., one-half time Research Assistant in Endocrine Research, September 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- EVERSULL, FRANK L., Lecturer in Guidance (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- FISHER, MILDRED, one-fourth time Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$140.00 a month.



- GEORGE, ANNA LOU, Assistant Supervisor of Community Services, July 28, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month.
- GOOS, FREDERICK E., Lecturer in History, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- GREMEL, RUBY, Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- HAMPTON, CAROL D., one-half time Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$220.00 a month.
- HILGENDORF, ROBERT L., one-half time Research Assistant in Sociology, October 1, 1958, to June 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HOLLANDER, SANDRA J., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- HOPKINS, MARION, Lecturer in Sociology and Resident Counselor, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month plus apartment and maintenance.
- JAY, CHARLES, Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month.
- JENKINS, F. TERRY, Research Assistant in Instructional Materials, August 18, 1958, to September 23, 1958, at \$250.00 a month.
- KILCHENMANN, RUTH J., Lecturer in Foreign Languages (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$675.00 a month.
- KIMMEL, ELBERT L., JR., one-half time Research Assistant in Community Services, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$150.00 a month.
- LOWS, RAYMOND L., one-half time Research Assistant in Broadcasting, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- LUTZ, RICHARD C., Lecturer and Resident Counselor at Southern Acres Residence Halls, August 16, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month plus apartment and maintenance.
- LYLES, EDWARD R., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, September 23, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- OLANDER, JAMES H., Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- RAINEY, DAN S., JR., Lecturer in Special Education and the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$640.00 a month.
- REMMLING, GUNTER W., Lecturer in Sociology (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$690.00 a month.
- ROPER, DONALD L., Assistant Instructor in Sociology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month.
- ROTHENBERG, GUNTHER E., Lecturer in History, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- SEEPE, ROBERT M., Lecturer in Marketing and the Small Business Institute, August 18, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- SHAY, HAROLD J., Lecturer in Health Education and Student Housing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$530.00 a month.
- SLOANE, HOWARD N., JR., Lecturer in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$720.00 a month.
- STULL, JOHN, Research Assistant for the Rehabilitation Institute, June 15, 1958, to September 15, 1958, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- TOLLEFSON, DEAN E., Assistant Instructor in the Office of Student Affairs, July 1, 1958, to August 1, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- TOMLINSON, ROBERT, Research Assistant in Special Education, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, at salary of \$665.00 a month paid from restricted funds.

- TURNER, AUSTIN H., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Guidance, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- WANG, TSO-PIN, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, July 1, 1958, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WIGLEY, MARY LOU, one-half time Assistant Instructor at Southern Acres Residence Halls, September 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$90.00 a month.
- WIGLEY, RICHARD R., three-fourths time Lecturer in Health Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- WOOD, RUTH B., Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

### *Graduate Assistants*

- BENNETT, C. LEON, one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- BISHOP, ROBERT E., one-third time in Applied Science, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- BROWN, CHARLES S., one-half time in Agricultural Industries, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- CANTERBURY, ESTES R., one-half time in Economics, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- CHANIN, ARNOLD, one-half time in Art, September 24, 1958, to March 22, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- D'ABBRACCI, ANTHONY R., one-half time in Philosophy, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$210.00 a month.
- D'ABBRACCI, MARCELLE, one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- DOTY, CHARLES R., one-third time in Applied Science, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- EIDSON, WILLIAM G., one-half time in History, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- HASAN, SYED, one-half time in Guidance, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$240.00 a month.
- HILGENDORF, ROBERT L., one-half time in Sociology, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- HUMMEL, DONALD A., one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- KIDDER, ELIZABETH, one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- KILPATRICK, MILDRED A., one-half time in Art, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- LAUF, THEODORE, one-fourth time in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- MAYS, NEBRASKA, one-half time in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$240.00 a month.
- MILLER, JOSEPH C., one-half time in Theater, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- MORGAN, JOHN H., one-half time in Geology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MORRIS, EMILYN, one-half time in Botany, July 14, 1958, to July 28, 1958, at \$120.00 total salary.



- NEVILLE, BETTY M., one-half time in Botany, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- NORTON, NORMAN J., one-half time in Botany, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- OLIVER, THOMAS C., one-half time in Counseling and Testing, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- OLSEN, ALFRED D., one-half time in Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PARKER, AILEEN W., one-half time in Clinical Center, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PARKS, PAULA S., one-half time in Guidance, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PEEL, DONALD W., one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PICK, HARRY W., one-half time in Geology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PORTER, JOSEPH A., one-half time in Geology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- REINBOLD, GROVER, one-half time in Geology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- RENAUDIE, MARIE-JOSE, one-sixth time in Foreign Languages, June 16, 1958, to July 19, 1958, at \$60.00 a month.
- ROCHE, WILLIAM J., one-half time in Counseling and Testing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHLICK, ADOLPH L., one-half time in Botany, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHOEN, WALTER, JR., one-half time in University Trailer Court, September 16, 1958, to July 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month, plus trailer space and utilities.
- SEXTON, GEORGE L., one-half-time in Botany, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- STAFF, CHARLES H., one-half time in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$210.00 a month.
- STOFFLER, JAMES A., one-half time in Instructional Materials, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$240.00 a month.
- VARNER, GLENN A., one-half time in Economics, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- WALLER, HAZEL M., one-half time in Art, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WEBER, WALLACE R., one-half time in Botany, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WITTLICH, GARY E., one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WOOD, LEONARD G., one-half time in Physiology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.

*Graduate Fellows*

- AKIN, JOHN M., one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- ARTHUR, ALBERT, one-half time in Journalism, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- BALDWIN, HELEN, one-half time in Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.

- BALIGA, BANTVAL M., one-fourth time in Government, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$60.00 a month.
- BERG, FREDERICK S., one-half time in Speech Correction, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$150.00 a month.
- BURNETT, BLANCHE, one-half time in Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- CHANG, LIN-MEI, one-half time in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- CHENG, CATHERINE, one-half time in School of Business, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- CHIANG, I-MIN, one-half time in Geography, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$120.00 a month.
- CHUNG-YING, LU, one-half time in Physics and Astronomy, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- CRIM, JOHN A., one-half time in Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- D'ABBRACCI, MARCELLE, one-fourth time in Foreign Languages, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$60.00 a month.
- ELLIOTT, DON B., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- GAGNEPAIN, PATRICIA, one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- GRANT, BYRON, one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- GREEN, JAMES L., one-half time in Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- GUSTAFSON, KAY, one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- HINDMAN, PAMELA, one-half time in Theater, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- HO, CHUNG-RU, one-half time in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- HUNSAKER, RICHARD A., one-half time in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- JAIN, PARSHOTAM, one-half time in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- KILPATRICK, MILDRED A., one-half time in Art, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$120.00 a month.
- KNOX, SUZANNE, one-half time in Speech, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- LEE, HSI-LIN, one-half time in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- MAMENTA, NORMA, one-half time in Sociology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- MENEFEE, BOBBYE L., one-half time in Theater, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- METCALF, PRISCILLA, one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- MILLAT, BADRUL, one-half time in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- MILLER, ARTHUR E., one-half time in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.

- MIRZA, NASREEN, one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- MOON, NANCY S., one-half time in Elementary Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- NARVESON, PAUL, one-half time in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- O'BRIEN, DANIEL J., one-half time in Physiology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- OGASAWARE, FUJIYA, one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- PANIKKAR, BHASKARA, one-half time in Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- PURDOM, CORINNE, one-half time in Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- RENO, JOHN E., one-half time in Physical Education for Men, July 16, 1958, to September 15, 1958, at \$120.00 a month.
- SAXENA, REJENDRA K., one-half time in Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- SILVA, DHARMASENA, one-half time in Economics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- SINREICH, EVA, one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- SMITH, JACK, one-half time in Industrial Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- TAKAKI, MICHIKO, one-half time in Journalism, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- TAKANASHI, SADAQ, one-half time in Economics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- VELASCO, ANTHONY, one-half time in Physical Education for Men, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- WALLER, HAZEL M., one-half time in Art, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$120.00 a month.
- WANG, NORA L., one-half time in Administration and Supervision, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$120.00 a month.
- WIGGINS, SYLVIA S., one-half time in Elementary Education, September 24, 1958, to March 22, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.

### *Summer Session*

- AARON, JAMES E., one-half time Lecturer in Health Education, July 15, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$325.00 a month; Lecturer (Residence Centers), August 18, 1958, to August 31, 1958, at \$400.00 a month.
- BEELER, DONALD B., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, July 1, 1958, to August 24, 1958, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- CROSS, DONALD R., Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 15, 1958, to August 24, 1958, at \$240.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FORNEAR, JIM, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 15, 1958, to August 24, 1958, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FRIER, DAVID, JR., one-half time Lecturer in Government, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$270.00 a month.
- GUNNING, JOHN N., three-fourths time Research Assistant in Community Services, June 24, 1958, to July 25, 1958, and August 11, 1958, to September 13, 1958, at \$200.00 a month.



- HARRIS, CHARLES S., one-half time Research Assistant in Psychology, June 15, 1958, to August 15, 1958, at \$125.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KAYS, PAUL, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- KAYS, SANDRA, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 15, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MCCARTY, JOHN J., one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$280.00 a month.
- MCMACKIN, LORIN, five-eighths time Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$343.75 a month.
- MOHLENBROCK, ROBERT H., Lecturer in Botany, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$570.00 a month.
- MURILLO, ELENA C., one-half time Research Assistant in the Latin-American Institute, June 16, 1958, to August 16, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.
- NORMAN, REUBEN B., Lecturer in Secondary Education, July 12, 1958, to July 28, 1958, at total salary of \$700.00.
- PASKO, STEVE, one-half time Research Assistant in Anthropology, June 20, 1958, to September 1, 1958, serving without salary.
- PINKERTON, WILLIAM R., one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology (Residence Centers), July 21, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at total salary of \$120.00.
- QUINN, ROGER, Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 22, 1958, to August 24, 1958, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RAINES, DONALD I., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, August 9, 1958, to August 24, 1958, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- SKINNER, CHARLES E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in Guidance, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- STAFF, CHARLES, one-half time Research Assistant in Chemistry, June 16, 1958, to August 15, 1958, at \$140.00 a month.
- SWISHER, CARL L., Lecturer in Mississippi Valley Studies, June 16, 1958, to September 16, 1958, at \$570.00 a month.
- TRUJILLO, CARMEN M., one-half time Research Assistant in Cultural Dynamics of Southern Illinois and Northern Mexico Research, July 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.
- TSIANG, GABRIEL S., part-time Lecturer in Mathematics, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$192.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, WAYNE, Assistant Instructor in Recreation and Outdoor Education, June 15, 1958, to August 24, 1958, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WOOD, LEONARD G., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Anthropology, July 1, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$240.00 a month.
- ZURHEIDE, FREDERICK W., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, July 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.

### *Reappointments*

- BOBKA, LOUIS A., three-fourths time Research Assistant in Community Services, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- FERRELL, DR. DENTON B., Lecturer and University Physician in the Health Service, July 1, 1958, to August 21, 1958, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- FINE, DR. HERBERT V., one-fourth time Lecturer and University Physician, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- GILLIHAN, JAMES, Research Assistant in the Museum, July 1, 1958, to August 25, 1958, at \$350.00 a month.
- GOUDY, FRED W., Assistant Professor of Management, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$666.66 a month.



- McINTOSH, JOHN W., one-half time Research Assistant in the Student Work Office, July 1, 1958, to September 1, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- McKINNEY, CHARLES D., one-third time Research Assistant in Community Services, July 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- McMACKIN, LORIN, Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- MELVIN, MARY BELLE, one-half time Assistant Instructor in the University School Library, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- PINKSTAFF, VIRGIL I., Lecturer in Business (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$570.00 a month.
- ROOKE, JAMES J., Instructor of Accounting, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$533.33 a month.
- SCHUCHARDT, DONALD W., one-half time Research Assistant in Forest Ecology in Southern Illinois, June 16, 1958, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SONDAG, DR. ROGER F., one-fourth time Lecturer in Health Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month.
- STEGMAN, JERRY L., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1958, to December 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- SUMMERFELT, ROBERT C., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1958, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- TARRANT, ROBERT M., JR., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1958, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- THOMPSON, KENNETH M., Lecturer in Management, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- WEST, ELIZABETH ANN, one-third time Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month.
- WHITE, C. CLARKSON, Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- ZIMNY, JOSEPH, Assistant Supervisor in the Student Work Office, July 1, 1958, to August 1, 1958, and one-half time Research Assistant in the Student Work Office, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.

### *Changes in Assignment, Salary, Title, and Terms of Appointment*

- ARNOLD, GEORGE R., Instructor in Physics and Astronomy, assigned to Residence Centers, effective August 24, 1958.
- BACH, JACOB O., Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, to serve also as Head of the Educational Research Bureau, effective July 1, 1958.
- BENNETT, ESTHER, Instructor in the Museum, at \$480.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.
- EDWARDS, TROY W., Associate Professor and Assistant Principal of the University School, as Acting Assistant Dean of the College of Education, effective July 15, 1958.
- ETHERIDGE, ROBERT F., Assistant Dean of Men, resigned effective July 16, 1958 rather than July 1, 1958, as previously reported.
- FORMAN, ROBERT B., Lecturer in Music, to Assistant Professor of Music, effective September 24, 1958.
- HARRIS, ALFRED, Lecturer in the General Library, assigned to Residence Centers, effective July 1, 1958.

- HERRICK, DAVID E., Research Associate in Cooperative Forestry Research, to serve as one-third time Lecturer in Forestry, January 5, 1959, to March 21, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$288.00 a month.
- HINNERS, SCOTT W., Associate Professor of Animal Industry, at \$750.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.
- HOLDER, LYNN C., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men, at \$670.00 a month, superseding previously reported salary.
- JOSSE, JANE Z., one-half time Lecturer in Guidance, June 16, 1958, to August 9, 1958, at \$250.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- KUENZLI, ALFRED B., Associate Professor of Psychology and Guidance (Residence Centers), superseding previous appointment.
- MINCKLER, LEON S., Adjunct Professor in Cooperative Forestry Research, as one-third time Lecturer in Forestry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$264.00 a month.
- MIDJAAS, CARL, Graduate Fellow in History, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- OTT, LORETTA K., Instructor and Assistant Dean of Women, to serve as Acting Dean of Women, August 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959.
- PORTZ, HERBERT, Assistant Professor of Plant Industry, at \$680.00 a month, superseding previously reported salary.
- STARASTA, GEORGE, one-half time Graduate Assistant in Industrial Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.
- STASEK, ERWIN D., as Assistant Professor of Art and Educational Coordinator at Thompson Point, effective September 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- WYLLIE, EUGENE D., Instructor in the University School, to serve as Acting Assistant Principal, effective August 15, 1958.
- ZASLOWSKI, EMIL, as Associate Professor of Government, superseding previous appointment.

### *Call Staff Lecturers in Adult Education*

The following Lecturers in Adult Education were recommended for appointments effective June 1, 1958, at hourly rates as indicated: Charles Henry Ellis, \$4.00; Emery Earl Hood, \$4.00; Edward H. Paeltz, \$7.00; and Charles G. Seibert, \$7.00.

### *Sabbatical Leaves*

- HARRIS, JESSE W., Professor of English, winter term, 1959, at full pay.
- VOIGT, JOHN W., Associate Professor of Botany, winter term, 1959, at full pay.
- MCLEOD, ARCHIBALD, Professor of Theater, four and one-half months during winter and spring terms, 1959, at full pay.
- SHAKE, SHELBY S., Assistant Professor of Industrial Education, spring term, 1959, at full pay.

### *Leaves of Absence without Pay*

- HOSNER, JOHN F., Associate Professor of Forestry, September 29, 1958, to June 10, 1959.
- SCHROTBERGER, MILDRED, Dean of Women, August 15, 1958, to August 15, 1959.
- VAN HORN, DAVID R., Assistant Registrar, July 1, 1958, to August 1, 1958.

### *Outside Employment*

- ZOECKLER, CHARLES W., Associate Professor of Theater, to design theater sets for DuQuoin Music Camp.

*Cancellation of Appointments*

CLARKE, ROBERT W., Lecturer in English, effective September 23, 1958.

CROWLEY, ELIZABETH M., Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, effective September 24, 1958.

DUBONN, PATRICIA, Graduate Assistant in Secretarial and Business Education, effective September 24, 1958.

EITEMAN, DEAN S., Instructor of Business (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958.

FINGER, IDA M., Instructor in the General Library, effective August 1, 1958.

KASPER, EUGENE J., Lecturer in English, effective September 24, 1958.

McFARLAND, JOHN W., Lecturer in Secondary Education, effective July 12, 1958.

MERTEN, PHYLLIS J., Graduate Assistant in English, effective September 24, 1958.

MORRIS, EMILYN S., Lecturer in the University School, effective September 24, 1958.

TOMLINSON, ROBERT, Research Assistant in Special Education, effective September 1, 1958.

*Retirement*

WRIGHT, ALICE K., Assistant Professor of Mathematics, effective June 16, 1958.

*Resignations*

BOATRIGHT, DR. JEAN R., Associate Professor and University Physician, effective August 8, 1958.

PALERMO, DAVID S., Assistant Professor of Psychology, effective August 9, 1958.

PRICE, DALIAS A., Associate Professor of Geography, effective August 9, 1958.

STONE, DONALD B., Instructor in Health Education and Student Housing, effective June 16, 1958.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

(J) APPROVAL OF APPLICATION FOR CONSTRUCTION PERMIT FOR EDUCATIONAL TELEVISION

In 1951, a thorough study of the potential of television as an educational medium was conducted by the University. This study convinced the University that, in spite of the comparatively high cost, a television station which would provide service for a major portion of the 31 southern counties of Illinois would greatly aid and implement the University's educational and Area Services programs. As a result, the Board of Trustees authorized the application for an educational channel assignment at its meeting on December 18, 1951. The University then requested that the Federal Communications Commission allocate VHF television channel 10 to Carbondale for educational purposes.

The Commission in 1952 allocated UHF television channel 61 to Carbondale for educational purposes. Since the coverage of a UHF station is comparatively small, it was deemed unwise to make application for a UHF station.

Through continuing efforts of the University, the Federal Communications Commission in March, 1958, allocated VHF television channel 8 to Carbondale for educational purposes. Although channel 8 was assigned to Carbondale, the transmitter, according to FCC regulations, must be located some 20 miles



northeast of Carbondale. Under this plan, the transmitter could most feasibly be located at, or near, Sesser, Illinois. Transmitting from this point, with the maximum power permitted at this location by the FCC, the University could reach a major portion of its 31-county service area by television.

Within thirty days after the educational allocation was made, Television Station WREC-TV, Memphis, Tennessee, filed with the FCC an objection to this allocation plan, and suggested that channel 3 be allocated to Carbondale for educational purposes. The channel 3 transmitter, according to FCC regulations, would have to be located south or southeast of Carbondale, and would not provide coverage of southern Illinois. The channel 8 allocation adequately provides the educational service needs of the University.

The University filed a reply to this objection and proposal of WREC-TV. The FCC has not yet handed down a decision on this matter. However, in order to insure that the channel 8 be maintained at Carbondale for educational purposes, it is imperative that this University file a construction permit application at the earliest possible moment in order to assure the FCC that the University is sincere in its intentions to operate a station on that channel.

Several problems must be resolved before this construction permit application can be filed with the FCC:

1. The University must secure a plot of land of at least 36 acres near Sesser, Illinois. On this land the transmitter building and proposed 800-foot tower would be placed. The exact location of this plot must be determined before the engineer, who will make up the engineering specifications for inclusion as a necessary part of the application, can start his work. The University has already made a preliminary survey of possible suitable locations in the Sesser area.

2. Sources of funds for the construction and operation of the station must be considered. The University Broadcasting Service has made the following estimates of costs for construction:

Land for Transmitter	\$ 5,000.00
Transmitter Building	50,000.00
Transmitter Equipment	250,000.00
	<hr/>
	\$305,000.00

Studio equipment and facilities are included as a part of the proposed communications building.

One source of funds may possibly be soon available through the bill now before the Congress of the U.S., which would provide up to one million dollars for each state for the equipping of educational television operations. If this bill does pass, which seems entirely probable, Southern Illinois University should be able to secure approximately \$250,000.00 to assist in its installation of such a station.

Another possible source of funds would be foundations interested in educational television, e.g., Fund for Adult Education. However, in order successfully to approach one of these organizations, the University would have to provide evidence that it already had funds to place the station into operation.



The most obvious source of funds would be an appropriation by the Legislature. At this time this source of funds could not be defined in that application as an absolute certainty. However, we are advised that a satisfactory arrangement could be worked out with a statement in the application that the University would seek funds from the Legislature for construction of the station.

Approval of and authorization by the Board is requested to file with the Federal Communications Commission an application for a construction permit for a television station on channel 8.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved filing an application for a construction permit for educational television, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

(K) AUTHORIZATION FOR APPLICATION FOR HOUSING LOAN

The following resolution, not submitted in advance of the meeting, was presented and accepted by the Board for consideration:

WHEREAS, From time to time the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has authorized and directed the administration of the University to plan and establish an over-all housing program for Southern Illinois University; and

WHEREAS, Preliminary planning and programming for various types of housing have been accomplished; and

WHEREAS, It is recognized that the tremendous increases in enrollment which the University has experienced in the past few years will continue in the future; and

WHEREAS, After investigation and study it is deemed advisable to plan, program, and construct the following housing units:

A. 5 Residence Halls and an addition to the Dining Hall at Thompson Point with 620 beds.....	\$ 3,600,000
B. 21 Small Dormitories with appurtenant dining facilities either attached or detached, housing 945.....	4,540,000
C. 144 Apartment Units.....	1,728,000
D. Dormitories for 1500 single students with appurtenant dining facilities .....	6,000,000
	<hr/>
	\$15,868,000

NOW, THEREFORE, BE IT RESOLVED By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the administration of the University be and is hereby authorized to make application to the Housing and Home Finance Agency of the Federal Government for a loan of \$7,934,000 to finance one-half the cost of construction of the aforesaid housing units.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the above resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard.

## REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris reported on the progress being made in obtaining options for land and funds for the establishment of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Center. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, the Board endorsed unanimously the following statement concerning site selection:

Southern Illinois University appreciates the expression of interest on the part of East St. Louis leaders in the matter of a site for this area.

More than six months ago the University informed interested citizens of the Southwestern Illinois Council for Higher Education that it would secure the best outside consultants available for the selection of the site that would most adequately serve the needs of the major University development in the Madison-St. Clair County area.

It was at this time that these groups, including representatives from the East St. Louis area, agreed that this procedure for selecting a site was in the best interests of the area as a whole. We believe that departing from this procedure would violate our previous understanding, and lose the value of a system which assures us of the best possible chance to select a site which will best serve the entire Madison-St. Clair County area.

The University considers it a tribute that communities in the area are asking for the establishment of additional university facilities and that citizens' groups are planning to seek funds to purchase the site selected and present it to the University. The University is committed to the continued development of higher education in this area. The facilities of the University's Residence Center in East St. Louis this coming fall will be almost double those of last year and we are looking forward to its continued development.

President Morris advised the Board that the City of Carbondale had made inquiries regarding the possibility of annexing the University grounds into the city limits of the City of Carbondale. The Board instructed the administration to study the advantages and disadvantages which might result and report back at a later meeting.

By common consent, on the request of President Morris, the Board agreed to change the title given the Life Science Auditorium to "George French Auditorium."

The Board engaged in discussion of the format of operation for the Madison-St. Clair counties program and requested the administration to study and recommend revisions of the Statutes for the establishment of the program in a manner better suited for its actual operation within the University structure.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P.M.



SEPTEMBER 20, 1958

THE SEPTEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Saturday, September 20, 1958, beginning at 2 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Vernon L. Nickell. Mr. Oehmke was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on August 7, 1958, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, these minutes were approved as presented.

#### Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

##### (A) APPROVAL OF DOCTORAL PROGRAMS IN SECONDARY EDUCATION, SPEECH, AND ZOOLOGY

At the November 3, 1955, meeting the Board of Trustees amended the *By-laws and Statutes* of the University to permit the awarding of the Doctor of Philosophy degree. It was indicated that the various departments would be thoroughly studied, and that only when there was adequate evidence of their



readiness for developing programs at the doctoral level would they be recommended for approval.

Since that time, five departments, namely, Education, Government, Microbiology, Psychology, and Speech Pathology, have been approved for the doctoral program.

Effective with the fall quarter of 1959, we recommend that the departments of Secondary Education, Speech, and Zoology also be empowered to accept candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree.

Since the time when approval was given to the Department of Education to conduct doctoral work, that department has been divided into three departments, namely, Administration and Supervision, Elementary Education, and Secondary Education. Of these, Secondary Education now appears to be the most nearly ready to develop a doctoral program, and we have therefore recommended it at this time.

For Speech and Zoology we have invited to the campus the following consultants to advise us concerning the strength of the staff, the library holdings, the laboratory and other physical facilities, and the basic curricula of these departments: Speech—Kenneth G. Hance, Professor of Speech, Michigan State University, former Associate Dean of the School of Speech, Northwestern University; Zoology—Frank A. Brown, Jr., Morrison Professor of Biological Sciences, Northwestern University.

The recommendations of these consultants have been discussed by the Graduate Council, and the Dean of the Graduate School has in turn recommended approval of these departments.

In general, to strengthen our doctoral program, we need to have on our staff more professors who have had experience in supervising the work of doctoral candidates on other campuses. Each of the departments now being recommended has such persons on its staff, and during the year ahead the departments will be encouraged to replace persons on temporary appointments with additional staff members who have supervised doctoral candidates.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board authorized the departments of Secondary Education, Speech, and Zoology to accept candidates for the Doctor of Philosophy degree, effective the fall quarter of 1959.

#### (B) MODIFICATION OF FOREIGN STUDENT TUITION SCHOLARSHIPS

The Dean of the Graduate School and foreign student advisor, Dr. Willis G. Swartz, has recommended that the Board approve the granting of fractional tuition scholarships to foreign students from the number of foreign student scholarships which the Board had previously approved. Such a provision would enable the University to assist a larger number of foreign students without additional cost to the University.

Such a provision would also permit a greater flexibility in the foreign student program, since travel to this country from foreign countries does not always coincide with the academic year of the University.

Approval of this modification is requested.



On motion of Vernon L. Nickell, the Board unanimously approved the modification of foreign student tuition scholarships, as requested above.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JULY AND AUGUST, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during July and August, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$327,304.88. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JULY AND AUGUST, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
3,000 lbs. coffee, July-October	Food Services	Continental Coffee Co. Decatur, Ill.	\$ 2,280.00
Dairy products, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58	Thompson Point Halls	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	19,825.00
Dairy products, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58	Woody Hall	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	4,588.20
Dairy products, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58	Food Services	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	6,001.30
Water and sewerage service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Power Plant and Utilities	City Water Works Dept., Carbondale, Ill.	17,800.00
Water and sewerage service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Power Plant and Utilities	U. S. Dept. of Interior Carterville, Ill.	2,140.00
Natural gas service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Electric & Gas Co., Carbondale, Ill.	20,000.00
Electrical service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Power Plant and Utilities	Egyptian Electric Co-op Assoc. Steeleville, Ill.	7,000.00
Electrical service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Power Plant and Utilities	Central Illinois Public Service Co. Carbondale, Ill.	141,170.00
Electrical service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Physical Plant Service	Central Illinois Public Service Co. Carbondale, Ill.	31,830.00
Locks, padlocks, cores, cylinders	General Stores Service	Best Universal Lock Co., Inc. Indianapolis, Ind.	3,645.71
Linen rental, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Food Services	Selmier Peerless Towel Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,439.00
Linen rental, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Woody Hall	Selmier Peerless Towel Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	4,191.00
Linen rental, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Thompson Point Halls	Selmier Peerless Towel Supply Co. Carbondale, Ill.	8,953.58
Approx. 6,000 gals. gasoline, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Little Grassy Physical Plant	D-X Sunray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind.	1,170.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Bakery products, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58	Thompson Point Halls	Bunny Bread Co. Anna, Ill.	3,461.44
Bakery products, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58	Food Services	Bunny Bread Co. Anna, Ill.	2,761.00
Refuse and garbage collection, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Physical Plant Service	Samuel Stilley Marion, Ill.	8,875.00
Dairy products, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58	Food Services	Midwest Dairy Co. DuQuoin, Ill.	3,568.25
Re-casing, reinforcing approx. 1,500 vols.	General Library	C. W. Craven Carbondale, Ill.	1,425.00
Machine rental, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58	Statistical Service	I. B. M. Corporation East St. Louis, Ill.	29,875.20
Dairy products, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58	Thompson Point Halls	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,398.00
162 cases canned goods, 300 lbs. spaghetti	Food Services	Earl W. James & Assoc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,129.10
435 cases canned goods	Thompson Point Halls	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co., St. Louis, Mo.	2,395.75
Approx. 1,370 lbs. coffee, 7/1/58 to 10/31/58	Thompson Point Halls	Standard Brands, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,134.80
Approx. 1,325 gals. motor oil, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Transportation Service	Shell Oil Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,113.00
Dry cleaning service 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	University Laundry	Superior Cleaners Carbondale, Ill.	1,785.00
Approx. 17,000 gals. gasoline, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	University Farms	Wides Oil Company Murphysboro, Ill.	3,259.75
Approx. 45,000 gals. fuel oil, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Power Plant and Utilities	D-X Sunray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind.	5,332.50
189 tires, 136 tubes, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Transportation Service	Jake's Tire and Recap Marion, Ill.	5,661.03
220 pr. basketball shoes, 144 pr. oxfords	University Store	Lowe & Campbell Athletic Goods St. Louis, Mo.	1,451.94
6,500 gals. gasoline, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Physical Plant—Southern Acres	Martin Oil Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,293.50
1 carload Douglas fir	General Stores	Lost Trail Lumber Sales, Inc., Darby, Mont.	3,380.00
Textbooks	Textbook Rental	W. W. Norton & Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.	1,100.00
539 books	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.	3,393.25
Paper supplies	General Stores Service	Morris Supply Co. DuQuoin, Ill.	2,789.59
Paper supplies	General Stores	Inlander Brothers Chicago, Ill.	3,682.12
Machinery rental	Major Repairs	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,639.25
Schaeffer remote control unit	Broadcasting	General Electric Co. Syracuse, N. Y.	2,095.00
120,000 gals. propane gas, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	11,690.40
1,700 books	Textbook Rental	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.	7,144.00
250 books	Textbook Rental	Rinehart & Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	1,250.00
Deposit for printed catalog cards	Library	Library of Congress Washington, D. C.	1,500.00
250 textbooks	Textbook Rental	W. W. Norton & Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.	1,200.00
800 gals. interior wall enamel	General Stores Service	Sawyer Paint & Wallpaper Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,312.00
60 bbls. floor wax	General Stores Service	Huntington Laboratories, Inc., Huntington, Ind.	4,620.00

# Southern Illinois University

27

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Plywood and flooring	General Stores Service	Swafford Lbr. & Mfg. Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	1,047.90
600 tons crushed rock	General Stores Service	Clifton Warren Carbondale, Ill.	1,470.50
800 gals. paint, exterior	General Stores Service	Easterly Paint Store Carbondale, Ill.	2,192.00
7,000 lbs. rags, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	General Stores Service	U. S. Wiping Cloth Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,645.00
5,000 lbs. terry cloth rags	General Stores Service	Swetland Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,100.00
Employer contributions	Retirement Contributions	University Retirement System of Illinois, Urbana, Ill.	98,400.00
Whitman collectors' items	University Press	Carnegie Book Shop New York, N. Y.	3,425.00
Facilities, 8/17/58 to 9/20/58	Comparative Study of Russian Schools	Comparative Education Society, Kent, Ohio	1,600.00
200 books	Textbook Rental	W. W. Norton & Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.	1,080.00
Intertype machine with matrices	Printing Service	Intertype Company Chicago, Ill.	16,709.84
Water service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Physical Plant Operation	Alton Water Company Alton, Ill.	1,000.00
92,000 gals. gasoline, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Transportation Service	Wides Oil Company Murphysboro, Ill.	18,211.40
Bakery products, 7/1/58 to 9/1/58	Recreation and Outdoor Education	Grocers Baking Co. Carterville, Ill.	1,458.50
Janitorial supplies, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	General Stores Service	E. Blankenship & Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,581.44
Approx. 1,500 tons sand	Major Repairs	Leonard Bittle Anna, Ill.	2,850.00
Automatic damper control, Library	Physical Plant Service	Barber-Colman Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,600.00
Printed forms	Purchasing Agent	Hornsey Printing Co. Alton, Ill.	4,736.00
Professional services	Institutional Affairs	Roy Wenzlick & Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,450.00
Professional services	Institutional Affairs	Carl G. Stifel Realty Co. St. Louis, Mo.	16,000.00
Supplemental book and periodical binding	Library	The Heckman Bindery, Inc., North Manchester, Ind.	9,000.00
410 books	Textbook Rental	Prentice-Hall, Inc. Englewood Cliffs, N. J.	1,961.00
Supplemental dairy products to 9/1/58	Recreation and Outdoor Education	Midwest Dairy Products DuQuoin, Ill.	3,422.90
Rental of tract 14-a, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Rental Real Property	W. L. Marberry Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Rental of tract 63-b, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Rental Real Property	Kenneth Parrish Carbondale, Ill.	1,080.00
Rental of tract 403	Rental Real Property	S. I. U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Rental of tract 29-19-b, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Rental Real Property	S. I. U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
20,000 single, 10,000 double postal cards	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Printing and binding, S. I. U. Bulletin	General Publications	The Interstate Printers & Publishers, Inc. Danville, Ill.	4,582.20
Rental of facilities, classrooms, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Rental Real Property	Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956, S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill.	20,000.00
Postage meter charges	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
47,484 lamp bulbs, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	General Stores Service	Crescent Electric Supply Co., Peoria, Ill.	15,651.29
30 typewriter desks and chairs	Residence Centers	Franklin-Lee Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,365.00
Site development	Major Repairs	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
Academic caps and gowns	University Store	Collegiate Cap and Gown Co., Champaign, Ill.	3,684.40
1956 Chevrolet sedan, less trade-in	Physical Plant Service	Down State Chevrolet Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,175.00
1958 Ford sedan	Residence Centers	Brodhead Motor Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	1,983.50
Two 1958 Ford sedans	Residence Centers	Brodhead Motor Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	3,967.00
1,500 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	2,175.00
Gas and electricity, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Physical Plant Operation	Union Electric Co. Alton, Ill.	5,000.00
10 student microscopes	Residence Centers	Arthur S. LaPine and Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,053.00
Architectural and engineering services	Permanent Improvements	Samuel E. Sanner Alton, Ill.	3,750.00
Rental of facilities, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Rental Real Property	The Trustees of Shurtleff College, Alton, Ill.	35,925.00
415 books	University Store	Thomas Y. Crowell Co. New York, N. Y.	1,421.00
2,001 books	University Store	D. C. Heath and Co. Chicago, Ill.	4,724.60
292 books	University Store	Macmillan Company Chicago, Ill.	1,182.80
733 books	University Store	Stipes Publishing Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,390.85
30 bookcases	Residence Centers	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,085.40
5 Remington electric typewriters	Residence Centers	Stiles Office Equipment Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,253.75
Carload Douglas fir	General Stores Service	Swafford Lbr. & Mfg. Murphysboro, Ill.	3,550.00
6,300 bd. ft. Douglas fir	General Stores Service	Builder's Lbr. & Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,507.80
80 steel hurdles	Physical Education—Men	Bailey and Himes, Inc. Champaign, Ill.	1,252.48
1958 Ford pickup truck	University Architect	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,454.93
Ad-A-Harness Looms	Art	L. W. Macomber Saugus, Mass.	2,377.50
Remittance control machine	Bursar	The National Cash Register Co. Carbondale, Ill.	3,128.25
30 filing cabinets, with locks	Residence Centers	Utility Supply Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,164.80
10 I. B. M. electric typewriters	Residence Centers	I. B. M. Corporation East St. Louis, Ill.	3,310.00
Furniture	Residence Centers	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,257.38
20 filing cabinets, with locks	Residence Centers	Brunner Office Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,430.00
Flexowriter recorder and reproducer	Stenographic Expense	Friden Agency Evansville, Ind.	2,250.00
9 Hamilton upright pianos	Music	Yuill Music Company Herrin, Ill.	4,298.85
Architectural and engineering services	Permanent Improvements	Albert M. Goedde & Assoc., East St. Louis, Ill.	6,000.00
Laboratory equipment	Applied Science	Central Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,015.00



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
952 cases canned goods	Thompson Point	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,494.50
448 cases canned goods	Woody Hall	Earl W. James & Assoc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,841.58
900 books	Textbook Rental	Harcourt, Brace & Co. New York, N. Y.	3,420.00
Renovation, chemistry tables and vacuum hoods	Major Repairs	Glen Alspaugh Co. St. Louis, Mo.	7,598.00
4,992 bd. ft. white pine	General Stores Service	Murphysboro Lbr. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,689.82
150 cu. yds. ready-mix concrete	Physical Plant Service	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,414.00
Laboratory equipment	Residence Centers	Central Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,585.15
Electrical supplies	Major Repairs	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	2,087.52
105 items furniture	University Courts	Jos. Helleny & Sons Herrin, Ill.	4,956.20
Laboratory equipment	Residence Centers	Central Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,570.60
Laboratory chemicals	Chemistry	Arthur S. LaPine & Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,215.71
5 stereoscopic microscopes	Zoology	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,485.00
Professional services	General Publications	Andor Braun New York, N. Y.	1,000.00
Postage deposits	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	2,100.00
600 books	Textbook Rental	Houghton Mifflin Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,040.00
200 books	Textbook Rental	Henry Holt & Co., Inc. New York, N. Y.	1,425.00
Office furniture	Applied Science	Brunner Office Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,060.57
44 tons fertilizer	University Farms	Flowers Truck Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,243.60
ASTM-CFR (FI) research method engine	Applied Science	Waukesha Motor Co. Waukesha, Wis.	7,167.00
Whole oats, meat and bone scraps	University Farms	Buena Vista Mills Chester, Ill.	1,142.50
Steam engine complete with throttle valve	Applied Science	A. K. Howell Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	2,754.00
Photographic equipment	Printing and Photography	Magnasynce Mfg. Co. North Hollywood, Calif.	2,597.30
Construction of signs	Major Repairs	Treesh Neon Sign Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	2,425.65
1,000 chair desks	Residence Centers	The Franklin-Lee Co. Chicago, Ill.	10,450.00
36 tables	Residence Centers	Crown Institutional Equipment Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,125.00
135 books	Textbook Rental	The Macmillan Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,010.80
Furniture	Management Department	Brunner Office Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,266.97
20 screen houses	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Sears, Roebuck & Co. Chicago, Ill.	5,200.00
605 gals. Laykold Fibrecoat, 40 gals. red lead	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,051.20
Plumbing supplies	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	2,323.95
3,350 ft. Neoprene cable	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Westinghouse Electric Supply Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,291.15

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
2,700 tons limestone rock	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Arthur Warren Carbondale, Ill.	6,426.00
1,650 tons limestone rock	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Clifton Warren Carbondale, Ill.	3,750.00
Material and labor, heat pump	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Herrin Sheet Metal Co. Herrin, Ill.	2,582.60
550 ft. corrugated galvanized sewer drain	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Egyptian Sales Agency Murphysboro, Ill.	2,821.50
1,920 sq. ft. plywood, 3,096 bd. ft. pine	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,286.68
1957 property taxes	Acquisition of Land	Carl Todd, County Treasurer Murphysboro, Ill.	2,250.32
Microfilm storage cabinets	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Remington Rand St. Louis, Mo.	1,141.60
Labor and material, greenhouse passage	Completion of Life Science Building and Related Buildings	Physical Plant Service, S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill.	104,268.36
12,000 ft. Romex cable, electrical fixtures	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	LaSalle Electric Supply Division La Salle, Ill.	2,819.52
Furnish and install oil furnace	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	National Heating & Plumbing Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,231.50
92 yds. ready-mix concrete	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,656.00
Purchase of tract 30-5-a	Acquisition of Land	Gertrude Rowden Carbondale, Ill.	2,999.00
10 laminated rigid frames, 64 purlins	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Timber Structures, Inc. Schiller Park, Ill.	9,900.00
Miscellaneous building materials	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,028.73
Lumber	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,624.06
5 1,000-gal. steel tanks	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	McNamar and Crowley Salem, Ill.	1,750.00
Lumber and hardware	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,444.90
122 cu. yds. ready-mix concrete	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,970.00
7,044 concrete blocks	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Carbondale Lbr. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,356.35
Equipment renta	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	R. G. Burke's Truck and Dozer Service Murphysboro, Ill.	2,244.00
Farmall cub tractor	Cooperative Investigation of Strip Mine Areas	Murphysboro Implement Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	1,450.00
40 head feeder steers	University Test Farms	Producers Livestock Marketing Assoc. National Stock Yards, Ill.	5,713.41
564 ft. case iron chain and attachments	Cooperative Forest Service—Wood Pilot Plant	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	1,482.91

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Steel pipe gates	Experimental Farms	Randalls Welding Co. Ina, Ill.	1,372.95
18,000 broiler chicks	University Test Farms	Cobb's Pedigreed Chicks, Inc. Concord, Mass.	1,282.50
3,614 tons fertilizer delivered and spread	University Test Farms	Hy-Yield Soil Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,092.10
44 tons broiler mash	University Test Farms	Dillinger Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	4,456.00
1,445 overcoats	AF-ROTC Uniforms	Treasurer of the U. S. Olmsted Air Force Base, Pa.	21,458.25
850 pairs shoes	AF-ROTC Uniforms	Brown Shoe Company St. Louis, Mo.	4,972.50
Professional services	Homecoming	Alco Tours, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	5,750.00

## CONTRACTS

Air travel, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Air Travel	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> \$15,000.00
Hauling surplus property, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Surplus Property Service	Clifton Warren Carbondale, Ill.	3,500.00
Extra: architectural and and engineering services	Construction of Dormitories, Dining Hall	Thomas A. Graman Metropolis, Ill.	17,000.00
Extra: conditioning and seeding five acres	Construction of Agricultural Building and Related Buildings	Towne Acres Landscaping, Muncie, Ind.	2,000.00
Extra: connecting road to U. S. Route 51	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	1,596.50
Extra: heating tunnel addition	Construction of Home Economics Building	J. L. Simmons Co. Decatur, Ill.	26,000.00
Extra: electrical work	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Anderson Electric, Inc. Danville, Ill.	8,429.47
Engraving for yearbook	The <i>Obelisk</i>	G. R. Grubb Engraving Company Champaign, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 4,000.00
Printing yearbook	University School Activity	Asher Blewett Carbondale, Ill.	1,310.75

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Refunds of rentals, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Thompson Point Halls	\$ 2,400.00
Refunds of rentals, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Woody Hall	1,500.00
Periodical subscriptions for Alton campus	General Library	2,000.00
Periodical subscriptions for East St. Louis Residence Center	General Library	2,000.00
Refund of tuition, summer session 1958	Refunds	2,000.00
Purchase of books, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	General Library	200,000.00
Refund of book rental fees	Textbook Rental	1,000.00
Commodities	Receptions	1,500.00
Gasoline and oil on credit cards, Residence Centers	Physical Plant Operation	1,750.00
Books for East St. Louis Residence Center	General Library	12,500.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Books for Alton Residence Center	General Library	12,500.00
Periodical subscriptions, 1/1/59 to 12/31/59	General Library	15,000.00
Supplement: refund of tuition, 1958 summer session	Refunds	1,500.00
Freight, express, drayage charges through 12/31/58	Freight and Express	3,000.00
Gas, oil, minor servicing at airfields, credit card charges 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Air Travel	1,500.00
Doctor and hospital fees, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Student Medical Benefit Fund	35,000.00

## (E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, as per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during July and August, 1958, and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## (F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:



*Continuing Appointments*

- BALSAMO, SALVATORE C., Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- BLOSE, WILLIAM F., Research Assistant in the Computing Center, effective September 24, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$525.00 a month.
- CUNDIFF, JOHN W., Assistant Professor of Accounting in the School of Business and the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective September 22, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- DANDENEAU, RICHARD J., Assistant Professor of Management, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$690.00 a month.
- FORREST, FREDERICK A., Assistant Professor of History and Associate Librarian (Residence Centers), effective September 2, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- GLYNN, FRANCIS M., Auditor and Division Chief, effective August 18, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$590.00 a month.
- HEILPERN, GISELA, Assistant Professor in the General Library, effective October 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$590.00 a month.
- HOOKS, HUGO C., Instructor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$540.00 a month.
- LOGAN, MARJORIE D., Assistant Professor of Physical Education (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- NEAL, REGINALD H., Professor of Art, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- PEARSON, ERWIN W., Research Associate in Cooperative Wildlife Research, effective July 1, 1958, with salary provided by the National Institute of Health.
- POIRIER, BENSON B., Assistant Professor of Guidance and Assistant Dean of Extension, effective September 16, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$625.00 a month.
- RIFT, LEO R., Instructor in the General Library, effective October 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$570.00 a month.
- SMITH, HARRY H., Associate Professor of Education (Residence Centers), effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$775.00 a month.
- WALKER, MARY L., Assistant Instructor in the General Library, effective October 1, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$420.00 a month.

*Term Appointments*

- AGARWAL, RAVENDRA K., one-half time Research Assistant in Electrical Effects in Semiconductor Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- BARNETT, MARY ANN, three-fourths time Research Assistant in Phagocytosis of Viruses Research, September 15, 1958, to June 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BARNETT, VIRGIL L., one-half time Research Assistant in Local Government Research, September 22, 1958, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- BELL, JAMES W., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Economics, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- BELLINA, ROBERT, one-half time Research Assistant in Extension, September 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- BETHEL, ROBERT W., Lecturer in Applied Science (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$470.00 a month.

- CARTY, DOROTHY L., two-thirds time Lecturer in Home Economics Education, September 13, 1958, to December 20, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$334.00 a month.
- CHABAY, LESLIE, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Music, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- CHAO, BING-JEN, one-half time Research Assistant in Cyclic Ketones Research, September 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- CHIANG, HONG-BO, one-half time Research Assistant in Electrical Effects in Semiconductor Research, September 16, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- COHEN, MILDRED A., Lecturer in Foreign Languages, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- DAGHIR, KHALIL S., one-half time Research Assistant in Electrical Effects in Semiconductor Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- DAQQAQ, FAIZ, Resident Counselor in Student Housing, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, with salary paid from Dormitory Revenue Funds.
- DESBOROUGH, GEORGE A., one-half time Research Assistant in Petrofabric Studies of Carbonates Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- FIELD, JOHN W., one-half time Research Assistant in Entomological Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- FLANAGAN, BRUCE, Research Assistant in Perception Research, September 15, 1958, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FRAZIER, WANDA L., Assistant Instructor and Resident Counselor in Woody Hall, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$350.00 a month plus apartment and maintenance.
- FREDERICK, DONALD G., Lecturer in Marketing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- FRIEDS, GERALDINE P., Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- GOLDIAMOND, BETTY A., Lecturer in Sociology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- GRIPP, JOHN C., one-half time Research Assistant in Zoology, September 2, 1958, to June 2, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- HOIKE, HIDEO, Research Assistant in the Graduate School, September 2, 1958, to January 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, JOHN M., one-half time Research Assistant in Counseling and Testing, September 24, 1958, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- JONES, ALLAN, Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- JURJEVICH, JOSEPH C., Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$725.00 a month.
- JUTT, LOIS R., one-half time Research Assistant in Clothing Expenditures of Women Students at SIU Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- LEMASTERS, DONALD D., one-fifth time Lecturer in Music, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$90.00 a month.
- MCCLARY, TOCCOA W., Lecturer in the University School, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- MEYER, LEO L., one-half time Research Assistant in Instructional Films—Coronet Research, August 25, 1958, to June 8, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.



- OLIVER, THOMAS C., Assistant Instructor in Student Affairs, August 18, 1958, to September 6, 1958, at \$250.00 a month.
- PEABODY, RODNEY R., three-fourths time Assistant Manager of the Clinical Center, September 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$310.00 a month from restricted funds.
- RUST, GROSVENOR C., Lecturer in Instructional Materials, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.
- SCHMITT, NORBERT V., Lecturer in Accounting (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$670.00 a month.
- SHEA, WILLIAM W., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- SHULL, BETTIE B., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$520.00 a month.
- SMITH, ELLA MAE, Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute Library, September 15, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- SZYMCZAK, DONALD R., one-half time Research Assistant in Local Government Research, September 22, 1958, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- TCHEJEYAN, YEGHIA K., one-half time Research Assistant in Cyclic Ketones Research, September 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- TOTTEN, DONALD F., Lecturer in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- TYSON, PATRICK J., Lecturer in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.
- WILKINSON, MILDRED O., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in Accounting, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$290.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, OLLIE M., Assistant Instructor and Assistant Librarian (Residence Centers), September 15, 1958, to September 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$420.00 a month.
- ZALESKI, JOSEPH F., Lecturer in Student Housing, September 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$575.00 a month.
- ZALESKI, JUANITA M., Assistant Instructor and Acting Assistant Dean of Women, September 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$375.00 a month.
- ZIMMERMAN, ELWYN E., Lecturer and Assistant Dean of Men, September 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

### *Graduate Assistants*

- BROWER, CHARLES E., one-half time in Accounting, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- BRYANT, ROSEMARY, one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- BUROFF, ROBERT E., one-half time in Economics, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- FORNEAR, JAMES R., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to December 16, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- HARPER, CARMEN W., one-fourth time in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- LOWE, ANTHONY D., one-half time in History, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- LUTES, CARL W., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.

- MARTIN, JOAN F., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MEYER, HERB J., one-half time in Design, February 1, 1959, to June 16, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MORRIS, EMILYN S., one-half time in Elementary Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$240.00 a month.
- MORRIS, DONALD R., one-half time in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MOUNTS, ROBERT B., one-half time in Theater, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PARRISH, KATHRYN B., one-half time in Secretarial and Business Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PELLA, PATRICIA R., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PINKERTON, ROBERT L., one-fourth time in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- SPENCER, NORMAN F., one-half time in Plant Industry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- STEGEMAN, BEATRICE A., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- ULRICH, ROGER E., one-half time in Counseling and Testing, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.

#### *Graduate Fellows*

- CARR, PATRICIA M., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- FASSEL, HESTER, one-half time in Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- MARR, ANTONY, one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$120.00 a month.
- WACHTEL, DEL N., one-half time in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.

#### *Reappointments*

- BAVEL, ZAMIR, Lecturer in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$510.00 a month.
- BOORD, PATRICIA A., Assistant Instructor in the General Library, September 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$380.00 a month.
- BUBOLTZ, WELMA, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- COLEMAN, HAZEL, one-half time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$240.00 a month.
- COLLINS, MILDRED H., Lecturer in Home and Family, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- FORD, ELSA, three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month.
- GILLIHAN, JAMES E., Research Assistant in the Museum, August 25, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$350.00 a month.
- HARRIS, ALFRED G., Assistant Professor of History and Associate Librarian (Residence Centers), effective September 15, 1958, at \$625.00 a month.
- MCGEE, EVALLEE, Lecturer in Adult Education, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.



SCHLAACK, NORMAN, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, June 16, 1958, to July 1, 1958, at \$125.00 a month.

STAMBERG, FRANK F., Assistant Professor of Marketing and in the Small Business Institute, effective July 1, 1958, at \$720.00 a month.

SWAN, IVAN B., one-fourth time Lecturer in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$135.00 a month.

### *Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment*

ALLEN, GORDON O., Instructor in the General Library, effective September 15, 1958.

BISHOP, MYRON, Associate Professor of Industrial Education (Residence Centers), effective August 18, 1958, superseding effective date previously reported.

BLACK, AMOS, as Chief Academic Adviser for the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, effective September 18, 1958.

BOYCE, STEPHEN G., as one-third time Lecturer in Forestry, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$288.00 a month.

COLEMAN, E. C., as Academic Adviser for scholarship students, effective September 18, 1958.

CROUSE, JOYCE, as Lecturer in Home and Family, superseding appointment reported previously.

DAQQAQ, FAIZ, Resident Counselor in Student Housing, to be provided apartment rather than apartment and maintenance as previously reported.

ERICKSON, JOHN H., as Chief Academic Adviser for Applied Science and Industrial Education, effective September 1, 1958.

FORMAN, ROBERT B., Assistant Professor of Music, at salary of \$540.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

GLYNN, JOHN J., as Director of the Alton Residence Center, effective September 15, 1958, at salary of \$750.00 a month.

HEDGES, THOMAS V., Lecturer in Accounting, September 24, 1958, to June 16, 1959, at \$360.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

HOLZ, ROBERT, as full time Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, August 16, 1958, to September 15, 1958, at \$250.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

ICKES, WILLIAM K., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Clinical Center, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$240.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

JENKINS, FARRELL T., Research Assistant in Instructional Materials, August 18, 1958, to September 6, 1958, superseding dates of previous appointment.

KNITTEL, ROBERT E., Assistant Director of Community Services, effective September 1, 1958, at \$660.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

NITTOLO, PETER C., Instructor in Economics, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis, superseding appointment reported previously.

PHILLIPS, PAUL H., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

ROCHE, WILLIAM J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Clinical Center, September 2, 1958, to June 21, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$210.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

SEYMOUR, VIRGIL L., Instructor in Sociology (Residence Centers), effective September 3, 1958, superseding date of appointment reported previously.

STOFFLER, JAMES A., two-thirds time Lecturer in Elementary Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$360.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

WEST, ELIZABETH A., Lecturer in English, at \$405.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

### *Cancellation of Sabbatical Leave*

SHELTON, WILLIAM E., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, for the period September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959.

### *Cancellation of Appointments*

DENNIS, MARJORIE L., Assistant Instructor of Art, effective September 24, 1958.  
 GREEN, JAMES L., Graduate Fellow in Zoology, effective September 24, 1958.  
 HO, CHUNG-RU, Graduate Fellow in Geography, effective September 24, 1958.  
 LU, CHUNG-YING, Graduate Fellow in Physics, effective September 24, 1958.

### *Termination of Appointments*

BARR, FIRST LIEUTENANT JAMES L., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective July 19, 1958, transferred by the Air Force.  
 BURNETT, BLANCHE, Graduate Fellow in Zoology, effective September 24, 1958.  
 COHEN, ALVIN, Graduate Assistant in Psychology, effective September 24, 1958.  
 CRAWFORD, T/SGT. RICHARD L., Instructor of Air Science, effective July 5, 1958, transferred by the Air Force.  
 HINDMAN, PAMELA, Graduate Fellow in Theater, effective September 24, 1958.  
 KIDDER, ELIZABETH, Graduate Assistant in English, effective September 24, 1958.  
 SHANNON, M/SGT. PORTER A., Instructor of Air Science, effective August 1, 1958, transferred by the Air Force.  
 THORNSBERRY, FIRST LT. MARION E., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective August 30, 1958, transferred by the Air Force.  
 WATKINS, T/SGT. GEORGE E., Instructor of Air Science, effective July 31, 1958, transferred by the Air Force.

### *Leaves of Absence without Pay*

BENNETT, ESTHER, Instructor in the Museum, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959.  
 MCKINNEY, CHARLES D., one-third time Research Assistant in Community Services, August 9, 1958, to September 22, 1958.  
 SHELTON, WILLIAM E., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to September 24, 1960.

### *Retirement*

MOTT, SINA M., Associate Professor in the University School, effective August 22, 1958.

### *Resignations*

BABER, ERIC R., Director of the Alton Residence Center and Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective September 1, 1958.  
 CERVIN, VAL B., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective August 7, 1958.  
 ELGART, ELLIOTT, Instructor in Art, effective August 1, 1958.  
 HERRICK, DAVID E., Research Associate in Cooperative Forestry Research and Lecturer in Forestry, effective September 29, 1958.  
 MEYER, FLOYD R., Assistant Professor and Librarian (Residence Centers), effective September 1, 1958.  
 PARKS, THOMAS E., Instructor in the General Library (Residence Centers), effective October 1, 1958.

- RIDLEY, AGNES F., Instructor in Home and Family, effective June 13, 1958.  
SMITH, ARTHUR E., Assistant Professor of Guidance and the University School, effective September 1, 1958.  
STAHL, EDGAR E., Assistant Professor of Industrial Education, effective August 5, 1958.  
TIETZE, FREDERICK L., Assistant Professor of English, effective June 12, 1958.  
TRACY, DEAN C., Assistant Professor of Accounting, effective September 1, 1958.  
TYDEMAN, JAMES E., Instructor in the General Library, effective October 4, 1958.  
VOGELY, MAXINE, Instructor in Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, effective September 1, 1958.  
WHITE, RALPH, Community Consultant, effective September 1, 1958.  
WILLIAMS, ORVILLE, Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, effective August 16, 1958.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### (J) REPORT OF JUNE AND AUGUST, 1958, GRADUATES

Tables 1 and 2, below, are summaries showing the number of degrees and certificates awarded at the June 15, 1958, and at the August 8, 1958, commencement exercises. Copies of the official corrected commencement programs, showing the names of students to whom degrees and certificates were awarded, have been placed on file with the Secretary of the Board and have been certified by the Registrar's Office. No action is required.

#### (K) CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS NEEDS

In view of the fact that our needs for capital improvements have been revised upwards since last presented to the Board of Trustees, because construction costs have increased and enrollments continue to expose our conservatism, these needs are presented for study and reaction.

A tentative total figure was presented to the Illinois Commission of Higher Education. A meeting with the Commission was requested following the last Board meeting and was granted September 4, 1958.

Professor Hand presented a revised report on capital improvements needs of the University. The report was substantially that which had been presented to the Illinois Commission of Higher Education. The report was based on an estimated enrollment of 15,000 students on the Carbondale campus and 12,000 students at the Madison-St. Clair campus. The total figure presented was \$193,998,256.00. Included within the report was a summary of capital improvements needs for the Carbondale campuses, for the Madison-St. Clair campus, and for student housing, together with detailed schedules of capital appropriation needs. A copy



TABLE 1. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, JUNE 15, 1958

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certificates</i>
Graduate School				
Certificate of Specialist				1
Master of Arts	19			
Master of Fine Arts	1			
Master of Music	3			
Master of Music Education	6			
Master of Science	13			
Master of Science in Education	75			
College of Education				
Bachelor of Music Education		12		
Bachelor of Science in Education		282		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences				
Bachelor of Arts		135		
School of Agriculture				
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture		30		
School of Business				
Bachelor of Science		87		
School of Communications				
Bachelor of Science		12		
School of Fine Arts				
Bachelor of Arts		12		
Bachelor of Music		2		
School of Home Economics				
Bachelor of Science		21		
Department of Industrial Education and Applied Science				
Bachelor of Science		14		
Small Business Institute				
Bachelor of Science		1		
Division of Technical and Adult Education				
Associate in Business			22	
Associate in Technology			78	
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical				9
Certificate in Calculating Machines				9
Certificate in Cosmetology				15
Certificate in Practical Nursing				9
Certificate in Stenographic				2
Certificate in Welding				3
Alton Residence Center				
Bachelor of Arts		1		
Bachelor of Science		6		
Total	117	615	100	48



TABLE 2. SUMMARY OF DEGREES AND CERTIFICATES, AUGUST 8, 1958

<i>Unit</i>	<i>Master's Degrees</i>	<i>Bachelor's Degrees</i>	<i>Associate Degrees</i>	<i>Certificates</i>
Graduate School				
Certificate of Specialist				1
Master of Arts	32			
Master of Fine Arts	1			
Master of Music	1			
Master of Music Education	3			
Master of Science	17			
Master of Science in Education	89			
College of Education				
Bachelor of Music Education		3		
Bachelor of Science in Education		140		
College of Liberal Arts and Sciences				
Bachelor of Arts		45		
School of Agriculture				
Bachelor of Science in Agriculture		6		
School of Business				
Bachelor of Science		31		
School of Communications				
Bachelor of Science		10		
School of Fine Arts				
Bachelor of Arts		2		
Bachelor of Music		1		
School of Home Economics				
Bachelor of Science		6		
Department of Industrial Education and Applied Science				
Bachelor of Science		8		
Department of Nursing				
Bachelor of Science		1		
Division of Technical and Adult Education				
Associate in Business			12	
Associate in Technology			10	
Certificate in Bookkeeping-Clerical				1
Certificate in Cosmetology				11
Certificate in Practical Nursing				6
Certificate in Stenographic				1
Alton Residence Center				
Bachelor of Music Education		1		
Bachelor of Science in Education		2		
Bachelor of Science		1		
Total	143	257	22	22

of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board of Trustees.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the report, as presented.

(L) FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL—SUMMER, 1958

A report of the faculty-administrative payroll for the summer months of 1958 was submitted, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved and ratified the summer payrolls as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(M) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR FAMILY HOUSING AND SMALL DORMITORY HOUSING DEVELOPMENTS

Six resolutions, not submitted in advance of the meeting, were presented with a recommendation of adoption by the Board of Trustees. Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman explained that the resolutions made tentative award of contracts to the low bidders on Small Dormitory and Family Housing Developments, subject to approval of a loan of \$3,000,000.00 by the Housing and Home Finance Agency. He stated that the bids were within the estimates made by the University Architect.

Mr. Rendleman also presented to the Board the problem of Morrow and Company of Paducah, Kentucky, the low bidder on the combined plumbing and heating work for the Family Housing Development, who had requested that their bid be withdrawn on the basis of a mistake. It was the consensus of the Board that the bidder should not be allowed to withdraw his bid if it were legally possible to hold him to it.

By separate motions on each of the following specific contracts, the Board unanimously adopted resolutions awarding such contracts to the successful bidders:

<i>Work</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Contract Price</i>
Family Housing Development— General Construction Work, including site development	N. N. Norman, d/b/a/ A. M. Norman and Son Marion, Illinois	\$1,012,148.00
Family Housing Development— Combined plumbing and heating	Morrow and Company Paducah, Kentucky	323,000.00
Family Housing Development— Electrical work	Harrison F. Blades, Inc. Decatur, Illinois	139,636.00
Small Dormitory Housing— General construction work	J. L. Simmons Company, Inc. Decatur, Illinois	1,319,000.00

<i>Work</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Contract Price</i>
Small Dormitory Housing— Combined plumbing and heating	Presley Plumbing and Heating Company Paducah, Kentucky	415,200.00
Small Dormitory Housing— Electrical work	Frank Hubbard Electrical Company, Inc. Decatur, Illinois	182,495.00

Copies of the resolutions presented to cover each of the above specific contracts were placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

#### (N) USE OF UNIVERSITY SEAL

From time to time the occasion arises when agencies and departments within the University wish to use the University seal on commercial items. The University Bookstore has stocked a number of items for students, including, among other things, ashtrays, cigarette boxes, and glasses, which incorporate the University seal. The University Alumni Association has now arranged with Brown and Bigelow Advertising Company to use the seal on playing cards. The cards are to be part of a promotional campaign with the alumni.

The Board of Trustees should approve such uses, and, accordingly, it is requested that the Board delegate to the President the authority for approving or disapproving requests for the use of the seal. Most schools permit their seals to be used in this form, and it is believed that as long as the use of the seal is limited to those agencies which are connected with the University, the results will be beneficial.

Approval for this authority is requested.

Mrs. Stella Collins stated that she believed the use of the University seal was a policy matter and should be given further consideration. She stated that the use of the University seal on some items of merchandise could be objectionable.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, the Board delegated to the President the authority requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Lockard; nay, Mr. Sturgis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Nickell. The Chariman declared the motion carried.

#### (O) CHANGE OF DEPARTMENT OF APPLIED SCIENCE TO SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

At the April 28, 1955, meeting of the Board of Trustees a proposal for the reorganization of departments from the College of Vocations and Professions was presented and approved. The results of this proposal were to establish a School of Communications, a School of Fine Arts, a School of Rural Studies (later Agriculture), and a School of Business. This reorganization left no place for our curricula in Industrial Education and Applied Science, which since that time have been carried on in floating departments.

In spite of the fact that these departments have been unattached, they have



developed with remarkable speed in regard to their offerings, their staffs, their physical facilities, and the number of students enrolled in them. In the fall of 1957, for example, there were 131 new students admitted to these departments as compared to 26 in the School of Home Economics, 34 in the School of Fine Arts, 26 in the School of Communications, and 58 in the School of Agriculture. For the forthcoming year, as of September 5, there were already 121 new Applied Science majors alone, as compared to 51 in the School of Home Economics, 50 in the School of Fine Arts, 51 in the School of Communications, and 159 in the School of Agriculture. It is therefore apparent that on the basis of enrollments also the Department of Applied Science justifies the status of a school.

It is therefore recommended that a School of Applied Science be established, effective July 1, 1959, with objectives as follows:

#### *School of Applied Science*

The purpose of the School of Applied Science is to serve as the instrument of the University for providing instruction, demonstration, research, and consultation in mechanical, electrical, civil, industrial, and general engineering, and in engineering physics. In co-operation with the Graduate School, the School of Applied Science will conduct research in the appropriate fields. It will offer work for pre-engineering students and also courses leading to the degree Bachelor of Science (in Applied Science).

During the year ahead, we propose to search for an outstanding physical scientist, preferably one with considerable technological experience, to head this new school.

In universities with fully developed schools of engineering, Industrial Education is ordinarily a teacher training department in the College of Education. We shall shortly bring in a recommendation as to whether Industrial Education should be attached to the School of Applied Science or to the College of Education.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the establishment of a School of Applied Science, effective July 1, 1959. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

Chairman Wham discussed the September 4 and 5, 1958, meeting of the Illinois Commission of Higher Education and the acceptance or adoption of its engineering education sub-committee report in letter form, directed to Governor Stratton and including a recommendation against removal of the Southern Illinois University engineering degree restriction. He stated that the sub-committee had failed to make its report and the volume of supporting material available to the Commission members and delegates prior to the brief discussion and official action of September 4, and that such action was taken notwithstanding



his protest and request that it be withheld until the report had been made so available for reasonable study and considered action.

The sub-committee report and the volume of material offered to support it were discussed in detail by President Morris, Professor Tenney, and the individual members of the Board. It was observed, among other things, that the report failed to recognize the true question as submitted by Governor Stratton; concludes without any basis, stated or otherwise, that Southern Illinois University must have legislative restrictions in the granting of degrees unless and until made subject to some other or different board of control; is inadequate, uncertain and in fact confusing; and is unsound for many other reasons including misstatements, suppressions, and omissions of material fact—all of which could have been and would be demonstrated by and on behalf of the University and the people of Southern Illinois if afforded an opportunity to do so.

Following such discussion, upon motion of Mr. Fischer, seconded by Mr. Sturgis and unanimously carried, Secretary Lockard was authorized and directed to formally request that the Illinois Commission of Higher Education withdraw its letter report directed to Governor Stratton under date of September 4, 1958, and open the entire matter for further and adequate consideration, including a public hearing in Southern Illinois, and that such request be made by letter directed to Commission Chairman Lohr, as follows:

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY — BOARD OF TRUSTEES

Carbondale, Illinois

September 20, 1958

*Major Lenox Lohr, Chairman  
Illinois Commission of Higher Education  
160 North La Salle Street  
Chicago 1, Illinois*

DEAR MAJOR LOHR:

The Southern Illinois University Board of Trustees, by formal action at a regular meeting held September 20, 1958, has directed that I officially request withdrawal of the Commission's letter and report addressed and delivered to the Honorable William G. Stratton, Governor of the State of Illinois, on September 4, 1958, and reconsideration of its negative action concerning the restriction on offering engineering degrees at Southern Illinois University.

Following are the primary reasons for the Board's request:

1. The Board of Trustees questions both the propriety and the legality of the Commission's action. Specifically, it notes that the rights of the Board's delegate, Mr. John Page Wham, to have time to study the report and the recommendations of the Commission and to discuss and debate them before they were sent to Governor Stratton, were violated. This violation is contrary, not only to the law, but also to the Commission's usual procedure in handling reports from its subcommittees. If adequate opportunity for review had been provided to Mr. Wham, certain errors of

fact, suppressions, and inadequacies in the report of the Commission could have been pointed out and eliminated before a determination was made.

2. In its letter to Governor Stratton, the Illinois Commission of Higher Education has, no doubt inadvertently, impugned the judgment of the members of Southern Illinois University's Board of Trustees and hence of Governor Stratton, who appointed them. In its statements on restrictive legislation, the subcommittee on Engineering Education indicated that it believes that the program of Southern Illinois University requires other controls than those supplied by Southern Illinois University's Board of Trustees. This is clearly discriminatory, since the Commission has not advocated legislative restrictions for the programs of certain institutions under other boards of control, one of which consistently approves much more expensive and expansive programs than any approved by Southern Illinois University's Board of Trustees.

The sweeping implications of the subcommittee's report, as incorporated in the letter to the Governor and approved by the Commission, go far beyond the scope of the specific study requested by the Governor and reflect unfavorably upon the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University. The Commission should withdraw these implications or substantiate them.

We believe that the Commission owes to the people of Southern Illinois (and to the rest of the state as well), a specific statement as to precisely what faults it sees in the controls hitherto exercised by Southern Illinois University's Board of Trustees. No evidence has been adduced to show that the program of Southern Illinois University is inconsistent either qualitatively or quantitatively with the needs of its rapidly growing student body and with the needs of the area the University serves. An imputation of the type made in the Commission's letter to Governor Stratton should not be made lightly and should have been thoroughly investigated at first hand before being published.

3. The Illinois Commission of Higher Education as a whole has not held any meetings in Southern Illinois or directly examined the program of Southern Illinois University. Its judgments to date about the University have apparently been made on the basis of materials and impressions gathered from representatives of the Commission and its staff whose objectivity with regard to the various educational institutions of the state has, to say the least, not been demonstrated. Unless and until the Commission makes itself accessible to the people of Southern Illinois and directly acquaints itself with their needs and interests, the conviction will remain that its members have been misled and have acted on incomplete or slanted information. Mere quantity of data, collected and interpreted at a distance, is not enough, and in fact may appear to be window-dressing.

In fairness to the citizens of the whole Southern third of Illinois, the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University formally requests a re-hearing of these matters. Specifically it requests an opportunity for a preliminary public meeting with the Commission on the campus of Southern Illinois University in order to enlarge upon the above points and to obtain a first-hand understanding of the Commission's thinking, which it has hitherto had only from newspaper reports.

Sincerely yours,

MELVIN C. LOCKARD, *Secretary*  
Southern Illinois University  
Board of Trustees

Mr. Rendleman presented a lease for facilities at the Murdale Airport, previously approved in principle by the Board. Approval of the lease

was requested, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved the lease submitted. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 5:30 P.M.







OCTOBER 31, 1958

THE OCTOBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Friday, October 31, 1958, beginning at 2 P.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke. Mr. Nickell was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on September 20, 1958, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

Chairman Wham reported on the meeting of the Illinois Commission of Higher Education held October 10, 1958. The Commission had reviewed the letter of September 20, 1958, addressed to the Commission by the Secretary of the Board, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, requesting a re-hearing on the matter of offering of engineering degrees by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University. The Commission, meeting as a committee-of-the-whole, had determined not to grant the re-hearing and had approved a letter which was sent to the Secretary of the Board, as follows:

*Annual Report of the Board of Trustees*

State of Illinois  
William G. Stratton, Governor  
ILLINOIS COMMISSION OF HIGHER EDUCATION  
160 North La Salle Street  
Chicago 1, Illinois

October 10, 1958

*Mr. Melvin C. Lockard*  
*Southern Illinois University*  
*Board of Trustees*  
*Mattoon, Illinois*

DEAR MR. LOCKARD:

The Illinois Commission of Higher Education has reviewed your letter of September 20, 1958.

The Commission has carefully reviewed its recommendation to Governor Stratton and, particularly, all the data and the testimony presented by the officials of Southern Illinois University and the additional comments submitted in your letter.

Upon further consideration, we find no reason to modify our report as submitted.

Please be sure that this Commission stands ready to continue to serve the citizens, the Governor, the General Assembly, and the institutions of higher education in the State to the best of its ability.

Sincerely yours,

LENOX R. LOHR, *Chairman*

The Board discussed the possibility of holding a public hearing itself on the question of engineering degrees at Southern Illinois University, and a discussion of the problem with southern Illinois legislators. A date for a meeting with legislators was discussed, and the administration was instructed to arrive at a mutually convenient date.

Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

(A) THE BOND ISSUE

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University adopt a resolution in approval of the State Bond Issue, somewhat as follows:

*Resolution*

WHEREAS, The enrollment of college students in state-supported institutions of higher learning continues to increase; and

WHEREAS, A period of high birth rates is beginning to affect college enrollments; and

WHEREAS, Many campuses are already severely handicapped by lack of proper physical facilities; and

WHEREAS, Approval of the State Bond Issue will enable the State of Illinois to provide funds in the immediate future for the construction of critically needed buildings at the state universities, as well as at the state hospitals; and

WHEREAS, The rising costs of construction in the future will in all likelihood more than offset any interest charges on bonds,

*Be It Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in regular meeting assembled that Southern Illinois University endorses the proposed bond issue authorized by the General Assembly of Illinois for referendum at the general election on November 4, 1958.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board unanimously adopted the above resolution.

#### (B) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

##### *Term Appointments*

ALLEN, LEVIDA, one-half time Research Assistant in Home Economics Education, September 20, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

ANDERSON, ANDAH K., one-half time Research Assistant in Reactions in Cyclic Ketones Research, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

AZRIN, NATHAN H., one-third time Lecturer in Rehabilitation Institute, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at total salary of \$725.00.

BEHRE, CHARLES E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Forestry, January 2, 1959, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.

BENDER, MICHAEL E., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.

BEVERIDGE, MARION P., Lecturer in Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

CASSIDY, THOMAS E., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.

CHENNAKESAVAN, SARASVATI, one-half time Research Assistant in Personalism and Existentialism Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$187.50 a month.

CHIA, AGNES S., one-half time Research Assistant in Chemistry of Coordination Compounds Research, September 25, 1958, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

CLOS, MARJORIE C., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Clinical Center, September 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$270.00 a month.

COKER, LOWELL E., one-half time Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.



- DAVIS, ELLEN E., one-half time Lecturer in the Museum, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$300.00 a month.
- DEAN, TED R., one-half time Research Assistant in Isolation in Perception Research, September 15, 1958, to March 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- DESBOROUGH, SHARON L., one-half time Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- DRAPALIK, DONALD J., one-half time Research Assistant in Studies in the Flora of Southern Illinois Research, October 1, 1958, to April 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- ETAUGH, ALFRED F., JR., one-half time Research Assistant in Perception and Response of Mentally Handicapped Children Research, August 15, 1958, to April 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- FULLER, R. BUCKMINSTER, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Design, October 1, 1958, to November 1, 1958, at total salary of \$3,000.00.
- GEORGEFF, EDWARD, one-half time Research Assistant in Physio-Subsistence Studies Research, October 1, 1958, to January 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- GIBBS, DONALD G., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 16, 1958, to June 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- GOODMAN, MAJOR JOSEPH N., Assistant Professor in Air Science, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at \$25.00 a month.
- GRANDFIELD, GLENN E., one-half time Research Assistant in Perception and Response of Mentally Handicapped Children Research, September 15, 1958, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GRIFFITH, KENNETH R., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- GRISSOM, T/SGT. WILLIAM E., Instructor of Air Science, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at \$25.00 a month.
- HAKKE, DON, one-half time Research Assistant in Perception and Response of Mentally Handicapped Children Research, September 15, 1958, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- HARREN, VINCENT A., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- HOFFARTH, RAY J., one-fourth time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$55.00 a month.
- HSUNG, JAMES C., one-half time Research Assistant in Contemporary Press of Free China Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- HUANG, JOE C., one-half time Research Assistant in Contemporary Press of Free China Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- JEREMIAH, CLIFFORD J., one-fourth time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$55.00 a month.



- JOOST, LAURA R., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the General Library (Residence Centers), October 1, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- KAHN, ANDRE M., one-half time Research Assistant in Foreign Languages in Elementary Schools Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- KAUFMAN, ARNOLD E., Lecturer in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$780.00 a month.
- KELLEY, EDYTHE L., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- KILPATRICK, DON W., one-half time Research Assistant in Forests and Forest Products of Southern Illinois Research, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month.
- KOOS, LEONARD V., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, November 1, 1958, to December 16, 1958, at \$1,325.00 a month.
- KULYN, ROBERT L., Staff Sergeant in Air Science, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis coincident with his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at \$25.00 a month.
- LEE, BONG K., one-half time Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MARK, SYLVIA, one-half time Research Assistant in Perception and Response of Mentally Handicapped Children Research, July 1, 1958, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MITCHELL, JUNE, one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- MITCHELL, WINIFRED M., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute, September 23, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- OLIVER, BARBARA S., one-half time Assistant Instructor in the Clinical Center, September 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$270.00 a month.
- PALMER, ALBERT B., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- PRITCHETT, EMMA F., one-half time Research Assistant in Perception and Response of Mentally Handicapped Children Research, July 1, 1958, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- ROGERS, ROBERT B., one-half time Research Assistant in Agricultural Adjustments in Southern Illinois Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- ROGERS, SPAULDING, Lecturer in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$780.00 a month.
- SCHAEF, MARY L., one-half time Lecturer and University Physician in the Health Service, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- SCHELDRUP, HARRIET J., Assistant Instructor in the General Library, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$440.00 a month.
- STRATTAN, CHARLES G., one-third time Research Assistant in Student Personnel Positions Research, September 16, 1958, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.
- TAFT, DONALD R., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Sociology, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.

- WASEM, GEORGE L., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, September 16, 1958, to March 23, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WESHINSKEY, ROY K., one-third time Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WOMACK, MARILYN S., one-half time Research Assistant in Food and Nutrition, September 20, 1958, to December 20, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month from restricted funds.
- YOUNG, RIPLEY M., one-half time Research Assistant in Response and Perceptual Distortion Research, September 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ZIEGELMAIER, GREGORY P., Lecturer in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.

*Graduate Assistants*

- ARTERBURN, RICHARD P., one-fourth time in Government, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$90.00 a month.
- BALIGA, MOHANDAS, one-half time in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$210.00 a month.
- BALLSMITH, RICHARD, one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- BEELER, DONALD B., one-half time in Recreation and Outdoor Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA R., one-half time in History, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- BOEHME, RONALD E., one-half time in Government, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- BROWN, RONALD L., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- CLENDENEN, H. LESLIE, one-half time in the Museum, September 16, 1958, to June 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- COE, RODNEY M., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- CORTES, HERNAN, one-half time in the Latin-American Institute, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- DANIELSON, JEAN, one-half time in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- DARKAZANLI, SAID A., one-fourth time in Government, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$90.00 a month.
- DORN, CHARLES, one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, serving without salary.
- FIFE, WILLIAM E., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- FLANERY, JOHN C., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- FURLONG, VIRGINIA, one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- GITTINS, FRANKLIN K., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- HOLZ, WILLIAM C., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.

- HUTCHINSON, RONALD R., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- JENKINS, FERRELL T., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- JOHNSON, OLAF G., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- KAPLAN, MARTIN R., one-half time in Psychology, September 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, serving without salary.
- KREUL, RANDOLPH W., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- LUCAS, DON, one-half time in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MACMAHON, RICHARD R., one-half time in Botany, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MCATEER, JOHN F., one-fourth time in Government, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$90.00 a month.
- MCCURTIS, JOHN W., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- MALLAN, JEAN M., one-half time in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$210.00 a month.
- MILLER, JOSEPH C., one-half time in Theater, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- OLIVER, THOMAS C., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PETERSON, RONALD A., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- RAPP, CLIFFORD J., one-half time in Chemistry, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$210.00 a month.
- RICH, BOYD C., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- ROHRDANZ, BARBARA, one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- RYBOLT, GAYLORD A., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- SAMPSON, WILLIAM G., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, October 1, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- STEINHAUSER, RICHARD G., one-half time in Instructional Materials, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- STULL, JOHN, one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- WANG, NORA L., one-half time in Administration and Supervision, October 1, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$180.00 a month.
- WHISENHUNT, JAMES W., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WHITNEY, GAYLORD L., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- WILKINSON, NANCY M., one-half time in the Museum, September 16, 1958, to June 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.

*Graduate Fellows*

- COHAN, MARY D., one-half time in English, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.



- D'ABBRACCI, ANTHONY R., one-half time in Philosophy, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- FOSTER, MARILYN S., one-half time in Special Education, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- HO, CHUNG-RU, one-half time in Geography, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- HOYE, DORIS D., one-half time in School of Home Economics, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- HUGHES, MARK L., one-half time in Music, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- KAPUR, J. N., one-half time in Geography, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- LOUCKS, I. M., one-half time in English, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- MEYER, HERB J., one-half time in Design, September 24, 1958, to February 1, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- NIZAMI, FAREED A., one-half time in Secondary Education, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- OSORIO, RAUL, one-half time in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- RAHMAN, SHOAB U., one-half time in the School of Business, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- SCHECK, PETER F., one-half time in Foreign Languages, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- WU, PING-LIN, one-half time in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- YANG, WEN-SHYA, one-half time in Journalism, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- ZIRKLE, LOUIS G., one-half time in Art, September 24, 1958, to February 1, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.

### *Reappointments*

- CAMP, FLORENCE, Assistant Instructor in the University School, September 16, 1958, through September 24, 1958; September 26, 1958; and October 6 through October 24, 1958, at a monthly rate of \$360.00.
- COCKRUM, FERN, Assistant Instructor in the University School, October 10, 1958, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- FOOTE, FLORENCE M., two-thirds time Lecturer in Physiology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$470.00 a month.
- HEISLER, ARLENE, Assistant Instructor in the University School, September 25, 1958, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- MCCABE, ROBERT, one-half time Lecturer in Government, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$250.00 a month.
- WENDT, RACHEL, one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month.

### *Changes in Rank*

- AMOS, DEWEY H., to Assistant Professor of Geology, effective January 5, 1959.
- GLYNN, JOHN J., to Associate Professor of Accounting (Residence Centers), effective January 1, 1959.
- TURNER, JAMES D., to Associate Professor of Sociology and Government, effective January 1, 1959.



WILKINSON, JAMES J., to Assistant Professor of Physical Education, effective January 5, 1959.

WOOD, EUGENE S., to Assistant Professor of Agriculture, effective January 1, 1959.

### *Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment*

BAILEY, CHELSEA, Head of Industrial and Adult Programs, Residence Centers and Adult Education, at salary of \$800.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

BEVERIDGE, RONALD M., as Assistant Professor of Geography, effective January 5, 1959, at \$630.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

BUBOLTZ, WELMA, as four-fifths time Lecturer in Mathematics, at \$384.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

CHIANG, HONG-BO, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

COLEMAN, HAZEL, two-thirds time Lecturer in Mathematics, at \$320.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

DUNCAN, ROBERT W., Assistant Professor of English (Residence Centers), to serve also as Supervisor of the evening college program, effective September 24, 1958.

ENGLISH, GEORGE W., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Government, at \$240.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

FORD, ELSA, four-fifths time Assistant Instructor in Mathematics, at \$384.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

GRAVES, GENE H., Community Consultant in Community Services, at \$500.00 a month, effective October 1, 1958, superseding salary previously reported.

McMILLAN, ROBERT W., Assistant Professor of Art, at \$810.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

MILLAT, BADRUL, one-half time Graduate Fellow in Administration and Supervision, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$120.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

OLSON, HOWARD H., Assistant Professor of Animal Industry, at \$690.00 a month effective November 1, 1958, superseding salary previously reported; and with rank of Associate Professor of Animal Industry, effective January 1, 1959.

PATERSON, CHARLES, Assistant Professor in the University School, at \$731.11 a month effective September 24, 1958, superseding salary previously reported.

PEABODY, RODNEY R., three-fourths time Assistant Manager of the Clinical Center, at \$315.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

ROBERTS, RALPH R., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Psychology, September 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, at \$218.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.

ROCHE, WILLIAM J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Clinical Center, September 2, 1958, to July 1, 1959, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.

SLOANE, HOWARD N., as Lecturer in Psychology, superseding appointment previously reported.

TAYLOR, WALTER W., Professor and Chairman of Anthropology, effective September 2, 1958, superseding date of appointment as reported previously.

WALKER, MARY L., Assistant Instructor in the General Library, effective September 15, 1958, superseding date of appointment reported previously.

ZIRKLE, LOUIS G., one-fourth time Graduate Fellow in Art, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, at \$60.00 a month, superseding previous appointment.

*Leave of Absence without Pay*

MESSERSMITH, JAMES C., Lecturer in Administration and Supervision, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959.

*Change in Sabbatical Leave*

VOIGT, JOHN W., Associate Professor of Botany, effective winter term, 1959-1960, superseding dates of sabbatical leave previously reported.

*Terminations of Appointments*

BARTLETT, ROSCOE G., Associate Professor of Physiology, effective September 24, 1958.

CHANIN, ARNOLD, Graduate Assistant in Art, effective September 24, 1958.

GRIFFITH, KENNETH, Graduate Assistant in Psychology, effective September 24, 1958.

LAUF, THEODORE, Graduate Assistant in Geography, effective September 24, 1958.

LUBOTSKY, BARBARA, Lecturer in English, effective September 24, 1958.

NORTON, NORMAN J., Graduate Assistant in Botany, effective September 24, 1958.

PURCELL, THOMAS D., Graduate Assistant in Psychology, effective September 24, 1958.

SAXENA, RAJENDRA K., Graduate Fellow in Zoology, effective September 24, 1958.

WRIGHT, RICHARD R., Lecturer in English, effective September 24, 1958.

*Resignations*

CARR, PATRICIA, Graduate Fellow in English, effective October 22, 1958.

JORDAN, LOWELL S., Assistant Professor of Plant Industry, effective January 1, 1959.

PENNINGTON, CAROLYN, Instructor in Student Housing, effective November 22, 1958.

STEGMAN, JERRY L., Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, effective September 1, 1958.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING SEPTEMBER, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00.

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during September, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$166,175.28. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING SEPTEMBER, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

## PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Hydraulic dynamometer	Applied Science	Taylor Dynamometer & Machine Co. Milwaukee, Wis.	\$ 3,612.60
Labor and material, insulation of air ducts	Physical Plant Maintenance	Midwest Insulation Co. Metropolis, Ill.	1,400.00
22,000 bricks	Physical Plant Service	Alton Brick Company Alton, Ill.	1,441.00
814 textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, N. Y.	4,355.56
183 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Ginn and Company Chicago, Ill.	1,077.20
305 textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, N. Y.	1,928.75
Desks and filing cabinets	Academic Advisement and Sectioning Center	Brunner Office Supply Carbondale, Ill.	1,055.64
Laboratory equipment	Applied Science	Leeds and Northrup Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,765.00
Laboratory supplies	Chemistry	Arthur S. LaPine & Co. Chicago, Ill.	5,746.00
Laboratory supplies	Chemistry	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,052.08
Electric typewriters	Business Manager	I. B. M. Corporation East St. Louis, Ill.	1,240.00
Rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	Coronet Films Chicago, Ill.	1,108.26
2,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	2,900.00
Fan-dynamometer with accessories	Applied Science	General Electric Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,702.00
School supplies	University Store	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,216.72
Refrigerators and ranges	University Courts	Weller Plumbing and Heating Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,272.00
Laboratory equipment	Zoology	W. H. Kessel and Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,811.00
Adding-listing machines	Vocational-Technical Institute	Monroe Calculating Machines Co., Inc. Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,080.00
Folding tablet arm chairs	General Classrooms	H. V. Young Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,465.00
Telephone service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Telephone Service	Illinois Bell Telephone Co., Alton, Ill.	6,000.00
Telephone service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Telephone Service	Southwestern Bell Telephone Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	5,000.00
Telegraph charges, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Telephone Service	Western Union Telegraph Co., Carbondale, Ill.	5,000.00
Telephone service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Telephone Service Cash Account	General Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill.	15,500.00
Telephone service, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Telephone Service	General Telephone Co. of Illinois Carbondale, Ill.	79,500.00
Diesel fuel, diesel oil, grease, gasoline, 8/5/58 to 12/31/58	Major Repairs	Milton Oil Company Carbondale, Ill.	3,485.00
Fuel oil, Residence Centers, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Physical Plant Operation	Sinclair Refining Co. Chicago, Ill.	4,235.00
Ledger forms	Chief Accountant	Buxton and Skinner Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,083.95
Book manufacture	University Press	American Book-Stratford Press, Inc. New York, N. Y.	2,573.46



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Manual typewriters	Residence Centers	Illinois Office Equipment Co., East St. Louis, Ill.	4,500.00
Cash register with change dispenser	University Store	The National Cash Register Company Carbondale, Ill.	2,595.00
Drafting tables	Residence Centers	Frederick Post Company Chicago, Ill.	1,236.32
17,600 sq. ft. Douglas fir plywood	General Stores Service	Carbondale Lumber Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,401.60
Pipe insulation, Library	Physical Plant Service	Midwest Insulation Co. Metropolis, Ill.	2,050.00
Supplement: site development	Major Repairs	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
600 tons crushed rock	General Stores Service	Lingle Trucking Serv. Carbondale, Ill.	1,498.37
Laboratory furniture	Special Research in Microbiology	A. S. Aloe Company of Illinois Chicago, Ill.	1,730.00
Laboratory equipment	Residence Centers	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,606.25
Janitorial equipment	Residence Centers	Finnell System, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,755.00
Laboratory equipment	Applied Science	Fairbanks, Morse & Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,622.00
Landscaping, screen planting, Thompson Point	Major Repairs	Sanders Bros. Nursery Paducah, Ky.	3,557.00
Manual Typewriters	Residence Centers	Godwin Office Supply, Inc., Alton, Ill.	2,700.00
Manual typewriters	Residence Centers	Ledwidge Business Machines, East St. Louis, Ill.	2,700.00
Desks and chairs	Residence Centers	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,413.32
Wooden book shelving	Textbook Rental	Edward Hines Lbr. Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,735.60
Approx. 20,000 gals. gas, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Murphysboro, Ill.	3,400.00
Tape recorder with accessories	Broadcasting	The Baptist Store Jacksonville, Ill.	1,100.00
Single pedestal desks, and chairs	Residence Centers	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,098.10
Dormitory furniture	Southern Acres Residence Halls	Karoll's Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,178.00
Dormitory furniture	Southern Acres Residence Halls	Marshall Field & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,538.00
Furniture and equipment	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises	Peerless Hotel, Restaurant & Tavern Supplies St. Louis, Mo.	2,984.98
Tables and chairs	Dowdell Halls	Karoll's Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,346.60
800 books	University Store	D. C. Heath & Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,100.00
Furniture	Cooperative Wildlife Research	Jack Sheean Bloomington, Ill.	3,913.75
Electrical supplies, cement, thinner, Trailer Court	Physical Plant Service	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	1,047.23
Power distribution panels	Physical Plant Service	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	1,030.39
1959 standard Ford pickup trucks	Physical Plant Service	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	4,676.49
Salary, Pur. Asst. I, 9/1/58 to 6/30/59	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Donald Ward Carbondale, Ill.	3,750.00
Salary, Clerk-Steno. II, 9/1/58 to 6/30/59	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Viola Walker Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Walk-in coolers	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Eaton Mfg. Company Carbondale, Ill.	2,096.00
360 blankets	Construction of Dormitories, Dining Hall	Illinois Brokerage Carbondale, Ill.	2,574.00
Equipment rental, operators' service, 7/2/58 to 7/31/58	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	R. G. Burke's Truck and Dozer Service Murphysboro, Ill.	3,324.80
Accident insurance, 1958-59	University School Activity	Page Insurance Agency Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,490.00
Employer's contribution	Rehabilitation Counselor Training 1958-59	University Retirement System of Illinois Urbana, Ill.	1,068.12
Draperies and curtains	Student Union Building-Residence Centers	Stix, Baer & Fuller Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,380.81
Furniture and fixtures	Student Union Building-Residence Centers	Stix, Baer & Fuller Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,888.55
Furniture and fixtures	Student Union Building-Residence Centers	Desks, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,908.72
Furniture	Student Union Building-Residence Centers	S. Buckman Furniture and Supply Company Spring Valley, Ill.	5,502.24
Carpeting, asphalt tile, rubber mat	Student Union Building-Residence Centers	Mann Carpet Company of St. Louis, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	2,043.54
48 items of meat	Little Giant Camp	Fort Massac Packing Co. Metropolis, Ill.	1,724.55
48 items of meat	Little Giant Camp	Fort Massac Packing Co. Metropolis, Ill.	1,252.45
Office furniture	Residence Centers	Blackwell Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,944.30

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Extra: aerial and topographic maps survey	Permanent Improvements	Abrams Aerial Survey Corporation Lansing, Mich.	\$ 4,378.00
Rental for office space	Rental Real Property	East Side Hotel Operating Co. East St. Louis, Ill.	5,100.00
Screening coal	Power Plant and Utilities	Pure Coal Company Carterville, Ill.	16,000.00
Screening coal	Power Plant and Utilities	Truax-Traer Coal Co. Chicago, Ill.	19,720.00
Screening coal	Power Plant and Utilities	Forsyth Coal Co. Clayton, Mo.	19,720.00
Stoker coal	Power Plant and Utilities	Pure Coal Company Carterville, Ill.	9,800.00
Stoker coal	Power Plant and Utilities	Truax-Traer Coal Co. Chicago, Ill.	9,782.00
Extra: site development	Completion of Life Science Building and Related Buildings	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	2,059.92
Extra: ventilation work	Construction of Home Economics Building	Johnson Sheet Metal Works, East Moline, Ill.	1,464.00
Sanitary sewer	Extensions to Tunnel Distribution System	Three A Builders, Inc. Evansville, Ind.	74,400.00
Extra: architectural and engineering services	Preparation of Plans and Working Drawings— University Center	Burnham and Hammond, Inc., Chicago, Ill.	23,322.00
Printing 1958-59 <i>Tower</i>	University School Activity	Asher Blewett Carbondale, Ill.	1,310.75

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Refunds of tuition, summer and fall, 1958	Refunds	\$ 1,500.00

## (E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, per contracts listed above.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during September, 1958, and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## (F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of this report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy filed with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (I) INSTITUTIONAL COOPERATION

For some time the presidents of the various institutions have been discussing a memorandum of understanding, with a view to facilitating institutional co-operation and to reducing the amount of public opposition by certain institutions to the programs of certain other institutions.

President Robert G. Bone of Illinois State Normal University, at the request of the Joint Council on Higher Education, has been working with the various presidents to create such a memorandum of understanding. Following is the result of his efforts:

*Memorandum of Understanding Among the Presidents of the State-Supported  
Institutions of Higher Learning in Illinois*

The presidents, through the Joint Council on Higher Education of the six state-supported institutions of higher learning in Illinois, affirm their full inten-

tion to keep each other informed of plans for new programs, such as the establishment of a new department, college or school, the inauguration of a new service, the opening of a branch; or changes in, or enlargements of, existing programs at any one of the universities that might affect any of the other universities; and to provide opportunity for timely mutual discussion of such matters. The purpose of these discussions shall be to attempt to arrive at the best application of the resources which may become available to any of the universities toward providing the most sound educational programs and service possible in the state.

More specifically, it is understood between said presidents that proposals for new legislation enlarging the scope of the authority of any of the universities or requests for appropriations for new programs at any of them shall be submitted to the others prior to the actual making of the requests. This will be done in order to have a discussion toward the end of attempting to reach a consensus as to whether such enlargements are in the public interest. It is also understood that such discussions are desirable in the interest of avoiding, in every instance reasonably possible and consistent with the important interests of each university, the necessity of public opposition on the part of any one of them to proposals of the others.

It is further understood that, failing to reach such a concurrence or consensus, each president will give the others due notice in the early states of formulation of the position to be taken by his university with regard to such proposals, together with a statement of his reasons therefor. Furthermore, any reactions of the other institutions will be immediately conveyed to the governing boards.

It is further understood that the several universities will remain alert to, and shall seek out, appropriate and practicable opportunities for cooperative programs to be operated by any two or more of them jointly. (*October 10, 1958*).

It is my recommendation that the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University endorse this memorandum of understanding.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board unanimously approved the above statement.

(J) ACCEPTANCE OF FUNDS FOR LAND ACQUISITION IN MADISON-ST. CLAIR COUNTIES AREA

Funds have been and will continue to be collected for the acquisition of a permanent site for the Madison-St. Clair counties campus of Southern Illinois University.

It is requested (1) that the Board of Trustees accept \$36,148.00 which has been received for the purposes of land acquisition in Madison-St. Clair counties area; (2) that authorization be granted for the expenditure of \$2,700.00 of the said funds for extending options which the Board now holds on the said site and in accordance with the agreement of a donor; (3) that accounts for said funds be established in the following banks under the title of "Southern Illinois University Madison-St. Clair Site Fund": Edwardsville National Bank and Trust Co., Edwardsville, Illinois; The Bank of Edwardsville, Edwardsville, Illinois; First National Bank and Trust Co., Alton, Illinois; First Na-



tional Bank, Collinsville, Illinois; State Bank of Collinsville, Collinsville, Illinois; (4) that C. E. Peebles, Business Officer of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Center Office, be authorized to sign checks and drafts against the above-mentioned bank accounts for purposes of land acquisition; and, (5) that Myron C. Bishop and Harold W. See be authorized to extend and receive options on behalf of the Board of Trustees for land on the site which the Board has designated for the Madison-St. Clair counties campus.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved each of the requests set out above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Chairman Wham thanked Mr. Melvin C. Lockard informally for his recent gift to the University of approximately 300 books, including novels, travel, poetry, biography, and history; a number of nicely bound volumes of *National Geographic*; books on money and banking, and histories of Southern Illinois.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted unanimously the following resolution in appreciation of Mr. Lockard's gift:

#### *Resolution*

WHEREAS, Melvin C. Lockard, a member of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University since 1953, has been vitally interested in providing adequate library facilities for the students of this University; and

WHEREAS, On his motion the new library building on the campus of Southern Illinois University was named *Morris Library* in action taken by the Board of Trustees in regular meeting June 24, 1958; and

WHEREAS, He has generously given to the University a collection of over three hundred volumes from his personal library; and

WHEREAS, These volumes include many valuable additions to the collections in Morris Library; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, assembled in regular session, that its appreciation for this gift be expressed to Mr. Lockard. Be it further

*Resolved*, That this resolution be made a part of the permanent records of this Board, and that a copy be forwarded to Morris Library.

Done in Carbondale, Illinois, this 31st day of October, 1958.

John Page Wham, *Chairman*  
Lindell W. Sturgis, *Vice-Chairman*

#### REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

A report prepared by Mr. Frank C. Adams, Director of the Student Work Office, was presented. The report summarized the various student employment training programs conducted and showed a total



of between 435 and 520 student workers receiving pre-service training. A copy of this report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

President Morris presented a report concerning the development of the Madison-St. Clair counties program, prepared by Executive Dean Harold W. See. It was pointed out that out-of-state enrollment at the Residence Centers was increasing, and a short discussion was held concerning an increase in out-of-state tuition. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The meeting was adjourned at 5:15 P.M.





NOVEMBER 25, 1958

THE NOVEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Tuesday, November 25, 1958, beginning at 9:30 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Martin F. Oehmke. Mr. Fischer and Mr. Nickell were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Budget Officer Clarence W. Stephens, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

A resolution entitled "Resolution Approving and Providing for the Execution of a Loan Agreement, and Numbered Contract No. H(402)-153, By and Between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America" was introduced by the Legal Counsel, John S. Rendleman:

*Be It Resolved* by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, as follows:

SECTION 1. The pending Loan Agreement and numbered Contract No. H(402)-153, and relating to the erection on the campus of Southern Illinois University, an educational institution of higher learning located in Carbondale, Illinois, nine (9) dormitory buildings and eight (8) apartment buildings for 128 families by and between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America, is hereby in all respects approved.

SECTION 2. The Chairman, John Page Wham, is hereby authorized and

directed to execute the said Loan Agreement in three counterparts on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, and the Secretary, Melvin Lockard, is hereby authorized and directed to impress and attest the official seal of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, on each such counterpart and to forward two such counterparts to the Housing and Home Finance Agency, together with such other documents relative to the approval and execution of such counterparts and to this Resolution as may be required by the Government.

Said resolution and the proposed Loan Agreement described therein were then read in full and discussed and considered.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the above resolution as introduced and read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke; nay, none. A copy of the Loan Agreement was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board selected Chapman and Cutler of Chicago, Illinois, as Bond Counsel. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke; nay, none.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board selected the Northern Trust Company of Chicago, Illinois, as Paying Agent, with Northern Trust Company's correspondent bank in the City of New York to serve as Alternate Paying Agent. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke; nay, none.

On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board named the First National Bank and the Carbondale National Bank, both of Carbondale, Illinois, as depositories for construction funds, if satisfactory to the Housing and Home Finance Agency. It was further moved that, should this arrangement be unsatisfactory to the Housing and Home Finance Agency, the selection of a depository or depositories be remanded to the Board of Trustees' Banking Committee, composed of Mr. Lindell W. Sturgis, Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, and Mr. Harold R. Fischer. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Oehmke; nay, none.

The Board next considered the following section presented by the administration:

#### UNIVERSITY TRAILER PARK MONTHLY RENTAL

The new University Trailer Park will be completed by the middle of November, 1958. A survey of charges made by trailer parks in and near Carbondale has been made in order to arrive at a proper monthly rental charge. This survey revealed that three of the parks charge \$20.00 per month, one \$16.00 and one \$15.00 plus electricity.



We recommend a monthly rental charge of \$19.00, plus electricity and metered washing facilities. This charge seems justified by the fact that the University Trailer Park will be a more desirable place to live than the local trailer parks, and will be attractively maintained.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved unanimously the monthly rental recommended.

The Board next considered the detailed analyses of budget requests for educational operations and for buildings and other capital improvements for the 1959-1961 biennium.

President Morris stated that Mr. Clarence W. Stephens, Budget Officer, had been asked to meet with the Board and go over the budget requests with them. At President Morris' request, Mr. Stephens then presented a detailed explanation of the budget request for educational operations, with frequent references to supplementary materials in explanation of increases requested.

Copies of "Analysis of Budget Request for Operation for the Biennium Beginning July 1, 1959," and supporting material entitled "Explanation of Source of Derivation of Increases Requested for the 1959-1961 Biennium," both of which were presented to the members of the Board, were placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

A summarization of the budget request for educational operations follows.

*Southern Illinois University 1959-61 Biennial Budget for Operations*

ANALYSIS OF INCREASES REQUESTED

I. Statutory Requirements	
A. Contribution to University Retirement System	\$ 139,800
B. To Honor State Scholarships	15,000
II. To Continue Existing Operations	
A. To Continue for a Full Biennium Funds Required for One Year Only in 1957-59	1,400,000
B. To Meet Essential Increases in Expense and Equipment Budgets	702,200
C. To Continue on a Permanent Basis Expenditures Financed Temporarily from Savings	393,800
D. To Continue Implementation of Existing Salary Pattern	1,953,500
III. Salary Adjustments for All Staff	2,663,900
IV. University's Contribution to Staff Health Insurance Program	206,900
V. To Put New Buildings Into Operation	200,000
VI. For Additional Enrollment	11,827,350
VII. To Improve the Education Program	
A. To Increase the Effectiveness of Existing Programs	2,033,400
B. For Research Programs	1,203,200
C. For New Programs and Major Extensions of Existing Programs	750,200
D. For Twelve-Week Summer Quarter	1,358,500
VIII. Increase in Refunds	58,000
Total Increases	<hr/> \$24,905,750

TOTAL BUDGET			
	General Revenue	Income Fund	Total
1957-1959 Appropriations	\$21,477,426 <sup>1</sup>	\$1,424,713 <sup>2</sup>	\$22,902,139 <sup>3</sup>
Proposed Increases			
A. Increase in Student fees and miscellaneous income		150,287 <sup>4</sup>	150,287 <sup>4</sup>
B. Increase requested in general revenue appropriations	24,755,463		24,755,463
	(24,755,463)	(150,287)	(24,905,750)
Appropriation Request for 1959-1961	\$46,232,889	\$1,575,000	\$47,807,889

<sup>1</sup> Does not include \$500,000 estimated additional appropriation (71st G.A.)

<sup>2</sup> Does not include \$200,000 estimated additional appropriation (71st G.A.)

<sup>3</sup> Does not include \$700,000 estimated additional appropriation (71st G.A.)

<sup>4</sup> Does not include \$450,000 of which \$400,000 is to be used during the biennium for purposes provided by Senate Bill 123 and \$50,000 to be used to increase the working cash fund to \$100,000, providing in the latter instance authority is given by the legislature.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the administration's recommendation for request for funds for educational operations. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board next considered the proposed budget request for buildings and other capital improvements for the biennium beginning July 1, 1959. Copies of "Analysis of Budget Request for Buildings and Other Capital Improvements for the Biennium Beginning July 1, 1959," together with supporting material prepared for the State Department of Finance, were presented to the members of the Board. Copies of these documents were placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

A summarization of the budget request for buildings and other capital improvements follows.

*Budget Request for Buildings and Other Capital Improvements for the  
Biennium Beginning July 1, 1959*

I. CARBONDALE CAMPUSES

A. New Buildings

1. Physical Education and Military Training Building, Stage 1	\$3,500,000
2. College of Education	2,750,000
3. Outdoor Education—Little Grassy	1,560,000
4. Industrial Education and Technology (Including Physics), Stage 1	4,500,000
5. Vocational-Technical Institute	3,000,000
6. Communications, Stage 1	2,450,000

7. Life Sciences, Stage 2	2,500,000	\$20,260,000
<hr/>		
B. Completion of Buildings		
1. Power Plant Addition, Central Incinerator, and Related Central Utilities	3,200,000	
2. Home Economics Building Group	1,000,000	
3. Life Science—Animal Building	150,000	
4. Library	2,000,000	
5. Storage Annex for Physical Plant and General Stores	100,000	
6. Food Storage and Distribution Facilities	150,000	6,600,000
<hr/>		
C. Acquisition of Land		1,400,000
D. Renovation and Re-adaptation of Old Permanent Buildings		
1. Parkinson	240,000	
2. Shryock	500,000	
3. Anthony	1,200,000	
4. Stadium	70,000	
5. Allyn	150,000	
6. Gymnasium	150,000	
7. Old Main	50,000	2,360,000
<hr/>		
E. Long-Standing Health and Safety Deficiencies		
1. Utilities, Roads, Walks, Parking, Lighting, Land Development	800,000	
2. Water Tank and Piping	300,000	
3. Fire Alarm System	40,000	
4. Tennis Courts	50,000	
5. Pedestrian Overpass—Highway 51 & I.C.R.R.	150,000	1,340,000
<hr/>		
F. Resulting from Abnormal Rapidity of University Growth		
1. Completion of Barracks	121,000	
2. Outdoor Education—Little Grassy	750,000	
3. Outdoor Fields for Physical Education Classes	265,000	
4. Widening and Paving Harwood Avenue	185,000	1,321,000
<hr/>		
G. Student Housing		7,500,000
H. Architectural and Engineering Planning		1,342,000
<hr/>		
II. SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS RESIDENCE CENTER CAMPUS		
A. New Buildings		
1. Central Services and Classroom	\$3,500,000	
2. Classroom—Office	2,500,000	
3. Physical Education	1,500,000	
4. Library	3,000,000	
5. Natural Sciences	2,000,000	
6. Physical Plant and Power Plant	1,500,000	\$14,000,000
<hr/>		
B. Architectural and Engineering Planning		2,000,000
C. Land Development		4,000,000
<hr/>		
GRAND TOTAL		<u>\$62,123,000</u>

## III. FUTURE PROJECTS

- Central Office and Service Building
- Residence Center
  - Planning
  - Buildings
  - Land Development
- Health Unit
- General Classroom Building
- Library, Stage 3
- Outdoor Education—Little Grassy
- Service Shops
- Student Housing, Groups 2, 3, and 4
- Vocational-Technical Institute
- Physical Science—Including Geology
- Applied Sciences, Stage 2
- Communications, Stage 2
- General Classroom Building
- General Classroom Building
- Physical Education and Military Training Building, Stage 2
- Land, Architectural Services, Mechanical Services, and Land Development for the above

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved the proposed budget request for buildings and other capital improvements, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea: Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 12 noon.





DECEMBER 10, 1958

THE DECEMBER MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Wednesday, December 10, 1958, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, Vernon L. Nickell. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers Harold W. See, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on October 31, 1958, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

A resolution entitled "Resolution Approving and Providing for the Execution of a Loan Agreement, and Numbered Contract No. H(402-304, By and Between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America" was introduced by the Board's counsel, John S. Rendleman, as follows:

*Be It Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, as follows:

SECTION 1. The pending Loan Agreement and numbered Contract H(402)-304 and relating to the erection on the campus of Southern Illinois University,

an educational institution of higher learning located in Carbondale, Illinois, a Student Union with necessary appurtenant facilities to provide dining, recreational, and student activity facilities, by and between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the United States of America, is hereby in all respects approved.

SECTION 2. The Chairman, John Page Wham, is hereby authorized and directed to execute the said Loan Agreement in three counterparts on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, and the Secretary, Melvin Lockard, is hereby authorized and directed to impress and attest the official seal of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, on each such counterpart and to forward two such counterparts to the Housing and Home Finance Agency, together with such other documents relative to the approval and execution of such counterparts and to this resolution as may be required by the Government.

Said resolution and the proposed Loan Agreement described therein were then read in full and discussed and considered.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the resolution as introduced and read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell; nay, none.

A resolution entitled "Resolution Approving and Providing for the Execution of a Loan Agreement By and Between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the Treasurer of the State of Illinois" was introduced, as follows:

*Be It Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, as follows:

SECTION 1. The pending Loan Agreement relating to the erection on the campus of Southern Illinois University, an educational institution of higher learning located in Carbondale, Illinois, a Student Union with necessary appurtenant facilities to provide dining, recreational, and student activity facilities, by and between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, is hereby in all respects approved.

SECTION 2. The Chairman, John Page Wham, is hereby authorized and directed to execute the said Loan Agreement in three counterparts on behalf of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, and the Secretary, Melvin Lockard, is hereby authorized and directed to impress and attest the official seal of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, on each such counterpart and to forward two such counterparts to the Treasurer of the State of Illinois, together with such other documents relative to the approval and execution of such counterparts and to this resolution as may be required by the Treasurer of the State of Illinois.

Said resolution and the proposed Loan Agreement described therein were then read in full and discussed and considered.

On the motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke,

the Board adopted the resolution as introduced and read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell; nay, none. A copy of each of the loan agreements mentioned above was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board selected Chapman and Cutler of Chicago, Illinois as Bond Counsel. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell; nay, none.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board selected the Continental Illinois National Bank & Trust Company of Chicago, Chicago, Illinois, as Paying Agent and as the depository for the construction account, with that company's correspondent bank in the City of New York to serve as Alternate Paying Agent. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell; nay, none.

### Matters Presented by President Morris

The following matters were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

#### (A) REPORTING OF TEMPORARY APPOINTMENTS RETROACTIVELY

Because of the large number of persons authorized for temporary or part-time appointments during recent years and because of the fact that there is a large turnover in this group, reporting them in advance to the Board of Trustees has occupied a larger and larger part of our section on Changes in Faculty-Administrative Payroll. Furthermore, some of these individuals do not serve even after being approved for appointment so that the appearance of their names in the Procedures of the Board of Trustees may give the erroneous impression that they have actually served on the staff of the University.

These appointments are all covered by blanket amounts approved in the annual internal budget. Approval is therefore requested for reporting their actual services retroactively following the end of each fiscal year. Following are titles for which approval of this type of reporting is requested, together with references to the budgetary pages (1958-59) against which they are charged:

Graduate Fellows	Special Research Projects (page 205)
Research Assistants	Special Research Projects (page 205)
Practice Supervisors	Teacher Training (page 119)
(Assistant Instructors)	
Lecturers and Assigned Instructors	Adult Education (page 166)
(Adult Education)	
Lecturers	Residence Centers (page 173)
(Residence Centers Call Staff)	



On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved unanimously the reporting of temporary and part-time appointments retroactively, following the end of each fiscal year.

(B) APPROVAL OF ASSIGNMENT OF DEPARTMENT OF INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION TO THE SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE

At the meeting of September 20, 1958, the Board of Trustees approved the establishment of a School of Applied Science, effective July 1, 1959. At that time, it was stated that recommendation would be forthcoming concerning the location of the Department of Industrial Education.

The members of the staff of Industrial Education have requested that their department be considered a department in the new School of Applied Science. This would not preclude their providing courses as a service department for other schools and colleges, as for example, a teacher training curriculum for the College of Education. It would also enable the department to continue developing its program in industrial science, which is closely related to the engineering sciences.

It is therefore recommended that effective July 1, 1959, the Department of Industrial Education be assigned to the School of Applied Science.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved unanimously the assignment of the Department of Industrial Education to the School of Applied Science, effective July 1, 1959.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING OCTOBER, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during October, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$150,411.38. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING OCTOBER, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Heating supplies	Physical Plant Service	Chicago Tube & Iron Co., Chicago, Ill.	\$ 1,102.45
1959 Ford sedan, less trade-in	Vocational-Technical Institute	Brewster Motors, Inc. Herrin, Ill.	1,346.00
1959 Ford station wagon, less trade-in	Transportation Service	Brewster Motors, Inc. Herrin, Ill.	1,588.00
5 tons dehydrated alfalfa meal, 1000 bu. whole oats	University Farms	Buena Vista Mills Chester, Ill.	1,020.00



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Laboratory supplies	Residence Centers	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,576.77
Laboratory equipment	Residence Centers	Central Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,616.00
Household supplies	East St. Louis Residence Center Cafeteria	Crown Fixture & Supply Co., Alton, Ill.	1,085.67
Equipment rental, operators' service, 8/1/58 to 8/29/58	Physical Plant Service	R. G. Burke's Truck & Dozer Service Murphysboro, Ill.	5,643.00
Rental, caps and gowns, August commencement	University Store	Collegiate Cap and Gown Company Champaign, Ill.	2,208.00
150 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Houghton-Mifflin Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,125.00
130 textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co. Inc., New York, N. Y.	1,131.25
Laboratory equipment	Applied Science	Wild Heerbrugg Instruments, Inc. Port Washington, N. Y.	1,591.20
Sterilizer	Special Research in Microbiology	George H. Wahmann Mfg. Co., Baltimore, Md.	1,265.00
Printing general information bulletin	General Publications	William Byrd Press, Inc., Richmond, Va.	8,816.00
1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Buena Vista Mills Chester, Ill.	1,150.00
School bus	Transportation Service	Eason Motor Company Carbondale, Ill.	11,628.55
1959 Ford pickup truck, less trade-in	Physical Plant—Southern Acres	Morgan Motor Company Murphysboro, Ill.	1,524.48
Xerography equipment	Printing Expense	Haloid Xerox, Inc. Rochester, N. Y.	3,900.00
3,000 ft. General signal cable	Physical Plant Service	Glasco Electric Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,182.00
Metal doors and frames	Physical Plant Service	Egyptian Sales Agency Murphysboro, Ill.	2,002.07
580 tons rock furnished and spread	Physical Plant Service	Arthur Warren Carbondale, Ill.	1,397.00
Reimbursement, utilities and custodial services	Rental Real Property	East St. Louis Board of Education East St. Louis, Ill.	1,590.21
Labor and supplies, IBM clocks	Major Repairs	Carbondale Electric Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,479.83
Labor and materials, road alteration	Major Repairs	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,082.00
Rental, tract 7-c-1, 9/1/58 to 6/30/59	Rental Real Property	J. W. Marberry Carbondale, Ill.	1,000.00
Addressing and mailing service, 9/1/58 to 6/30/59	University Press	The Educational Directory Chicago, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 1,000.00
Kitchen equipment	Little Grassy Lake Campus	The Bensinger Co. St. Louis, Mo.	13,224.50
Book composition, printing, binding	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc., New York, N. Y.	3,176.66
250 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Rand McNally and Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,500.00
Postage meter charges	Postage Service	Postmaster Alton, Ill.	1,000.00
1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Buena Vista Mills Chester, Ill.	1,150.00
Xerox equipment	Printing Service	Haloid Xerox, Inc. Rochester, N. Y.	2,890.60
1959 Ford ranchwagon	Textbook Rental	Lindner Ford Company Centralia, Ill.	2,292.71
Six 1959 Ford sedans, less trade-ins	Transportation Service	Morgan Motor Company Murphysboro, Ill.	8,886.58

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Janitorial equipment	Physical Plant Operation	Finnell System, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	3,325.80
Moving trees, 8/25/58 to 9/2/58	Major Repairs	The Davey Tree Expert Co., Kent, Ohio	1,180.13
Equipment rental, operators' services, 9/2/58 to 9/16/58	Physical Plant Service	R. G. Burke's Truck and Dozer Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,237.50
Structural steel	Physical Plant Service	Joseph T. Ryerson and Son, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,099.57
Galvanized steel culvert	Major Repairs	Egyptian Sales Agency Murphysboro, Ill.	1,653.36
Laboratory equipment	Applied Science	W. & L. E. Gurley Troy, N. Y.	1,339.50
7,930 reams paper	Printing Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	9,683.60
Printing and binding book	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N. Y.	5,278.87
Chandler and Price platen press	University School	Printers Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,379.00
200 armless chairs	Residence Centers	Standard Stationery Supply Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,690.00
12,000 lbs. sugar, 10/1/58 to 12/31/58	Thompson Point	Murphysboro Grocery Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	1,190.00
2,000 lbs. coffee, 11/1/58 to 2/28/59	Thompson Point	Manhattan Coffee Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,380.00
3,200 lbs. coffee 11/1/58 to 2/28/59	Food Services	Deal Supply Company Pinckneyville, Ill.	2,336.00
Purchase of Tract 63	Acquisition of Land	Robert W. & Margaret C. English Winnetka, Ill.	17,999.00
Venetian blinds, installed	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Mackin Venetian Blind Co., Momence, Ill.	2,341.71
Labor and material, under-water lights	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,000.00
Equipment rental, operators' service, September, 1958	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,418.61
Furnish and install electronic clocks	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	I. B. M. Corporation St. Louis, Mo.	1,020.50
Settlement of suit, Tracts 407-a, 407-b	Acquisition of Land	Orin A. Tiller Carbondale, Ill.	1,125.00
Labor and material, water lines	Extension to Tunnel Distribution System	Industrial Contractors, Inc., Evansville, Ind.	2,100.00
Equipment rental, operators' service, September, 1958	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	R. G. Burke's Truck and Dozer Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,748.00
Construction of well	University Test Farms	L. W. Gwin Drilling Co., Percy, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 1,000.00
Feeder lambs	Experimental Farms	Producers Livestock Marketing Assoc. National Stock Yards, Ill.	1,400.00
Student tickets, community concert series	Lecturers and Entertainment	Carbondale Community Concert Assoc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Construction work, classroom additions	Major Repairs	Wuellner-Manns Const. Co., Alton, Ill.	\$16,347.00
Labor and material, electrical work	Major Repairs	Bradford-Prader Elec. Contractors, Inc. East St. Louis, Ill.	15,890.00
Plumbing work	Major Repairs	Kickham Plumbing and Heating Co., Inc. East St. Louis, Ill.	3,400.00
General construction work	Major Repairs	D. Hurst East St. Louis, Ill.	11,525.35
Lease of space, 8/1/58 to 6/30/59	Rental Real Property	East Side Hotel Operating Company East St. Louis, Ill.	2,200.00
Engineering services, water main	Permanent Improvements	Consoer, Townsend and Assoc., Chicago, Ill.	4,350.00
Stoker coal	Physical Plant Operation	Klinke Ice and Fuel Co. Alton, Ill.	3,732.00
Lease of facilities, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Permanent Improvements	Southern Illinois Airport Authority Carbondale, Ill.	54,500.00
Extra: Library lettering	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	A. M. Norman and Son Marion, Ill.	3,078.20
Extra: connecting road to U. S. 51	Extension to Tunnel Distribution System	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	6,312.87
General construction	Student Union Building-Residence Centers	D. Hurst East St. Louis, Ill.	4,445.00
Printing 1958-59 <i>Obelisk</i>	<i>Obelisk</i>	Record Printing and Advertising Co. Belleville, Ill.	17,344.10

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Purchase of books to 6/30/59, Residence Centers	General Library	<i>not to exceed</i> 2,400.00
Purchase of books to 6/30/59, Residence Centers	General Library	<i>not to exceed</i> 2,400.00
Refunds of tuition	Refunds	5,000.00
Refunds of rentals	Woody Hall	2,000.00
Refunds of rentals	Thompson Point Halls	2,400.00

## (E) RESOLUTIONS ACCEPTING BIDS FOR CAPITAL IMPROVEMENTS

Resolutions were presented, pertaining to the acceptance of bids for capital improvements, per contracts listed above.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during October, 1958, and adopted resolutions accepting bids for capital improvements. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## (F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of various accounts



comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

*Continuing Appointments*

- BORGER, VERA E., Division Chief in the Registrar's Office, effective October 27, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$390.00 a month.  
 BRELAND, BRUCE J., Associate Professor of Art, effective February 10, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$850.00 a month.  
 CARTER, BOYD G., Professor of Foreign Languages, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,225.00 a month.  
 MILLER, EUGENE, Adjunct Professor of Chemistry, effective January 5, 1959.  
 SHERWOOD, LLOYD V., Professor of Plant Industry, effective January 2, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.  
 TURNS, DR. JAMES E., Associate Professor and University Physician in the Health Service, effective November 17, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.

*Term Appointments*

- ARMBRUSTER, ROBERT J., Research Assistant in Community Services, January 5, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.  
 AXTELLE, GEORGE E., Professor of Administration and Supervision, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,200 a month.  
 DESBOROUGH, SHARON L., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, November 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.  
 JAMES, LT. JOSEPH R., Assistant Professor of Air Science, effective September 24, 1958, on an academic year basis coincident with assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force, at \$25.00 a month.  
 MALONY, DR. W. R., Adjunct Professor in the Health Service, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, serving without salary.  
 MIURA, JIRO, one-half time Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, November 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.



- TEER, LILA B., Community Consultant in Community Services, December 10, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- YOUNG, SADIE G., Lecturer and Visiting Professor in the School of Business, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- ZIMMERMAN, LESTER I., one-half time Lecturer in Physics and Astronomy (Residence Centers), October 27, 1958, to November 15, 1958, at total salary of \$324.00.

### *Graduate Assistants*

- BACH, WILLIAM J., one-half time in Teacher Training, September 24, 1958, to June 16, 1959, serving without salary.
- BENZIGER, PATRICIA R., one-half time in History, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- BOWERS, NORMAN, one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- BRADSHAW, HARLEY E., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, December 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- BUTTERFIELD, GARY L., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- CENEY, FLORENCE E., one-half time in Teacher Training, September 24, 1958, to June 16, 1959, serving without salary.
- COHEN, ALVIN I., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- DeNEAL, SAM, one-half time in Teacher Training, September 24, 1958, to June 16, 1959, serving without salary.
- DORAN, PETER, one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- FORNEAR, JAMES R., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, December 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- GOOCHER, BUELL E., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- HARRIS, CHARLES S., one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- JOSSE, GEORGE, one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- ROTTSCHAER, RONALD, one-half time in Psychology, September 24, 1958, to August 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- SOMMERS, MARY A., one-half time in Economics, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- TEAGUE, J. ROBERT, one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, December 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, serving without salary.
- WANG, NORA L., one-half time in Administration and Supervision, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WILLIAMS, ORVILLE A., one-half time in Teacher Training, September 24, 1958, to June 16, 1959, serving without salary.

### *Reappointments*

- GALLOWAY, JOHN C., Professor of Art, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- WILKINSON, MILDRED O., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in Accounting, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$290.00 a month.

*Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment*

- CHENNAKESAVAN, S., as Lecturer in Philosophy, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month, coincident with research assignment reported previously.
- COHEN, MARY D., one-half time Graduate Fellow in English, September 24, 1958, to March 22, 1959, at \$120.00 a month, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- KILPATRICK, MILDRED A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Art, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$180.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- MORRIS, EMILYN S., Assistant Instructor in Elementary Education and Zoology, September 24, 1958, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$420.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- PULLIAM, MABEL, Supervisor of Off-Campus Housing, to serve also as Head Resident at Woody Hall, November 24, 1958, to July 1, 1959.
- REAMES, NEDRA, Lecturer in History (Residence Centers), effective January 5, 1959.
- SCHNABEL, JOHN H., Associate Registrar (Residence Centers), to serve also as Associate Professor, effective January 2, 1959.
- SINREICH, EVA, one-half time Graduate Fellow in English, November 1, 1958, to February 1, 1959, at \$145.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- TAYLOR, MARION A., Assistant Professor in English (Residence Centers), effective January 5, 1959.
- WALLER, HAZEL M., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Art, September 24, 1958, to December 21, 1958, at \$180.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

*Termination of Appointments*

- GAST, SGT. IRVING F., Instructor of Air Science, effective October 18, 1958, transferred by the Air Force.
- SMITH, MOISHE, Instructor of Art, effective June 17, 1959.

*Cancellation of Appointment*

- ELLIOTT, DON B., Graduate Fellow in English, effective September 24, 1958.

*Resignations*

- DESBOROUGH, SHARON L., Research Assistant in Biological Research Laboratory, effective November 1, 1958.
- ROWLAND, D. WAYNE, Assistant Professor of Journalism, effective September 1, 1959.
- VAN DAM, CAROL, Division Chief in the Registrar's Office, effective December 1, 1958.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved increasing the stipends of Miss Florence R. King, Emerita Instructor in the University School, and of Miss Matilda F. Salter, former head of the Art Department, to a total of \$2,400.00 a year, retroactive to July 1, 1958. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board approved all additions

and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Nickell, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The members of the Board and University administrators adjourned for lunch at 12:30 P.M., during which Dr. Harold W. See, Executive Dean of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Office, reported briefly concerning land acquisition and fund raising for the proposed Southwestern Illinois Campus.

The meeting was reconvened at 2 P.M.

Chairman John Page Wham, on behalf of the Board of Trustees, presented a gift to Mr. Vernon L. Nickell, State Superintendent of Public Instruction, in appreciation of his many years of service to Southern Illinois University.

#### REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

Professor Max W. Turner, at the request of President Morris, explained the analysis of the Illinois Commission of Higher Education's report on engineering education. He reported to the Board concerning a survey in process and indicated that such survey should be completed in January.

President Morris discussed with the members of the Board the legislative relations for the coming session of the General Assembly. No formal action was taken.

The meeting was adjourned at 3:30 P.M.







JANUARY 27, 1959

THE JANUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Tuesday, January 27, 1959, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Martin F. Oehmke, Harold R. Fischer, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of meetings held on November 25, 1958, and December 10, 1958, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, these minutes were approved as presented.

By secret ballot, in accordance with Part II, Article II, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as officers until their successors are elected and qualified: John Page Wham, Chairman; Lindell W. Sturgis, Vice-Chairman; Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary.

In accordance with Part II, Article III, Section 1 of the By-Laws of the Board of Trustees, the following members of the Board were elected to serve as members of the Executive Committee: Harold R. Fischer and Martin F. Oehmke. As stated in the By-Laws, the third member of the Executive Committee shall be the Chairman of the Board.

The Chairman announced that this was the time and place for considering the bids received for the purchase of \$2,300,000 Student Center Bonds, Series B of 1958 of Southern Illinois University, pursuant to a Notice of Sale published in *The Bond Buyer* on January 9, 1959. The Secretary presented publisher's affidavit of publication of said Notice of Sale, and on motion of Kenneth L. Davis the Board ratified, approved, and confirmed said Notice of Sale. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

Melvin C. Lockard, Secretary of the Board of Trustees, stated that the only bid received for the purchase of said \$2,300,000 Student Center Bonds, Series B of 1958, of Southern Illinois University, was from the United States of America, acting by and through the Housing and Home Finance Agency, in accordance with the terms and conditions of that certain Loan Agreement by and between the United States of America and this Board of Trustees, dated December 1, 1958. Melvin C. Lockard moved that the Board accept this bid. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer and was carried by the following vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

The Secretary then read to the Board the Loan Agreement dated as of December 1, 1958, by and between the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University and the State of Illinois, covering the purchase by the State of Illinois of \$2,300,000 Student Center Bonds, Series A of 1958, of Southern Illinois University, all in accordance with the terms and provisions of the said Loan Agreement dated as of December 1, 1958, by and between said Board of Trustees and the United States of America, in reference to Project No. Ill. 11-CH-76(S). Kenneth L. Davis moved that the execution and delivery of said Loan Agreement dated as of December 1, 1958, by and between said Board of Trustees and the State of Illinois be ratified, approved, and confirmed. The motion was seconded by Harold R. Fischer and was carried by the following recorded vote: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none. A copy of the said Loan Agreement was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The Secretary then presented and read a resolution creating an issue of an aggregate principal amount of \$4,600,000 Student Center Bonds of 1958, of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, prescribing all the details of said bonds, and providing for the security and payment thereof. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution as read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr.



Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none. A copy of this resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The Secretary then presented and read a resolution establishing charges for the use of and for the service supplied by the new Student Union Building on the campus of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution as read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none. A copy of the resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The Secretary then presented and read a resolution providing for the filing of a bond by the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University. On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board adopted the resolution as read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none. A copy of said resolution was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

The Chairman announced that this was the time and place for considering bids for the purchase of \$3,000,000 Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Bonds of 1958 of Southern Illinois University, pursuant to a Notice of Sale published in *The Bond Buyer* on January 9, 1958. The Secretary presented publisher's affidavit of publication of said Notice of Sale, and on motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board ratified, approved, and confirmed the said Notice of Sale. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

The Secretary then stated that the only bid received for the purchase of said \$3,000,000 Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Bonds of 1958 of Southern Illinois University was from the United States of America, acting by and through the Housing and Home Finance Agency, in accordance with the terms and conditions of that certain Loan Agreement by and between the United States of America and this Board of Trustees, dated December 10, 1958. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board accepted the said bid. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

The Secretary then presented and read a resolution creating an issue of \$3,000,000 Dormitory and Student Apartment Revenue Bonds of 1958, of Southern Illinois University, at Carbondale, Illinois, prescribing all the details of said bonds, and providing for the security and payment thereof. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the resolution as read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

The Secretary then presented and read a resolution establishing charges for the use of and for the service supplied by the new dormitory and apartment buildings on the campus of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board adopted the resolution as read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

The Secretary then presented and read to the Board a resolution providing for the filing of a bond by the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University. On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board adopted the resolution as read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

The Secretary then presented and read to the Board a resolution establishing parietal rules and regulations in reference to Housing and Home Finance Agency Project No. Ill. 11-CH-54(D). On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted the resolution as read. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Davis; nay, none.

Copies of each of the above resolutions were placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

President Morris explained to the Board that at a planning session held at Allerton Park on November 14, 1958, a system for carrying out certain studies for the Illinois Commission of Higher Education was worked out. After a certain amount of discussion of procedures, Southern Illinois University had agreed to participate in this arrangement. Under this agreement the Board of Trustees was entitled to two representatives on a liaison group composed of members of the governing boards of the six state universities, the public junior colleges, and the Chicago Public School system. He suggested that two members of the Board be named to the liaison group.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, the Chairman was authorized to appoint two members of the Board to serve with the liaison group. This motion was seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins and was carried by unanimous vote. Mr. Wham thereupon appointed Mr. Harold R. Fischer and Mr. Kenneth L. Davis to serve as representatives of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University on the liaison group of Trustees for studies made by the Illinois Commission of Higher Education.

Copies of an editorial entitled "Hobbling Higher Education," which appeared in the *Belleville News-Democrat*, were presented by President Morris for the information of the Board.

President Morris requested the opinions of members of the Board concerning the value of periodic reports covering broad aspects of Uni-



versity operation. He explained that some of the reports would be explanatory, some objective, and some philosophical in nature. He indicated that the first such report would probably concern the drastic shortage of college and university teachers and what procedures might be developed in an attempt to increase the number of such teachers. Another contemplated report might concern research developments, emphasizing the kinds of research projects in progress, and the volume and spread of research over a ten-year period. It was the consensus of the members of the Board that such reports would be very desirable and helpful as a means of understanding the total University operation.

### Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

#### (A) APPROVAL OF GRADUATE OFFERINGS IN GEOLOGY

Upon recommendation of the Graduate Council and the Dean of the Graduate School, we are requesting approval of a graduate program in Geology, leading to the master's degree, effective immediately.

In support of this recommendation, the Graduate School points out that four out of the five staff members of the department hold their doctor's degrees and have active records of publication; that space provided to the Geology Department in the new Agriculture Building made it possible for them adequately to carry on instruction and research; and that the collections of fossils, mineral and rock types, economic materials, and necessary equipment have now reached a point to support graduate work. Library holdings are more than adequate, and the Southern Illinois area is ideal for field research in many geological problems.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved unanimously a graduate program in Geology, leading to the master's degree, effective immediately.

#### (B) DEPARTMENTS OF SECONDARY AND HIGHER EDUCATION

Upon recommendation of the Dean of the College of Education, we propose that the present Department of Secondary Education be divided into two departments, to be called the Department of Secondary Education and the Department of Higher Education, respectively, effective July 1, 1959. Both departments will remain in the College of Education.

The function of the Department of Secondary Education is, strictly speaking, to provide professional training for students intending to teach in high schools. This department has also, however, been responsible for offering courses dealing with the preparation of teachers for colleges, universities, junior colleges, vocational-technical schools, and correspondence schools. With

the current shortage of qualified teachers for post high school programs, it seems desirable to give this type of training a fresh emphasis and to develop full curricula in higher education.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, the Board unanimously approved the division of the present Department of Secondary Education into two departments, to be called the Department of Secondary Education and the Department of Higher Education, effective July 1, 1959.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1958, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during November and December, 1958, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$273,190.54. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING NOVEMBER AND DECEMBER, 1958, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Material and labor, greenhouse with connecting passages	Physical Plant Service	Rough Brothers Cincinnati, Ohio	\$17,900.00
8,000 lbs. mechanical dish washing detergent	General Stores Service	Roberts Detergents, Skokie, Ill.	1,104.00
500 bags cement and 1,000 bags lime	General Stores Service	Colp Lumber Company Carbondale, Ill.	1,575.00
52-passenger school bus	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	4,591.15
Postage meter charges	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
Herbarium cases	Botany	Charles J. Lane Corp. New York, N. Y.	1,014.00
Dissecting tables	Physiology	Standard Supply Co., Inc., Louisville, Ky.	1,285.80
380 textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.	2,355.00
Charter bus service	Transportation Service	Peoria Rockford Bus Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,404.00
Book manufacture	General Publications	Paul Steiner Associates, Inc., New York, N. Y.	20,740.00
Utilities and maintenance, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Woody Hall	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	6,420.00
Administrative expenses, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58	Woody Hall	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill.	3,500.00
Administrative expenses, 7/1/58 to 12/31/58	Thompson Point Halls	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill.	4,000.00
Utilities and maintenance, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Thompson Point Halls	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	4,680.00

# Southern Illinois University

91

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Chlorinizer	Physical Plant Service	Durkin Equipment Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,290.00
Janitorial supplies	General Stores Service	Crown Fixture & Supply Company, Inc. Alton, Ill.	5,390.00
Landscaping service	Major Repairs	Southern Illinois Landscape Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 14,000.00
Utilities and maintenance, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Chautauqua Street Housing	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	18,890.00
Utilities and maintenance 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Dowdell Halls	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,835.00
Utilities and maintenance, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Food Services	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,135.00
Utilities and maintenance, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Southern Acres Apartments	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	9,500.00
Utilities and maintenance, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Southern Acres Residence Halls	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,840.00
Utilities and maintenance, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	University Laundry	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	1,000.00
Laboratory equipment	Cooperative Perceptual Research	Grason-Stadler Company West Concord, Mass.	1,088.36
1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Buena Vista Mill Chester, Ill.	1,140.00
1959 Ford truck	Physical Plant Service	Lindsey Motor Sales Vienna, Ill.	3,379.69
Leitz Labolux microscope	Fish Pathology	Seiler Instrument & Mfg. Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,023.00
Engineering services	Permanent Improvements	Consoer, Townsend and Associates, Chicago, Ill.	1,917.25
8,010 bd. ft. lumber	Physical Plant Service	Hill-Behan Lbr. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,141.43
400 gals. paint	General Stores Service	Sawyer Paint & Wallpaper Company Carbondale, Ill.	1,144.00
1959 International 1½ ton truck	University Architect	Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,579.50
Office furniture	Computing Center	Chester L. Harvey Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,256.76
Fire and extended coverage insurance	Thompson Point	Charles L. Ritter Agency Murphysboro, Ill.	2,490.31
Rental, tract 77-3-3, 1/1/59 to 12/31/59	Rental Real Property	S. I. U. Foundation Carbondale, Ill.	2,717.15
Furniture and furnishings	University Courts	Jos. Helleny and Sons, Inc., Herrin, Ill.	1,322.15
Soybean oil meal and meat scrap	University Farms	Dillinger's Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,185.00
1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Dillinger's Feed Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,200.00
Milling machine, motor, attachments	Physics and Astronomy	Mill Supply and Machinery St. Louis, Mo.	4,046.90
235 textbooks	Textbook Rental	John Wiley and Sons, Inc., New York, N. Y.	2,158.65
Drawing tables and stools	Vocational-Technical Institute	Northwestern Drawing Supplies, Chicago, Ill.	2,146.80
Library equipment	General Library	Blackwell Wielandy Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,856.06
600 books	University Store	Stipes Publishing Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,120.00
730 books	University Store	Southwestern Publishing Co., Chicago, Ill.	1,101.00
Deposit, Library of Congress catalog cards	General Library	Library of Congress Washington, D. C.	3,500.00



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Metal desks and chairs	General Stores	Brunner Office Supply Carbondale, Ill.	1,112.80
265 textbooks	Textbook Rental	Houghton Mifflin Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,732.50
Engineering services	Permanent Improvements	Consoer, Townsend and Associates Chicago, Ill.	1,329.47
14,000 lbs. sugar, delivered 1/1/59 to 3/31/59	Thompson Point Halls	Murphysboro Grocery Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	1,418.75
Soil pipe, sewer connections	Physical Plant Service	Reliance Supply Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,413.80
Insurance and utilities, 9/1/58 to 6/30/59	Rental Real Property	Board of Education School Dist. No. 189 East St. Louis, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 8,000.00
Ferguson tractor and multi-purpose blade	Physical Plant Operation	Venus Implement Co. Anna, Ill.	2,336.55
Dairy products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59	Thompson Point Halls	Swift and Company Mt. Vernon, Ill.	3,631.00
Dairy products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59	Food Services	Swift and Company Mt. Vernon, Ill.	3,506.25
Bakery products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59	Thompson Point Halls	Continental Baking Co., DuQuoin, Ill.	4,418.75
Bakery products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59	Woody Hall	Continental Baking Co., DuQuoin, Ill.	1,466.50
Bakery products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59	Food Services	Continental Baking Co., DuQuoin, Ill.	2,758.50
Fountain supplies, 12/15/58 to 5/31/59	Food Services	Gershuny & Epstein, Inc., Chicago, Ill.	1,216.80
Dairy products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59	Woody Hall	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	8,626.00
Dairy products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59	Thompson Point Halls	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	26,197.50
Dairy products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59	Food Services	New Era Dairy, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	7,060.50
Four 1959 Plymouth sedans	Transportation Service	Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	5,400.00
Laboratory equipment	Industrial Education	American Tool Sales, Inc., St. Louis, Mo.	5,981.00
Spectrophotometer, with accessories	Special Research in Chemistry	Applied Physics Corp. Monrovia, Calif.	11,434.00
185 textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co., Inc., New York, N. Y.	1,218.75
Shelving units	Physical Plant Service	Jack Sheean Bloomington, Ill.	1,362.27
10,880 lbs. sugar, 1/1/59 to 3/31/59	Food Services	Murphysboro Grocery Co., Inc. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,103.40
528 cases canned goods	Woody Hall	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co., St. Louis, Mo.	3,091.70
Printing 1957-58 <i>Annual Report</i>	Board of Trustees	Pantagraph Printing & Stationery Co. Bloomington, Ill.	4,084.00
Service charges, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59	Surplus Property Service	State Agency for Surplus Property Springfield, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 4,000.00
4,830 ft. black and galvanized pipe	General Stores Service	E. W. File Supply Co. Anna, Ill.	1,221.57
676 cases canned goods	Thompson Point	J. F. Conrad Grocer Co., St. Louis, Mo.	3,795.15
1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,210.00
Two used Fochs and Lang proof presses	Special Research in Art	Robert Blackburn New York, N. Y.	1,010.00
Architectural and engineering services	Permanent Improvements	Thomas A. Graman Metropolis, Ill.	4,638.00



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Tracts 5-2 and 32-13	Acquisition of Land	Robert C. Benz Carbondale, Ill.	9,999.00
Library shelving	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Blackwell-Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,350.28
Auditorium chairs, furnished and installed	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Blackwell-Wielandy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	4,630.50
Testing concrete cylinders to 6/30/59	Construction of Dormitories, Dining Hall	Pittsburgh Testing Laboratory St. Louis, Mo.	<i>not to exceed</i> 1,400.00
Steel map cases	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Brunner Office Supply Company Carbondale, Ill.	1,219.12
Advance for AF-ROTC uniforms	AF-ROTC Uniforms	Esquire Uniform Co. St. Louis, Mo.	<i>not to exceed</i> 3,382.75
Rental, C. C. C. barracks, 6/15/58 to 8/15/58	Little Giant Camp	State of Illinois Springfield, Ill.	1,205.50

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Architectural and engineering services	Permanent Improvements	Perkins and Will Chicago, Ill.	\$25,000.00
Extra: architectural and engineering services	Permanent Improvements	Glenn G. Frazier Urbana, Ill.	7,872.00
Rental, weather station equipment, 1/1/58 to 6/30/59	Geography	Southern Illinois Airport Authority Carbondale, Ill.	1,100.00
Plans and specifications for utilities	Permanent Improvements	Consoer, Townsend and Associates Chicago, Ill.	5,750.00
Extra: waterproofing, sprinkler system	Partial Completion of Library Building	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	1,047.24
Architectural and engineering services	Construction of Dormitories	Glenn G. Frazier Urbana, Ill.	15,000.00
Architectural and engineering services	Construction of Dormitories	Thomas A. Graman Metropolis, Ill.	24,650.00
General construction work, Family Housing	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	A. M. Norman & Son Marion, Ill.	1,009,898.00
Electrical work, Family Housing	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Harrison F. Blades, Inc., Decatur, Ill.	139,636.00
General construction work, Small Dormitory Housing	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co. Inc., Decatur, Ill.	1,312,475.00
Plumbing, heating, ventilation work, Small Dormitory Housing	Construction of Dormitories	Presley Plumbing & Heating Co. Paducah, Ky.	415,200.00
Plumbing and heating work, Family Housing	Construction of Dormitories	Morros and Company Paducah, Ky.	323,000.00
Electrical work, Small Dormitory Housing	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Frank Hubbard Electric Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	182,495.00
Architectural and engineering services	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories	Perkins and Will Chicago, Ill.	36,500.00
Air flight instruction, 1958-1959	AF-ROTC Flight Instruction	Midwestern Aero Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	10,705.23

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Refund of tuition	Refunds	\$ 5,000.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during November and December, 1958. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(E) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

*Continuing Appointments*

JANSEN, HELEN M., Research Assistant in the Computing Center, effective January 5, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month.

KARLIN, ROBERT, Professor of Elementary Education and Co-ordinator of the Reading Center, effective September 14, 1958, on a fiscal year basis, at \$940.00 a month.

KAUT, CHARLES R., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, effective February 2, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$625.00 a month.

LEFFLER, THOMAS L., Acting Security Officer and Division Chief, effective January 2, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$600.00 a month.

POLLOCK, JOHN M., Associate Professor of Industrial Education, effective February 2, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.

SEXSON, JAMES E., Assistant Supervisor of the Audio-Visual Service, effective February 2, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$520.00 a month from restricted funds.

*Term Appointments*

BEEBE, ROBERT, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, November 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$100.00 a month from restricted funds.

- CHENOWETH, GEORGE S., one-half time Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations Research, January 2, 1959, to April 2, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- COLEMAN, PATSY J., one-half time Assistant Instructor in Nursing, December 15, 1958, to January 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month; two-fifths time Assistant Instructor, January 1, 1959, to April 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis at \$144.00 a month.
- DUBUAR, JAMES F., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Forestry, March 16, 1959, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$900.00 a month.
- EDWARDS, ROBERT E., one-half time Research Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, December 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FIFE, WILLIAM E., Assistant Instructor and Assistant Supervisor in the Rehabilitation Institute, January 2, 1959, to January 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- Goss, MARY, one-half time Assistant Instructor in Nursing, December 29, 1958, to March 29, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- LYLE, SHIRLEY G., one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Off-Campus Student Housing, January 12, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- MALPASS, WINONA, one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$140.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MURRISH, LINA, one-half time Assistant Supervisor of Off-Campus Student Housing, January 12, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- NELSON, RONALD E., one-half time Research Assistant in Geography, December 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- PATHEAL, NAOMI F., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in English, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- SIMPSON, PETER L., Lecturer in English (Residence Centers), January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- SKINNER, CHARLES E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Guidance, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- STINE, O. C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Agricultural Industries, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS S., one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$140.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VOHS, PAUL A., JR., Research Associate of Cooperative Wildlife Research, January 2, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$480.00 a month.

### *Graduate Assistants*

- ARTERBURN, RICHARD P., one-fourth time in Government, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- BOEHME, RONALD E., one-half time in Government, January 5, 1959, to June 16, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- CHEN, STEPHEN C. S., one-half time in Government, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$210.00 a month.
- COX, GLENN R., one-fourth time in Government, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- DARKAZANLI, SAID A., one-third time in Government, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, at \$120.00 a month; one-fourth time in Government, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.



- EMBSER, JOE F., one-fourth time in Theater, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- FOLTZ, ROBERT G., one-half time in Chemistry, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$210.00 a month.
- HYSON, DAVID J., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, December 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, at \$200.00 a month.
- LESTER, JACK E., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, January 5, 1959, to June 16, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- MCATEER, JOHN F., one-fourth time in Government, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- MILTENBERGER, GERALD E., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Facility, January 2, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- UPCHURCH, JOE D., one-half time in the Rehabilitation Facility, January 2, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- VERKAMMAN, MATTHEUS, one-half time in the Rehabilitation Institute, December 15, 1958, to June 16, 1959, serving without salary.

### *Reappointments*

- CAMP, FLORENCE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, October 27-30 and December 1-3, 1958, at a monthly rate of \$360.00.
- CARTY, DOROTHY L., one-third time Lecturer in Home Economics, January 5, 1959, to March 21, 1959, at \$167.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HEISLER, ARLENE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, January 7-8, 1959, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- JAY, CHARLES, Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month.
- O'NEIL, MAROLYN W., one-half time Research Assistant in Food and Nutrition, January 1, 1959, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PRATT, ELSA K., Lecturer in Design, September 23, 1959, to June 16, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$830.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, November 6 and December 10, 1958, and January 5-9, 1959, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- TURNER, AUSTIN H., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Guidance, September 23, 1959, to June 16, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,150.00 a month.
- WENDT, RACHEL, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WESHINSKEY, ROY K., one-fourth time Lecturer in English, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.

### *Changes in Status and Terms of Appointment*

- BENNETT, COLLIN L., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in English, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$300.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- ENGLAND, CARL N., Assistant Supervisor in Information Service, to serve also as Instructor in Printing and Photography, effective July 1, 1959.
- HASSE, EDMUND C., Assistant Director of the Information Service, effective January 27, 1959.
- HO, CHUNG-RU, Graduate Fellow in Geography, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.
- KAWAL, ALBERT P., Assistant Professor of Physical Education for Men, to full-time teaching, superseding previous appointment.



MILLAT, BADRUL, Graduate Fellow in Administration and Supervision, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, superseding dates of appointment reported previously.  
PICCONE, CARMEN A., Instructor in Physical Education for Men, to serve also as Football Coach, effective January 27, 1959.  
THOMPSON, KENNETH M., Associate Professor in Management, effective January 27, 1959, superseding appointment reported previously.

*Cancellation of Appointments*

HUNSAKER, RICHARD, Graduate Fellow in Speech, effective January 1, 1959.  
TAKANSHI, SADA O, Graduate Fellow in Economics, effective January 1, 1959.  
ZIRKLE, LOUIS G., Graduate Fellow in Art, effective January 17, 1959.

*Retirement*

RIEKE, EVELYN D., Assistant Professor in the University School, effective August 15, 1959.

*Resignations*

LESTER, GEORGE W., Graduate Assistant in Chemistry, effective December 21, 1958.  
PERKINS, BILL G., Research Assistant in Geography, effective December 1, 1958.  
WASKA, WILLIAM E., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective February 15, 1959, superseding date of resignation reported previously.  
WULFERS, DOROTHY G., Instructor of Nursing, effective January 6, 1959.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(I) CHANGES IN CIVIL SERVICE EMPLOYEE PAYROLLS

A report showing changes in civil service employee payrolls for the period July 1, 1958, through December 31, 1958, was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board ratified all changes reported. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(J) DAIRY EXTENSION SPECIALIST

On December 30, 1958, Mr. Harold Williamson, Secretary of the Prairie Farms of Southern Illinois, wrote a letter to the deans of Agriculture at the University of Illinois and Southern Illinois University, indicating the concern of his organization about the continuing decline in milk production in the southernmost counties in Illinois. He stated that his Board of Directors had requested the assignment of an additional dairy extension specialist to Southern Illinois, preferably to be located at Southern Illinois University where he might work closely with its dairy specialists. Our School of Agriculture has endorsed this request, and we have learned that the College of Agriculture at the University of Illinois is now studying the matter.

We therefore request approval of the location at Southern Illinois University of a dairy extension specialist, subject to the working out of satisfactory arrangements with the University of Illinois. Presumably the State Extension Service of the University of Illinois would provide the personnel and Southern Illinois University would furnish the necessary facilities for carrying on this work.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved the above recommendation. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(K) Discussion was held concerning the selection of an auditing firm for the annual independent audit of the accounts and financial operations of Southern Illinois University for the year ending June 30, 1959. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board authorized the administration to proceed with negotiations and submit a recommendation to the Executive Committee for ratification. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(L) GAS LINE EASEMENT

The construction of the Family Housing Project on property south of the Dowdell Tract and east of the Illinois Central Railroad tracks necessitates the extension of a fuel gas line. The Illinois Electric and Gas Company has submitted, with amendments requested by the University, an easement to be approved by the Board of Trustees. Approval of the following resolution is requested.

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University is constructing a Family Housing Project on property adjacent to an extension of Wall Street south; and

WHEREAS, The said Family Housing Project is to be heated by fuel gas furnished by the Illinois Electric and Gas Company; and

WHEREAS, It is necessary for an easement to be granted to the said company for the purposes of construction, maintenance, and operation of a fuel gas line on property of the said Board of Trustees; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, sitting in regular session, that the *Private Property Right of Way Easement* attached hereto be approved; that the Chairman of the said Board of Trustees be and is authorized and directed to sign the said easement; and that the Secretary of the said Board of Trustees be and is authorized and directed to attest the said execution.

*Private Property Right of Way Easement*

In consideration of the sum of One Dollar (\$1.00), and for other good and valuable considerations, in hand paid, receipt whereof is hereby acknowledged,



The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a municipal corporation, hereby grants unto Illinois Electric & Gas Company, its successors, lessees, and assigns, the right and privilege to place in, upon, along, and across the property of the undersigned on the location hereinafter described, a fuel gas distribution pipeline and the necessary appurtenances and appliances (all hereinafter referred to as property of said Company), the same to be used by said Company for the transmission and distribution of fuel gas and such other purposes as said pipeline is or may be used, for so long a period of time as said Company shall have the use for said premises, the same to be used and maintained by said Company for such purposes only.

Said property of the Company shall be located on said premises as nearly as possible as follows:

Beginning at Park Avenue and extending Southerly adjacent to South Wall Street to the located Family Housing Project to the West of South Wall Street a distance of approximately 4400 feet. Said pipeline to be located on private property as nearly as possible 40' West of the centerline of South Wall Street, but not less than 30' West of the centerline of South Wall Street, said centerline of South Wall Street is the section line between Jackson County Sections 27 and 28, all as shown by Plat attached and hereby made a part hereof,

with the right to said Company to so construct, maintain, and operate its said property that normal and necessary appurtenances may extend the necessary distances on either side of above locations.

And permission is further granted unto said Illinois Electric & Gas Company to enter upon the premises of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a municipal corporation, at all reasonable times for the purpose of maintaining, repairing, or replacing its said property, or for any other reasonable purpose connected with the use and operation thereof, provided, however, and the said Company, by its acceptance hereof, agrees to reimburse the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University for any and all damage which it may do to any of the property of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University in entering upon said premises for such purpose of repairing, replacement, or maintenance.

Said Illinois Electric & Gas Company, by its acceptance hereof, and by the exercise of the rights and privileges hereby granted, agrees that gas line construction is not to damage or interfere with trees now located in Trailer Court area, and that it will keep its said property in proper state of repair, that if it constructs overhead or underground structures, it will replace all earth or grass that may be removed by it, either in construction or repair of same, in as good condition as the same was before being entered upon.

This agreement shall be binding upon the parties hereto, their successors and assigns.

This instrument executed by the corporate officers of the Grantor pursuant to resolution duly adopted by the Board of Trustees of Grantor Corporation.

In witness whereof, the Grantor has caused this instrument to be signed by the Chairman and attested by its Secretary and the corporate seal hereto affixed this \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1959.

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY,  
A MUNICIPAL CORPORATION

By\_\_\_\_\_

*Chairman*

Attest:

\_\_\_\_\_  
*Secretary*

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board adopted the resolution set forth above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## (M) PROPOSED SCHEDULE OF MEETINGS FOR 1959

At the May 19, 1958, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the Board approved a schedule of meetings for the fiscal year of 1958-1959. Having this tentative list of meeting dates available has proved most helpful to the administration. We should now like to suggest dates for the remainder of the calendar year so that the Board could be furnished a calendar for the year 1959, indicating the dates on which meetings would be held. (Dates of meetings which have already been approved are indicated by an asterisk).

Thursday, February 26, 1959\*

Wednesday, April 1, 1959\*—Eugene List Concert

Thursday, May 21, 1959\*—Honors Day

Wednesday, June 17, 1959—Commencement

Friday, August 14, 1959—Summer Commencement

Friday, September 18, 1959—New Student Week

Friday, October 16, 1959—Homecoming

Wednesday, December 9, 1959—Christmas Carol Dinner

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, the Board unanimously approved the tentative schedule of meeting dates for the remainder of the calendar year.

(N) POLICY AND PROCEDURES RELATING TO CONTRACTS FOR  
RESIDENCE HALLS

As requested at the December 10, 1958, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the following information is presented regarding the policy and procedures relating to residence halls contracts:

1. A one page summary of our drop-out procedures
2. Copies of the contract rules and regulations as given to each student showing the policy for cancellation of and release from contracts
3. A one page summary of comparable procedures at certain other universities
4. A chart showing the gradual accumulation of vacancies in the total residence hall program.



Our procedures and policy are designed to make it possible for the individual student to solve his problems if it is necessary for him to drop out of the residence halls and/or drop out of the University. At the same time, we attempt to recover enough from the student who breaks his contract to deter a large scale breaking of contracts in order to protect the overall operation, both for the good of the students who live there and for the holders of the bonds on residence halls with bonded indebtedness.

When a student breaks a contract after the beginning of the school year and drops out of a residence hall, it is a net loss to the total residence halls program. Because of the shifting of students from one residence hall to another, particularly from the poorer residence halls to the better residence halls, we may not experience the vacancy in a particular unit from which the individual student has dropped out. In total, however, a residence hall has lost a net contract. In the final analysis, if vacancy loss should grow to any great extent, the only way to recover money for the operation is to increase the rates to students who do remain in the residence halls. We try to avoid this by a policy which will deter people moving out of the halls unless their reasons are sound.

Although students may petition if they have individual problems and hardships, we have experienced less than 2% vacancy loss in our permanent residence halls.

No action was taken on this information report. A copy of the materials listed was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

#### (O) ELECTRICAL LINE AGREEMENT

The following self-explanatory resolution providing for the connection of the Family Housing Project from the University's electrical sub-station is recommended for approval:

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has approved contracts for the construction of dormitories on a tract of property east of the Illinois Central Railroad, west of Wall Street, north of the Reservoir Road, and south of Park Street, on University Tracts designated 108, 109, 110, and 111; and

WHEREAS, It is necessary to furnish the said apartments with electricity and desirable to furnish the said electricity from the University's electrical sub-station; and

WHEREAS, It is necessary in furnishing said electrical service from said sub-station to run an overhead service line from the sub-station east across United States Highway 51, the Illinois Central Railroad tracks, and parallel to the said Illinois Central Railroad tracks south to the University-designated tracts; and

WHEREAS, In so running said overhead service line it is desirable to utilize certain electric service poles owned and on the property of the Central Illinois Public Service Company; and

WHEREAS, The said company has submitted an agreement providing for the utilization of said poles, which has been examined by the said Board and a copy of which is deposited with the Secretary of the Board; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that the said agreement be and it is hereby approved in all respects, and that the Chairman of the Board be and he is hereby authorized and directed to execute the contract on behalf of the said Board of Trustees, and the Secretary be and he is hereby authorized and directed to affix the seal of the Board of Trustees and attest thereto.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board adopted the above resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

University Architect Charles Pulley, Mr. Carl H. Bowen, and Mr. Gordon W. Neal entered the meeting at this time. Mr. Bowen and Mr. Neal, representatives of Consoer, Townsend & Associates, Consulting Engineers, Chicago, discussed in detail their report entitled "Report on Electric Generation Plant." Copies of this report had been forwarded to the members of the Board in advance of this meeting, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved plans for the installation of two 80,000 pound per hour steam generators, shown as Stage 1-A on Page 2 of the above-mentioned report, at estimated construction cost of \$932,000.00. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:30 P.M.



FEBRUARY 26, 1959

THE FEBRUARY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Thursday, February 26, 1959, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Oehmke was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on January 27, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, these minutes were approved as presented.

Consideration was given to the naming of a representative of the Board of Trustees to serve as a member of the Board of Directors of Southern Illinois University Foundation, replacing Mr. Melvin C. Lockard, whose term would expire in June, 1959. Lindell W. Sturgis moved the re-election of Mr. Lockard. The motion was seconded by George T. Wilkins and was carried by unanimous vote.

President Morris explained to the Board the procedure by which the Southern Illinois University Foundation was assisting with purchases of land for the Madison-St. Clair counties campus site. In this connection, the following resolution was presented concerning the utilization of the Southern Illinois University Foundation for such purposes:



*Resolution*

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University did on the 31st day of October, 1958, accept certain funds in the amount of \$36,148.00, which had been impressed with a trust for the purposes of land acquisition in the Madison-St. Clair Counties Area; and

WHEREAS, These funds have been pledged and contributed for the acquisition of a permanent site for the Madison-St. Clair Counties campus of Southern Illinois University; and

WHEREAS, There continue to be gifts made for this purpose; and

WHEREAS, These gifts, as well as the original gifts, have been and will be impressed with a trust for the purposes of the acquisition of said properties for a permanent site for the Madison-St. Clair Counties Campus of Southern Illinois University; and

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University does now find that it is necessary for the acquisition of the property to be accomplished through and by Southern Illinois University Foundation; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, That the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University does request the Board of Directors of the Southern Illinois University Foundation to perform the responsibilities of the trust to the end that the lands may be acquired for the permanent site for the Madison-St. Clair Counties Campus of Southern Illinois University, and that if the said Board of Directors be willing to accept said responsibility, then and in that event there be assigned to the Southern Illinois University Foundation all options for properties and pledges of funds heretofore received by the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, and that all funds which are now held in trust for this purpose be transferred in trust to the Southern Illinois University Foundation for the same purpose, to-wit: the acquisition of a permanent site for the Madison-St. Clair Counties Campus of Southern Illinois University.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, the Board adopted the above resolution. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The following resolution was then presented with a recommendation for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

*Resolution*

*Be it Resolved* That Continental Illinois Bank and Trust Company of Chicago be and hereby is designated a depository in which the funds of this Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University may be deposited by its Treasurer and that the Treasurer of this Board of Trustees be and hereby is authorized to open and maintain an account or accounts with said Bank and to endorse and deposit with said Bank negotiable instruments and orders for the payment of money, which endorsements may be made in writing or by a stamp and without designation of the person so endorsing, and it being understood and agreed that on all such items deposited, all prior endorsements are guaranteed by this Board of Trustees whether or not an express guaranty is incorporated in such endorsements.



*Be It Further Resolved*, That the Treasurer of this Board of Trustees be authorized:

To make and from time to time continue to make such arrangements and to issue such instructions as to him shall seem proper for the conduct of any such account or accounts, and

To sign checks and orders for the payment of money withdrawing funds from said account or accounts and said Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago is hereby authorized and directed to act upon and honor any instructions so issued and to honor, pay, and charge to any account or accounts of this Board of Trustees all checks and orders for the payment of money so drawn when so signed without inquiring as to the circumstances of their issue or the disposition of their proceeds, whether such checks be payable to the order of, or endorsed or negotiated by any officer or person signing them, or any of said officers or persons in their individual capacities or not, and whether they are deposited to the individual credit of any officer or person signing them or of any of the other officers or persons or not, and

To endorse for negotiation, negotiate, and receive the proceeds of any negotiable instruments or orders for the payment of money payable to or belonging to this Board of Trustees, and

To identify, approve, endorse, and guarantee the endorsement of any payee or endorser on any checks or drafts whether drawn by this Board of Trustees or anyone else and to guarantee the payment thereof, and delegate to others authority to so identify, approve, and endorse, and guarantee the endorsement of any payee or endorser on any such checks or drafts and to guarantee the payment thereof.

*And Be It Further Resolved*, That the Treasurer of this Board of Trustees be authorized upon such terms and conditions as to him shall seem proper:

To deliver to and deposit with Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago for safekeeping, custody, or other purposes, any bonds, stocks, securities, and other property owned or otherwise held by this Board of Trustees and in connection therewith to open and maintain with said Bank a safekeeping or custody account or accounts and to make the initial deposit therein and from time to time to make other and additional deposits and to sign orders and issue instructions to said Bank for the conduct of said account or accounts, and

To withdraw, receive, and receipt for and to withdraw upon trust receipt on the responsibility of, and at the risk of this Board of Trustees, and to sign orders and issue instructions for the handling, transfer, registration, sale, substitution, exchange, and delivery of any bonds, stocks, securities, and other property and the proceeds thereof, delivered to, deposited with or otherwise held by said Bank for the account of this Board of Trustees. Such withdrawals, substitutions, exchanges, and deliveries whether subject to payment or not and whether pursuant to sale, exchange, or other transaction, may also be made by the bearer of any order, receipt, or request so signed, and

To purchase bonds, stocks, securities, and other property and to sign orders and issue instructions in connection with the purchase, the payment, the registration, and the delivery thereof, and

To identify and guarantee assignments, transfers, and endorsements for transfer on bonds, stock certificates, interim, participation, and other certificates and to identify and guarantee signatures on bond and stock powers of attorney.

*And Be It Further Resolved*, That the aforementioned officer authorized to act for this Board of Trustees in any case aforesaid, shall be and hereby is further authorized, without the concurrence of any other officer or person:

To waive presentment, demand, protest, and notice of dishonor or protest and to give instructions in regard to the handling or delivery of any negotiable or non-negotiable papers or documents involved in any transactions for or on behalf of this Board of Trustees, and

To sign reconcilements and certify to the correctness of statements of account and approve and authorize adjustments therein, and

To act for this Board of Trustees in the transaction of all other business for its account and to sign orders and issue instructions to Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago in connection therewith.

*And Be It Further Resolved*, That the Secretary of the Board of Trustees be and hereby is authorized to certify to said Continental Illinois National Bank and Trust Company of Chicago a copy of these resolutions and the name and signature of the Board of Trustees officer hereby authorized to act in the premises, and said Bank is hereby authorized to rely upon such certificate until formally advised by a like certificate of any changes therein, and is authorized to rely on any such additional certificates.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board unanimously adopted the above resolution.

The following resolution was then presented, with recommendation for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

#### *Resolution*

1. *Resolved*: That The Northern Trust Company of Chicago, Illinois, hereby is designated a depository in which funds of this Board of Trustees may be deposited, and that the Treasurer of the Board is authorized for and in behalf of this Board of Trustees to open an account or accounts with said depository and to make such arrangements for the conduct thereof as he shall deem proper, and also, that any officer, agent, or employee hereby is authorized to deposit the funds of this Board of Trustees in such account or accounts, and to indorse for deposit or collection checks, drafts, notes, certificates of deposit, and like obligations. Indorsements for deposit or collection may be by the written or stamped indorsement of the Board, without designation of the person making the indorsement.

2. *Resolved*, also, That said The Northern Trust Company hereby is authorized to pay out funds on deposit with it to the credit of this Board of Trustees, upon checks or other orders for the payment of money drawn upon said depository, and signed in the name of this Board of Trustees by the Treasurer of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University or the Business Manager of Southern Illinois University.



3. *Resolved*, also, That each of the aforementioned officers authorized to act for this Board of Trustees in any case aforesaid hereby is authorized without the concurrence of any other officer or person;

(a) To identify, approve, and guarantee the indorsement of any payee or indorser of any checks or drafts by this Board of Trustees

(b) To waive presentment, demand, protest, and notice of dishonor or protest, and to give instructions in regard to the handling or delivery of any negotiable or non-negotiable papers or documents involved in any of said transactions; and

(c) To act for this Board of Trustees in the transaction of all other business for its account with said The Northern Trust Company.

4. *Resolved*, also, That said The Northern Trust Company, shall not in any way be responsible for, or have any obligation to inquire into, the circumstances of the issuance of any check or other order for the payment of money, or other instrument signed as hereinabove provided, or the application, disposition, or use of any such check, order, or instrument or the proceeds thereof, or of any of the funds deposited with it as hereinabove provided, and shall honor, receive, certify, and pay any and all checks and other orders for the payment of money and other instruments signed as aforesaid, whether or not payable or indorsed to the order of any officer or other person signing or countersigning the same, or of any other officer or employee of this Board of Trustees, and whether or not deposited to the individual credit of or used in payment of the individual obligation of, or tendered for cashing by any officer or other person signing or countersigning the same, or of or by any of the other officers or employees of this Board of Trustees.

5. *Resolved*, also, That the Secretary of this Board of Trustees shall file with said The Northern Trust Company a certified copy of this resolution under the seal of the Board of Trustees, and also shall file with said The Northern Trust Company a list of the persons at the present time holding office in this Board of Trustees, and said The Northern Trust Company as against this Board of Trustees shall be entitled to presume conclusively that the persons so certified as holding such office respectively continue to hold the same until otherwise notified in writing by the Secretary of this Board of Trustees, and said Secretary is authorized and directed to certify that the provisions hereof are in conformity with the articles and the by-laws of this Board of Trustees.

6. *Resolved*, also That this resolution shall be in full force and effect and binding upon this Board of Trustees until it shall have been repealed, and until written notice of such repeal shall have been delivered to said The Northern Trust Company at its office in the City of Chicago, Illinois.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, the Board adopted unanimously the above resolution.

A tabulation of the bids received February 10, 1959, for construction of the University Center, was forwarded to members of the Board of Trustees on February 19, 1959. The following resolution was presented

by the administration, with a recommendation for adoption by the Board of Trustees:

*Resolution*

*Whereas*, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, pursuant to an Advertisement for Bids on the construction of the proposed University Center, a student union building for the students of Southern Illinois University at Carbondale, Illinois, heretofore published on the 29th day of December, 1958, on the 6th day of January, 1959, and the 7th day of January, 1959, did on the 10th day of February, 1959, at 2:30 o'clock P.M. in the auditorium of the Morris Library on the campus of Southern Illinois University, Carbondale, Illinois, receive bids for the construction of the said University Center, which said bids were taken under advisement by the University Architect, Burnham and Hammond, Associate Architects, and the Board; and

*Whereas*, The base bid of the J. L. Simmons Company, Inc., 2140 North Woodford Street, Decatur, Illinois, for the general work, when increased and reduced by alternates designated as follows, is the lowest bid submitted by any responsible bidder:

			<i>Base Bid</i>
General Work — J. L. Simmons Company, Inc.			\$3,767,000
Add Alternate Proposal No. G-1	\$27,000		
Add Alternate Proposal No. G-4	735		
Add Alternate Proposal No. G-5	6,100		
Deduct Alternate Proposal No. G-6	(2,000)		
Add Alternate Proposal No. G-7	700	32,535	
			\$3,799,535

*Now, Therefore, Be It Resolved* By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University:

That the contract for the General Work in the amount of \$3,799,535 be awarded to the J. L. Simmons Company, Inc.

That these awards shall not be effective until the awardee has been notified in writing by the Board or its authorized agent of the award of the pertinent contract.

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board adopted the above resolution, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Matters Presented by President Morris

The following matters were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:



## (A) THE SHORTAGE OF COLLEGE AND UNIVERSITY TEACHERS

(This is the first of a series of reports to the Board of Trustees on certain broad problems affecting Southern Illinois University, requiring no action).

One of the alarming recent developments in higher education is the shortage of qualified staff members. This shortage has appeared in almost every university teaching field, but unfortunately not enough college graduates the country over are becoming candidates for advanced degrees. With the rapid increase of enrollments on university campuses, and the competition for highly trained persons from government and industry, the ratio of qualified teachers to their students is growing smaller each year.

Another difficulty is that colleges and universities have relied heavily on candidates for advanced degrees to do part-time teaching in such departments as English, History, Mathematics, and Government. In the laboratory sciences, these candidates often serve as laboratory assistants and in research departments as research assistants, thereby acquiring experience as well as training in the teaching profession. The lack of candidates for advanced degrees is, therefore, not only cutting down the number of prospective college and university teachers but also affecting the immediate availability of teaching and research assistants.

The most serious effect of the shortage is on the possible quality of the teaching. Not only the number of good teachers available, but also the methods of training college teachers and giving them experience, have come into question. In 1950, the U.S. Office of Education issued a publication, "Toward Better College Teaching," which puts the case for improving college teaching in strong terms:

It is not too much to claim that, in the long run, the speed with which a society progresses and the effectiveness with which a country solves its social, economic, and political problems are influenced greatly by the quality of its college teaching.

In 1957, the Fund for the Advancement of Education, in a publication entitled "Better Utilization of College Teaching Resources," had the following to say about impending shortages:

The problem of staffing colleges and universities for their growing student bodies is a complex one, and is growing more acute. Colleges regularly turn to the graduate schools for new faculty members and have come to regard the Ph.D. degree as a bench mark of quality in liberal arts fields, even though many excellent teachers do not have this degree. But the number of persons with graduate degrees who are available for college teaching is rising much more slowly than the demand for teachers created by the increasing number of students entering college. The low birth rate during the 1930's has limited the potential graduate students in the present decade, and increasing demands of business and government and their higher salaries for people with advanced degrees have further restricted the supply of Ph.D.'s available for college teaching.

The 1957-58 annual report of the Carnegie Foundation for the Advancement of Teaching points out the need for a concerted attack upon this problem:

. . . The graduate schools should accept the statistical facts concerning the number of college teachers needed in the decades ahead, and should make a reasonable effort to meet the demand within the limits of their own resources. If there are legitimate demands still unmet (and this is a certainty) by their own rate of production, then they should collaborate willingly with those institutions which must take up the slack. . . . Both the undergraduate college and the graduate school can play a more imaginative and effective role in recruiting future college teachers.

The shortage of qualified college and university teachers is being met on our campuses in a number of ways:

First, our class schedules and course offerings are being examined with a view to making sure that the time of our teachers is being used to the best advantage.

Secondly, the time of experienced and able teachers is being conserved by releasing them from duties which can be performed by our present graduate and research assistants. For example, by handling laboratory sections where considerable time must be devoted to individual students, our laboratory assistants can make it possible for distinguished professors to lecture to larger and larger groups.

Thirdly, radio and television courses are being developed and offered to reach more students without increasing the size of the teaching faculty.

Fourthly, through closed-circuit television, we hope to be able to develop courses which can be offered at several locations simultaneously.

Fifthly, through a program of visitation and counseling, the young instructors already on our campus are being acquainted with some of the problems of college teaching and are receiving the advice of experienced teachers as to how best to reach the numerous students in their classes.

We at Southern Illinois University feel, however, that our obligation during this period of shortage of teachers will not be fully met simply by solving local problems. All colleges and universities have the responsibility for general training of college teachers so that the national shortage can be overcome. We have, therefore, been devoting considerable thought to the problem of recruiting, training, and providing practical experience for prospective college teachers. Among the measures which have been taken or are being studied are the following:

1. The establishment of assistantships and fellowships to attract gifted college graduates into departments which train for college and university teaching.

2. The development of research and professional courses adapted to the prospective college or university teacher.

3. The creation of better living conditions and study facilities for graduate students.



4. A new emphasis on college teaching for our students in Higher Education.

5. The strengthening of the master's degree program in many departments now authorized to conduct graduate work.

6. The establishment of a doctoral program in a number of subject matter departments (Psychology, Education, Government, Speech Pathology, Zoology, Speech, Microbiology, Secondary Education, Elementary Education, and Educational Administration and Supervision).

7. The preparation of other departments for offering the doctor's degree in accordance with approved procedures. Many of these departments already have, in large part, the staffs and facilities needed, but (as has been our practice in the past) we shall ask the Graduate Council carefully to review these departments and to make use of the advice of outside consultants concerning the readiness of the departments affected to offer work at the doctoral level. Dean Willis G. Swartz of the Graduate School has supplied the following list of curricula, leading to the doctor's degree, which should be offered at the earliest time: Anthropology, Art Education, Art History, Botany, Business, Business Education, Chemistry, Economics, English, Foreign Languages, Guidance, Health Education, Higher Education, History, Home Economics, Industrial Education, Journalism, Mathematics, Music, Philosophy, Physical Education, Physics, Physiology, Rehabilitation Counseling, Sociology, Special Education, and Theater.

8. Attention is now being given to the possible establishment of doctoral curricula aimed specifically at the preparation of college teachers. It is anticipated that these programs will be coordinated within the framework of the Department of Higher Education, and that they will consist, in the main, of work taken in the academic areas or departments, such as Music, English, Social Studies, Physical Sciences, etc. Their objective will be the production of persons soundly trained in the various academic fields, with adequate background in the fundamentals of college teaching and with orientation in the importance and rewards of such work. Such programs might include a year of supervised teaching on the university level.

It is our hope that within the next few years the active carrying out of these measures will enable Southern Illinois University to make its proper contribution to the solution of this national and local problem. An immediate effect will be to enable our departments which accept candidates for advanced degrees to give them experience as part-time teaching and research assistants, thereby relieving such departments from teaching overloads and preparing persons well qualified for college and university teaching. The long-range effect will be that Southern Illinois University can more adequately help other colleges and universities, all of whom face the same problem, to overcome both local and national shortages.

The shortage of college and university teachers is so great that the resources and efforts of all colleges and universities in the country now offering graduate work are scarcely adequate to cope with the problem.

(B) DOCTORAL PROGRAMS IN ELEMENTARY EDUCATION AND  
EDUCATIONAL ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

At its June 29, 1956, meeting the Board of Trustees approved the Department of Education in the College of Education to offer the doctor's degree. Since that time the Department of Education has been divided into a Department of Educational Administration and Supervision, a Department of Elementary Education, a Department of Secondary Education, and a Department of Higher Education.

This division has made it necessary to review each of the new departments to ascertain whether or not it possesses the facilities for offering the doctor's degree. The Department of Secondary Education was first reviewed and was approved for doctoral work at the Board meeting held September 20, 1958.

We are now ready to present recommendations for the Departments of Elementary Education and Educational Administration and Supervision.

The staff of the Elementary Education Department consists of Professor J. Murray Lee, Chairman, holding a doctor's degree from Columbia University; Professor Ted R. Ragsdale, holding the doctor's degree from St. Louis University; Professor Willis E. Malone, holding a doctor's degree from Ohio State University; Professor Victor R. Randolph, holding a doctor's degree from George Peabody College; Associate Professor Rebecca Baker, holding a doctor's degree from the State University of Iowa; Associate Professor Ernest E. Brod, holding a doctor's degree from Colorado State College; Associate Professor Clyde M. Brown, holding a doctor's degree from the University of Missouri; and Assistant Professor Luther E. Bradfield, holding a doctor's degree from Indiana University. Professor Lee was Dean of the School of Education at Washington State College and a supervisor of doctoral dissertations. Adequate laboratory facilities are provided by the University School and by the Clinical Center, and additional facilities have been made available through the elementary schools in the Southern Illinois area. The holdings in the library in this field are particularly strong, and there are special collections of study guides published by State Departments of Education and city school systems, and of children's books.

The application of the Department of Elementary Education to offer graduate work was reviewed by the Graduate Council and recommended by the Council to Dean Willis G. Swartz, who states that he endorses the request of the department for approval.

The Department of Education Administration and Supervision has an unusually strong staff consisting of Professor Arthur E. Lean, Chairman, holding the doctor's degree from Michigan; Professor Royce R. Bryant, holding a doctor's degree from Washington University; Dean John E. Grinnell, holding a doctor's degree from Stanford University; Professor Douglas E. Lawson, holding a doctor's degree from Chicago; Professor Charles D. Neal, holding a doctor's degree from Indiana University; Associate Professor Jacob O. Bach, holding a doctor's degree from the University of Wisconsin; Associate Professor George D. Bracewell, holding a doctor's degree from Washington University; Associate Professor Troy W. Edwards, holding a doctor's degree from Indiana



University; Associate Professor Woodson W. Fishback, holding a doctor's degree from the University of Chicago; Associate Professor James H. Hall, holding a doctor's degree from George Washington University; and Assistant Professor Harlan D. Beem, holding a doctor's degree from the University of Illinois. Professors Lean and Grinnell have served on doctoral committees at Michigan, Stanford, Colorado, and Texas.

Of recent years the library holdings have been greatly strengthened, and adequate space for laboratory facilities has been provided in the University School and by arrangement with various high schools in the Southern Illinois area.

The application of the Department of Educational Administration and Supervision to offer graduate work was reviewed by the Graduate Council and recommended to Dean Swartz, who states that he endorses the request of the department for approval.

It is therefore recommended that the Departments of Elementary Education and Educational Administration and Supervision be authorized to accept students for the doctoral degree, effective at the beginning of the 1959 summer session.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board authorized the Departments of Elementary Education and Educational Administration and Supervision to accept students for the doctoral degree, effective at the beginning of the 1959 summer session. The motion was carried by unanimous vote.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JANUARY, 1959, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00.

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during January, 1959, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$140,191.93. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING JANUARY, 1959, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Fleet insurance, 1/1/59 to 1/1/60	Transportation Service	Muder's Insurance Agency, Fairfield, Ill.	\$ 6,013.08
Continental airplane engine	Air Travel	Mid-States Aviation Corp., Northbrook, Ill.	3,424.69
125 textbooks	Textbook Rental	John Wiley & Sons, Inc. New York, N. Y.	1,040.62
1,700 lunches, high school bands, 11/1/58	Special Meetings	Lions Club Carbondale, Ill.	1,275.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Reimbursement for labor, material, supplies, November, 1958	Permanent Improvements	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	19,001.64
1,023 burlapped red cedar trees	Major Repairs	Donald Grubb Carbondale, Ill.	2,710.95
Estimated rental charges, to 6/30/59	Computing Center	I. B. M. Corporation East St. Louis, Ill.	5,382.00
Composition and printing of book	University Press	Vail-Ballou Press, Inc. New York, N. Y.	3,689.14
Services and facilities, 1/1/59 to 3/31/59	Recreation and Outdoor Education	Carbondale Park Dist. Carbondale, Ill.	1,020.00
Dairy products, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59	East St. Louis Residence Center Cafeteria	Pevely Dairy Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,347.50
609 tons limestone gravel, delivered and spread	Major Repairs	Flowers Truck Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,455.51
125 cu. yds concrete	Physical Plant Service	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	2,000.00
Labor and material, temperature control system	Physical Plant Service	The Powers Regulator Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,820.00
2 micromanipulators	Special Research in Zoology	J. H. Emerson Co. Cambridge, Mass.	1,200.00
Laboratory equipment	Permanent Improvements	Laboratory Furniture Company, Inc. Mineola, N. Y.	11,163.00
800 textbooks	Textbook Rental	C. W. Alban & Co. Belleville, Ill.	3,160.00
15-ton truck scale	University Farms	Toledo Scale Company Toledo, Ohio	2,056.00
10 tons soybean oil meal, 5 tons alfalfa meal	University Farms	Sugar Creek Produce Harrisburg, Ill.	1,055.00
Two Leitz polarizing microscopes	Geology	W. H. Kessel & Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,260.00
Sturgis etching press	Special Research in Art	Graphic Chemical and Ink Company Villa Park, Ill.	1,250.00
Chevrolet truck	University Farms	Wallace, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,805.85
1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Buena Vista Mill Chester, Ill.	1,230.00
Reimbursement for labor, material, supplies October-December, 1958	Permanent Improvements	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	19,668.89
371 cases canned goods and staples	Food Services	Allen Foods, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,908.44
48 cartons offset enamel paper	Printing Service	Marquette Paper Corp. Chicago, Ill.	1,343.08
7,850 ft. galvanized conduit	General Stores Service	Barrett Electrical Supply Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,410.81
Bechman spectrophotometer	Special Research in Botany	A. S. Aloe Co. of Ill. Chicago, Ill.	2,381.00

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Extra: addition of cooling coils	Construction of Home Economics Building	Ideal Heating Company Chicago, Ill.	\$9,310.00
Extra: road drainage piping	Construction of Dormitories	Presley Plumbing and Heating Company Paducah, Ky.	1,650.00
Extra: manhole for underground electrical duct	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	Frank Hubbard Electric Company, Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,936.00

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATION

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Refund of tuition, fall and winter terms	Refunds	\$ 5,000.00
Periodical subscriptions, 1/1/59 to 12/31/59	General Library	2,500.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during January, 1959. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## (E) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (G) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was filed with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (H) STUDENT CENTER CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1958

An information report showing the status of the Student Center Construction Fund of 1958 was presented. A copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

*Continuing Appointments*

GASS, GEORGE H., Associate Professor of Physiology, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$960.00 a month.

WENNER, DAVIS J., JR., Research Associate in the Museum, effective February 26, 1959, serving without salary.



*Term Appointments*

- BARRETT, MARY F., Lecturer in Music, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$550.00 a month.
- BELLAMY, KATHLEEN, one-fourth time Assistant Instructor of Nursing, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$125.00 a month.
- BLASE, COLONEL GEORGE H., Professor of Air Science, effective August 3, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$50.00 a month, coincident with the dates of his assignment to Southern Illinois University by the Air Force.
- CHIANG, I-MIN, one-half time Research Assistant in Geography, March 16, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- CROUSE, GEORGE T., Research Associate in Germinal Vesicles-United States Public Health Service Research, January 2, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$375.00 a month from restricted funds.
- FLANERY, PEGGY, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, January 2, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$125.00 a month from restricted funds.
- GELCH, JOHN A., Lecturer in the University School, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- HSIEH, PANG-CHANG, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Atomic and Capacitor Research, February 17, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MACMILLAN, ALEXANDER R., Professor subject to assignment, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$833.33 a month.
- PHELPS, LEE M., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, September 15, 1958, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$325.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VOORHEES, ARTHUR L., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, February 2, 1959, to September 1, 1959, with salary paid by The American Foundation for the Blind.
- WOOD, WILLIAM S., Lecturer in the Rehabilitation Institute, February 2, 1959, to September 1, 1959, with salary paid by the United States Department of Health, Education, and Welfare.
- YOUNG, ELEANOR, one-third time Assistant Instructor in English, February 9, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$125.00 a month.

*Graduate Assistants*

- AYERS, CHARLES R., one-half time in Men's Intramurals, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- DERVIS, TURAN, one-half time in Philosophy, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- JAY, CHARLES D., one-half time in Foreign Languages, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MILLER, JOSEPH C., one-half time in Theater, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- MONSCHEIN, KENNETH E., one-half time in Men's Intramurals, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- STARK, EDGAR B., one-half time in Remedial Speech Revolving Fund, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- STEGEMAN, BEATRICE C., one-half time in Philosophy, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- VAN BOEHM, BERNDT H., one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.



*Reappointments*

- CAMP, FLORENCE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, January 13, January 26, and February 5, 1959, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- CARTY, DOROTHY L., one-third time Lecturer in Home Economics Education, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$167.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HEISLER, ARLENE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, January 13, 14, and 27, 1959, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- TURNER, DORIS, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, January 16 and 23 and February 3 and 4, 1959, at monthly rate of \$360.00.

*Changes in Assignment, Classification, Salary, and Terms of Appointment*

- ARTHUR, ALBERT C., one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, February 1, 1959, to June 16, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month, superseding appointment previously reported.
- BELL, FRANK J., Assistant Professor of Geology, effective September 23, 1959.
- BLINDERMAN, CHARLES S., Assistant Professor of English, effective September 24, 1958, at \$600.00 a month, superseding salary previously reported.
- COCKRUM, LT. COL. EMMETT E., Professor of Air Science, March 1, 1959, to August 3, 1959, at \$50.00 a month.
- CUNNINGHAM, FLOYD F., to full-time teaching and research assignment, effective March 30, 1959.
- DIEKROEGER, JAMES L., Instructor in Health and Physical Education (Residence Centers), effective March 2, 1959, superseding appointment previously reported.
- HARPER, ROBERT F., Chairman of Geography effective March 30, 1959.
- NELSON, RONALD E., Assistant Instructor of Geography, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$360.00 a month, superseding appointment previously reported.
- NICOL, DAVID, Associate Professor of Geology, effective immediately.
- PETERSON, RONALD A., one-half time Research Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, February 1, 1959, to June 16, 1959, at \$180.00 a month, superseding appointment previously reported.
- PINKSTAFF, VIRGIL I., Instructor in Business (Residence Centers), effective March 2, 1959, superseding appointment previously reported.
- VICEELI, LOUIS, Lecturer and Acting Coordinator of the Placement Counselor Training Program (Blind) in the Rehabilitation Institute, effective February 17, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, with salary paid from restricted funds. Appointment supersedes that previously reported.

*Leaves of Absence Without Pay*

- HOPKINS, JOHN S., Lecturer in Geography, effective March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959.
- SHOTICK, ANDREW L., Instructor in Special Education and the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960.
- STOTLAR, JOHN W., Assistant Professor in the University School, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959.

*Cancellation of Sabbatical Leave*

- MCLEOD, ARCHIBALD, Professor and Chairman of Theater, effective the middle of the winter term, 1958-59.

*Cancellation of Appointments*

FYNN, YOLANDA, Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, effective March 22, 1959.

JAIN, PARSHOTAM, Graduate Fellow in Geography, effective January 1, 1959.

MOUNTS, ROBERT B., Graduate Assistant in Theater, effective January 1, 1959.

*Termination of Appointments*

MACMILLAN, ALEXANDER R., Professor of Air Science, effective March 1, 1959.

TANGEMAN, NELL, Assistant Professor of Music, effective December 31, 1958.

*Resignation*

SWISHER, CARL L., Assistant Professor of Geography, effective June 17, 1959.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as presented. The vote was at follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Davis, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

*(J) COMPULSORY RETIREMENT*

A recent discovery that we had a 74-year old man employed as a watchman at the Vocational-Technical Institute called to our attention a void in our retirement policy. At present, all employees covered by the Retirement System must retire at age 68 unless re-employed on a year-to-year basis by the Board of Trustees. To our knowledge, we do not have a policy regarding those employees who may be employed, even though they are not eligible for the Retirement System.

It is recommended that the Board of Trustees adopt the same policy for non-Retirement System employees that is applied to the Retirement System employees.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board unanimously adopted the policy recommended.

(K) This section, concerning the request of the Alumni Association and the Southern Illinois University Foundation for consultant services, was considered. It being the consensus of the Board members that consultant services seemed desirable, the formal request for specific action was withdrawn by President Morris.

*(L) RECOMMENDATIONS FOR HONORARY DEGREES*

We recommend that at the June, 1959, commencement, or some commencement thereafter, the honorary Doctor of Science degree be awarded to Dr. Jean Piccard, Swiss Aeronautical Engineer known throughout the world as the pioneer of stratosphere flights.

Jean Piccard received the Bachelor of Science degree from the Swiss Institute of Technology in 1907, and the Doctor of Natural Sciences degree in

1909. He was awarded the honorary Doctor of Science degree by Jamestown College, Jamestown, North Dakota, in 1957. He taught organic chemistry at the University of Lausanne, Switzerland, 1914-16; served as Assistant Professor and Associate Professor at the University of Chicago, 1916-19; as Professor of Chemistry at the University of Lausanne, 1919-26; as Research Instructor at the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, 1926-29; as head of the research department, Hercules Powder Company, 1929-32; as Research Associate, Bartol Research Foundation of Franklin Institute, 1933-36; and as Special Lecturer and Professor of Aeronautical Engineering at the University of Minnesota, 1936-52, where he is now Emeritus Professor. In 1915, Mr. Piccard served in the observation balloon company of the Swiss Army and made a 16-hour balloon flight to study adiabatic compression and diffusion. In 1936, he designed the new plastic balloon used frequently in cosmic ray and meteorological research today, and in 1937 made the first multiple balloon flight. He was awarded the Certificate of Performance of the National Aeronautic Association in 1935.

We also recommend that the honorary Doctor of Arts degree be awarded to R. Buckminster Fuller, inventor of the Dymaxion House and the geodesic principle of structural design.

Mr. Fuller was born July 12, 1895, at Milton, Massachusetts, and was educated at Harvard University and the United States Naval Academy. From 1930 to 1944, Mr. Fuller held various research and engineering positions in industry, including the Pierce Foundation-American Radiator-Standard Sanitary Manufacturing Company, the Phelps Dodge Corporation, and the Kelly-Springfield Truck Company. He has served as technical editor of *Fortune Magazine*; as Special Assistant to the Director of the Foreign Economic Administration; and as Visiting Professor at Cornell University, Yale University, the Massachusetts Institute of Technology, and Southern Illinois University. He initiated and developed research on the geodesic structures now being used by the United States Government and by industries throughout the world, and invented the Dymaxion House shown in Chicago in 1927. In conjunction with the Butler Manufacturing Company, he developed the Dymaxion steel igloo. He is the author of *Nine Chains to the Moon* (1938), and holds the only United States patent for a new kind of map projection. As a creative artist, he has become one of the most controversial and best known intellects of our time.

We further recommend that the Board ratify the action taken by conference telephone call on February 23, 1959, approving the award of the honorary Doctor of Laws degree to Colonel Alexander R. MacMillan on the occasion of his official retirement from the Air Force on February 24, 1959.

Alexander R. MacMillan was born February 12, 1899, in Detroit, Michigan. He was graduated from the United States Military Academy in 1920 and served in the Orient and as Assistant Professor of Military Science and Tactics at the Virginia Polytechnic Institute between 1920 and 1926, when he resigned from the Service to enter the business world. He has served as Manager of the Educational Department of Frigidaire Air Conditioning Division; as General Director of Training for General Motors Delco-Frigidaire Conditioning Di-



vision; as director on the board of the Industrial Training Institute of Chicago; and as Regional Manager of the Detroit district of General Motors Delco (Heating) Division. In 1942, he volunteered for military service and was granted a reserve commission as Major. In 1943, he was appointed Chief of the Preparation-for-Overseas-Movement Division in the Air Inspector's Office in Washington, D.C.; in 1944, Chief of the Field Office of the Air Inspector at Orlando, Florida; in 1946, Chief of the Inspections Division, Office of Air Inspector, Washington, D.C. He was promoted to Lieutenant Colonel in 1943 and to Colonel in 1944. From 1949 to 1951 he served as Inspector General of the Air Training Command, and from 1951 to 1954 as Inspector-General of the Third Air Force in Great Britain. In 1954 he was appointed Professor of Air Science at Southern Illinois University and was instrumental in the establishment of the Singing Squadron, Southern Illinois University Rifle Team, the WAF-ROTC program, and the Angel Flight.

These recommendations have been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and have the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board approved unanimously the recommendations presented concerning the award of honorary degrees.

#### REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris indicated that a letter had been written to Mr. Wilfred H. Holle, President of the Board of Education, Belleville Township High School and Junior College, suggesting a joint meeting with the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, with an agenda concerning matters of mutual interest to be prepared by representatives of the two boards. Mr. Wham stated that he would also like to have joint meetings with the Boards of the Centralia and Mt. Vernon Junior Colleges.

The Board discussed the distribution of the Annual Report of the Board of Trustees. It was the consensus of the Board that copies should be forwarded to the members of the Illinois Commission of Higher Education upon request, and that copies should be forwarded to the following, in addition to the distribution already made:

Illinois Legislative Council, Springfield  
University of Illinois Board of Trustees, Urbana  
University of Illinois Library, Chicago Undergraduate Division, Navy Pier  
Illinois State Chamber of Commerce, Chicago  
The meeting was adjourned at 3 P.M.





APRIL 1, 1959

THE APRIL MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on April 1, 1959, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Lindell W. Sturgis, Melvin C. Lockard, Kenneth L. Davis, Mrs. Stella Collins, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, George T. Wilkins.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Dean of Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers Harold W. See, Mr. Carl Mayhew, Reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the regular meeting held on February 26, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, these minutes were approved as presented.

Dr. David C. Hanna, Manager of the Education Department, and Mr. Jos. W. Cavataio, Chairman of the Education Committee, both of the Illinois State Chamber of Commerce, appeared before the Board and were welcomed by Chairman Wham.

Mr. Cavataio stated that his committee was interested in the problems of education at all levels, but for the past two years had been active in research in the field of higher education. He mentioned a brochure issued in 1957, entitled "Why and How Illinois Business is Helping Higher Education," which gave enrollment and costs facts, explained Illinois business support practices, and cited examples of company contribution programs. He also explained the support of the State

Chamber of Commerce for the recently defeated bond issue, and the interests which prompted publication of a brochure in January, 1959, entitled "State College and University Admission and Tuition," which contained a survey of central tendencies as to entrance requirements, information on tuition and fees, and a comparison of Illinois institutions with national trends.

Dr. Hanna explained the nature and purpose of the latter brochure and, in answer to questions from the administration and from individual Board members, interpreted the findings with relation to Illinois institutions. He stated that his department was recommending (1) that all boards of state institutions of higher education give consideration to quality students and to a tightening of entrance requirements, and (2) that a program of tuition and fees be set up whereby 25 per cent of the cost of higher education would come from such sources. He summarized by stating that he felt such recommendations were in line with practice, inasmuch as tuition and fees had been gradually rising, and because much concern had been evidenced concerning quality students and the problem of keeping them in school.

Mr. Cavataio and Dr. Hanna expressed their thanks for the opportunity of appearing before the Board. President Morris, Professor Tenney, and members of the Board expressed their appreciation and understanding of the problems involved in the research efforts of the Chamber of Commerce.

Mr. Charles Pulley, University Architect, entered the meeting at this time.

President Morris requested the reaction of the members of the Board to a revised master plan of the Carbondale Central Campus, dated April 1, 1959, which showed recent developments in campus planning. He explained that a joint committee composed of the City Council, the Chamber of Commerce, and the Carbondale Development Association wished to consider city planning in relation to University planning, and that an up-to-date master plan was desirable for the purpose.

Mr. Pulley explained that the major changes between the master plan approved on June 29, 1956, and the master plan submitted on this date, concerned the Loop Road, sidewalks, an underpass at Mill Street, parking areas, and a service drive to the Dowdell housing area. He mentioned a street and highway plan prepared by H. W. Lochner & Company, Chicago, for the City of Carbondale, dated 1958.

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the revised master plan of the Carbondale Central Campus, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins; Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

A preliminary sketch of a typical indoor building plaque was presented, showing the format for a standard bronze plaque to be placed within each new building on the campus and the actual letter style proposed. On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the format of the proposed plaque. Mr. Pulley was excused from the meeting.

Professor Max W. Turner, Professor A. M. Mark, and Assistant Professor Israel Goldiamond were introduced to the Board. Their report, entitled "Engineering Education in Illinois, Revisited," an analysis of engineering education data collected by Southern Illinois University and by the Illinois Commission of Higher Education, was presented and reviewed.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article III, Section 2, A and B, and the addition of a sub-title F to Part III, Article III, Section 2, was mailed to each member of the Board on March 17, 1959.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board adopted amendments and an addition to the section designated, to read as follows:

*A. Personnel.*

The President's Office shall include the Chief Officer of Instruction, with the title Vice-President for Instruction; the Chief Executive Assistant, with the title Vice-President for Business Affairs; the Legal Counsel and Assistant to the President; the Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus, with the title Vice-President for Southwestern Illinois Campus; and such executive and clerical assistants as may be required and authorized.

*B. Appointment.*

The Chief Officer of Instruction, the Chief Executive Assistant, the Legal Counsel and Assistant to the President, and the Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus shall be appointed by the Board upon recommendation of the President after consultation with the appropriate deans and other major administrative officers, and shall serve at the pleasure of the President and the Board.

*F. The Chief Administrative Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus.*

The Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus shall exercise, under the President, general executive and coordinating responsibility as defined in Article IV, Section 15, for all instructional, research, and service programs offered in Madison and St. Clair Counties. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned to him by the President.

The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.



## Matters Presented by President Morris

The following matters were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

## (A) FACULTY SALARY LEVELS

(This is the second of a series of reports to the Board of Trustees on certain broad problems affecting Southern Illinois University, and requires no action.)

At the February 26, 1959, meeting of the Board of Trustees, we reported on the shortages of college and university teachers. These shortages are due to many factors, of which salary is only one. Even though faculty salary levels should be raised considerably, recruiting good teachers will be difficult in the years immediately ahead. Nevertheless, the provision of higher salaries for teachers would, in the long run, undoubtedly reduce the shortages, particularly in certain departments and certain types of positions where the salary problem is acute.

Perhaps the most influential and emphatic statement on this point was made in the *Second Report to the President* of the President's Committee on Education Beyond the High School in 1957:

The Committee recommends to every board of trustees, every legislature, and all others responsible for academic budgets:

(1) That the absolute highest priority in the use of available funds be given to raising faculty salaries, with the goal of doubling the average level within five to ten years, and with particular attention to increasing the spread between the bottom and the top of each institution's salary structure.

(2) That action also be taken to provide at moderate cost such benefits as health and life insurance, adequate retirement program, faculty housing, assistance for the education of faculty children, and similar measures whose costs to the institution are small compared to the benefits and attractiveness to faculty members.

This statement has already been cited in our Analysis of Budget Request for Operation for the biennium beginning July 1, 1959. The budget request itself includes an item which would enable us to proceed toward the goal of doubling salaries during the period 1957-1967.

At the beginning of the current biennium (1957-1959), seemingly generous salary adjustments were made for our faculty members through the consideration given by the State Legislature and the Governor to our personal services needs and through the wisdom of the Board of Trustees in approving these increases. For a few months in 1957, our salaries were genuinely competitive, and we operated under the illusion that we at least could obtain and retain the kind of staff members required at the present stage of the University's development. This illusion was soon destroyed, however, because we discovered that other schools, including the universities in this state, had been



able to do even better. As the biennium has progressed, and as salaries elsewhere have continued to rise, our competitive position has become weaker and weaker, with the results that this year we have had less success in recruiting good staff members than for many years before and that our departments are now subject to raids by other universities.

The purpose of this report is (a) to provide certain statistical information which will throw light on our salary position, and (b) to suggest what kind of measures need to be taken in the near future.

In a bulletin entitled *Higher Education*, published by the United States Department of Health, Education and Welfare in January, 1959, the average 1958-59 salaries of faculty members in institutions of higher education throughout the country were listed. In the following table we have listed the average salaries both for all public universities and for public universities with enrollment of over 10,000 and compared them to the salaries prevailing at Southern Illinois University:

	Academic Deans	Professors	Associate Professors	Assistant Professors	In- structors
All public universities	\$13,310*	\$ 9,410**	\$7,270	\$6,050	\$4,920
Public universities with enrollments over 10,000	15,360	10,270	7,800	6,460	5,250
Southern Illinois University	14,240	9,379	7,111	6,215	5,534

\* More than ten months.

\*\* Less than ten months.

These figures show why Southern Illinois University cannot attract people from the staffs of other universities and why other universities can attract people from our staff. The situation is one in which our number of vacancies is likely to be increased rather than decreased unless we abandon all efforts at qualitative improvement of the staff.

Specifically, it should be noted that while our academic deans receive above the average salary for all public universities, they are below the average for public universities with enrollments over 10,000. The academic deans are also well below the averages (in monthly salary rates) for professors. A number of our top flight administrative people are feeling the urge to leave their present positions and to accept less strenuous and more rewarding positions elsewhere.

Secondly, our average salary for full professors is below the average salary in this rank for all publicly supported universities and considerably below the average salary for public universities with enrollments over 10,000. It is chiefly through its full professors that a university makes its reputation in the world of scholarship.

Thirdly, the same thing applies to associate professors. We are not able to compete with the average public university, much less with the large public university.

Fourthly, on the assistant professor level, we are slightly above the average for all public universities, but below the average for public universities with enrollments over 10,000. This is the level at which we have best been able to compete, but unfortunately, it is also the level at which our staff is presently most crowded. To continue to add assistant professors will be to aggravate a bad situation, since our best investment of the University's personal services

monies at present can be made by obtaining more people of demonstrated capacity and performance rather than more of those who are merely promising.

Finally, our average instructor's salary is considerably higher than the average, not only for all public universities, but also for public universities with enrollments over 10,000, but even this does not allow us to recruit instructors except at prohibitive salary levels. Low salaried instructors are virtually unavailable unless we settle for distinctly second-rate people. Young Ph.D.'s without experience are now insisting upon and getting first appointments at the assistant professor level. We have therefore urged our chairmen and deans to attempt to locate persons qualified for the higher ranks and not to increase the present imbalance of instructors' salaries.

Perhaps even more significant than average salaries is the spread of salaries from lowest to highest. The ability to pay a salary considerably above the average for a rank when necessary is the only thing that will enable an institution to attract top flight people and to improve its staff qualitatively. From this point of view the position of Southern Illinois University with relation to the *major* universities (rather than with relation to the *average* university) becomes significant. Southern Illinois University's maxima and minima for the various ranks are in the chart below compared to the maxima and minima of one of the universities in the top five, salary-wise, of the country. The salaries are for nine-months appointments only:

	Southern Illinois University			University X		
	High	Low	Average	High	Low	Average
Professors	\$13,230	\$6,570	\$9,282	\$18,500	\$8,400	\$10,842
Associate Professors	8,640	5,580	7,043	11,800	7,000	7,863
Assistant Professors	7,560	4,680	6,111	10,000	5,600	6,426
Instructors	6,210	4,320	5,229	7,800	4,400	5,386

It is hoped that the provision for personal services funds during the next biennium will enable us to raise salary levels generally so that we are at least somewhat above the average of publicly supported universities of our size and that we shall also be able to raise the ceilings where necessary to retain and obtain distinguished professors for our faculty.

#### (B) POLICY FOR RELEASING INFORMATION RELATIVE TO STUDENTS' OFFICIAL ACADEMIC RECORDS

A basic responsibility of the University is to see that maximum protection is given to official student academic records. These records are confidential in nature and the information contained therein should be released only under authorized conditions. At present, the Registrar's policy for releasing this information is as follows:

1. To furnish information concerning dates of attendance and graduation status upon request.
2. To furnish potential employers, if non-educational, with general information such as in (1) above, plus a general statement concerning academic achievement if the student has performed at an average or above average level.
3. To permit inspection of the official records, or the furnishing of tran-

scripts, without securing student permission to the instructional staff or offices of this University, to officials of other educational institutions, and to government agencies when requested for official purposes. In all other cases release of the record requires either a request by the student or his permission.

This policy is in keeping with the standards established by the American Association of Collegiate Registrars and Admissions Officers in its *Policies and Procedures* for member institutions.

As situations sometimes develop in which information is requested by unauthorized persons, we wish to request Board approval in principle of our present policy and consideration by the Board at a later meeting of the following as an official statement of policy concerning the release of information relative to students' official academic records:

A transcript is sent, issued, or released only upon a student's request or with his permission, except that such permission is not required when University staff members or offices, other educational institutions, and governmental agencies request transcripts for official purposes.

Information supplied upon employers' inquiry blanks is recognized as separate and distinct from official transcripts, not necessarily following transcript specifications, but subject to the same limitations. Good faith and fair play respecting the student, the University, and the employer are governing factors in the preparation of these blanks.

Information concerning dates of attendance and degrees earned is, however, supplied upon anyone's request.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board unanimously approved the present policy concerning protection of official student academic records in principle.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING FEBRUARY, 1959, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during February, 1959, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$130,277.06. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING FEBRUARY, 1959, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Auditing services, 1957-1958	External Audit	C. J. Schlosser & Co. Alton, Ill.	\$ 4,833.34



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Complimentary football tickets	Receptions	University Athletics S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	7,523.25
Preparation of historical articles	General Instruction	John W. Allen Carbondale, Ill.	1,040.00
Printing annual report	Business Manager	John S. Swift Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,415.50
Equipment rental, operators' services, 3/1/59 to 6/30/59	Permanent Improvements	Robert G. Burke Truck and Dozer Service Murphysboro, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 5,000.00
Concrete roof slabs, delivered	Physical Plant Service	Precon Concrete Products Co. St. Louis, Mo.	2,595.00
Engineering equipment	Forestry	The Ben Meadows Co. Atlanta, Ga.	1,113.53
Projector and recorder	Audio-Visual Service	Post's Audio-Visual Service, Fairfield, Ill.	1,167.58
Band saw and accessories	Applied Science	Mill Supply and Mach. Co., St. Louis, Mo.	1,771.00
Repair items for bulk flow conveyor	Power Plant and Utilities	Henry A. Petter Supply Co., Paducah, Ky.	1,245.84
220 textbooks	Textbook Rental	McGraw-Hill Book Co. New York, N. Y.	1,250.70
Labor and materials, acoustical ceiling	Permanent Improvements	Paul J. Phillips Lathing Co. Carbondale, Ill.	3,175.00
Fir plywood	General Stores Service	Swafford Lbr. & Mfg. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,424.00
Crushed rock	General Stores Service	Reeder's Trucking Serv. Carbondale, Ill.	1,500.00
Lecture series	Special Meetings	Henry Steele Commager Amherst, Mass.	1,500.00
Second payment, rent-to-own film contract	Audio-Visual	Swank's, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,562.58
Rebuilding offset press	Printing Service	Bachofer Offset Press Co., St. Louis, Mo.	6,130.73
Steam conveyor equipment	Power Plant and Utilities	Stickel Steam Specialties Co., Indianapolis, Ind.	1,500.00
Whitman collector's items	University Press	Carnegie Book Shop New York, N. Y.	3,337.50
Registration and report forms	Registrar	Moore Business Forms, Inc., Mt. Vernon, Ill.	1,073.00
Coffee supply, 3/1/59 to 6/30/59	Food Services	Continental Coffee Co. Decatur, Ill.	2,080.00
Coffee supply, 3/1/59 to 6/30/59	Thompson Point	Southern Illinois Coffee Service Johnston City, Ill.	1,200.00
Supplement: electrical service to 6/30/59	Power Plant and Utilities	Egyptian Electric Co-op Assoc., Steeleville, Ill.	5,000.00
Toro lawn mower	Physical Plant Operations	Sappington Service Sappington, Mo.	1,270.75
Reimbursement: labor, material, supplies	Permanent Improvements	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	10,693.56
Wilnot Castle autoclave	Special Research in Microbiology	Scientific Products, Inc., Evanston, Ill.	2,608.00
Approx. 35,000 bd. ft. douglas fir	General Stores Service	Swafford Lbr. & Mfg. Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	4,060.52
Ford sedans, less trade-ins	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	6,448.92
Ford sedans, less trade-ins	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,489.46
Metal working lathes with accessories	Applied Science	Mill Supply & Mach. Co. St. Louis, Mo.	5,744.50
Ford pickup truck	University Farms	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,219.53
Laboratory equipment	Special Research in Physiology	Ivan Sorvall, Inc. Norwalk, Ct.	2,146.00



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Architectural and engineering services	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories	Samuel E. Sanner Alton, Ill.	1,200.00
Purchase of land, Tract 15-a	Acquisition of Land	Robert & Alverta Koonce Carbondale, Ill.	24,499.00
Road repair and maintenance, 2/1/59 to 6/30/59	Cooperative Investigation of Strip Mine Areas— Illinois Coal Strippers Association	Clarence Zoller Pinckneyville, Ill.	1,200.00
Professional services	Lectures and Entertainments	Elwood Emerick Mgt. New York, N. Y.	1,350.00
Charter flight	University Athletics	Ozark Air Lines St. Louis, Mo.	2,581.00
Office furniture	Placement Counselor Training Program (Blind)	Brunner Office Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill.	1,281.74
Analytical balance and multi-block heater	Germinal Vesicles USPH-R-G5994	Chicago Apparatus Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,133.00

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Extra: site and athletic field development	Permanent Improvements	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$ 7,375.44
Credit: adjustment in contract quantities	Construction of Agricultural Building and Related Buildings	Triangle Const. Co. Kankakee, Ill.	(14,029.45)
Extra: electric system	Construction of Home Economics Building	Cunningham Elec. Co. Anna, Ill.	13,803.54

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Miscellaneous commodities 1/1/59 to 6/30/59	Receptions	\$ 1,500.00
Transportation charges	Freight and Express	3,000.00

On motion of Melvin C. Lockard, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during February, 1959, as presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## (E) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(G) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(H) STUDENT CENTER CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1958

An information report showing the status of the Student Center Construction Fund of 1958 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required. President Morris presented a chart showing that all rooms in Woody Hall and in the Thompson Point dormitories had been contracted for by mid-March, 1959, indicating the pressure and demand for housing is increasing.

(I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

- BEAZLEY, RONALD I., Professor of Forestry, effective August 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,100.00 a month.
- BLACKLEDGE, WALTER L., Professor of Business Management (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$950.00 a month.
- COE, MALCOLM D., Associate Professor of Journalism, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$850.00 a month.
- COHEN, LEO, Associate Professor of Economics (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$830.00 a month.
- CROESSMAN, HARLEY K., Research Associate and Honorary Curator in the General Library, effective April 1, 1959, serving without salary.
- DAVIS, MARION L., Assistant Professor of Speech, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$666.67 a month.
- DEWEESE, HAROLD L., Assistant Professor in the University School, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$760.00 a month.
- PARISH, CHARLES, Assistant Professor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- PEITHMANN, RUSSELL I., Research Assistant in the Museum, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- RANDS, DAVID G., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$810.00 a month.
- RUNKLE, GERALD J. T., Associate Professor of Philosophy (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$800.00 a month.
- SCHULTZ, LOIS R., Professor of Home and Family, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,260.00 a month.
- VERGETTE, NICHOLAS, Assistant Professor of Art, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.

*Term Appointments*

- ATON, RICHARD L., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$280.00 a month.

- BECKER, RALPH E., Lecturer in Broadcasting, March 16, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- CAMP, FLORENCE, one-fourth time Assistant Instructor of Administration and Supervision, January 5, 1959, to March 22, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$90.00 a month; one-half time for the period March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- GRIZZELL, E. DUNCAN, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,300.00 a month.
- MUELLER, HOWARD, Lecturer in Design, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$780.00 a month.
- SHIEH, MILTON J. T., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Government and Journalism, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- WASEM, GEORGE, one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Personality Research, March 23, 1959, to June 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$180.00 a month from restricted funds.

### *Graduate Assistants*

- BACKES, JAMES G., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$240.00 a month.
- BENNETT, FRANCIS M., one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- BIRKHIMER, ROBERT O., one-half time in Secondary Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$240.00 a month.
- CHAPLIN, RONALD L., one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- DUNAVAN, ALBERT D., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$240.00 a month.
- FASSEL, HESTER, one-half time in Zoology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$200.00 a month.
- FIELD, JOHN W., JR., one-half time in Zoology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$200.00 a month.
- FISCHER, SILKE, one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- HOLLADA, BILL, one-half time in Journalism, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- KIMBALL, MARLENE A., one-half time in Physical Education for Women, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- KLEMM, ROBERT D., one-half time in Zoology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$220.00 a month.
- MAYORAL, BETTY N., one-half time in Botany, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- NELSON, SANDRA, one-half time in Psychology, January 5, 1959, to June 17, 1959, serving without salary.
- PARKER, JACK M., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$240.00 a month.
- WANG, NORA L., one-half time in Administration and Supervision, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.

### *Reappointments*

- BAIRD, A. CRAIG, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Speech, January 4, 1960, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,200.00 a month.



- BERDAHL, CLARENCE A., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Government, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,230.00 a month.
- CAMP, FLORENCE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, January 12 and February 12 and 13, 1959, at rate of \$360.00 a month.
- COLEMAN, PATSY J., two-fifths time Assistant Instructor in Nursing, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$144.00 a month.
- DEY, ELMA, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, February 23 to 27 and March 2 to 7, 1959, at rate of \$360.00 a month.
- DUBOIS, T. RANDALL, Lecturer in Applied Science, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- HEISLER, ARLENE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, February 17 and 20, March 2 and 5, 1959, at rate of \$360.00 a month.
- MALPASS, WINONA, one-half time Lecturer in Psychology, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$280.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MCGEE, EVALLEE, one-fourth time Lecturer in Adult Education, March 5, 1959, to May 1, 1959, at total salary of \$250.00.
- PATHEAL, NAOMI F., one-fourth time Assistant Instructor in English, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- TURNER, DORIS, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School February 11 to 14, February 20, and March 2, 1959, at rate of \$360.00 a month; one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$140.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WENDT, RACHEL, one-fourth time Lecturer in Psychology, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$150.00 a month from restricted funds.
- WESHINSKEY, ROY K., one-fourth time Lecturer in English, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$180.00 a month.
- WOOD, RUTH B., Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- YOUNG, JAMES E., Lecturer in Industrial Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$560.00 a month.

### *Changes in Rank*

- BARWICK, STEVEN, to Professor of Music, effective September 23, 1959.
- BEEM, HARLAN, to Associate Professor of Administration and Supervision, effective September 23, 1959.
- BENZIGER, JAMES G., to Professor of English, effective September 23, 1959.
- DIEFENBECK, JAMES A., to Associate Professor of Philosophy, effective September 23, 1959.
- FINAMORE, FRANK J., to Associate Professor of Physiology, effective September 23, 1959.
- GOLDIAMOND, ISRAEL, to Associate Professor of Psychology, effective September 23, 1959.
- HARPER, ROBERT A., to Professor of Geography, effective September 23, 1959.
- HILL, MARVIN P., to Associate Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective July 1, 1959.
- JOHNSON, MARVIN E., to Assistant Professor of Applied Science and Industrial Education, effective September 23, 1959.
- KENNER, MORTON R., to Assistant Professor of Mathematics, effective September 23, 1959.
- KLIMSTRA, WILLARD D., to Professor of Zoology, effective July 1, 1959.
- KLOPP, MARK E., to Assistant Professor of Applied Science, effective September 23, 1959.



- LANTZ, HERMAN R., to Professor of Sociology, effective September 23, 1959.
- LAYER, ROBERT G., to Professor of Economics, effective September 23, 1959.
- LEWIS, WILLIAM M., to Professor of Zoology, effective July 1, 1959.
- LOUGEAY, PAUL J., to Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective July 1, 1959.
- MCMILLAN, ROBERT W., to Associate Professor of Art, effective September 23, 1959.
- MOORE, MARIAN A., to Associate Professor of Mathematics, effective September 23, 1959.
- MORTON, WARD M., to Professor of Government, effective September 23, 1959.
- MUHICH, FRANK W., to Assistant Professor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, effective July 1, 1959.
- NELSON, RANDALL H., to Associate Professor of Government, effective September 23, 1959.
- OLSSON, PHILLIP H., to Assistant Professor of Music, effective September 23, 1959.
- PORTZ, HERBERT, to Associate Professor of Plant Industry, effective July 1, 1959.
- RESNICK, ROBERT S., to Assistant Professor of Music, effective September 23, 1959.
- ROSENTHAL, HERBERT H., to Associate Professor of History, effective September 23, 1959.
- RUSSELL, IVAN L., to Associate Professor of Guidance, effective July 1, 1959.
- SKALLERUP, HARRY R., to Assistant Professor in the General Library, effective July 1, 1959.
- STONE, ELIZABETH O., to Associate Professor in the General Library, effective July 1, 1959.
- STULL, MARJORIE, to Assistant Professor of Special Education, effective September 23, 1959.
- VAN ATTA, ROBERT E., to Associate Professor of Chemistry, effective September 23, 1959.

### *Changes in Assignment, Rank, Salary, and Terms of Appointment*

- AXTELLE, GEORGE E., Professor of Administration and Supervision, to serve at \$1,300.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- JAY, CHARLES D., three-fourths time Assistant Instructor in Foreign Languages with one-fourth time assignment to Residence Centers, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$270.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- KILCHENMANN, RUTH J., Associate Professor of Foreign Languages (Residence Centers), effective March 2, 1959, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- MELTON, RICHARD S., Associate Professor of Psychology, effective September 23, 1959, at \$950.00 a month, superseding appointment and salary reported previously.
- OLIVER, THOMAS C., Assistant Instructor in Student Affairs, August 18, 1958, to September 6, 1958, at total salary of \$250.00, correcting appointment as reported previously.
- PARRILL, IRWIN H., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Residence Centers), effective April 1, 1959, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- RAHE, HARVES, Chairman of Secretarial and Business Education, effective July 1, 1959.
- SCHMITT, NORBERT V., Assistant Professor of Business (Residence Centers), effective March 2, 1959, superseding appointment reported previously.
- SEE, HAROLD W., as Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus, with title of Vice-President for Southwestern Illinois Campus, effective immediately.
- SWAN, IVAN B., one-third time Lecturer in Mathematics, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

*Sabbatical Leaves*

ARVIN, MARTIN J., Professor of Physics and Astronomy, for the spring term, 1959, at full pay.

BRIGGS, HAROLD E., Professor of History, for the fall term, 1959, at full pay.

DIEFENBECK, JAMES A., Assistant Professor of Philosophy, for the academic year 1959-1960, at half pay.

FANER, ROBERT D., Professor of English, for the academic year 1959-1960, at half pay.

PEACOCK, VERA L., Professor and Chairman of Foreign Languages, for the academic year 1959-1960, at half pay.

PLOCHMANN, GEORGE K., Associate Professor of Philosophy, for the spring term, 1960, at full pay.

RIDGEWAY, MARIAN E., Associate Professor of Government, for the spring term, 1960, at full pay.

THATE, CHARLES H., Instructor in the University School, for the academic year 1959-1960, at half pay.

*Resignation*

PAUL, JULIUS, Associate Professor of Government, effective August 15, 1959.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Dean J. E. Grinnell of the College of Education entered the meeting at this time and was welcomed by President Morris and Chairman John Page Wham on behalf of the Board of Trustees.

The following supplement to the section on Changes in Faculty-Administrative Payroll was presented by President Morris, with a request for approval:

MR. GEORGE H. HAND, Professor of Economics and Vice-President for Business Affairs, to Professor of Economics and Chairman of the Department of Higher Education, effective July 1, 1959. At his own request, and upon recommendation of Dean J. E. Grinnell of the College of Education, Professor Hand desires to relinquish his vice-presidency and become chairman of the newly organized Department of Higher Education next July 1. In this assignment, he will assume leadership of Southern's program for preparing highly qualified college teachers and administrators.

Dean Grinnell outlined briefly the objectives and purposes of the new department, emphasizing the urgent need for service courses to provide training in teaching for doctoral candidates and administrators. He also cited the kind of leadership provided in the three best known centers or departments of higher education at the University of California, New York University, and the University of Michigan.



Professor Hand said: "It is estimated that college and university enrollment will double by 1970. The need for teachers and administrators will also double by 1970. Although the choice was not easy, I have concluded that my greatest contribution to higher education, to Southern Illinois, and to Southern Illinois University, all of which have my sincere devotion and gratitude, can be made by returning to my first love—college teaching."

President Morris stated that Professor Hand, with his broad educational understanding and deep personal integrity, has been a solid, stabilizing force in the University during a difficult decade of development and growth. He added that Professor Hand would be much missed in the business operations of the University, but that he would bring to his new assignment rich experience and a distinguished educational background. With a doctor's degree in economics from Princeton University, Professor Hand taught economics in Denison University, Ohio Wesleyan University, and the University of Vermont, where he was chairman of the economics department. In 1945, he became President of Fairmont State College in West Virginia, where he served until 1952, after which he moved to Southern Illinois University to assume the new post of Vice-President for Business Affairs. President Morris further said that the Department of Higher Education would make a full demand on Professor Hand's considerable talents for coordination of efforts of many associates and for anticipating the direction of American higher education. He will offer through the department versatile and farsighted programs and services for prospective college teachers and administrators, and for those already in service.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board granted, in accordance with Professor Hand's request and the recommendation of the administration, the request for change of assignment stated above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

In a personal statement concerning his request for a transfer, Professor Hand said: "Developing the position of Vice-President for Business Affairs at Southern has been very interesting and stimulating, thanks to my good friends and colleagues. The development of a Department of Higher Education promises to be equally challenging and exciting. This new position will make good use of my administrative, as well as my teaching, experience. It is with a great deal of pleasure and satisfaction that I plan to devote the rest of my active years to this most important task. Although looking ahead, I would like to look back long enough to express my deep appreciation to all who have made my task as Vice-President for Business Affairs easier and more pleasant."

Dean Grinnell left the meeting at this time.

## (J) SPECIAL AWARD

It is recommended that the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award be presented to Dean Charles Manfred Thompson at the June, 1959, commencement, or some commencement thereafter.

Dean Thompson has a distinguished record as an educator, public service administrator, author, and scholar. He holds the doctor's degree from the University of Illinois and honorary doctorates from Muskingum College and McKendree College. At the University of Illinois, he advanced through the academic grades to become Professor and Dean of the College of Commerce and Business Administration. He is a member of numerous educational societies and has served with distinction in various civic and governmental capacities. As an authority in his field, he is the author of a number of books in economics and business.

Before retiring from the faculty of the University of Illinois, he showed great interest in the economic betterment of this area. At eighty-one years of age he is a dynamic personality who is still seeking opportunities for capable young men and women of college age.

This recommendation has been initiated by our Faculty Committee on Honorary Degrees and has the endorsement of the administration.

On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board unanimously approved the award of the Southern Illinois University Distinguished Service Award to Dean Charles Manfred Thompson.

## (K) AMENDMENT TO EXISTING LEASES WITH SOUTHERN ILLINOIS AIRPORT AUTHORITY (FORMERLY MURDALE AIRPORT AUTHORITY)

At the July 25, 1957, meeting of the Board of Trustees, and again at the September 20, 1958, meeting of the Board of Trustees, leases were approved to be entered into with the Southern Illinois Airport Authority relating to the use of facilities of the said Authority at the local airport. Part of the purpose in entering into these leases was to make available certain sums for improvement of facilities at the Airport. A part of the money for these improvements is to come from the Federal Airport Authority. In reviewing the leases between the Board of Trustees and the Southern Illinois Airport Authority, the Federal Airport Authority has suggested certain modifications.

The requested amendments follow. Essentially, they provide that the July 1, 1957, lease be amended by limiting the use which the Board of Trustees and the University may make of the airport facilities to that of aeronautical use. The amendment to the September 9, 1958, lease provides for the University foregoing exclusive use of the new land purchased for an extension of the north-south runway to that of agricultural use. In addition, it states specifically the location of the north-south runway on the new property.

Approval of these amendments is requested.

*Amendment to Lease*

This agreement made and entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of March, 1959, by and between the Southern Illinois Airport Authority, a municipal corporation of the



State of Illinois, hereinafter called Lessor, and the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois hereinafter called Lessee. *Witnesseth:*

WHEREAS, the parties hereto have heretofore entered into a certain lease on the 1st day of July, 1957, and

WHEREAS, subsequent to the date of the execution of said lease there have been certain changes in the demised premises and certain additional changes are necessary to satisfy the requirements of the Federal Aviation Agency which is participating with the Lessor in the construction of certain facilities in and about the demised premises, and

WHEREAS, both of the parties to the lease dated July 1, 1957, are agreeable to certain modifications of that lease.

Now, therefore, for and in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained and other valuable considerations, Lessor and Lessee hereby agree that the lease dated July 1, 1957, shall be amended in the following particulars:

1. In the first line of the body of the provision in the prior lease designated "1. Use of Airport" there be added the word "aeronautical" between the first and second word of the first sentence.

2. That subparagraph (4) of the prior lease designated "1. Use of Facilities" be amended by the addition of the words "For aeronautical purposes" in the first line of said subparagraph between the word "use" and the word "of".

3. That the last unnumbered subparagraph of the paragraph of the prior lease designated "1. Use of Facilities" be amended by adding thereto a comma (,) after the last word of said paragraph and by adding thereafter the following words "and in accordance with the development proposed under the master plan for this airport dated February 14, 1957. Further, before any buildings or other structures shall be constructed, the Lessee shall secure the prior written consent therefor from the Lessor."

4. That there be added to said lease and made a part thereof the plat which is attached hereto and made a part hereof, showing the land areas demised under the lease dated July 1, 1957.

5. That the other terms and conditions and provisions of the lease dated July 1, 1957, between the parties hereto, be and the same are hereby ratified and confirmed.

In witness whereof, the parties hereto have caused this agreement of amendment to be executed the day and year above written.

Lessor:

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS AIRPORT  
AUTHORITY

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

Lessee:

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF  
SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

#### *Amendment to Lease*

This agreement made and entered into this \_\_\_\_\_ day of March, 1959, by and between the Southern Illinois Airport Authority, a municipal corporation of the

State of Illinois, hereinafter called Lessor, and the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, a body politic and corporate of the State of Illinois, hereinafter called Lessee. *Witnesseth:*

WHEREAS, the parties hereto have heretofore entered into a certain lease on the 9th day of September, 1958, and

WHEREAS, subsequent to the date of the execution of said lease there have been certain changes in the demised premises and certain additional changes are necessary to satisfy the requirements of the Federal Aviation Agency which is participating with the Lessor in the construction of certain facilities in and about the demised premises, and

WHEREAS, both of the parties to the lease dated September 9, 1958, are agreeable to certain modifications of that lease.

*Now Therefore*, for and in consideration of the premises and of the mutual covenants and agreements herein contained and other valuable considerations, Lessor and Lessee hereby agree that the lease dated September 9, 1958, shall be amended in the following particulars:

1. That all of Paragraph "1. *Use of Facilities*" appearing on pages 1 and 2 of said prior lease be and the same is hereby vacated, and that the same be and it is hereby declared null and void.

2. That said Paragraph 1 in the prior lease be and the same is hereby replaced with the following Paragraph 1 in these words and figures:

"1. *Use of Facilities*

'(a) The use of the following described tracts of land for agricultural pursuits only:

TRACT 1

"That part of the Southwest Quarter of the Northeast Quarter of Section 31, in Township 8 South, Range 1 West of the 3rd P.M. that lies on the South and East side of the Big Muddy River, the same being a fractional part of said Forty Acre Tract, which contains 15 acres, more or less;

TRACT 2

"The East Half of the Northeast Quarter of Section 31, Township 8 South, Range 1 West of the Third P.M., which contains 80 acres, more or less, excepting therefrom the following described tract of land: a tract of land 500 feet in width on each side of the established center line of the NS runway from the southern boundary of the aforementioned tract No. 2 to the northern boundary thereof, reserving unto the lessor the right to control the use of the balance of the tract to assure conformance with Technical Standard Order N18 of the Federal Aviation Agency and with the development proposed under the master plan for this airport dated February 14, 1957; that no use by the Lessee shall be contrary to said master plan or to the contents of TSO-N18.

'It is mutually understood between the parties hereto that the rights of the lessee heretofore granted in the above described property shall be further limited in that the lessee shall not erect, maintain or allow any buildings, structures or other objects to remain or be placed on the herein demised premises or permit any growths thereon, subject however to the lessee's right to use the demised premises for grazing and crop farming purposes and to bring farm machinery on the land temporarily as necessary to carry out farming tasks.

'All of said aforementioned use of the premises by the lessee shall be further subject

to the right of the lessor perpetually, for the use and benefit of the public of a right of way for the unobstructed and unrestricted flight of aircraft in, through and across the air space over and above the aforementioned two tracts of land, at any height above the ground.

'(b) On property other than described in subparagraph (a) hereof, and in a building presently situated upon the airport property, the lessor will maintain and from time to time improve classroom space previously leased to the lessee in a lease between the parties hereto dated July 1, 1957, and specifically but without limiting the generality of the above, the said lessor will within 18 months from the date hereof, provide and maintain a central heating plant for the building in which said classroom leased by a previous lease is located.

'(c) If lessor shall hereinafter during the term of this lease or any renewals thereof, enter upon the construction of an administration building at said airport, in the area designated in and on the master plan for the development of said airport authority dated February 14, 1957, lessor agrees to provide in said building and to lease for the same consideration heretofore stated at least one additional classroom for the use of the lessee.'"

3. That the other terms and conditions and provisions of the lease dated September 9, 1958, between the parties hereto, be and the same are hereby ratified and confirmed.

In Witness Whereof, the parties hereto have caused this agreement of amendment to be executed the day and year above written.

Lessor:

Lessee:

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS AIRPORT  
AUTHORITY

THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES OF SOUTHERN  
ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman

By \_\_\_\_\_  
Chairman

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

Attest: \_\_\_\_\_  
Secretary

On motion of Harold R. Fischer, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved the amendments presented. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### (L) MADISON-ST. CLAIR LAND ACQUISITION

At the last meeting of the Board of Trustees, held on February 26, 1959, the Board agreed to the assignment of pledges and funds previously collected for the permanent site of the Madison-St. Clair Counties Campus of Southern Illinois University to the Southern Illinois University Foundation.

The purpose of this assignment was so that the Foundation could be the vehicle used for negotiating with the banks in the area to borrow funds on the pledges received and the land to be purchased in those amounts committed but not presently contributed for the said site. The banks have now submitted a proposed Loan Agreement between themselves, their agent bank who will do the collecting and disbursing of the monies received, and the Southern Illinois University Foundation. It appears that it would be wise for the Board of Trustees to enter into this agreement also for the following purposes only:



1. To agree to the assignment of pledges and funds to the Foundation;
2. To warrant that they will diligently assist in the collection of pledges which have been made for the purpose of this site.

A form of the proposed Loan Agreement has been filed with the Secretary of the Board, but has not been finalized and will not be, pending a meeting between the counsel for the banks and the counsel for the Board. Authority is requested from the Board for the entering into of a Loan Agreement of the type described above, limiting the Board's agreements to the items above specified.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, the Board authorized the administration to enter into a Loan Agreement as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(M) INDEPENDENT AUDIT FOR 1958-59

We recommend approval of the following joint agreement between Mr. Frank Whitney, Auditor General; Southern Illinois University; and C. J. Schlosser and Company, Alton, for the audit of the accounts and financial operations of Southern Illinois University for the year ending June 30, 1959:

*C. J. Schlosser and Company*  
*Certified Public Accountants*  
211 Market  
Alton, Illinois

GENTLEMEN:

We are requesting that you undertake the audit of the accounts and financial operations of Southern Illinois University for the year ending June 30, 1959.

The audit is to be conducted as far as practicable in accordance with practices commonly followed in professional audits of commercial enterprises and universities, with standards of disclosure and reporting recognized by professional bodies of Certified Public Accountants. It is the intention that the statements of Southern Illinois University are to be examined and an opinion concerning those statements expressed by you. No limitations on the scope of the examination are imposed, and it is anticipated that no qualifications of your opinion will be acceptable other than a qualification concerning the fixed assets balance at July 1, 1955.

The report will include a balance sheet for each fund or fund group, including all funds administered by the agency; a related summary operating statement comparing the original appropriation and the appropriation breakdown with actual operating results; a statement confirming the reconciliation of appropriation balances with the records of the State Auditors; and, if feasible, a summary functional breakdown of operations in sufficient detail to be helpful in judging fiscal performance.

It is anticipated that the preliminary work in connection with this examination will start during the month of May, 1959. You will, of course, include a survey of the internal control and you will submit a copy of this survey with your resultant audit program to the Auditor General and Southern Illinois University on or before June 30, 1959. It is contemplated that in this examination special emphasis will be placed upon the auditing of operations, and the accounting procedures and related practices



of residence centers in Madison and St. Clair Counties as well as Auxiliary Enterprises.

It is agreed that Southern Illinois University will have their statements in work paper form on or before August 31, 1959, and that these statements, or copies thereof, will be available for your use. It is contemplated that your opinion, or your denial of opinion with reasons pertaining to these statements, will be received by both Southern Illinois University and the Auditor General by September 30, 1959.

Typing of the report will be undertaken by employees of Southern Illinois University and will be completed by October 16, 1959. Your approval of the typed exhibits and schedules will be given within five working days of the time the typed exhibits and schedules are submitted to you. The right to review final printing proofs with a representative of Southern Illinois University is extended to you.

It is anticipated that footnotes and pertinent explanatory comments and your opinion will be included in this report.

It is further agreed that a separate report of recommendations will be submitted by you to Southern Illinois University and the Auditor General by September 30, 1959.

It is further agreed that both the Business Manager's report and the fiscal management letter will be reviewed in rough draft form by all contracting parties.

The final Business Manager's report will be the printed report of Southern Illinois University and will include your opinion addressed to the Trustees of Southern Illinois University and to the Auditor General of the State of Illinois.

If, during the course of the examination, serious deficiencies in internal control are discovered, or unusual transactions make necessary major modification of the original audit program sufficient to affect the maximum fee, you will contact the Auditor General in Springfield and the President of Southern Illinois University.

It is agreed that the fee billed, including expenses, for this audit will not be in excess of \$7,500.00.

Billings are to be made on State invoice-voucher forms and will show man hours and rates by class of accountant, the actual travel costs and out-of-pocket expenses. Two-thirds of the charges will be billed to Southern Illinois University and one-third to the Department of Audits of the State of Illinois.

If these arrangements are agreeable, will you so indicate by signing each of the attached carbon copies of this letter and returning two to Southern Illinois University and two to the Auditor General in Springfield.

Very truly yours,

Frank H. Whitney  
*Auditor General*

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY  
*President*

The above arrangements are acceptable.

FHW/jc

---

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board authorized the administration to enter into the agreement set forth above. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

## REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by George T. Wilkins, the Board authorized the President of the University to designate wives of staff members to travel at University expense when, in the opinion of the President, the purpose of such travel is germane to the activities and purposes of the University. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

Dean Harold W. See of the Southwestern Illinois Residence Centers reviewed briefly the progress being made in acquiring land for a permanent site for the Southwestern Illinois Campus. He indicated on a chart of the area (a) tracts under option, (b) tracts under negotiation, and (c) tracts now being offered for sale. On a second chart, he indicated the property under purchase agreement, and additional land for which money was available.

President Morris reported briefly concerning efforts being made to arrange a joint meeting of this Board with the Belleville Junior College Board.

Enrollment for the spring term, 1959, was estimated to be between 8,900 and 9,000. President Morris indicated that final enrollment figures would be forwarded to each member of the Board.

The meeting was adjourned at 5 P.M.



MAY 22, 1959

THE MAY MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on May 22, 1959, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Melvin C. Lockard, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Martin F. Oehmke, George T. Wilkins. Mr. Sturgis was absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, reporter for *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on April 1, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Martin F. Oehmke, seconded by Kenneth L. Davis, these minutes were approved as presented.

In compliance with Part II, Article V, Section 5 of the By-laws of the Board of Trustees, notice of the intention to request amendment to Part III, Article III, Section 2, F, was mailed to each member of the Board on April 13, 1959.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board unanimously adopted an amendment to the section designated, to read as follows:

*F. The Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus.*

The Chief Executive Assistant for the Southwestern Illinois Campus shall exercise, under the President, general executive and coordinating responsibility



as defined in Article IV, Section 15, for all instructional, research, and service programs offered in Madison and St. Clair Counties. He shall perform such other duties as may be assigned him by the President.

### Matters Presented by President Morris

The following matters were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

#### (A) POLICY FOR RELEASING INFORMATION RELATIVE TO STUDENTS' OFFICIAL ACADEMIC RECORDS

At the April 1, 1959, meeting of the Board of Trustees, the following policy concerning the release of information relative to students' official academic records was approved in principle:

A transcript is sent, issued, or released only upon a student's request or with his permission, except that such permission is not required when University staff members or offices, other educational institutions, and governmental agencies request transcripts for official purposes.

Information supplied upon employers' inquiry blanks is recognized as separate and distinct from official transcripts, not necessarily following transcript specifications, but subject to the same limitations. Good faith and fair play respecting the student, the University, and the employer are governing factors in the preparation of these blanks.

Information concerning dates of attendance and degrees earned is, however, supplied upon anyone's request.

It is now requested that this statement be formally approved as the policy of Southern Illinois University.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke the Board unanimously approved the statement of policy presented.

#### (B) PROPOSED TUITION INCREASES

The Board of Trustees last increased tuition rates at the May 16, 1957, meeting. These increased rates became effective with the fall term, 1957. Since that time the costs of education have increased, and studies made both by the University and other agencies have indicated the regrettable necessity of increasing tuition rates effective with the fall term, 1959. Following is a table showing the present tuition and proposed tuition rates:

	Present Tuition	Proposed Tuition Effective Fall, 1959
<i>Fall, Winter, and Spring Quarters</i>		
A. RESIDENT		
1. Full-time (more than 8 hours)		
a. In-state students	\$35.00	\$42.00



b. Out-of-state students	83.00	92.00
2. Part-time (8 hours or less)		
a. In-state students	17.50	21.00
b. Out-of-state students	41.50	46.00
B. EXTENSION (per quarter hour)	5.00	6.00
C. NON-CREDIT ADULT EDUCATION (per contact hour)	.50	.60

*Summer Session*

A. RESIDENT

1. Full-time (more than 6 hours)		
a. In-state students	\$26.25	\$31.50
b. Out-of-state students	62.25	69.00
2. Part-time (6 hours or less)		
a. In-state students	13.15	15.75
b. Out-of-state students	31.15	34.50

President Morris indicated that Governor Stratton had urgently recommended an increase in tuition for both in-state and out-of-state students, and that the proposed increases would place total tuition and fees about half-way between that charged by the University of Illinois and the Teachers Colleges.

On motion of George T. Wilkins, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board unanimously approved proposed tuition increases to become effective with the fall quarter of 1959.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING MARCH AND APRIL, 1959, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during March and April, 1959, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$284,731.79. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING MARCH AND APRIL, 1959, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Storage cabinets	Museum	Wards Natural Science Establishment, Inc. Rochester, N. Y.	\$ 1,356.80

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Student supplies	University Store	W. A. Sheaffer Pen Co. Evansville, Ind.	1,036.80
Paper supplies	Printing Service	Graham Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	8,738.44
Road rock, delivered to 6/30/59	Permanent Improvements	Kenneth Lingle Carbondale, Ill.	2,100.00
Plywood	General Stores Service	National Plywoods, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,075.20
580 books	University Store	Stipes Publishing Co. Champaign, Ill.	1,118.25
Ford station wagon	Transportation Service	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,305.09
Shop equipment	Vocational-Technical Institute	Ohio Valley Supply Co. Paducah, Ky.	1,139.05
1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,220.00
Fertilizer and seed	University Farms	Hy-Yield Soil Service Murphysboro, Ill.	1,104.00
Centrifuge and soil boxes	Special Research in Plant Industries	Soiltest, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	1,759.00
Laboratory equipment	Chemistry	Arthur S. LaPine & Co. Chicago, Ill.	2,178.00
Supplement: binding books and periodicals	General Library	Heckman Bindery, Inc. North Manchester, Ind.	3,476.00
Toweling, aprons, uniforms, tape string	University Laundry	Kansas City White Goods Manufacturing Co. Kansas City, Mo.	1,114.40
Paper towels and towel cabinets	General Stores Service	Morris Supply Co. DuQuoin, Ill.	4,074.00
Offset paper stock	Printing Service	Butler Paper Co. St. Louis, Mo.	1,843.00
Bituminous surface treatment, applied	Permanent Improvements	Franklin Asphalt Co. Benton, Ill.	1,381.80
Air conditioner	Permanent Improvements	The Trane Company St. Louis, Mo.	4,743.00
1,400 books	University Store	D. C. Heath and Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,568.00
Office supplies	General Stores Service	Standard Stationery Supply Company Chicago, Ill.	1,375.45
Plymouth station wagon	Community Services	Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,292.50
Plymouth sedans, less trade-ins	Transportation Service	Eason Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,976.45
Rent, 7/1/57 to 12/31/58	Rental Real Property	University Courts S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	3,662.58
Approx. 14,200 lbs. flour, delivered April-June, 1959	Thompson Point Halls	Southern Illinois Mill Co., Murphysboro, Ill.	1,051.52
Kraft envelopes, assorted sizes	General Stores Service	Butler Paper Company West Frankfort, Ill.	1,212.28
Approx. 13,000 lbs. sugar, delivered April-June, 1959	Thompson Point Halls	Pick's Food Mart Carbondale, Ill.	1,312.25
Clay pipe, wyes and elbows	Permanent Improvements	Hannan Supply Company Paducah, Ky.	4,415.48
G. E. Weathertron	Vocational-Technical Institute	Herrin Sheet Metal Co. Herrin, Ill.	2,287.95
Air conditioners	Biochemistry of Polyphosphates of Microorganisms	Carbondale Heating & Air Conditioning Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,035.90
Equipment rental	Permanent Improvements	Lewis D. Fern Marion, Ill.	not to exceed 7,400.00
Interior wall paint	General Stores Service	Sawyer Paint & Wallpaper Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,144.00

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Labor, materials, supplies for February, 1959	Permanent Improvements	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	5,677.01
Second payment, rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	Coronet Films Chicago, Ill.	1,822.60
Gang-wire stitcher	Printing Service	Mailing Machine, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	1,500.00
Canned goods	Woody Hall	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	2,718.85
Canned goods	Thompson Point Halls	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	4,705.65
Book manufacture	University Press	Kingsport Press, Inc. Chicago, Ill.	5,621.04
Supplement: furnace oil to 6/30/59	Power Plant and Utilities	D-X Sun Ray Oil Co. Terre Haute, Ind.	1,200.00
Supplement: propane gas to 6/30/59	Power Plant and Utilities	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	1,200.00
Ford sedan, less trade-in	Transportation Service	Lindner Ford Company Centralia, Ill.	1,233.00
Ford ranch wagon, less trade-in	Food Services	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,393.67
Ford sedan	Security Officer	Vogler Motor Co., Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	2,052.47
Metal folding chairs	Vocational-Technical Institute	S. Buckman Furniture and Supply Company Spring Valley, Ill.	2,197.00
Postage meter charges	Postage Service	Postmaster Alton, Ill.	1,000.00
Straight needle sewing machine	Printing Service	E. C. Fuller Company Chicago, Ill.	3,400.00
Seybold paper cutter	Printing Service	Mailing Machines, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	3,000.00
Mieble letterpress	Printing Service	Mailing Machine, Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	5,075.00
Offset paper stock	Printing Service	Butler Paper Company West Frankfort, Ill.	1,780.00
36 doz. camtrays	Food Services	Swain and Myers Sales Co., Decatur, Ill.	1,247.40
Cafeteria supplies	Food Services	Koldaire Equipment Co. Bloomington, Ill.	1,023.02
Corrugated multi-plate pipe arch	Permanent Improvements	Illinois Corrugated Culvert Co. Bushnell, Ill.	8,223.30
Corrugated metal and multi-plate pipe	Permanent Improvements	Egyptian Sales Agency Murphysboro, Ill.	3,514.40
Corrugated metal and multi-plate pipe	Permanent Improvements	Highway Supply Co. Decatur, Ill.	4,797.44
Crushed rock	General Stores Service	Lingle Truck Service Carbondale, Ill.	1,513.50
Transformers	Permanent Improvements	Barrett Electrical Supply Company St. Louis, Mo.	2,283.00
Supplement: binding books and periodicals	General Library	Heckman Bindery, Inc. North Manchester, Ind.	<i>not to exceed</i> 3,000.00
Supplement: water and sewerage service to 6/30/59	Power Plant and Utilities	City of Carbondale Water Department Carbondale, Ill.	8,500.00
Photographic supplies	Photographic Service	W. Schiller & Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,412.01
Furnish and set trees	Permanent Improvements	Southern Illinois Landscape Service, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	1,257.50
International Travel-All	Research—General	Eason Motor Company Carbondale, Ill.	2,922.50
Marchant calculators, less trade-ins	Secretarial and Business Education	Marchant Calculators Paducah, Ky.	1,355.00



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Catalog manufacture	University Press	Colorgraphic Offset Company, Inc. New York, N. Y.	1,320.00
Administrative expenses, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59	Thompson Point Halls	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill.	4,000.00
Administrative expenses, 1/1/59 to 6/30/59	Woody Hall	Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, S. I. U. Carbondale, Ill.	3,500.00
Labor, materials, supplies for March, 1959	Permanent Improvements	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	4,562.34
Postage meter charges	Postage Service	Postmaster Carbondale, Ill.	10,000.00
Amplifier and analyzer	Special Research in Physics	Ben Z. Rubin Company Detroit, Mich.	4,395.00
Coincidence analyzer, high voltage supply	Special Research in Physics	Baird-Atomic, Inc. Cambridge, Mass.	1,665.00
Purchase Tract 64-c	Acquisition of Land	Charles and Nell Hudgens, <i>et al.</i> Carbondale, Ill.	33,050.00
Purchase Tract 63-e	Acquisition of Land	Lester E. and Mabel Lipe, <i>et al.</i> Carbondale, Ill.	29,500.00
Limestone rock	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Glenn Adams Trucking Service, Herrin, Ill.	20,114.40
Dormitory furniture	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Lammert Furniture Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,585.95
Dormitory furniture	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Lammert Furniture Co. St. Louis, Mo.	3,583.25
Dining and lounge furniture	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Central Office Equipment Company Springfield, Ill.	8,560.28
240 chairs	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Jos. Helleny and Sons, Inc., Herrin, Ill.	4,980.00
Cold-mix road patch and primer	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Gilmore Asphalt Products Inc. Anna, Ill.	1,690.00
Labor and material, remodel experimental apartment	Construction of Dormitories, Dining Hall, Etc.	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	7,000.00
Sub-soil testing	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, Etc.	Dames and Moore Chicago, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 3,500.00
Architectural and engineering services	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Albert M. Goedde & Associates East St. Louis, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 10,000.00
Architectural and engineering services	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	Samuel E. Sanner Alton, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 10,000.00
Purchase Tract 77-c	Acquisition of Land	Aileen Carter and Attorneys Carbondale, Ill.	18,300.00
Freas convection ovens	Construction of Agricultural Building and Related Buildings, Etc.	Fisher Scientific Co. Chicago, Ill.	1,145.00
1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Test Farms	Huegely Elevator Co. Nashville, Ill.	1,220.00
Diploma covers	Commencement	Clint W. Lee Company Seattle, Wash.	1,785.00
1,000 bu. shelled corn	University Test Farms	Arthur Warren Carbondale, Ill.	1,230.00
Leveling and clearing strip mine area	Cooperative Investigation of Strip Mine Areas— Illinois Coal Strippers	Robb Tractor Pinckneyville, Ill.	1,185.52



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
1,000 bu. shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Buena Vista Mill Chester, Ill.	1,260.00
Purebred Guernsey cows	Experimental Farms	The Merryman Company Sparka, Md.	1,060.00
Consultant services, 2/1/59 to 11/30/59	Analysis of Research— Rehabilitation Counselor Education	Carol Ruth St. Cyr Arlington, Va.	1,500.00
Professional services April 9-12, 1959	Music Specials	Joseph Szigeti Redondo Beach, Calif.	2,000.00
1,000 bu. shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Dillinger Food Store Carbondale, Ill.	1,280.00
Professional services	Lectures and Entertainments	Thomas DeGaetani New York, N. Y.	1,000.00

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Credit: adjustment in work quantities	Permanent Improvements	Triangle Const. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	\$(4,669.74)
Architectural and engineering service	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, Etc.	Perkins and Will Chicago, Ill.	35,000.00
Architectural and engineering service	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, Etc.	Mielke and Smith Chicago, Ill.	35,000.00
Extra: adjustments in contract quantities	Extensions to Tunnel Distribution System	Three A. Builders, Inc. Evansville, Ind.	3,154.80
Extra: changes in Home Economics Building	Construction of Home Economics Building	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	5,660.00
Extra: site changes	Construction of Home Economics Building	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,458.43
Extra: relocation of electrical duct	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,355.84
Extra: installation of screen doors	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	A. M. Norman and Son Marion, Ill.	4,238.08
Extra: changes in hardware	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc. Decatur, Ill.	1,048.37
Labor and material for construction of Student Center	Student Center Construction Fund of 1958	J. L. Simmons Co., Inc., Decatur, Ill.	3,799,535.00
Extra: remodeling Tolman Hall	Student Union Building, Residence Center	Wuellner-Manns Const. Co., Alton, Ill.	3,700.00
Printing <i>Egyptian</i> , 12/1/58 to 8/31/59	<i>Egyptian</i>	Southern Illinois Publications, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	<i>not to exceed</i> 12,500.00

## ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Tuition refunds winter and spring terms	Refunds	\$10,000.00
Rental refunds 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Thompson Point Halls	2,000.00
Freight, handling, shipping charges through 6/30/59	Surplus Property Service	1,100.00
Stipends and allowances to counselors, 4/6/59 to 5/15/59	Rehabilitation Counselor Training Program, 1958-1959	8,250.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved all purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during March and April, 1959. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mr. Wham, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

(E) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

(F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. No action was requested, and a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(G) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction of 1956 was presented. As no action was required, a copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board for the record.

(H) STUDENT CENTER CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1958

A report was presented showing the status of the Student Center Construction Fund of 1958. Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman explained that following the April meeting, when the Board was advised that the State Treasurer had raised questions regarding the purchase of Series A Student Center Bonds of 1958, he had met with Mr. Lohman, who had agreed to affirm and renew the agreement previously made. He stated that it would now be necessary for the Board to reaffirm the agreement, substituting Mr. Lohman's name for Mr. Hoffman's, and to return the good faith payment of \$230,000.00. Mr. Rendleman advised that the two actions could take place simultaneously.

After discussion, Harold R. Fischer moved that the Board adopt the following resolution:

WHEREAS, The Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University has on the first day of December, 1958, entered into an agreement with the State Treasurer, Elmer J. Hoffman, for the purchase of \$2,300,000.00 Student Center Bonds, Series A of 1958; and

WHEREAS, Elmer J. Hoffman has since been succeeded by Joseph D. Lohman as Treasurer of the State of Illinois; and,

WHEREAS, The said agreement required the deposit of \$230,000.00 by the State Treasurer; and

WHEREAS, The said Joseph D. Lohman has requested the renewal and the reaffirmation of the said agreement and the return of the deposit of \$230,000.00; now, therefore, be it

*Resolved*, By the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University that it renew and reaffirm with Treasurer Lohman the agreement for the purchase of \$2,300,000.00 Student Center Bonds, Series A of 1958, with the exception of Section 6, requiring the deposit of \$230,000.00 to bind the agreement, which section shall be waived; and that the said deposit of \$230,000.00 be returned to the State Treasurer.

The motion was seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, and the vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

#### (I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

##### *Continuing Appointments*

BUNTEN, CHARLES A., Associate Professor of Industrial Education, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$830.00 a month.

BUSH, SUSAN J., Lecturer and Assistant University School Librarian, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month.

CAMPISI, PAUL J., Professor and Chairman of Sociology, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,388.88 a month.

DOLEYS, ERNEST J., JR., Assistant Professor in Psychology and the Rehabilitation Institute, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month.

EISELE, JOHN A., Assistant Professor of Physics and Astronomy, effective September 23, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$750.00 a month.

FOWLER, MELVIN L., Assistant Professor of Anthropology, assigned to the Museum, effective July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$720.00 a month.

GRUNY, C. RICHARD, Assistant Legal Counsel, effective September 4, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$583.33 a month.

HUBERT, LLOYD E., Assistant Business Manager and Assistant Supervisor (Residence Centers), effective May 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$580.00 a month.

KUO, PING-CHIA, Associate Professor of History, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$850.00 a month.

MARTINSEK, THOMAS A., Associate Professor of Economics, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$833.33 a month.

MEREDITH, CAMERON W., Professor of Psychology and Special Education (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.

MILOVICH, CATHERINE E., Assistant Professor of Art (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.

MOSS, J. JOEL, Professor of Home and Family, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.



- RICHARDSON, JOHN A., Assistant Professor of Art (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- SNADEN, JOHN W., Assistant Professor of Geography (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- TARWATER, WILLIAM H., Assistant Professor of Music, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.
- VELIKONJA, JOSEPH, Assistant Professor of Geography, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$725.00 a month.
- WHITE, JESSE E., Assistant Professor of Chemistry (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$790.00 a month.

### *Term Appointments*

- CHERRY, HERMAN, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Art, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,170.00 a month.
- DOUTHIT, AUDREY W., Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$580.00 a month.
- GELCH, JOHN A., Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$480.00 a month.
- GREENE, CHARITY H., Lecturer in the General Library, September 1, 1959, to September 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month.
- HAAG, HERMAN M., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Agricultural Industries, August 15, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.
- HARAP, HENRY, Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Secondary Education, January 4, 1960, to March 20, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$1,400.00 a month.
- HEISNER, NELVIN, Lecturer in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$600.00 a month.
- KRAKOW, GLADYS, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LARNER, WANDA G., Research Assistant in the Educational Research Bureau, October 1, 1958, to February 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$230.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LEE, MYRTLE, one-third time Lecturer in English, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- LINDEGREN, GERTRUDE, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- MOORE, BEATRICE R., one-half time Research Assistant, January 5, 1959, to July 10, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$120.00 a month from restricted funds for the National Science Foundation Institute for Teachers.
- OGUR, SYLVIA, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$300.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PAPAZIAN, HAIG, Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$700.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PEDIGO, PAUL R., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PITTMAN, DAVID, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$500.00 a month from restricted funds.



- RHODES, WILLIAM R., one-half time Research Assistant in the Laboratory of Climatology, September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- ROSEBERRY, JOHN L., Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, January 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, with salary paid by the Illinois Natural History Survey.
- ROWE, TED G., one-half time Research Assistant in the Laboratory of Climatology, September 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$135.00 a month.
- RUBIN, HARRIS E., one-half time Research Assistant in Response and Perceptual Distortion Research, September 15, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$120.00 a month from restricted funds.
- ST. JOHN, RALPH C., Research Associate in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$450.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SHULT, ERNEST E., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$400.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SHECHMEISTER, ELLEN J., one-half time Research Assistant in Microbiology, September 22, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$175.00 a month from restricted funds.
- STRECKFUSS, JOE L., Research Assistant in Microbiology, June 16, 1958, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$225.00 a month from restricted funds.
- SWANSON, MARY E., one-fourth time Research Assistant in Home and Family, April 1, 1959, to August 16, 1959, with salary paid by the Anna State Hospital.
- TASH, JERRY C., one-half time Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$210.00 a month.
- TOPP, GILBERT, one-fourth time Research Assistant in Mississippi Valley Investigations, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$62.50 a month.
- USHERWOOD, NOBLE R., one-half time Research Assistant in Plant Industries, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month from restricted funds.
- VENEGONI, ANTHONY B., one-third time Lecturer in English, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- WHITE, ROBERT, one-third time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$100.00 a month.
- WOLFE, AFTON, one-third time Lecturer in English, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$200.00 a month.
- YOUNG, DONALD, one-fourth time Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$80.00 a month.

### *Graduate Assistants*

- ADELMAN, SHERWIN M., one-half time in Economics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- ALEXANDER, SUSAN F., one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- BANG, YONG NYU, one-half time in Microbiology, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, at \$160.00 a month from restricted funds.
- BATTS, GEORGE W., one-half time in History, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- BEALS, NANCY J., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.

- BEARDMAN, JOHN L., one-half time in Art, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- BLACKSON, JOHN E., one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- BRIGHAM, PAULINE, one-half time in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- BROWN, WILLIAM T., one-half time in Geology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- CECILIO, PURIFICACION, one-half time in Foreign Languages, June 22, 1959, to July 18, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- COHEN, FRANCIS E., one-third time in Rehabilitation Institute, April 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$120.00 a month.
- COOK, PAT, one-half time in Speech, July 5, 1959, to August 2, 1959, at \$135.00 a month.
- DEASON, JAMES R., one-third time in Chemistry, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$140.00 a month.
- DESBOROUGH, GEORGE A., one-half time in Geology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- DIXON, BILLY G., one-half time in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- EDWARDS, ROBERT E., one-half time in Rehabilitation Institute, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- EICHLER, BARBARA J., one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- EIDSON, WILLIAM G., one-half time in History, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- FISCHER, DON A., one-half time in English, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- FOSTER, TEDDY J., one-half time in Speech, July 5, 1959, to August 2, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- FRAZIER, GORDON E., one-half time in Philosophy, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- GLOWACKI, WALTER M., one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- GOTWAY, GERALD J., one-half time in Botany, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- GOWER, BOB, one-third time in Chemistry, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$140.00 a month.
- HAMILTON, LINN F., one-half time in Philosophy, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- HAMPTON, CAROL D., one-half time in National Science Foundation Institute, June 22, 1959, to August 14, 1959, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.
- HARMS, LADORIS M., one-half time in Botany, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- HARRISON, WILLARD W., one-third time in Chemistry, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$140.00 a month.
- HARRISS, DONALD, one-third time in Chemistry, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$140.00 a month.
- HEINZ, ARTHUR, JR., one-half time in Chemistry, June 22, 1959, to August 14, 1959, at \$210.00 a month.
- HUMPHREY, JAMES B., one-half time in Speech, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.

- HUNSAKER, RICHARD, one-half time in Speech, July 5, 1959, to August 2, 1959, at \$135.00 a month.
- HURLIMANN, ERNST, one-half time in Foreign Languages, June 22, 1959, to July 18, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, LOWELL H., one-half time in Physical Education for Men, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- JOHNSON, VERN H., one-half time in Design, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- JONES, DALE K., one-fourth time in Physiology, May 1, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$90.00 a month.
- KIM, CHURL SUK, one-half time in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- KOLDE, GOTTFRIED, one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- LAFontaine, J. A., one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- LAVALLE, PLACIDO, one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- LEURQUIN, PHILIPPE A., one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- LIND, AULIS O., one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- LINGLE, PATRICIA M., one-half time in Microbiology, October 1, 1958, to July 1, 1959, at \$160.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LIPE, LEONARD V., one-half time in Design, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- MACMAHON, RICHARD R., one-half time in Botany, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, and September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- MCKINNEY, CHARLES D., one-half time in Geography, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- MAGNUS, ROBERT A., one-half time in Physical Education for Men, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- MAYORAL, BETTY N., one-half time in Botany, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- MILES, DAVID T., one-half time in Design, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- MILLER, PAUL B., one-half time in Economics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- MITCHELL, JUNE T., one-half time in Counseling and Testing, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- NARVESON, PAUL R., one-half time in Music, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- NORENE, LUTHER N., one-half time in Physics and Astronomy, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- OLSEN, ALFRED, one-half time in Art, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- PARKER, AILEEN W., one-half time in Clinical Center, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- REINBOLD, GROVER, one-half time in Geology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- REVAK, ROBERT S., one-half time in Physics and Astronomy, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.



- ROCK, GERALD P., one-half time in Applied Science, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- SANDERS, J. W., one-half time in Physical Education for Men, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- SAVIGNON, GABRIEL M., one-half time in Foreign Languages, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHLICH, ADOLPH L., JR., one-half time in Botany, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- SCHMIDT, JOHN G., one-third time in Chemistry, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$140.00 a month.
- SCHULTZ, JOHN L., one-half time in Clinical Center, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- SIMPSON, WAYNE R., one-half time in Music, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- SOLLIDAY, JAMES R., one-half time in Geology, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- SOMMERS, MARY A., one-half time in Economics, September 23, 1959, to December 20, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- STEARNS, FRANKLIN, one-half time in Geology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- STRATTAN, CHARLES G., one-half time in Student Affairs, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- THOMAS, DONALD J., one-half time in Physiology, May 1, 1959, to June 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WEBER, WALLACE R., one-half time in Botany, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WEIK, KENNETH L., one-half time in Botany, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- WELFING, JOSEPH, JR., one-half time in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- WOELFLIN, LESLIE E., one-half time in Music, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month.
- YORK, WILLIAM E., one-half time in Physics and Astronomy, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.

### *Summer Session*

- BRUECKNER, LEO J., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Elementary Education, July 27, 1959, to August 8, 1959, at \$800.00 a month.
- GERBER, JOHN C., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of English, June 22, 1959, to June 27, 1959, at \$750.00 a month.
- KISTNER, RUTH E., Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, June 22, 1959, to June 27, 1959, at \$526.00 a month.
- MANSFIELD, BEA M., Lecturer in Clothing and Textiles, July 13, 1959, to July 18, 1959, at \$200.00 a month.
- MILLER, GLENDON R., Assistant Instructor in Microbiology, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$200.00 a month paid from restricted funds.
- SHARP, LLOYD B., Lecturer in Recreation and Outdoor Education, July 13, 1959, to July 18, 1959, at \$800.00 a month.
- SKINNER, CHARLES E., Lecturer and Visiting Professor of Guidance, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$1,200.00 a month.
- SOCHOR, ELONA, Lecturer in Elementary Education, June 15, 1959, to June 20, 1959, at \$550.00 a month.



*Reappointments*

- BAVEL, ZAMIR, Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$510.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BROWN, JOHN S., Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 16, 1960, at \$550.00 a month.
- CHIANG, I-MIN, one-half time Research Assistant in the Laboratory of Climatology, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$135.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- COCKRUM, FERN, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, at total salary of \$18.00 for May 1, 1959.
- DEY, ELMA W., Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, March 9 to 20, 1959, and March 30 to April 10, 1959, at rate of \$360.00 a month.
- ENGLE, NANCY L., Lecturer in the Museum, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, at \$500.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- FINE, DR. HERBERT V., one-fourth time Lecturer and University Physician, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, at \$325.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- FLANAGAN, BRUCE, Research Assistant in the Perception Laboratory, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$440.00 a month on a fiscal year basis, with salary paid from restricted funds.
- GOLDIAMOND, BETTY A., Lecturer in Sociology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$500.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GUPTA, BRIJEN, Lecturer in Government, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$670.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HEISLER, ARLENE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, March 10, April 9, and April 29, 1959, at rate of \$360.00 a month.
- MARLOW, LORAN D., one-half time Research Assistant in the Laboratory of Climatology, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$135.00 a month.
- REMMLING, GUNTER W., Assistant Professor of Sociology (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959.
- SCHAEF, DR. MARY L., one-half time Lecturer and University Physician, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, at \$525.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- SMITH, ELLA M., Lecturer in the Vocational-Technical Institute Library, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, at \$420.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.
- TSIANG, GABRIEL, Lecturer in Mathematics, September 23, 1959, to June 16, 1960, at \$480.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- TURNER, DORIS, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, March 10, 1959, at total salary of \$18.00.
- WIEMAN, HENRY N., Lecturer in Philosophy, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$1,100.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- ZIMMERMAN, ELWYN E., Lecturer and Acting Assistant Dean of Men, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, at \$500.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

*Changes in Assignment, Salary, and Terms of Appointment*

- BENNETT, COLLIN L., to serve at \$270.00 a month for May, 1959, superseding salary reported previously.
- COE, MALCOLM D., Associate Professor of Journalism effective September 15, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- DANIELSON, JEAN M., Assistant Instructor in Government, April 23, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$360.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- GRAHAM, JACK W., to serve as Associate Professor of Psychology, effective July 1, 1959.
- GREEN, RONALD K., Lecturer and Coordinator of Student Financial Assistance, effective July 1, 1959, at \$500.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

LUTES, CARL W., two-thirds time Assistant Instructor of English, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$300.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

MCATEER, JOHN F., Graduate Assistant in Government, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$135.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

MILLER, ARTHUR E., Graduate Fellow in Government, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$165.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.

ROTHENBERG, GUENTHER E., Assistant Professor of History, effective September 23, 1959, at \$600.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

STOBART, JOHN, two-thirds time Graduate Assistant in English, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$300.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

### *Sabbatical Leave*

MARTIN, GLEN, Associate Professor of Physical Education for Men, July 6, 1959, to January 4, 1960, at full pay.

### *Change in Sabbatical Leave*

PLOCHMANN, GEORGE K., Associate Professor of Philosophy, effective winter term, 1960, at half pay, superseding leave approved previously.

### *Cancellation of Appointments*

FISCHER, SILKE I., Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, effective September 23, 1959.

KIMBALL, MARLENE, Graduate Assistant in Physical Education for Women, effective September 23, 1959.

VALESCO, ANTHONY, Graduate Fellow in Physical Education for Men, effective March 22, 1959.

### *Termination of Appointment*

BROWN, STAFF SERGEANT JOHN Q., Instructor of Air Science, effective May 1, 1959, transferred by the Air Force.

### *Resignations*

BOEHME, RONALD E., Graduate Assistant in Government, effective April 22, 1959.

HATTIG, FRITZ, Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, effective March 22, 1959.

HOWELL, LIONEL D., Assistant Supervisor (Assistant Business Officer), and Instructor of Accounting, effective May 16, 1959.

MOORE, PAUL G., Research Assistant in Cooperative Wildlife Research, effective April 1, 1959.

RAZZAQUE, SYED, Graduate Assistant in Philosophy, effective March 22, 1959.

ROGERS, ROBERT B., Research Assistant in Agricultural Industries, effective April 1, 1959.

THOMPSON, KENNETH M., Associate Professor of Management, effective August 15, 1959.

TRIMMER, JACOB, Research Assistant in Cooperative Fisheries Management Research, effective April 1, 1959.

WOOD, LEONARD G., Graduate Assistant in Physiology, effective May 1, 1959.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Martin F. Oehmke, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr.

Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Oehmke, Mr. Wham, Mr. Wilkins, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

The Board meeting was adjourned at 11:45 A.M., and members of the Board and University administrators visited the Computing Center. Following lunch, the Board re-convened in executive session, followed by an open meeting at which Mr. Charles Pulley, University Architect, and the following guests appeared: Mr. Blaney Miller, Mayor of Carbondale; Mr. Edward Helton, Carbondale City Attorney; Mr. William Ridgeway, State's Attorney; Mrs. Hallie Parrish, Carbondale Township Supervisor; and Mrs. June Snider, Chairman of the Jackson County Board of Supervisors. Chairman John Page Wham extended the Board's welcome and stated the purpose of the meeting to be a consideration of zoning as it affects the University, the City of Carbondale, and Jackson County.

Legal Counsel John S. Rendleman briefly reviewed the provisions of House Bill 834, which would authorize the Board of Trustees to zone the University and adjacent areas.

Mr. Pulley traced the development of relationships regarding zoning between the University and the City of Carbondale, the Carbondale Chamber of Commerce Committee on Zoning, and H. W. Lochner & Company, Chicago.

After extended discussion, it was agreed by the representatives of the three legal bodies assembled, namely, the Jackson County Board of Supervisors, the Carbondale City Council, and the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University, that each would appoint a representative to meet and examine the possibility of employing a professional planner to the end of effectively zoning the area involved. After the costs of such a study have been determined, each of the bodies will decide whether they can finance their proportionate share. In view of this discussion, the Board agreed to withdraw its support of House Bill 834.

Mr. Pulley and the Board's guests were excused from the meeting.

In a discussion of current and pending University matters, President Morris stated that Governor Stratton had agreed to increase the proposed capital budget by \$1,225,000.00, and to increase the proposed operating budget by \$4,700,000.00, from General Revenue, and to restore the reduction from the estimated income fund.

The meeting was adjourned at 4:45 P.M.







JUNE 17, 1959

**T**HE JUNE MEETING of the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University was held in the office of the Board on Wednesday, June 17, 1959, beginning at 10 A.M.

The following members of the Board were present: Chairman John Page Wham, Mrs. Stella Collins, Kenneth L. Davis, Harold R. Fischer, Melvin C. Lockard, Lindell W. Sturgis. Mr. Oehmke and Mr. Wilkins were absent.

Also present were President Delyte W. Morris, Vice-President Charles D. Tenney, Vice-President George H. Hand, Vice-President for Southwestern Illinois Campus Harold W. See, Assistant to the President Edward V. Miles, Jr., Business Manager Robert L. Gallegly, Director of Information Service William H. Lyons, Carl Mayhew, Reporter, *The Southern Illinoisan*, and Louise Morehouse, Recorder for the Board of Trustees.

The Chairman presented the minutes of the meeting of the Board held on May 22, 1959, copies of which had been forwarded to all members of the Board in advance of this meeting. On motion of Lindell W. Sturgis, seconded by Mrs. Stella Collins, these minutes were approved as presented.

### Matters Presented by President Morris

THE FOLLOWING MATTERS were presented by the administration for consideration by the Board:

#### (A) INTER-DEPARTMENTAL TEACHER TRAINING CURRICULA

The smaller public schools of Illinois need teachers of somewhat broader training and less narrow specialization than is required in the larger schools. To explore this need, Dean John Erle Grinnell of the College of Edu-

cation, in co-operation with Dean T. W. Abbott of the College of Liberal Arts and Sciences, has appointed a number of inter-departmental committees representing the departments which might contribute to the broad curricula required.

As a result of the work of these committees, Dean Grinnell has requested permission to develop inter-departmental curricula or majors in the following fields:

1. Health and Physical Education
2. Biology
3. General Science
4. Language Arts
5. Social Studies

Dean Grinnell states that his proposal does not seek to eliminate specialized majors in single departments which are in constant demand in the larger public schools, nor does he envision adding new departments. The purpose of his proposal is to authorize the development of inter-departmental curricula as needed for training teachers for the public schools. There is a particular urgency in the field of science. Many smaller schools are not now offering life science or physical science because they cannot find teachers who can handle more than one science.

It is therefore recommended that the College of Education, in collaboration with the other colleges and schools of the University, be permitted to develop inter-departmental curricula for training teachers in the following broad areas: Health and Physical Education, Biology, General Science, Language Arts, and Social Studies.

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Lindell W. Sturgis, the Board unanimously approved the establishment of inter-departmental teacher training curricula, as recommended.

#### (B) PROGRESS REPORT ON 1959-1960 ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET

The budget preparation is proceeding slowly because of the number of major and minor decisions which have to be made because of the rigidity of the budget. Proposals for all types of allocations are being reviewed and consultations are being held at the various necessary levels. If the proper steps are followed in the budget preparation, it will be difficult to have even a rough copy ready for the Board of Trustees' meeting on June 17th.

In executive session, President Morris and Budget Officer Clarence W. Stephens explained to the Board the procedures being followed in preparing the annual internal budget, including the general pattern of salary increases; the allowance for expansion positions; and allotments to chief fiscal officers for wages, small equipment, travel, and other current expense items. These general procedures were approved by the Board.

(C) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING MAY, 1959, AMOUNTING TO LESS THAN \$1,000.00

The Board received a report of purchase orders, contracts, and encumbrance authorizations awarded during May, 1959, amounting to less than \$1,000.00, in the total amount of \$97,204.29. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

(D) PURCHASE ORDERS, CONTRACTS, AND ENCUMBRANCE AUTHORIZATIONS AWARDED DURING MAY, 1959, AMOUNTING TO \$1,000.00 OR OVER

The Board received the following report:

PURCHASE ORDERS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Arkla-Servel air conditioner	Vocational-Technical Institute	Illinois Utilities Co. Murphysboro, Ill.	\$ 1,315.00
Two pedestal-mounted pumps and accessories	Permanent Improvements	Chicago Pump Company Chicago, Ill.	3,995.00
Supplement: gas and electricity, 7/1/58 to 6/30/59	Physical Plant Operation	Union Electric Alton, Ill.	1,275.00
Portable Trail-o-Roller	Physical Plant Service	O. B. Avery Co., Inc. St. Louis, Mo.	3,145.00
Ten 18' house trailers	Little Grassy Lake Campus	Hunter Mobile Home Sales, Inc. Carbondale, Ill.	16,150.00
Paper supplies	General Stores Service	Tension Envelope Corp. St. Louis, Mo.	1,148.60
Towels, wash clothes, linens for laundry rental	University Laundry	Kansas City White Goods Mfg. Co. Kansas City, Mo.	1,921.66
Moistrite offset paper	Printing Service	Capital City Paper Co., Inc., Springfield, Ill.	1,808.00
Smooth vellum paper	Printing Service	Acme Paper Company St. Louis, Mo.	1,077.50
Reimbursement, insurance and utilities, 9/1/58 to 6/30/59	Rental Real Property	Board of Education School Dist. No. 189 East St. Louis, Ill.	17,000.00
Canned goods	Food Services	Bunn Capitol Company Springfield, Ill.	3,704.41
Professional services	General Instruction	Robert Goldsand New York, N. Y.	1,000.00
15 Holiday screen houses	Little Grassy Lake Campus	Sears, Roebuck and Co. Chicago, Ill.	4,271.40
Masonite, pine and fir lumber	General Stores Service	Carbondale Lumber Co. Carbondale, Ill.	1,052.67
Consultant services, transportation program	General Instruction	Alexander R. MacMillan Carbondale, Ill.	1,000.00
Final payment, rent-to-own films	Audio-Visual Service	Coronet Films Chicago, Ill.	1,846.31
Mosler burglary-resistive chest	Bursar	Republican-Leader, Inc. Marion, Ill.	1,493.60
Wooden cabinets	Geology	Weber Showcase and Fixture Co., Inc. Grand Rapids, Mich.	1,422.60
Labor, equipment, materials for road	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Franklin Asphalt Prod. Benton, Ill.	1,851.22



<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Vendor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Relocation of electric distribution facilities	Extensions to Tunnel Distribution System, Etc.	Central Illinois Public Service Company Springfield, Ill.	3,183.95
19 items furniture	Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc.	L. B. Herbst Corp. Chicago, Ill.	7,491.35
Furnishings and draperies	Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc.	Rochelle's Inc. Chicago, Ill.	4,016.45
135 items furniture	Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc.	Marshall Field and Co. Chicago, Ill.	35,969.02
11 items of furniture	Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc.	Central Office Equipment Co. Springfield, Ill.	3,750.74
Filing cabinets	Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc.	Brunner Office Supply Co., Carbondale, Ill.	5,821.12
Carpeting, furnished and installed	Construction of Home Economics Building, Etc.	Murray House Furn. Co. Carbondale, Ill.	7,300.00
Purchase Tract 77-a	Acquisition of Land	R. J. and Dora Morgan, <i>et al.</i> Carbondale, Ill.	32,300.00
Labor, materials, and supplies, April, 1959	Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Buildings, Etc.	Physical Plant Service S.I.U., Carbondale, Ill.	3,781.40
Roofing supplies	Experimental Farms	Robertson's Farm Supply, Inc., National Stock Yards, Ill.	1,072.43
Window air conditioning units, installed	Rehabilitation Facility 1958-59	Goodyear Service Store Marion, Ill.	2,536.34
Salary, 3/30/59 to 6/30/59	Student Union Building—Main Campus	Daniel F. Hock Architectural Supt. Carbondale, Ill.	2,099.19
Salary, 5/1/59 to 6/30/59	Student Union Building—Main Campus	Orville R. Bevel, Jr. Junior Civil Engineer Carbondale, Ill.	1,150.00
Rank and lapel insignia	AF-ROTC Uniforms—Basic	American Military Supply Corp. New York, N. Y.	2,284.85
1,000 bu. shelled corn	Experimental Farms	Buena Vista Mill Chester, Ill.	1,320.00
Automatic double-deck farrowing unit	Experimental Farms	Delphi Products Co., Inc., Delphi, Ind.	5,800.00
Holstein heifers	University Test Farms	Piper Brothers Watertown, Wis.	5,800.00

## CONTRACTS

<i>Item</i>	<i>Department</i>	<i>Contractor</i>	<i>Amount</i>
Extra: dedicatory plaque	Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958	A. M. Norman and Son Marion, Ill.	\$ 1,064.07
Boiler additions to power plant	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, Etc.	Consoer, Townsend and Associates Chicago, Ill.	25,000.00
Architectural and engineering services	Plans and Specifications for Dormitories, Etc.	D. Clarence Wilson Mt. Vernon, Ill.	12,000.00

On motion of Kenneth L. Davis, seconded by Harold R. Fischer, the Board approved all purchase orders and contracts awarded during May, 1959. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.



## (E) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1952

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952 was presented. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (F) DORMITORY REVENUE FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of various accounts comprising the Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956 was presented. No action was required. A copy of the report was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board.

## (G) DORMITORY CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1956

An information report showing the status of the Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (H) STUDENT CENTER CONSTRUCTION FUND OF 1958

An information report showing the status of the Student Center Construction Fund of 1958 was presented, and a copy was placed on file with the Secretary of the Board. No action was required.

## (I) CHANGES IN FACULTY-ADMINISTRATIVE PAYROLL

The following additions and changes were reported and approval requested:

*Continuing Appointments*

BRANDT, WARREN, Professor and Chairman of Art, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.

FERGUSON, EDWARD III, Instructor of Government (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$630.00 a month.

FROGNER, ELLEN A., Professor of English in the University School, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$900.00 a month.

GRAHAM, ALBERT E., Assistant Professor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$750.00 a month.

HORNBACK, VERNON T., JR., Instructor of English (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$575.00 a month.

LIEDLOFF, HELMUT, Assistant Professor of Foreign Languages, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.

SCHMUDDE, THEODORE H., Assistant Professor of Geography, effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$700.00 a month.

SHAW, WILLIAM C., Professor of Physics (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, on an academic year basis, at \$1,050.00 a month.

ZELINSKY, WILBUR, Professor of Geography, effective September 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$1,000.00 a month.

*Term Appointments*

- BRACKETT, GWENDOLYN C., Lecturer in the University School, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, on an academic year basis, at \$450.00 a month.
- DEAN, TED R., one-half time Research Assistant in Response and Perceptual Distortion Research, May 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, on a fiscal year basis, at \$110.00 a month from restricted funds.
- LEFEVRE, HAZEL, one-half time Lecturer in Nursing, June 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959, at \$250.00 a month.
- LUDDEN, FOREST E., one-half time Research Assistant in Health Education, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960, on a fiscal year basis, at \$200.00 a month from restricted funds.

*Graduate Assistants*

- BECK, DELORES E., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- BURGER, OPAL J., one-half time in Secretarial and Business Education, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- CARTER, MARTHA L., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 16, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- DEASON, JAMES R., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- DOMINGO, FLANY M., one-half time in Physical Education for Women, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- FAIRFIELD, HERBERT L., one-half time in Physical Education for Men (Nonacademic), September 1, 1959, to June 1, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- GOWER, BOB G., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GRANOVSKY, PAUL, one-half time in Physical Education for Men (Nonacademic), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GREENLEE, KENNETH L., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- GREGORY, MARY E., one-half time in Art, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HAAS, GEORGE J., one-half time in Student Activities, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HARRISON, WILLARD W., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HEINZ, ARTHUR, JR., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- HOUSE, JAMES E., JR., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- KLENK, WILLIAM G., one-half time in Physical Education for Men (Nonacademic), September 1, 1959, to June 1, 1960, at \$180.00 a month.
- KOSTICK, ANDREW F., one-half time in Physical Education for Men (Nonacademic), September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- JONES, CLAUDE O., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- MALLAN, JEAN M., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.

- OLIVER, MARTIN W., one-third time in Applied Science, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$120.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- PARKS, ROBERT J., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SCHLESINGER, JULIAN G., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SCHLOBOHM, RONALD T., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SCHMIDT, JOHN G., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- SIKES, DAVID C., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- STOBBE, BERTHOLD, one-half time in Foreign Languages, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- TERRY, RICHARD L., one-half time in Chemistry, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$210.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WOLFE, DONALD, one-half time in Theater, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.
- WRIGHT, ELINOR B., one-half time in Sociology, September 23, 1959, to June 15, 1960, at \$180.00 a month on an academic year basis.

#### *Summer Session*

- BELSHA, ELMER, JR., Lecturer in Guidance (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$600.00 a month.
- CARPENTER, GEORGE W., one-half time Lecturer in History (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$300.00 a month.
- CASPER, JAMES M., one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$300.00 a month.
- HENRY, WILLIAM G., JR., one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$300.00 a month.
- LEAMON, EDWIN M., one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$300.00 a month.
- MOSLEY, LLOYD, Assistant Instructor in Speech Correction, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$350.00 a month from restricted funds.
- NORRIS, MAURICE E., Assistant Instructor in Speech Correction, June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$250.00 a month from restricted funds.
- PFEIFER, HOWARD W., one-half time Lecturer in Botany (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$337.50 a month.
- READY, RAYMOND, one-half time Lecturer in Education (Residence Centers), June 22, 1959, to August 15, 1959, at \$300.00 a month.

#### *Reappointments*

- HEISLER, ARLENE, Assistant Instructor substituting in the University School, May 11, 1959, to May 30, 1959, at monthly rate of \$360.00.
- PRITCHETT, EMMA F., one-half time Research Assistant in Office of Education-Perception Research, April 1, 1959, to June 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month.
- WANG, Tso PIN, one-half time Research Assistant in Atomic and Capacitor Research, to April 1, 1959, and one-half time in Nuclear Disintegration Research, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month on a fiscal year basis.

#### *Changes in Rank, Salary, Status, and Terms of Appointment*

- BARDOLPH, MARINUS P., to Associate Professor of Chemistry (Residence Centers), effective June 17, 1959.



- DUNCAN, ROBERT W., to Associate Professor of English (Residence Centers), effective July 1, 1959.
- EDWARDS, ROBERT E., as one-half time Graduate Assistant in the Rehabilitation Institute, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$180.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- EICHLER, BARBARA J., one-half time Graduate Assistant in Foreign Languages, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- FISCHER, DON A., one-half time Graduate Assistant in English, March 30, 1959, to June 17, 1959, at \$180.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.
- HUBERT, LLOYD E., Assistant Business Officer and Assistant Supervisor, superseding appointment as reported previously.
- KRAKOW, GLADYS, Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$600.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- MCANENY, LAURENCE R., to Associate Professor of Physics (Residence Centers), effective June 17, 1959.
- MERRICK, ROSWELL D., to continue assignment as Assistant Executive Director of the American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, and Consultant in Physical Education and Athletics, Washington, D.C., July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960.
- PEDIGO, PAUL R., Research Assistant in the Biological Research Laboratory, April 1, 1959, to July 1, 1959, at \$500.00 a month, superseding salary reported previously.
- SHEA, W. WINSLOW, to Instructor of Philosophy (Residence Centers), effective September 23, 1959, at \$550.00 a month, superseding appointment reported previously.

### *Outside Employment*

- BLOSS, F. DONALD, Associate Professor of Geology, to serve as adviser to the American Milling Company of Albuquerque, New Mexico.
- DANDENEAU, RICHARD J., Assistant Professor of Management, to serve as public relations consultant to the National Council of Teachers of English; and as news editor for the *Journal of Dairy Science*.
- HORRELL, C. WILLIAM, Assistant Professor of Printing and Photography, to teach an adult course in photography in Cape Girardeau, Missouri.
- LOUGEAY, PAUL J., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to prepare architectural sketches, drawings, and specifications for residences and small buildings.
- MCCLURE, GEORGE T., Assistant Professor of Philosophy, to serve as consultant to Operations Research Group, Ohio State University.
- OSBURN, HAROLD W., Instructor in the Vocational-Technical Institute, to engage in cabinetmaking and furniture restoration in his home.
- PARRILL, IRVIN H., Lecturer in Chemistry (Residence Centers), to serve as a consultant in a family-operated soil-testing laboratory.

### *Sabbatical Leaves*

- BENZIGER, JAMES G., Associate Professor of English, effective for one month of the spring term, 1959, at full pay.
- VAVRA, JOSEPH P., Associate Professor of Plant Industry, effective March 15, 1960, to June 16, 1960, at full pay and June 16, 1960, to September 16, 1960, at half pay.

### *Leaves of Absence Without Pay*

- BENNETT, ESTHER, Instructor in the Museum, July 1, 1959, to September 1, 1959.
- KUHN, MARTHA, Instructor in Student Activities, July 1, 1959, to July 1, 1960.



*Resignations*

BOYD, ERNEST L., Associate Professor of Speech (Residence Centers), effective June 18, 1959.

GRUBB, DONALD R., Assistant Professor of Journalism, effective September 1, 1959.

MANZELLA, DAVID B., Assistant Professor of Art and the University School, effective June 18, 1959.

NEAL, REGINALD H., Professor of Art, effective August 15, 1959.

ROGGE, WILLIAM M., Instructor and Director of Student Housing, effective September 1, 1959.

SCHROTBERGER, MILDRED, Instructor and Dean of Women, effective July 1, 1959.

STASEK, ERWIN D., Assistant Professor of Art and Educational Coordinator of Thompson Point Dormitories, effective September 1, 1959.

TURNER, DR. JAMES E., Associate Professor and University Physician, effective July 1, 1959.

On motion of Mrs. Stella Collins, seconded by Melvin C. Lockard, the Board approved all additions and changes in the faculty-administrative payroll, as requested. The vote was as follows: Yea, Mrs. Collins, Mr. Davis, Mr. Fischer, Mr. Sturgis, Mr. Wham, Mr. Lockard; nay, none.

REPORTS ON CURRENT AND PENDING MATTERS

President Morris presented to the Board the format of a proposed publication designed as a dignified and impressive statement of the objectives of the University. He indicated that such a publication would be impressive by its quality and nature and could be used in many ways to convey to the public a representation of Board and University policy.

The history of the proposed publication was briefly reviewed. Reinhard Rutenbeck, a German student, produced and presented photographs featuring the statement of objectives, using quotations from the statement as captions for appropriate accompanying photographs. Mr. Charles Feirich, Field Representative, had visualized the proposed publication as one of prestige, clearly distinguished from other brochures, leaflets, and bulletins published by the University.

President Morris stated that it was proposed to use the student's photograph of the objectives panel and dedicatory plaque for the cover of the folder, displayed in two colors, followed by the accompanying photographs. He indicated that the University Printing Service could produce 3,000 copies for approximately \$700.00, or 10,000 copies for approximately \$1,400.00. He stated that formal action by the Board was unnecessary, but that the reaction of the Board was requested concerning the desirability of a publication of this kind. It was the consensus of the members of the Board that the project was highly desirable.

President Morris indicated that a small University chapel was being considered for the campus, to be located on the knoll just to the side of Grand Avenue. Drawings prepared by students in the two-year architectural drafting program at the Vocational-Technical Institute were displayed for consideration by the Board. Various procedures for seeking private funds to cover construction costs, as well as for selecting a design for the chapel, were discussed.

President Morris requested authority to present a specific proposal for procedure at the next meeting of the Board. It was the consensus of the members of the Board that the administration should study the matter and present a formal statement of procedure, as requested.

The meeting was adjourned at 5 P.M.

SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

ANNUAL INTERNAL BUDGET

July 1, 1959, to June 30, 1960

As approved by the Board of Trustees  
August 14, 1959





# SOUTHERN ILLINOIS UNIVERSITY

August 14, 1959

## LETTER OF TRANSMITTAL

TO MEMBERS OF THE BOARD OF TRUSTEES:

I present herewith the University's internal operating budget for all divisions for the fiscal year July 1, 1959, to June 30, 1960, and for academic, administrative, and civil service appointments beginning July 1, 1959.

The budget has been prepared in accordance with current approved policies after considering requests presented by all operating units of the University.

I recommend that:

1. This budget covering the allocation of the University's income for the year beginning July 1, 1959, be approved.

2. The President of the University be authorized in accordance with the needs of the University and the equitable interests involved and within the total income (a) to make such changes and adjustments as are needed, (b) to make such additional appointments as are necessary, and (c) to accept resignations.

All the above is subject to the By-laws, Statutes, and Regulations of the Board of Trustees.

DELYTE W. MORRIS, *President*

## HOUSE BILL NO. 1518 (71st. G.A.)

## A BILL

For an Act to provide for the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University.

Be it enacted by the People of the State of Illinois, represented in the General Assembly:

Section 1. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the objects and purposes hereinafter named, are appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Personal Services.....	\$23,485,000
For Contractual Services.....	2,100,000
For Travel.....	202,000
For Commodities.....	2,000,000
For Equipment.....	1,800,000
For Employer Contributions to the University Retirement System of Illinois.....	230,000
For Permanent Improvements.....	400,000

Section 2. The following sum, or so much thereof as may be necessary, for distributive purposes, is appropriated to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For awards covering portion of scholarships pertaining to student fees, in accordance with Article 30 of the "School Code", as amended.....	\$ 150,000
---	------------

Section 3. The following named sums, or so much thereof as may be necessary, respectively, for the purposes named, are appropriated from the Southern Illinois University Income Fund to the Board of Trustees of Southern Illinois University to meet the ordinary and contingent expenses of Southern Illinois University:

For Personal Services.....	\$ 247,000
For Refunds (for refunds of money previously collected for which no services have been rendered).....	50,000
For Contingencies.....	1,613,000

Section 4. The appropriations herein made are subject to the provisions of "An Act in relation to State Finance," approved June 10, 1919, as amended.

## INTRODUCTION

## ESTIMATED ENROLLMENTS

The estimates of income for 1959-60 are in part based upon estimates of enrollment. The following summary statement shows estimated enrollments for Southern Illinois University. The figures are cumulative for the four quarters of the academic year:

	1958-1959		1959-1960	
	NO. OF STUDENTS	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY	NO. OF STUDENTS	FULL-TIME EQUIVALENCY
Campus Graduate and Undergraduate.....	23,008	20,605	25,475	22,800
Residence Centers Graduate and Undergraduate.....	8,023	4,823	10,310	6,290
Extension Graduate and Undergraduate....	1,305	653	1,450	725
University School.....	1,630	2,220	1,683	2,306
Technical and Adult Education Full-Time....	1,832	1,832	2,125	2,125
Technical and Adult Education Part-Time....	8,674	2,891	9,725	3,242
	44,472	33,024	50,768	37,488

There are several types of on-campus degree students, not all of them producing cash income. Each non-veteran produces \$42.00 per twelve-weeks term. Students on

state scholarships and faculty members taking university courses produce no cash income for educational operations. Veterans of the Korean War do not take the place of World War II veterans as a source of income, since under Public Law 550 they at most pay the same tuition as non-veterans.

PERSONAL SERVICES—FACULTY, ADMINISTRATIVE, AND NON-ACADEMIC

1. It has been possible to recommend substantial increases in salary for members of the faculty and administrative staffs. These increases have been made on a merit basis through careful evaluation of individuals. An attempt has also been made to increase the spread of faculty salaries to bring them closer into line with the spread now prevailing at other universities.

In contrast to past practices, merit salary increases will be given during each year of the biennium rather than the first year of the biennium only. Of the \$3,000,000 provided for salary increases, \$1,000,000 is to be used during each year of the biennium as follows:

	1959-1960		1960-1961
Salary increases.....	\$1,000,000	extended	\$1,000,000
Salary increases.....	....		1,000,000
	<u>\$1,000,000</u>		<u>\$2,000,000</u>

It should be noted that the market for qualified teaching and research personnel has continued to become more competitive as the demand has increased much more than the supply. A factor which has become quite important during the past few years is the increasing demand by industries and governmental agencies for personnel having the kind of training which university faculty members have. The result is that universities must now compete not only among themselves, but with these other agencies, for staff members. At the same time rapidly increasing college and university enrollments are requiring large increases in the teaching staffs of collegiate institutions.

The salary increases recommended in this budget will probably not improve the ability of Southern Illinois University to obtain and hold good faculty members. The market has been changing so rapidly that the institution may anticipate many staffing difficulties in the near future. Other institutions are increasing their salary levels as fast or faster than Southern.

2. It has been possible in this budget to make general increases for low-salaried office workers and other civil service employees whose scale has been low and who have been falling behind those civil service workers who receive prevailing rates or whose salaries are determined by negotiation. The new salaries are consonant with the ranges established by the University Civil Service System.

3. A considerable amount of the additional personal service money has gone into extending on a two-year basis positions added in 1958-59 to meet emergency conditions brought about by the large enrollment increases; to replacing on a permanent basis temporary people employed on an emergency basis; and to adding positions to departments and offices to handle increased enrollments. Little or nothing could be done to upgrade the quality of our programs, or to develop additional services.

4. Salary rates for persons on leave without pay are shown in parentheses since they do not affect actual expenditures.

PERSONAL SERVICES—STUDENT

1. A total of \$1,058,115 has been provided for student help from State Appropriations as compared to about \$911,000 during the 1958-59 fiscal year. It is planned in the future to use more, rather than less, student help in the various offices, in laboratories, and in the physical plant. Excellent students with financial need, providing they have the necessary skills or abilities as shown from testing programs, are given the first opportunity in finding campus jobs.



2. The pay scale for student employees is the same as for the 1957-59 biennium, ranging from 80 cents to \$1.15 per hour on the Carbondale campuses, and from 80 cents to \$1.25 per hour on the Residence Centers campuses.

3. Pre-service training programs have been developed for office workers, food service workers, photographic workers, and workers in parts of the library. In-service training programs are provided for many of the different kinds of workers in the physical plant.

4. Great care is being exercised in coordinating the class and work programs of students. Whenever possible, a student is placed in work related to his major or minor study areas.

#### TRAVEL

1. In order to provide equitable distribution and more effective control of travel funds, the allotments for travel are made in four categories as follows:

- a. Institutional travel, which involves travel on University business not identified with a specific department or office.
- b. Convention travel, which involves travel to conferences, conventions, and professional meetings. This has been allocated on a pro rata basis to the major functions of the University, and will be distributed from the offices of the vice-presidents, the deans of major educational units, the director of the Office of Student Affairs, and the director of the Area Services office.
- c. Departmental travel, which involves travel that departments and offices must do in order to perform their regular functions.
- d. Air travel, which involves travel where additional convenience and speed serve the best interests of the University.

2. Travel allotments to the various accounts will be used in part for travel in University-owned passenger automobiles. Since the operating cost of these automobiles is chargeable against state appropriations other than travel and such costs are passed on to departments and offices using such service, the allotments for travel exceed the state appropriations for travel.

#### EQUIPMENT

1. With the purchase of an increasing number of books, the proportionate amount of equipment money necessary to purchase small equipment, under \$75 per item, has increased. Including the amount assigned to the Library for the purchase of books, about 44 per cent of the equipment money has been distributed to the departments and offices for the purchase of small equipment.

2. Approximately 56 per cent of the equipment money will be placed in a general account to be allotted periodically as studies of needs determine. These studies should show whether or not there are any items of equipment needed for general University use that have not been purchased by the departments and whether or not certain departments have special needs which have not been met by the appropriations hitherto made to them.

#### OTHER CURRENT EXPENSES

1. Since travel and equipment have been allotted separately in this budget, Other Current Expenses include contractual services, commodities, stationery-printing-office supplies, employer contributions to the University Retirement System, refunds, and awards and grants for scholarships.

2. The film rental service of the Audio-Visual Education department will charge other departments for the use of instructional films. On the basis of experience, allocations have therefore been made to the departments to be used for this specific purpose.

3. The problem of providing for the on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the campus has been met by allotting limited funds for this purpose to the offices that handle convention travel.



## GENERAL COMMENTS

1. In general the various programs have been allocated operational funds which are comparable to those allocated for the 1958-59 fiscal year. The allocations obviously do not provide for growth caused by the increasing number of students or for the expenditures necessary as the functions of departments are increased. Allocations of operational funds have been somewhat increased for the Residence Centers campuses but may prove to be inadequate because of unpredictable enrollment increases.

2. The University's internal operating budget includes recommended budget allocations for restricted funds, that is, funds not appropriated to the University from General Revenue or University Income Fund. Income for restricted funds is provided from instructional, research, and student aid grants made by outside agencies, from University student activity fees, and from other sources. Also included for information are the estimated operations of the University's Service and Revolving Funds. The titles of all such accounts, as well as those of auxiliary enterprises, are enclosed in parentheses.

3. More graduate assistantships have been budgeted to the schools and colleges than in past years. The deans will distribute the assistantships among the departments in accordance with the needs for the instructional services and the availability of suitable candidates.

4. Budgeting was decentralized in preparing the internal budget for the 1959-60 fiscal year. Each officer of the University was given a lump sum of money for Salaries which he distributed to his departments for extending existing salaries, raising salary levels, and adding new positions. The same procedure of lump sum allocations was used for the distribution of Wages, Travel, Other Current Expenses, and Equipment monies.

5. The budget has been produced by the punched card process and has been run off on IBM machines. In order to adapt the budget to mechanization, it has been "streamlined" in certain respects, but explanatory notes and an index have been added to make it as easy to use as possible.

6. A different grouping of accounts has been used in the 1959-60 internal budget. The Residence Centers accounts, including Auxiliary Enterprises, have been separated from the Carbondale campuses accounts and have been placed following the Carbondale accounts.

7. For purposes of classifying and controlling positions, each member of the staff has been assigned a position number, which appears in front of his name.

Certain of the symbols used in these position numbers carry special meanings as follows:

- N\_\_\_\_\_ Number assigned to non-academic employee by University Civil Service.
- R\_\_\_\_\_ Faculty administrative staff member paid from restricted account.
- \_\_\_\_\_C Staff member on continuing appointment.
- \_\_\_\_\_P Professor, associate professor, assistant professor, or instructor with permanent tenure.
- \_\_\_\_\_T Staff member on temporary or term appointment.
- \_\_\_\_\_E Emeritus or emerita staff member.
- \_\_\_\_\_D Staff member on disability leave.

## BOARD OF TRUSTEES

*Salaries*

101 C	Morehouse, Emma L., Recorder.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 5,820.00
	Totals.....		1.00	\$ 5,820.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			1,000.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			4,500.00
	Total.....			\$ 11,320.00

## PRESIDENT

*Salaries*

1 C	Morris, D. W., President.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 30,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 204 C	Nelson, Lois H., Admin. Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	6,600.00
N 205 C	Pitkin, Minnie Mae, Executive Aide.....	12.0	1.00	6,720.00
	Totals.....		3.00	\$ 43,320.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			5,000.00
	<i>Department Travel</i> .....			7,100.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			200.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			14,200.00
	Total.....			\$ 69,820.00

<sup>1</sup> Furnished house and car for convenience of University.

## VICE PRESIDENT FOR BUSINESS AFFAIRS

*Salaries*

3 C	_____, Vice President.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 16,000.00
	(Replacing Hand)			
102 C	Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	6,480.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 831 C	Showalter, Sandra R., Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Totals.....		3.00	\$ 24,880.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			90.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			50.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			100.00
	Total.....			\$ 25,120.00

<sup>1</sup> Assigned to Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises for services not producing Auxiliary Enterprise income.

## GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

11 P	Miles, Edw. V., Jr., Admin. Assistant.....	12.0	.50	\$ 8,500.00
	(Half time, effective September)			
12 C	Miller, Kenneth R., Admin. Assistant.....	12.0	1.00	13,750.00
14 C	Feirich, Charles C., Field Rep.....	12.0	.50	5,100.00
15 C	Butler, Charles D., Recorder.....	12.0	1.00	5,400.00
N 3 C	Saunders, Carolyn M., Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,840.00
N 840 C	Woodward, Mildred A., Doc. Classifier.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 598 T	_____, Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
	(Replacing Cruse)			
N 242 C	Purcell, Sberal O., Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 254 T	_____, Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
	(Replacing Griffin)			

# Southern Illinois University

179

N	T	_____ , Acctg. Clk. II. ....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
		(Replacing Rehmer)			
		Other Salaries.....	12.0	3.50	27,000.00
		Totals .....		12.50	\$ 80,390.00
		Wages.....			14,025.00
		Travel.....			5,900.00 <sup>1</sup>
		Small Equipment.....			340.00
		Other Current Expenses.....			22,210.00
		Total.....			<u>\$122,865.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$3,560 for general administration convention travel.

## LEGAL COUNSEL

### Salaries

21	P	Rendleman, John S., Legal Counsel.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 14,040.00
22	C	Gruny, C. Richard, Asst. Legal Counsel.....	10.0	1.00	5,833.00
		Totals .....		2.00	\$ 19,873.00
		Wages.....			.....
		Departmental Travel.....			.....
		Small Equipment.....			400.00
		Other Current Expenses.....			820.00
		Total.....			<u>\$ 21,093.00</u>

## SECURITY OFFICER

### Salaries

21	P	Rendleman, John S., Legal Counsel.....	..	..	\$ .....
25	C	Lefler, Thomas Lee, Division Chief.....	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
		Totals .....		1.00	\$ 7,800.00
		Wages.....			.....
		Departmental Travel.....			500.00
		Small Equipment.....			50.00
		Other Current Expenses.....			500.00
		Total.....			<u>\$ 8,850.00</u>

## BUSINESS MANAGER

### Salaries

201	P	Gallegly, Robert L., Manager.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 12,240.00
202	C	Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager.....	12.0	1.00	9,300.00
R 610	C	Novakovich, Matthew W., Supervisor.....	..	..	.....
N 649	C	Keough, Rosemary, Admin. Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	5,220.00
N 518	C	Mohlenbrock, Beverly, Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N 5	C	Nehring, Beulah M., Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
		Totals .....		5.00	\$ 33,540.00
		Wages.....			7,175.00
		Departmental Travel.....			700.00
		Small Equipment.....			235.00
		Other Current Expenses.....			7,380.00
		Total.....			<u>\$ 49,030.00</u>

## AUDITOR

*Salaries*

205 C	Glynn, Francis Martin, Division Chief.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 7,800.00
N 529 C	Burger, Carl B., Accountant III.....	12.0	1.00	6,360.00
N 439 C	Simmons, Jack E., Accountant III.....	12.0	1.00	6,600.00
N 373 C	Manering, Kenneth P., Accountant I.....	12.0	1.00	4,920.00
N 442 C	Morris, Samuel A., Accountant I.....	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 561 T	Page, Richard F., Accountant I.....	1.0	(1.00)	350.00
N 561 T	Smith, Robert Eugene, Accountant I.....	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
N 6 C	Frazier, Karlyn Fern, Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00

Totals.....	7.00	\$ 38,030.00
-------------	------	--------------

<i>Wages</i> .....		5,560.00
--------------------	--	----------

<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....		300.00
----------------------------------	--	--------

<i>Small Equipment</i> .....		100.00
------------------------------	--	--------

<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....		1,140.00
-------------------------------------	--	----------

Total.....		\$ 45,130.00
------------	--	--------------

## BURSAR

*Salaries*

206 C	Watson, Thomas J., Division Chief.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 7,320.00
N 372 C	Etherton, Lucile H., Cashier III.....	12.0	1.00	5,160.00
N 323 C	Derosett, Katherine E., Cashier II.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 542 C	Wright, Gladys L., Cashier I.....	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
N T	_____, Cashier I.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N 380 C	McCormick, Ruby F., Clerk Steno. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00

Totals.....	6.00	\$ 23,400.00
-------------	------	--------------

<i>Wages</i> .....		6,175.00
--------------------	--	----------

<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....		100.00
----------------------------------	--	--------

<i>Small Equipment</i> .....		365.00
------------------------------	--	--------

<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....		3,830.00
-------------------------------------	--	----------

Total.....		\$ 33,870.00
------------	--	--------------

## (TRAVELERS CHECKS REVOLVING FUND CASH)

*Salaries*

206 C	Watson, Thomas J., Division Chief.....	...	...	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(26,000.00)

Total.....		\$ (26,000.00)
------------	--	----------------

## CHIEF ACCOUNTANT

*Salaries*

207 C	Buffum, W. E., Division Chief.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 8,400.00
209 C	_____, Asst. Div. Chief.....	12.0	1.00	6,480.00
N 567 C	Metcalf, James F., Accountant III.....	12.0	1.00	6,480.00
N 9 C	Doolin, M. Fidella, Accountant II.....	12.0	1.00	5,700.00
N 10 C	Treece, Frederick S., Inventory Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
N 13 C	Vancil, Barbara Sue, Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 604 C	Simpson, Sandra Jo, Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	2,460.00
N 171 C	Craig, Lucille Wilma, Clerk Typist II.....	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
N 282 C	Sexton, Helen, Clerk Typist II.....	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
N 11 C	Williams, Betty Mary, Clerk Typist II.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
N 14 C	Williams, Delores R., Bkg. Mach. Opr. II.....	12.0	1.00	3,420.00
N 12 C	Elliott, Kay Ann, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,820.00



N 15	C	Hill, Barbara Ann, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
N 251	T	Lamer, Betty Jo, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I.....	1.0	(1.00)	215.00
N 251	T	Spurlin, Laura Louise, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
N	T	_____, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
Totals.....				15.00	\$ 59,195.00
<i>Wages.....</i>					8,360.00
<i>Departmental Travel.....</i>					200.00
<i>Small Equipment.....</i>					380.00
<i>Other Current Expenses.....</i>					6,935.00
Total.....					<u>\$ 75,070.00</u>

## PURCHASING AGENT

*Salaries*

208	C	Toberman, George A., Division Chief.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 9,300.00
N 378	C	Beach, Cornelia L., Asst. Dir. of Prch.....	12.0	1.00	6,600.00
N 533	C	Tally, Roy Earl, Purchas. Asst. II.....	12.0	1.00	5,340.00
N 741	T	_____, Purchas. Asst. I.....	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00) <sup>1</sup>
(Replacing Ward)					
N 496	C	Hurst, Annabelle I., Purchas. Asst. I.....	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
N 18	C	Roberts, Camilla H., Purchas. Asst. I.....	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
N 447	C	Spilman, Logan Neal, Purchas. Asst. I.....	12.0	1.00	5,280.00
N	T	_____, Accountant I.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 515	C	Henson, Lora Esther, Actg. Clerk II.....	12.0	1.00	3,660.00
N	T	_____, Actg. Clerk II.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 20	C	Borger, Helen O., Clerk II.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
N 699	T	Graham, Jacqueline H., Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
N 404	T	Lawrence, Peggy Sue, Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
N 734	C	Roach, Viola Ruth, Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	(2,640.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 709	T	Weber, Marlene M., Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N 562	C	Whalen, Dorothy Marie, Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
N 613	T	Rhodes, Darlene Mae, Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
N 412	C	Watson, Joy Sue, Typing Clerk III.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
Totals.....				18.00	\$ 64,800.00
<i>Wages.....</i>					20,425.00
<i>Departmental Travel.....</i>					250.00
<i>Small Equipment.....</i>					465.00
<i>Other Current Expenses.....</i>					18,980.00
Total.....					<u>\$104,920.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Salary paid from Rehabilitation and Partial Completion of Various Bldgs., etc., H. B. 1517, Re-appropriation.

## PERSONNEL OFFICE

*Salaries*

114	C	Sappenfield, M. M., Director.....	12.0	.87	\$ 10,395.00
N 415	C	Rasmussen, Paul Erik, Personnel Off.....	12.0	1.00	5,700.00
N 353	C	Hill, Margaret T., Payroll Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	4,920.00
N	T	_____, Personnel Asst.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 17	C	Ellis, Anna Lou, Payroll Clk. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N 620	T	Farrell, William A., Payroll Clk. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00
N 631	T	Lanton, Boneva Merle, Payroll Clk. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00
N 199	C	Robinson, Beverly Ann, Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
N 479	C	Collier, Lillian E., Clerk Typist III.....	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
Totals.....				8.87	\$ 38,235.00
<i>Wages.....</i>					5,225.00
<i>Departmental Travel.....</i>					750.00
<i>Small Equipment.....</i>					165.00

Other Current Expenses.....	3,460.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 47,835.00</u>

## HEALTH SERVICE

## Salaries

501 C	Lee, Richard Vernon, Univ. Phys. (Director), (Assoc. Prof.)..	12.0	1.00	\$ 14,040.00 <sup>1</sup>
502 C	Boatright, Jean R., Univ. Phys. (Assoc. Prof.).....	12.0	1.00	13,200.00
504 T	Fine, Herbert V., Univ. Phys. (Lecturer).....	12.0	.25	3,900.00
504 T	Schaefer, Mary Louise, Univ. Phys. (Lecturer).....	12.0	.50	6,300.00
503 C	Kalmins, Katharine, Univ. Phys. (Assoc. Prof.).....	12.0	1.00	11,040.00
504 T	_____, Univ. Phys. (Lecturer).....	12.0	.25	3,150.00
505 C	Goetz, Helen Thomas, Asst. Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	3,960.00
N T	Miller, Leona E., X-Ray Technician.....	12.0	1.00	3,540.00
N T	_____, Lab. Tech.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	(Replacing Bahn)			
N 570 C	Bradley, Edna A., Asst. to Med. Dir.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 210 C	Manering, Naomi H., Health Srv. Nurse.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 377 C	Graham, Virginia E., Health Srv. Nurse.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 211 C	Howard, Mary I, Health Srv. Nurse.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 212 C	Jones, Mary Lois, Health Srv. Nurse.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 510 C	McDonald, Iva Lucille, Health Srv. Nurse.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 652 C	Hudgins, J. Jeanette, Health Srv. Nurse.....	3.0	(1.00)	900.00
N 244 C	Wren, Margaret L., Health Srv. Nurse.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 432 C	Eaton, Carole Kay, Clerk Steno II.....	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
	Totals.....		15.00	\$ 93,570.00
	Wages.....			4,900.00
	Departmental Travel.....			200.00
	Small Equipment.....			480.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			8,100.00
	Total.....			<u>\$107,250.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Southern Illinois University examining physician for the University Retirement System.

## REGISTRAR

## Salaries

601 P	McGrath, Robert A., Professor.....	12.0	.75	\$ 9,720.00
602 P	Malone, Willis E., Professor.....			.....
N 239 C	Griggs, Mary Ellen, Registrars Asst.....	12.0	1.00	3,840.00
N 24 C	Griffith, Beverly Sue, Clerk Typist II.....	12.0	1.00	2,640.00

## ADMISSIONS

602 P	Malone, Willis E., Professor.....	12.0	.75	8,280.00
318 C	Venerable, Wilbur Ray, Instructor.....	12.0	.50	3,480.00
603 C	Borger, Vera E., Division Chief.....	12.0	1.00	5,160.00
N 507 C	Carr, Patricia Mezo, Registrars Asst.....	12.0	1.00	3,720.00
N 335 C	Waldrop, Barbara S., Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00

## CATALOGS AND BULLETINS

605 C	Parkhill, Earl E., Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
-------	------------------------------------	------	------	----------

## ENROLLMENT

604 C	Wohlwend, Herbert W., Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	6,600.00
N 387 C	Ensor, Margaret Jean, Clerk Typist II.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
N T	_____, Clerk Typist II.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00

## RECORDS

606 C	Eberhart, Wilma Sue J., Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	6,360.00
N 407 T	Cruse, Lavidia, Registrars Asst.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00

N	T	_____	, Registrars Asst.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N	25	C	Hinton, Dorothy Jean, Clerk Typist III.....	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
N	T	_____	, Registrars Asst.....	12.0	.50	1,800.00
N	458	C	Wham, Marion L., Registrars Asst.....	12.0	.50	1,920.00
N	458	T	_____	12.0	.50	1,800.00

## SECTIONING CENTER

607	C	Treece, Marion B., Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	5,040.00
608	C	_____, Asst. Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
		(Replacing Thrasher)			

Totals.....	18.50	\$ 90,780.00
Wages.....		46,200.00
Departmental Travel.....		455.00
Small Equipment.....		325.00
Other Current Expenses.....		59,770.00
Total.....		<u>\$197,530.00</u>

## STUDENT WORK OFFICE

## Salaries

111	C	Adams, Frank Clyde, Instructor (Director).....	12.0	1.00	\$ 8,400.00
112	C	Keene, Roland, Instructor (Asst. Director).....	12.0	1.00	7,680.00
472	P	Rector, Alice P., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	(7,320.00)
113	C	Zimny, Joseph Donald, Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	5,040.00

Totals.....	4.00	\$ 21,120.00
Wages.....		57,865.00
Departmental Travel.....		350.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		4,085.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 83,520.00</u>

## STUDENT AFFAIRS—ADMINISTRATION

## Salaries

301	C	Davis, I. Clark, Director (Dean of Men).....	12.0	1.00	\$ 12,600.00
302	C	_____, Dean.....			.....
		(Replacing Schrotberger)			
305	C	Zaleski, Joseph F., Assistant Dean.....	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
306	P	Ott, Loretta K., Assistant Dean (Instructor).....	12.0	1.00	6,360.00
N 371	C	Benedict, Audrey Opal, Office Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	3,960.00

Totals.....	4.00	\$ 30,720.00
Wages.....		1,800.00
Departmental Travel.....		100.00
Small Equipment.....		100.00
Other Current Expenses.....		500.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		<u>\$ 33,220.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Student Affairs offices.

## STUDENT AFFAIRS—GENERAL

## Salaries

E1585	C	Trueblood, Dennis, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.25	\$ 2,280.00
307	T	Zimmerman, Elwyn E., Lecturer.....	12.0	1.00	6,480.00
R 308	T	Fife, William E., Asst. Supervisor.....	6.0	(1.00)	.....
		Graduate Assistants.....	11.0	2.00	8,800.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

Other Salaries.....	12.0	1.00	5,135.00
Totals.....		4.25	\$ 22,695.00
Wages.....			6,200.00
Departmental Travel.....			375.00
Small Equipment.....			585.00
Other Current Expenses.....			3,500.00
Total.....			\$ 33,355.00

## COUNSELING AND TESTING

## Salaries

316 P	Graham, Jack W., Assoc. Professor (Coordinator).....	12.0	.75	\$ 7,200.00
317 C	Taliana, Lawrence E., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.75	5,580.00
E1589 C	Gardner, Harvey F., Instructor.....	9.0	.25	1,350.00
318 C	Venerable, Wilbur Ray, Instructor.....	12.0	.50	3,480.00
N 596 C	Collins, Genevieve M., Clerk III.....	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
	Totals.....		3.25	\$ 20,190.00
	Wages.....			9,000.00
	Departmental Travel.....			1,420.00
	Small Equipment.....			300.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			9,000.00
	Total.....			\$ 39,910.00

## (SCHOOL TESTING)

## Salaries

317 C	Taliana, Lawrence E., Asst. Professor.....	..		\$ .....
	Wages.....			(600.00)
	Other Expenses.....			(50.00)
	Total.....			\$ (650.00)

## STUDENT ACTIVITIES OFFICE

## Salaries

326 C	Mullins, Elizabeth I., Instructor (Coordinator).....	12.0	1.00	\$ 6,600.00
327 T	Bleyer, William C., Lecturer.....	12.0	1.00	5,400.00
	Totals.....		2.00	\$ 12,000.00
	Wages.....			3,300.00
	Departmental Travel.....			50.00
	Small Equipment.....			50.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			8,140.00
	Total.....			\$ 23,540.00

## STUDENT FINANCIAL ASSISTANCE

## Salaries

336 C	Green, Ronald K., Lecturer (Coordinator).....	12.0	1.00	\$ 6,600.00
337 C	Beimfohr, Mary M., Asst. Coordinator.....	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
	Totals.....		2.00	\$ 11,100.00
	Wages.....			2,900.00
	Departmental Travel.....			50.00
	Small Equipment.....			50.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			1,400.00
	Total.....			\$ 15,500.00



## STUDENT HOUSING

*Salaries*

346 C	_____, Coordinator.....	10.0	1.00	\$ 7,000.00
	(Replacing Rogge)			
348 T	Lutz, Sandra, Supervisor.....	1.5	(1.00)	600.00
348 C	_____, Supervisor.....	10.5	1.00	4,200.00
	(Replacing Pulliam)			
350 T	Stasek, Erwin D., Asst. Professor.....	2.0	(.25)	270.00 <sup>2</sup>
350 C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	10.0	.25	1,350.00 <sup>2</sup>
349 T	_____, Lecturer.....	12.0	1.00	6,480.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Pennington)			
355 T	Shay, Harold James, Lecturer.....	9.0	.25	1,237.00 <sup>2</sup>
351 T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	.25	1,170.00 <sup>2</sup>
	(Replacing Hopkins)			
353 T	Foster, Raymond L., Lecturer.....	9.0	.25	1,260.00 <sup>2</sup>
352 T	Loder, Frances G., Lecturer.....	9.0	.25	1,192.00 <sup>2</sup>
354 T	McCall, John Joseph, Lecturer.....	9.0	.25	1,395.00 <sup>2</sup>
356 T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	.25	1,170.00 <sup>2</sup>

Totals.....	4.75	\$ 27,324.00
-------------	------	--------------

<i>Wages</i> .....		3,000.00
--------------------	--	----------

<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....		100.00
----------------------------------	--	--------

<i>Small Equipment</i> .....		50.00
------------------------------	--	-------

<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....		1,300.00
-------------------------------------	--	----------

Total.....		\$ 31,774.00
------------	--	--------------

<sup>1</sup> To reside in the Residence Hall for the convenience of the University.<sup>2</sup> To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

## STUDENT CENTER—MAIN CAMPUS

*Salaries*

371 C	Kuhn, Martha, Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ (5,040.00)
	(Leave without pay)			
371 T	_____, Lecturer.....	10.0	(1.00)	4,000.00
	(Replacing Kuhn)			
371 T	Pinkerton, Phyllis, Lecturer.....	2.0	(1.00)	800.00

Totals.....	1.00	\$ 4,800.00
-------------	------	-------------

<i>Wages</i> .....		4,700.00
--------------------	--	----------

<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....		50.00
----------------------------------	--	-------

<i>Small Equipment</i> .....		100.00
------------------------------	--	--------

<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....		500.00
-------------------------------------	--	--------

Total.....		\$ 10,150.00
------------	--	--------------

## STUDENT CENTER—TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION

*Salaries*

N 877 T	Turner, S. Ann, Clerk III.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 2,400.00
---------	--------------------------------	------	------	-------------

Totals.....	1.00	\$ 2,400.00
-------------	------	-------------

<i>Wages</i> .....		2,500.00
--------------------	--	----------

<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....		25.00
----------------------------------	--	-------

<i>Small Equipment</i> .....		100.00
------------------------------	--	--------

<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....		500.00
-------------------------------------	--	--------

Total.....		\$ 5,525.00
------------	--	-------------

AIR TRAVEL

<i>Salaries</i>			
<i>Wages</i> .....			\$ .....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			20,000.00
<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 20,000.00</b>

CIVIL DEFENSE

<i>Salaries</i>				
E1659 P	Bridges, A. Frank, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	\$ 5,040.00
Totals.....			.50	\$ 5,040.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				400.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				580.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				60.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				300.00
Total.....				\$ 6,380.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

EXTERNAL AUDIT

<i>Salaries</i>			
<i>Wages</i> .....			\$ .....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			4,600.00
<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 4,600.00</b>

FREIGHT AND EXPRESS

<i>Salaries</i>			
<i>Wages</i> .....			\$ .....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			12,000.00
<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 12,000.00</b>

GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

		<i>Salaries</i>			
103	C	_____, Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 7,200.00
		(Replacing Parkhill)			
N	T	_____, Editorial Asst.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N	T	_____, Comm. Artist II.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
		(Replacing Schwarm)			
Totals.....				3.00	\$ 15,000.00
<i>Wages</i> .....					.....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....					.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....					.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....					10,000.00
Total.....					\$ 25,000.00

## (PRINTING SERVICE)

*Salaries*

R 104 C	Pepple, Howard, Asst. Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ (5,940.00)
N 501 C	Siefert, Russell W., Compos. Room Foreman.....	12.0	1.00	(5,280.00)
N 457 C	Braswell, Harold E., Offset Pressman.....	12.0	1.00	(5,280.00)
N 650 C	Cavaness, Cary, Offset Pressman.....	12.0	1.00	(5,040.00)
N 892 C	Bingman, Thomas F., Photolithograph.....	12.0	1.00	(4,380.00)
N 461 C	Cramer, Lester Herman, Photolithograph.....	12.0	1.00	(4,680.00)
N 849 C	Connelly, Keith, Com. Artist I.....	12.0	1.00	(4,440.00)
N 879 C	Moss, Jean Ellen, Com. Artist I.....	12.0	1.00	(3,780.00)
N 641 C	Hunt, Oliver, Jr., Linotype Oper.....	12.0	1.00	(5,040.00)
N 394 C	Robertson, James D., Linotype Oper.....	12.0	1.00	(5,040.00)
N 538 C	Hall, Matt Cyrus, Cyl. Pressman.....	12.0	1.00	(4,440.00)
N 401 C	Hanebrink, John T., Book Bindery Foreman.....	12.0	1.00	(4,920.00)
N 722 C	Linze, Albert Ronald, Book Bindery Asst.....	12.0	1.00	(3,780.00)
N 553 C	Adams, Carl, Cameraman Offset.....	12.0	1.00	(3,840.00)
N 514 C	McPhail, Loren Louis, Cost Acct. I.....	12.0	1.00	(3,600.00)
N 450 C	Stroman, Dorothy H., Proof Reader.....	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)
N 727 C	Allen, Alfred Wayland, Dup. Mach. Op. III.....	12.0	1.00	(3,780.00)
N 729 C	Doerner, Yvonne Marie, Dup. Mach. Op. I.....	12.0	1.00	(2,460.00)
N 502 C	Hansson, Evelyn Fay, Copy Holder.....	12.0	1.00	(2,820.00)
N 414 C	Kelley, Geraldine, Clerk Steno II.....	12.0	1.00	(2,520.00)

Totals..... 20.00 \$ (84,600.00)

*Wages*..... (16,000.00)

*Other Expenses*..... (99,400.00)

Total..... \$ (200,000.00)

## GENERAL STORES EXPENSE

*Salaries*

N 235 C	Holliday, Stephen A., Stores Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 4,800.00
N 417 C	Parks, Randall G., Storekeeper.....	12.0	1.00	4,423.20
N 344 C	Rader, John L., Storekeeper.....	12.0	1.00	4,423.20
N 361 C	Schoolcraft, Art Lee, Storekeeper.....	12.0	1.00	4,423.20
N 497 C	Squires, Burton, Asst. Supvr. Rec.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 740 C	Jewell, Elzora G., Chief Clerk.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 291 C	Denny, Sally Ann, Clerk Typist II.....	12.0	1.00	2,580.00

Totals..... 7.00 \$ 28,209.60

*Wages*..... 13,300.00

*Departmental Travel*..... 25.00

*Small Equipment*..... 240.00

*Other Current Expenses*..... 4,275.00

Total..... \$ 46,049.60

## (GENERAL STORES SERVICE)

*Salaries*

N 235 C	Holliday, Stephen A., Stores Supvr.....	...	...	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(300,000.00)

Total..... \$ (300,000.00)

## INSTITUTIONAL RESEARCH

*Salaries*

31 P	Stephens, Clarence W., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 12,000.00
L 2442 P	Mark, Abraham M., Professor.....	12.0	.25	3,360.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

L 2005 P	Turner, Max Wesley, Professor.....	12.0	.50	6,480.00
32 C	Crichton, Jane W., Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	6,480.00
N T	_____, Registrars Asst.....	12.0	.50	1,800.00
Totals.....				3.25 \$ 30,120.00
Wages.....				120.00
Departmental Travel.....				1,488.00
Small Equipment.....				200.00
Other Current Expenses.....				11,160.00
Total.....				\$ 43,088.00

## INTERCAMPUS BUS EXPENSE

## Salaries

102 C	Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor.....	..	...	\$ .....
Wages.....				.....
Department Travel.....				.....
Small Equipment.....				.....
Other Current Expenses.....				23,100.00
Total.....				\$ 23,100.00

## POST OFFICE

## Salaries

N 498 C	McCluckie, Katherine, Mail Serv. Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 3,600.00
N 32 C	Mollhagen, Ruby C., Clerk II.....	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 435 C	Webb, Lloyd T., Messenger.....	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
Totals.....				3.00 \$ 9,060.00
Wages.....				12,160.00
Departmental Travel.....				350.00
Small Equipment.....				285.00
Other Current Expenses.....				1,520.00
Total.....				\$ 23,375.00

## (POSTAGE SERVICE)

## Salaries

N 498 C	McCluckie, Katherine, Mail Serv. Supvr.....	..	...	\$ .....
Wages.....				.....
Other Expenses.....				(86,000.00)
Total.....				\$ (86,000.00)

## RECEPTIONS

## Salaries

N 610 C	Richardson, Ressie W., Catering Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 3,480.00 <sup>1</sup>
Totals.....				1.00 \$ 3,480.00 <sup>1</sup>
Wages.....				280.00
Departmental Travel.....				.....
Small Equipment.....				250.00
Other Current Expenses.....				10,800.00
Total.....				\$ 14,810.00

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.



## RETIREMENT CONTRIBUTIONS

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i> .....		\$	.....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			115,000.00
<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$115,000.00</b>

## SPECIAL MEETINGS

*Salaries*

C 401 P	Talley, C. Horton, Dean.....	12.0	.20	\$	3,192.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		.20	\$	3,192.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....				800.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				610.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				50.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				27,450.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total</b> .....			\$	<b>32,102.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of lecturers, artists, and other official visitors present for special meetings.

## STENOGRAPHIC EXPENSE

*Salaries*

121 P	Lockwood, Bonnie A., Asst. Professor (Supervisor).....	12.0	1.00	\$	7,920.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		1.00	\$	7,920.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....				1,200.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				130.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				300.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			\$	<b>9,550.00</b>

## (STENOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

*Salaries*

121 P	Lockwood, Bonnie A., Asst. Professor.....	..	...	\$	.....
N 31 C	Jarrett, Hazel M., Dup. Mach. Op. III.....	12.0	1.00		(3,120.00)
N 527 C	Dunn, Pauline V., Clerk Typist II.....	12.0	1.00		(2,640.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		2.00	\$	(5,760.00)
	<i>Wages</i> .....				(13,200.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....				(14,760.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			\$	<b>(33,720.00)</b>

## SURPLUS PROPERTY EXPENSE

*Salaries*

131 C	Terpinitz, Bert E., Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	\$	6,480.00
N 416 C	Benton, Benjamin F., Storekeeper.....	12.0	1.00		4,423.20
	<b>Totals</b> .....		2.00	\$	10,903.20
	<i>Wages</i> .....				2,850.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				970.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				1,235.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			\$	<b>15,958.20</b>

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## (SURPLUS PROPERTY SERVICE)

*Salaries*

131	C	Terpinitz, Bert E., Supervisor.....	..	...	\$ .....
		<i>Wages</i> .....			(500.00)
		<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(27,000.00)
		<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (27,500.00)</b>

## TELEPHONE EXCHANGE

*Salaries*

N	34	T	Smith, Virginia W., Ch. Switchboard Opr.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 3,120.00
N	35	C	Overturf, Martha A., Switchboard Opr.....	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
N	36	C	Lipe, Mae Essex, Switchboard Opr.....	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
N		T	_____, Clerk I.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
			<b>Totals</b> .....		4.00	<b>\$ 10,680.00</b>
			<i>Wages</i> .....			8,550.00
			<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			90.00
			<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			120.00
			<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			665.00
			<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 20,105.00</b>

## (TELEPHONE SERVICE)

*Salaries*

102	C	Morgan, Earl A., Jr., Supervisor.....	..	...	\$ .....
		<i>Wages</i> .....			(125,340.00)
		<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			
		<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$(125,340.00)</b>

## VICE PRESIDENT FOR INSTRUCTION

*Salaries*

2	P	Tenney, Charles D., Vice President.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 20,500.00
		<b>Totals</b> .....		1.00	<b>\$ 20,500.00</b>
		<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
		<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			100.00
		<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
		<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			100.00
		<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 20,700.00</b>

## ACADEMIC ADVISEMENT

*Salaries*

602	P	Malone, Willis E., Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
L 2202	P	Coleman, E. C., Professor.....	12.0	.50	6,000.00
624	C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
625	C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
N 290	C	Palisch, Mona Lee, Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,420.00
		<b>Totals</b> .....		3.50	<b>\$ 23,820.00</b>
		<i>Wages</i> .....			2,500.00
		<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			75.00
		<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			275.00
		<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			1,600.00
		<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 28,270.00</b>

## FILM PRODUCTION

*Salaries*

621 C	_____	, Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 10,000.00
622 T	_____	, Lecturer.....	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
623 T	_____	, Lecturer.....	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
L 2224 T	Leonard, John Joseph,	Lecturer.....	2.5	( 1.00)	1,650.00

Totals.....	3.00	\$ 24,130.00
Wages.....		400.00
Departmental Travel.....		225.00
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		20,000.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 44,755.00</u>

## GENERAL CLASSROOMS

*Salaries*

601 P	McGrath, Robert A.,	Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
Wages.....					.....
Departmental Travel.....					.....
Small Equipment.....					.....
Other Current Expenses.....					500.00
Total.....					<u>\$ 500.00</u>

## LITTLE GRASSY LAKE CAMPUS

*Salaries*

12 C	Miller, Kenneth R.,	Admin. Assistant.....	..	...	\$ .....
E1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H.,	Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.25	2,640.00
E1787 C	Taylor, Loren Estes,	Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,800.00
E1520 P	O'Brien, William E.,	Instructor.....	12.0	.25	2,070.00
E1788 C	Peithmann, Irvin M.,	Research Asst.....	12.0	.67	4,000.00
N 725 C	Lilly, Joann,	Accounting Clerk.....	12.0	.50	1,620.00
N T	_____	, Food Serv. Supvr.....	5.0	(1.00)	1,500.00
N T	5 First Cooks.....		3.0	(5.00)	3,800.00
N T	2 Nurses.....		3.0	(2.00)	1,800.00
N T	_____	, Orderly.....	3.0	(1.00)	300.00
N 188 C	Miller, Ray E.,	Park Attendant.....	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 681 C	Miller, Hugh,	Park Attendant.....	12.0	.50	1,200.00
N 904 T	Abernathy, William R.,	Rec. Maint. Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00

Totals.....	4.67	\$ 31,350.00
Wages.....		1,000.00
Departmental Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		450.00
Other Current Expenses.....		13,940.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 46,740.00</u>

## SECRETARY OF THE UNIVERSITY FACULTY

*Salaries*

L 2445 P	Fulkerson, Elbert,	Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	\$ 5,280.00
N 314 T	Piper, Jacqueline G.,	Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	2,460.00
Totals.....			1.50		\$ 7,740.00
Wages.....					650.00
Departmental Travel.....					.....
Small Equipment.....					50.00
Other Current Expenses.....					3,000.00
Total.....					<u>\$ 11,440.00</u>

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## UNIVERSITY PRESS

*Salaries*

701 C	Sternberg, Vernon A., Asst. Professor (Director).....	12.0	1.00	\$ 8,640.00
N 648 C	Hails, Marilyn E., Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,840.00

## JOURNALS AND MONOGRAPHS

702 C	Spiker, Sina Keturah, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	8,040.00
-------	--	------	------	----------

## BOOKS

703 C	Fassel, Raymond Paul, Instructor.....	2.3	(1.00)	1,120.00
703 C	_____, Lecturer.....	10.0	1.00	5,200.00
705 C	(Replacing Fassel) _____, Lecturer.....	12.0	1.00	5,760.00

## SALES

704 C	Miffin, Albert Bryan, Asst. Supervisor (Asst. Instr.).....	12.0	1.00	7,080.00
N 517 T	Border, Barbara Alice, Clerk Steno. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00

Totals.....	7.00	\$ 42,080.00
Wages.....		2,400.00
Departmental Travel.....		530.00
Small Equipment.....		250.00
Other Current Expenses.....		28,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....		\$ 73,260.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$8,000 is for journals and monographs.

## (UNIVERSITY PRESS—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

*Salaries*

701 C	Sternberg, Vernon A., Asst. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Wages.....			.....
	Other Expenses.....			(12,000.00)
	Total.....			\$ (12,000.00)

## SUMMER SESSION

*Salaries*

721 C	Dey, Raymond H., Dean (Director).....	12.0	.25	\$ 3,390.00
	July-September, 1959 Summer School Teaching Positions.....			250,000.00
	June, 1960 Summer School (two weeks).....			
	Visiting Lecturers.....			2,750.00
	Teaching Positions.....			80,850.00
	Totals.....		.25	\$336,990.00
	Wages.....			.....
	Departmental Travel.....			140.00
	Small Equipment.....			.....
	Other Current Expenses.....			.....
	Total.....			\$337,130.00

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

*Salaries*

670 C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 7,200.00
671 C	Hasse, Edmund C., Asst. Director (Instructor).....	12.0	1.00	8,040.00
680 C	_____, Professor.....	12.0	1.00	10,080.00
681 C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00



## INTERDEPARTMENTAL COURSES

672 C	_____	, Assoc. Professor (Social Studies) . .	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
	(Replacing Ward)				
677 C	_____	, Assoc. Professor (Sciences) . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
	(Replacing Gross)				
L 2523 C	Harris, William Henry,	Assoc. Professor (Humanities) . . . . .	9.0	.50	3,870.00
673 T	MacMillan, Alexander,	Professor (Transportation) . . . . .	12.0	1.00	10,000.00
682 T	_____	, Lecturer . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
683 T	_____	, Lecturer . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
684 T	_____	, Lecturer . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,240.00

## RESEARCH PROFESSORS

674 C	_____	, Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
675 C	_____	, Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
676 C	_____	, Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
678 C	_____	, Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
679 C	_____	, Professor . . . . .	9.0	1.00	12,000.00

## RESIDENT TEACHERS

353 T	Foster, Raymond L.,	Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	.75	3,780.00 <sup>1</sup>
352 T	Loder, Frances G.,	Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	.75	3,578.00 <sup>1</sup>
354 T	McCall, John Joseph,	Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	.75	4,185.00 <sup>1</sup>
355 T	Shay, Harold James,	Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	.75	3,713.00 <sup>1</sup>
350 T	Stasek, Erwin D.,	Asst. Professor . . . . .	2.0	(.75)	810.00 <sup>1</sup>
350 C	_____	, Asst. Professor . . . . .	10.0	.75	4,050.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Stasek)				
351 T	_____	, Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	.75	3,510.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Hopkins)				
356 T	_____	, Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	.75	3,510.00 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> To be provided an apartment and maintenance for the convenience of the University.

## VISITING PROFESSORS

639 T	Haag, Herman M.,	Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	10,000.00
640 T	Baird, A. Craig,	Lecturer . . . . .	6.0	.67	7,200.00
640 T	_____	, Lecturer . . . . .	3.0	.33	4,000.00
641 T	Cherry, Herman,	Lecturer . . . . .	3.0	.33	3,510.00
641 T	_____	, Lecturer . . . . .	6.0	.67	8,000.00
642 T	Grizzell, E. Duncan,	Lecturer . . . . .	3.0	.33	3,900.00
643 T	Harap, Henry,	Lecturer . . . . .	3.0	.33	5,200.00
643 T	_____	, Lecturer . . . . .	6.0	.67	8,000.00
645 T	Hoelscher, Randolph P.,	Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	9,900.00
646 T	Kudo, Richard R.,	Lecturer . . . . .	12.0	1.00	4,500.00
651 T	Lieb, Karl E.,	Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
650 T	Shieh, Milton J. T.,	Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
642 T	Sharp, Lloyd B.,	Lecturer . . . . .	6.0	.67	7,500.00
652 T	Taft, Donald R.,	Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	9,900.00
653 T	_____	, Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
654 T	_____	, Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
655 T	_____	, Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	12,000.00

## SABBATICAL REPLACEMENTS

L 2522 T	Chennakesavan, S.,	Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
E 1624 T	Gelch, John Anthony,	Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	4,320.00
L 2301 T	Heisner, Nelvin,	Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
L 2203 T	Baldwin, Thomas W.,	Lecturer . . . . .	9.0	1.00	11,070.00
	Other Salaries . . . . .		9.0	45.00	261,070.40 <sup>2</sup>

Totals . . . . .	82.75	\$589,696.40
Wages . . . . .		2,410.00
Travel . . . . .		8,350.00
Equipment . . . . .		100,255.00
Other Current Expenses . . . . .		14,450.00

Total . . . . .	\$715,161.40
-----------------	--------------

<sup>2</sup> Emergency reserve to be allocated in September to handle anticipated overruns in various departments.

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## (NSF SUMMER SCIENCE)

*Salaries*

677 C	_____, Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	(Replacing Gross)			
	Other Salaries.....			(3,355.00)
	Totals.....			\$ (3,355.00)
	Wages.....			(180.00)
	Other Expenses.....			(8,306.00)
	Total.....			<u><u>\$ (11,841.00)</u></u>

## (SUMMER INSTITUTE FOR TEACHERS OF HIGH SCHOOL SCIENCE NSF6-6760)

*Salaries*

L 2503 C	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Other Salaries.....			(10,592.00)
	Totals.....			\$ (10,592.00)
	Wages.....			(165.00)
	Other Expenses.....			(42,781.00)
	Total.....			<u><u>\$ (53,538.00)</u></u>

## (EDUCATIONAL REIMBURSEMENT)

*Salaries*

31 P	Stephens, Clarence W., Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Educational Services.....			(12,200.00)
	Totals.....			\$ (12,200.00)
	Wages.....			.....
	Other Expenses.....			.....
	Total.....			<u><u>\$ (12,200.00)</u></u>

## AIR FORCE—ROTC

*Salaries*

731 T	Blase, George H., Professor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 600.00 <sup>1</sup>
732 T	Carter, George Morris, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
733 T	_____, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Cockrum)			
734 T	Doyle, Patricia Marie, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
735 T	_____, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing French)			
736 T	James, Joseph Rankin, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
737 T	_____, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Keller)			
738 T	_____, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Reeder)			
739 T	Remaklus, Donald Roy, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
740 T	Robbins, Gary Wayne, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
741 T	Schwartz, Richard N., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
742 T	Smith, Curtis Robert, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
743 T	Wiley, Raymond Dox, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
744 T	Goodman, Joseph N., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
745 T	Baker, Glenn Webster, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
746 T	_____, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Brown)			
747 T	_____, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Frey)			

<sup>1</sup> Basic salary paid by Federal Government.

# Southern Illinois University

195

748 T	Howell, Archie A., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
749 T	_____, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Sims)			
750 T	_____, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Stelling)			
751 T	Grissom, William E., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
752 T	Kulyn, Robert Lynn, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
753 T	_____, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	225.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Watkins)			
N 456 C	Larkin, Barbara Dean, Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
	Totals.....		24.00	\$ 8,070.00
	Wages.....			250.00
	Departmental Travel.....			220.00
	Small Equipment.....			200.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			2,300.00 <sup>2</sup>
	Total.....			<u>\$ 11,040.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Basic salary paid by Federal Government.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental, and \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of consultants and other official visitors to the AF-ROTC.

## (AF-ROTC FLIGHT INSTRUCTION—U. S. AIR FORCE)

### Salaries

202 C	Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager.....	...	\$ .....
	Wages.....		.....
	Other Expenses.....		(15,000.00)
	Total.....		<u>\$ (15,000.00)</u>

## MILITARY PROPERTY CUSTODIAN

### Salaries

201 P	Gallegly, Robert L., Manager.....	...	\$	.....
N 220 C	Winkelmeyer, William, Asst. to Mil. Prop. Custodian.....	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
	Totals.....		1.00	\$ 4,680.00
	Wages.....			1,800.00
	Departmental Travel.....			70.00
	Small Equipment.....			.....
	Other Current Expenses.....			1,000.00
	Total.....			\$ 7,550.00

## (AF-ROTC SALE OF EXCESS UNIFORMS—ADVANCED)

### Salaries

202 C	Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager.....	...	\$ .....
	Wages.....		.....
	Other Expenses.....		(100.00)
	Total.....		<u>\$ (100.00)</u>

## (AF-ROTC UNIFORMS—ADVANCED)

### Salaries

202 C	Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager.....	...	\$ .....
	Wages.....		.....
	Other Expenses.....		(4,000.00)
	Total.....		<u>\$ (4,000.00)</u>

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## (AF-ROTC UNIFORMS—BASIC)

*Salaries*

202 C	Dusek, Frank J., Asst. Manager.....	..	..	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(38,000.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (38,000.00)</b>

## CLINICAL CENTER

*Salaries*

781 C	Hall, Alden M., Manager.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 6,720.00
501 C	Lee, Richard Vernon, Univ. Phys.....	..	..	.....
C 470 P	Brackett, I. P., Professor.....	12.0	.25	3,480.00
L 2581 P	Kelley, Noble H., Professor.....	9.0	.25	3,060.00
L 2625 P	Lantz, Herman R., Professor.....	9.0	.25	2,070.00
E 1583 P	Thalman, W. A., Professor.....	9.0	.67	6,720.00
C 471 C	Atkinson, Chester J., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.25	1,890.00
E 1581 P	Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.25	2,070.00
E 1516 C	Karlin, Robert, Assoc. Professor.....	..	..	.....
L 2586 T	Martire, John G., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.25	2,070.00
E 1822 P	McKay, B. Elizabeth, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.25	2,070.00
E 1584 C	Meek, Clinton Roscoe, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.25	1,890.00
E 1588 C	Russell, Ivan Lee, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,800.00
L 2589 C	Schaefer, Robert A., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,960.00
C 472 C	Brutten, Gene Jerome, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.25	1,800.00
C 473 C	Hoshiko, Michael S., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.25	1,800.00
317 C	Taliana, Lawrence E., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.25	1,860.00
E 1711 C	Greene, Norman C., Instructor.....	12.0	.50	3,840.00
C 474 C	Gregory, Hugo H., Jr., Instructor.....	9.0	.25	1,530.00
E 1713 C	Spackman, Robert R., Jr., Instructor.....	12.0	.25	2,040.00
L 2630 C	Vanderwiel, Ronald W., Instructor.....	12.0	.33	2,600.00
	2 Grad. Assts.....	11.0	1.00	4,400.00
N 733 C	Bahwall, Lois B., Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N T	_____, Clerk Typist II.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		9.75	<b>\$ 66,070.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			2,000.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			375.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			200.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			4,800.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 73,445.00</b>

## COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT INSTITUTE

*Salaries*

431 C	Poston, Richard W., Director (Acting).....	12.0	.25	\$ 3,030.00
790 C	Franklin, Richard C., Asst. Professor (Asst. Dir.).....	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		1.25	<b>\$ 11,670.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			1,000.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			535.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			100.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			840.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 14,145.00</b>

## LABOR INSTITUTE

*Salaries*

791 C	McDermott, John M., Director.....	12.0	.75	\$ 7,560.00
L 2376 C	Karson, I. Marc, Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dir.).....	12.0	.50	4,680.00



# Southern Illinois University

197

N 728 C	Bartell, Alice Ann, Clerk Steno. I. ....	12.0	1.00	2,340.00
	Totals. ....		2.25	\$ 14,580.00
	Wages. ....			200.00
	Departmental Travel. ....			200.00
	Small Equipment. ....			180.00
	Other Current Expenses. ....			600.00
	Total. ....			<u>\$ 15,760.00</u>

## LATIN—AMERICAN INSTITUTE

### Salaries

796 C	Bork, Albert William, Director. ....	12.0	1.00	\$ 10,800.00
	(Half pay 4 mo.)			
797 C	_____, Asst. Dir. ....	12.0	1.00	8,000.00
N 746 C	Pelaez, Luz Maria, Admin. Secretary. ....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
	Totals. ....		3.00	\$ 23,600.00
	Wages. ....			800.00
	Departmental Travel. ....			700.00
	Small Equipment. ....			65.00
	Other Current Expenses. ....			1,600.00
	Total. ....			<u>\$ 26,765.00</u>

## NURSING

### Salaries

M 803 P	Harrison, Virginia, Professor (Chairman). ....	12.0	1.00	\$ 12,960.00
M 804 C	Burton, Mabel G., Assoc. Professor. ....	12.0	1.00	7,560.00
M 805 C	Wyatt, Mary, Asst. Professor. ....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
M 806 C	_____, Asst. Professor. ....	10.0	1.00	6,650.00
	(Replacing Bruenig)			
M 806 T	Lefevre, Hazel, Lecturer. ....	2.0	(.50)	500.00
M 807 T	_____, Lecturer. ....	6.0	1.00	2,640.00
N 420 C	Friess, Mary L., Secretary. ....	12.0	1.00	3,660.00
	Totals. ....		6.00	\$ 41,170.00
	Wages. ....			200.00
	Departmental Travel. ....			300.00
	Small Equipment. ....			300.00
	Other Current Expenses. ....			1,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total. ....			<u>\$ 43,270.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$200 is for film rental.

## REHABILITATION INSTITUTE

### Salaries

801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director. ....	12.0	1.00	\$ 12,600.00
R 802 C	Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dir.) . . .		...	.....
R 803 C	Doleys, Ernest J., Jr., Asst. Professor. ....		...	.....
R 804 C	Vieceli, Louis, Lecturer. ....		...	.....
	Cline, E. C., Adj. Professor. ....		...	.....
N 674 C	Griffin, Alice Albon, Secretary. ....	12.0	1.00	4,140.00
	Totals. ....		2.00	\$ 16,740.00
	Wages. ....			1,200.00
	Departmental Travel. ....			300.00
	Small Equipment. ....			100.00
	Other Current Expenses. ....			500.00
	Total. ....			<u>\$ 18,840.00</u>

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## (REHABILITATION COUNSELOR TRAINING)

*Salaries*

801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director.....	..	..	\$ .....
R 802 C	Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	(10,320.00)
R 803 C	Doleys, Ernest J., Jr., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	(8,400.00)
N 665	Brown, Emma Lake, Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	(3,120.00)
	Other Salaries.....	12.0	12.00	(46,000.00)
	Totals.....		15.00	\$ (67,840.00)
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(60.00)
	Total.....			<u>\$ (67,900.00)</u>

## (REHABILITATION WORKSHOP)

*Salaries*

801 P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director.....	..	..	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(1,850.00)
	Total.....			<u>\$ (1,850.00)</u>

## (REHABILITATION CURRICULUM DEVELOPMENT)

*Salaries*

E 1501 P	Grinnell, John E., Dean.....	..	..	\$ .....
R 1534 T	_____, Research Assoc.....	12.0	1.00	(5,000.00)
R 1535 T	_____, Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	(2,760.00)
R 1536 T	_____, Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	(2,760.00)
	Totals.....		3.00	\$ (10,520.00)
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(1,480.00)
	Total.....			<u>\$ (12,000.00)</u>

## (REHABILITATION FACILITY)

*Salaries*

	<i>Wages</i> .....			\$ .....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(80,000.00)
	Total.....			<u>\$ (80,000.00)</u>

## (PLACEMENT COUNSELOR TRAINING PROGRAM—BLIND)

*Salaries*

R 804 C	Vieceli, Louis, Lecturer.....	12.0	1.00	\$ (7,680.00)
N 855 C	Birkhimer, Barbara, Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
	Other Salaries.....	12.0	5.00	(25,000.00)
	Totals.....		7.00	\$ (35,560.00)
	<i>Wages</i> .....			(300.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(24,140.00)
	Total.....			<u>\$ (60,000.00)</u>

## SMALL BUSINESS INSTITUTE

*Salaries*

821 C	Bedwell, R. Ralph, Director.....	12.0	.75	\$ 8,640.00
822 C	Seepe, Robert Munger, Asst. Director.....	12.0	1.00	10,080.00

N 411 C	Duke, Pauline Jane, Clerk Steno. II.	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
	Totals		2.75	\$ 21,300.00
	Wages			400.00
	Departmental Travel			900.00
	Small Equipment			80.00
	Other Current Expenses			950.00
	Total			\$ 23,630.00

## SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE—ADMINISTRATION

## Salaries

A 101 P	Keeper, Wendell E., Dean	12.0	1.00	\$ 15,960.00
A 102 C	Portz, Herbert L., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dean)	12.0	.50	4,800.00
N 232 C	Dohanich, Mary, Secretary	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	Totals		2.50	\$ 24,360.00
	Wages			1,500.00
	Departmental Travel			500.00
	Small Equipment			250.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,700.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total			\$ 28,310.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Agriculture departments.

## SCHOOL OF AGRICULTURE—GENERAL

## Salaries

A 112 C	Benton, Ralph Albert, Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	\$ 2,250.00
A 183 P	Tucker, Lowell R., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	2,100.00
A 145 C	Goodman, Billy Lee, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	1,920.00
N 215 C	Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer	12.0	.50	3,120.00
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	1.00	4,400.00
	Other Salaries	12.0	1.00	5,984.00
	Totals		3.25	\$ 19,774.00
	Wages			1,000.00
	Travel			2,050.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Small Equipment			500.00
	Other Current Expenses			1,100.00
	Total			\$ 24,424.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$1,040 is for School of Agriculture convention travel.

## AGRICULTURAL INDUSTRIES

## Salaries

121 C	Wills, Walter J., Professor	12.0	.75	\$ 11,160.00
A 101 P	Keeper, Wendell E., Dean (Professor)		...	.....
E	Muckelroy, Renzo E., Professor		...	.....
A 112 C	Benton, Ralph Albert, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,500.00
A 122 C	Herr, William M., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,040.00
A 123 C	Paterson, John James, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	4,260.00
A 124 C	Aune, Henrik Joakim, Asst. Professor	12.0	.33	2,720.00
A 125 C	Shute, Milton, Asst. Professor	12.0	.60	4,968.00
A 126 P	Wood, Eugene S., Asst. Professor	12.0	.50	4,080.00
639 T	Haag, Herman M., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)	9.0	...	.....
	Totals		3.68	\$ 36,728.00
	Wages			2,000.00
	Departmental Travel			960.00

<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	300.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	2,400.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 42,388.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## ANIMAL INDUSTRY

*Salaries*

A 141 P	Reed, Alex, Professor (Chairman) .....	12.0	.75	\$ 9,720.00
A 142 C	Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	.50	5,760.00
A 143 P	Hinners, Scott W., Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	.50	5,040.00
A 144 P	Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	.50	4,800.00
A 145 C	Goodman, Billy Lee, Asst. Professor .....	12.0	.25	1,920.00
A 111 C	Olson, Howard H., Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	.50	4,320.00
E	Clark, Marshall G., Lecturer .....	..	..	..
A 199 C	Benson, Howard F., Research Asst. ....	..	..	..
A 198 C	Chappell, Verle E., Research Assoc. ....	..	..	..
A 198 T	Moose, Marvin Glenn, Research Asst. ....	..	..	..

<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>3.00</b>	<b>\$ 31,560.00</b>
---------------------	-------------	---------------------

<i>Wages</i> .....	1,800.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	500.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	300.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	2,500.00 <sup>1</sup>

<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 36,660.00</b>
--------------------	---------------------

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## FORESTRY

*Salaries*

A 161 C	Hosley, Neil Wetmore, Professor (Chairman) .....	12.0	1.00	\$ 12,960.00
A 163 C	Beazley, Ronald I., Professor .....	10.5	1.00	11,550.00
A 162 P	Hosner, John Frank, Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	.50	5,280.00

<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>2.50</b>	<b>\$ 29,790.00</b>
---------------------	-------------	---------------------

<i>Wages</i> .....	1,500.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	150.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	500.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	1,000.00

<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 32,940.00</b>
--------------------	---------------------

## PLANT INDUSTRY

*Salaries*

A 181 C	Caster, Alfred Byron, Professor (Chairman) .....	12.0	.50	\$ 7,200.00
A 185 C	Sherwood, Lloyd V., Professor .....	12.0	.50	6,000.00
A 182 P	Andrew, Wm. T., Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	.50	4,680.00
G 698 P	Mowry, James B., Assoc. Professor .....	..	..	..
A 102 C	Portz, Herbert L., Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	.25	2,400.00
A 183 P	Tucker, Lowell R., Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	.75	6,300.00
A 184 P	Vavra, Joseph P., Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	.40	4,224.00
	(Sabbatical leave, full pay 3 mo., half pay ½ Mo.) .....	..	..	..
A 113 C	Hillyer, Irvin George, Asst. Professor .....	12.0	.50	4,080.00
G 699 C	Browning, David Royal, Research Assoc. ....	..	..	..
A 197 C	Lobenstein, Charles W., Research Asst. ....	..	..	..
N T	Meyer, Ronald H., Adj. Professor .....	..	..	..
	_____, Clerk Steno. I. ....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00

<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>4.40</b>	<b>\$ 37,104.00</b>
---------------------	-------------	---------------------

<i>Wages</i> .....	1,800.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	600.00



# Southern Illinois University

201

<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	400.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 42,304.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## UNIVERSITY FARMS

### *Salaries*

A 181 C	Caster, Alfred Byron, Professor.....	12.0	.50	\$ 7,200.00
A 141 P	Reed, Alex, Professor.....	12.0	.25	3,240.00
A 185 C	Sherwood, Lloyd V., Professor.....	12.0	.50	6,000.00
A 121 C	Wills, Walter J., Professor.....	12.0	.25	3,720.00
A 182 P	Andrew, Wm. T., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,680.00
A 112 C	Benton, Ralph Albert, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.25	2,250.00
A 142 C	Burnside, Joseph E., Jr., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	5,760.00
A 122 C	Herr, William M., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	5,040.00
A 143 P	Hinners, Scott W., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	5,040.00
A 144 P	Kammlade, W. G., Jr., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,800.00
A 123 C	Paterson, John James, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,260.00
A 184 P	Vavra, Joseph P., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.60	6,336.00
	(Sabbatical leave, full pay 3 mo., half pay ½ Mo.)			
A 124 C	Aune, Henrik Joakim, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.67	5,440.00
A 145 C	Goodman, Billy Lee, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.50	3,840.00
A 113 C	Hillyer, Irvin George, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,080.00
A 111 C	Olson, Howard H., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,320.00
A 125 C	Shute, Milton, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.40	3,312.00
A 126 P	Wood, Eugene S., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,080.00
A 199 C	Benson, Howard F., Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	4,050.00
A 198 C	Chappell, Verle E., Research Assoc.....	2.0	(1.00)	660.00
	(Leave without pay, 10 Mo.)			
A 198 T	Moose, Marvin Glenn, Research Asst.....	10.0	1.00	3,375.00 <sup>1</sup>
A 197 C	Lobenstein, Charles W., Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	5,300.00
N 397 C	Gholson, John T., Farm Foreman.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 45 C	Harris, James Harley, Farm Foreman.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 46 C	Hull, William H., Assistant Farmer.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 47 T	Huppert, Roy, Assistant Farmer.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		15.42	<b>\$111,243.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			26,800.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			200.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			275.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			64,960.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$203,478.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> House furnished for the convenience of the University.

## (EXPERIMENTAL FARMS)

### *Salaries*

A 101 P	Keeper, Wendell E., Dean.....	...	...	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			(13,000.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(43,200.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$(56,200.00)</b>

## (UNIVERSITY TEST FARMS)

### *Salaries*

A 124 C	Aune, Henrik Joakim, Asst. Professor.....	...	...	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(42,130.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$(42,130.00)</b>

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE—ADMINISTRATION

## Salaries

S 201	C	_____	Dean.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 14,400.00
N	T	_____	Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
Totals .....					2.00	\$ 17,700.00
Wages.....						500.00
Departmental Travel.....						60.00
Small Equipment.....						200.00
Other Current Expenses.....						1,000.00
Total.....						\$ 19,460.00

## SCHOOL OF APPLIED SCIENCE—GENERAL

## Salaries

S 275	P	Erickson, John Howard, Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)...	12.0	.25	\$ 2,640.00
S 205	P	Johnson, Marvin Ervin, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.25	1,620.00
S 206	C	Miles, John Bruce, Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.25	1,575.00
S 207	C	Vineyard, Benny S., Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.25	1,530.00
		Graduate Assistants.....	11.0	2.00	8,800.00
		Other Salaries.....	9.0	1.00	4,358.00
Totals.....				4.00	\$ 20,523.00
Wages.....					1,000.00
Travel.....					820.00
Small Equipment.....					400.00
Other Current Expenses.....					1,140.00
Total.....					\$ 23,883.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$720 is for School of Applied Science convention travel.

## APPLIED SCIENCE

## Salaries

S 271	P	Gallington, Ralph O., Professor.....	..	..	\$ .....
S 272	P	Schroeder, J. Henry, Professor.....	9.0	.33	2,400.00
S 228	C	....., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
S 274	C	Bunten, Charles, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.33	2,490.00
S 222	C	Crosby, Herbert A., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
S 223	C	Dunning, Ernest Leon, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
S 224	C	Moeller, Clifford M., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
S 225	C	Glenn, George Rembert, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
S 205	P	Johnson, Marvin Ervin, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.25	1,620.00
S 226	C	Klopp, Mark Edwin, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
S 273	P	Shake, Shelby S., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.33	2,040.00
S 229	C	Anderson, Peter D., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
S 206	C	Miles, John Bruce, Instructor.....	9.0	.75	4,725.00
S 207	C	Vineyard, Benny S., Instructor.....	9.0	.25	1,530.00
S 227	T	Dubois, Thomas R., Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
S 230	C	Nigro, Nicholas, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
645	T	Hoelscher, Randolph P., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	9.0	...	.....
Totals.....			11.24		\$ 83,385.00
Wages.....					4,000.00
Departmental Travel.....					250.00
Small Equipment.....					3,300.00
Other Current Expenses.....					5,000.00
Total.....					\$ 95,935.00

## INDUSTRIAL EDUCATION

*Salaries*

S 271 P	Gallington, Ralph O., Professor (Chairman).....	12.0	.75	\$ 11,880.00
T 1010 P	Humble, Milford Keith, Director.....	12.0	.25	3,120.00
S 272 P	Schroeder, J. Henry, Professor.....	9.0	.67	4,800.00
T 1001 P	Simon, Ernest J., Dean (Professor).....	10.0	.25	3,425.00
	(Leave without pay, 2 Mo.)			
S 274 C	Bunten, Charles, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.67	4,980.00
S 275 P	Erickson, John Howard, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	5,280.00
E 1612 C	Jenkins, James, Jr., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.25	1,980.00
S 205 P	Johnson, Marvin Ervin, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,240.00
S 277 C	Pollock, John M., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
S 276 C	Ramp, Wayne S., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
S 273 P	Shake, Shelby S., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.67	4,080.00
S 278 C	Culpepper, F. W., Jr., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
396 P	Hart, Willard C., Supervisor (Instructor).....	..	..	.....
299 P	Howe, W. A., Director (Instructor).....	..	..	.....
S 207 C	Vineyard, Benny S., Instructor.....	9.0	.50	3,060.00
S 279 T	Young, James Evans, Lecturer.....	9.0	.75	4,050.00
N 545 C	Bradley, Geraldine, Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	2,760.00

Totals..... 9.76 \$ 74,075.00

*Wages*..... 8,000.00

*Departmental Travel*..... 650.00

*Small Equipment*..... 2,000.00

*Other Current Expenses*..... 12,000.00<sup>1</sup>

Total..... \$ 96,725.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$125 is for film rental.

## SCHOOL OF BUSINESS—ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

B 301 P	Rehn, Henry Joseph, Dean.....	12.0	.75	\$ 11,970.00
B 302 P	Morrison, Vernon G., Asst. Professor (Asst. Dean).....	12.0	.50	5,040.00
N 230 C	Cohen, Shirley Ruth, Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00

Totals..... 2.25 \$ 20,610.00

*Wages*..... 2,700.00

*Departmental Travel*..... 400.00

*Small Equipment*..... 165.00

*Other Current Expenses*..... 870.00<sup>1</sup>

Total..... \$ 24,745.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Business departments.

## SCHOOL OF BUSINESS—GENERAL

*Salaries*

B 376 P	Hoffman, Paul M., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.50	\$ 6,000.00
B 312 P	Barron, Mary Noel, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.25	1,825.00
B 313 C	Rooke, Jerome James, Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.25	1,406.00
	Graduate Assistants.....	11.0	2.00	8,800.00
	Other Salaries.....	9.0	3.00	22,603.00

Totals..... 6.00 \$ 40,632.00

*Wages*..... 1,100.00

*Travel*..... 2,220.00<sup>1</sup>

*Small Equipment*..... ..

*Other Current Expenses*..... 800.00

Total..... \$ 44,752.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$1,240 is for School of Business convention travel.

## BUSINESS RESEARCH BUREAU

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i> .....			\$ 600.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			200.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			340.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			2,800.00
<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 3,940.00</b>

## ACCOUNTING

*Salaries*

B 321 P	Swick, Ralph Dale, Professor (Act. Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 9,720.00
B 323 C	_____, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
	(Replacing Chiao)			
B 322 C	Burger, Clifford R., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
B 324 P	Ogden, Susie E., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
B 312 P	Barron, Mary Noel, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.75	5,467.00
T 1051 C	Cundiff, John William, Asst. Professor.....	..	...	.....
201 P	Gallegly, Robert L., Manager (Asst. Prof.).....	..	...	.....
B 325 C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
B 326 C	Erb, Emerson C., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	(5,940.00)
	(Leave without pay, 9 Mo.)			
B 326 T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	(1.00)	4,800.00
	(Replacing Erb)			
B 313 C	Rooke, Jerome James, Instructor.....	9.0	.75	4,219.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		7.50	<b>\$ 53,366.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			1,300.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			50.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			275.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			740.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 55,731.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

## ECONOMICS

*Salaries*

B 341 P	Layer, Robert George, Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 9,000.00
B 342 C	Allen, Clark Lee, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	12,600.00
E 1671 P	Hand, George H., Professor.....	..	...	.....
	E Maverick, Lewis A., Professor.....	..	...	.....
11 P	Miles, Edw. V., Jr., Admin. Assistant (Professor).....	..	...	.....
B 343 C	Wiegand, Guenther C., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	10,080.00
B 344 C	Cochran, John Arthur, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
B 345 P	Edelman, Milton T., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
B 346 C	Martinsek, Thomas A., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,500.00
B 347 C	Spencer, Daniel Lloyd, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
B 348 C	Brunhild, Gordon, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
R 105 C	Isbell, Paul, Director (Asst. Prof.).....	..	...	.....
B 302 P	Morrison, Vernon G., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.50	5,040.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		8.50	<b>\$ 75,720.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			1,800.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			50.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			200.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			800.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 78,570.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$25.00 is for film rental.



## MANAGEMENT

*Salaries*

B 361	C	Hong, Everette N., Professor (Act. Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 10,080.00
B 369	C	Luck, Thomas, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	12,000.00
B 301	P	Rehn, Henry Joseph, Dean (Professor).....	12.0	.25	3,990.00
	E	Scott, John W., Professor.....	..	...	.....
L 2582	P	Westberg, William C., Professor.....	9.0	.25	2,610.00
B 363	C	Kovarsky, Irving, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	(9,000.00)
		(Leave without pay, 9 Mo.)			
B 363	T	....., Lecturer.....	9.0	(1.00)	4,680.00
		(Replacing Kovarsky)			
821	C	Bedwell, R. Ralph, Director (Asst. Prof.).....	12.0	.25	2,880.00
B 365	P	Buboltz, Van A., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,330.00
B 366	C	Dandeneau, Richard J., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
B 362	C	....., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.50	2,700.00
		(Replacing Goudy)			
B 367	C	Stamberg, Frank Ford, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	10,080.00
B 368	T	....., Lecturer.....	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
		(Replacing Thompson)			
651	T	Lieb, Karl E., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	9.0	...	.....
Totals.....				7.75	\$ 65,250.00
<i>Wages</i> .....					1,500.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....					50.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....					180.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....					500.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....					\$ 67,480.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

## MARKETING

*Salaries*

B 376	P	Hoffman, Paul M., Assoc. Professor (Chairman).....	12.0	.50	\$ 6,000.00
B 377	C	Benson, James Dewayne, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
B 378	C	Rosenbarger, Charles, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
Totals.....				2.50	\$ 20,220.00
<i>Wages</i> .....					1,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....					50.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....					110.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....					480.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....					\$ 21,860.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

## SECRETARIAL AND BUSINESS EDUCATION

*Salaries*

B 391	P	Rahe, Harves, Assoc. Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	.75	\$ 6,750.00
T 1005	P	Bauernfeind, Harry B., Assistant Dean (Assoc. Prof.).....	..	...	.....
B 393	P	DuFrain, Viola Maude, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
B 394	C	West, Leonard Jordan, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
B 365	P	Buboltz, Van A., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,330.00
Totals.....				3.25	\$ 25,560.00
<i>Wages</i> .....					1,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....					50.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....					180.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....					1,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....					\$ 27,990.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$35 is for film rental.

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS—ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

C 401 P	Talley, C. Horton, Dean.....	12.0	.60	\$ 9,576.00
N 352 C	Toon, Judy Sue, Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
Totals.....				1.60 \$ 13,176.00
<i>Wages.....</i>				400.00
<i>Departmental Travel.....</i>				200.00
<i>Small Equipment.....</i>				300.00
<i>Other Current Expenses.....</i>				800.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....				\$ 14,876.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Communications departments.

## SCHOOL OF COMMUNICATIONS—GENERAL

*Salaries*

C 405 P	Garbutt, Cameron W., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)....	12.0	.25	\$ 2,280.00
C 406 C	Coe, Malcolm, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	10.0	.25	2,125.00
	Graduate Assistants.....	11.0	6.00	26,400.00
	Other Salaries.....	9.0	2.00	11,357.00
Totals.....				8.50 \$ 42,162.00
<i>Wages.....</i>				1,550.00
<i>Travel.....</i>				2,170.00 <sup>1</sup>
<i>Small Equipment.....</i>				365.00
<i>Other Current Expenses.....</i>				1,430.00
Total.....				\$ 47,677.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$1,080 is for School of Communications convention travel.

## JOURNALISM

*Salaries*

C 410 P	Long, Howard Rusk, Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 9,360.00
C 411 C	Clayton, Charles C., Professor.....	12.0	1.00	11,520.00
C 412 P	Ford, James L. C., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
C 406 C	Coe, Malcolm, Assoc. Professor.....	10.0	.75	6,375.00
C 407 C	Hileman, Donald G., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.75	7,200.00
450 P	Lyons, William, Director (Asst. Prof.).....	..	..	.....
650 T	Shieh, Milton J. T., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	9.0	(.50)	.....
Totals.....				4.50 \$ 43,095.00
<i>Wages.....</i>				4,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel.....</i>				350.00
<i>Small Equipment.....</i>				300.00
<i>Other Current Expenses.....</i>				2,700.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....				\$ 50,445.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

## PRINTING AND PHOTOGRAPHY

*Salaries*

C 420 C	Mercer, John, Assoc. Professor (Chairman).....	12.0	1.00	\$ 11,520.00
C 421 C	Modlin, Francis D., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,560.00
T 1100 C	Brown, George Curtis, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,320.00
C 422 P	Horrell, C. William, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	8,760.00
452 C	England, Carl Norman, Instructor.....	12.0	.33	2,080.00
Totals.....				3.33 \$ 31,240.00

<i>Wages</i> .....	1,200.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	250.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	750.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	1,700.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 35,140.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

## RADIO—TELEVISION

*Salaries*

430 P	Robbins, Buren C., Head (Act. Chairman) (Asst. Prof.).....	12.0	.50	\$ 5,400.00
C 431 C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.50	3,600.00
	(Replacing Leonard)			
C 432 C	Uray, Richard Martin, Instructor.....	12.0	.50	3,780.00
C 433 C	Ripley, Joseph M., Instructor.....	12.0	.50	4,080.00
C 434 T	Mann, Gus W., Lecturer.....	10.5	.50	2,887.00
N 350 C	Emlen, Julian D., Electron. Tech. II.....	12.0	.50	3,468.00

<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>3.00</b>	<b>\$ 23,215.00</b>
<i>Wages</i> .....		1,500.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....		200.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....		300.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....		1,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>\$ 26,415.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$35 is for film rental.

## SPEECH

*Salaries*

C 450 C	Micken, Ralph A., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 10,440.00
C 401 P	Talley, C. Horton, Dean (Professor).....	12.0	.20	3,192.00
C 451 C	Bradley, Earl Edsel, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	9,720.00
C 452 P	Breniman, Lester R., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
E1610 P	Buys, William Ernest, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.25	1,980.00
C 405 P	Garbutt, Cameron W., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,560.00
C 453 C	_____, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
	(Replacing Murrish)			
T1090 C	Davis, Marion L., Asst. Professor.....	..	..	.....
C 454 C	Parsch, Eunice B., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	4,770.00
640 T	Baird, A. Craig, Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	6.0	..	.....
352 T	Loder, Frances G., Lecturer.....	..	..	.....

<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>5.95</b>	<b>\$ 48,702.00</b>
<i>Wages</i> .....		1,300.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....		200.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....		200.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....		1,700.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>\$ 52,102.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

## SPEECH CORRECTION

*Salaries*

C 470 P	Brackett, I. P., Professor (Chairman).....	12.0	.75	\$ 10,440.00
G 605 P	Anderson, John O., Professor.....	12.0	.25	2,760.00
C 471 C	Atkinson, Chester J., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.75	5,670.00
C 405 P	Garbutt, Cameron W., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.25	2,280.00
C 472 C	Brutten, Gene Jerome, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.75	5,400.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

C 473 C	Hoshiko, Michael S., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.75	5,400.00
C 474 C	Gregory, Hugo H., Jr., Instructor.....	9.0	.75	4,590.00
Totals.....				4.25 \$ 36,540.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				800.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				200.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				300.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				1,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....				\$ 39,240.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$65 is for film rental.

## (REMEDIAL SPEECH—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

*Salaries*

C 470 P	Brackett, I. P., Professor.....	...	...	\$ .....
Other Salaries.....		9.0	1.00	(3,865.00)
Totals.....				1.00 \$ (3,865.00)
<i>Wages</i> .....				(1,000.00)
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....				(5,435.00)
Total.....				\$ (10,300.00)

## THEATER

*Salaries*

C 480 P	McLeod, Archibald, Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 9,360.00
C 481 C	Abrams, Sherwin, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
C 482 C	Zoeckler, Charles W., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
C 483 C	Moe, Christian Hollis, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
Totals.....				4.00 \$ 30,960.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				1,200.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				200.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				500.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				1,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....				\$ 34,160.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION—ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

E1501 P	Grinnell, John E., Dean.....	12.0	.75	\$ 13,320.00
E1602 P	Edwards, Troy W., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.75	8,280.00
E1502 P	Merrick, Roswell D., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dean).....	12.0	1.00	12,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
904 C	Turnbow, Jess Wilber, Field Rep.....	12.0	.25	1,830.00
N 683 C	Abrams, Mary Frances, Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 178 C	Peithmann, Lois Jean, Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
Totals.....				4.75 \$ 42,150.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				5,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				1,400.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				480.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				3,800.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total.....				\$ 52,830.00

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Roswell D. Merrick is on leave for the year to the American Association of Health, Physical Education and Recreation, which will reimburse the University in the amount of \$9,250 for his services.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Education departments.



## COLLEGE OF EDUCATION—GENERAL

*Salaries*

E1511 P	Dykhouse, Claude J., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	\$ 6,000.00
E1516 C	Karlin, Robert, Assoc. Professor	9.5	.50	4,465.00
E1512 P	Brod, Ernest E., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.67	7,040.00
E1513 P	Denny, Florence E., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.50	3,420.00
S 275 P	Erickson, John Howard, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	2,640.00
E1514 P	Fligor, Ross Jean, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.33	2,400.00
E1517 C	Bradfield, Luther E., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.33	2,280.00
F 587 P	Forman, Robert B., Asst. Professor	9.0	.25	1,440.00
E1518 P	Franklin, C. C., Jr., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.25	1,620.00
E1519 P	Stehr, Jean, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.)	9.0	.50	3,420.00
E1521 C	Meade, William T., Coach (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.25	2,400.00
E1520 P	O'Brien, William E., Instructor (Acad. Adv.)	12.0	.50	4,140.00
	Graduate Assistants	11.0	9.00	39,600.00
	Other Salaries	9.0	1.50	5,474.00

Totals	15.33	\$ 86,339.00
Wages		1,400.00
Travel		6,690.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment		200.00
Other Current Expenses		3,610.00

Total		\$ 98,239.00
-------	--	--------------

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$6,080 is for College of Education convention travel.

## EDUCATIONAL RESEARCH BUREAU

*Salaries*

E1531 P	Bach, Jacob O., Assoc. Professor (Head)	12.0	.75	\$ 8,640.00
E1532 C	Hall, James Herrick, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,520.00
E1533 C	Beem, Harlan Dennett, Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	4,140.00

Totals	1.75	\$ 18,300.00
Wages		300.00
Departmental Travel		250.00
Small Equipment		35.00
Other Current Expenses		400.00

Total		\$ 19,285.00
-------	--	--------------

## (SCHOOL RESEARCH SERVICE)

*Salaries*

E1531 P	Bach, Jacob O., Assoc. Professor	..	...	\$ .....
	Wages			.....
	Other Expenses			(2,000.00)
Total				\$ (2,000.00)

## ADMINISTRATION AND SUPERVISION

*Salaries*

E1541 C	Lean, Arthur Edward, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	\$ 10,800.00
E1543 T	Axtelle, George E., Professor	9.0	1.00	11,700.00
470 P	Bryant, Roye R., Director (Professor)	12.0	.25	3,060.00
E1542 P	Lawson, Douglas E., Professor	9.0	1.00	13,590.00
	E Merwin, Bruce W., Professor	..	...	.....
E1851 P	Neal, Charles D., Professor	12.0	.25	2,880.00
	E Warren, F. G., Professor	..	...	.....
E1531 P	Bach, Jacob O., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.25	2,880.00

E1533	C	Beem, Harlan Dennett, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.50	4,140.00
E1544	P	Bracewell, George, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.67	5,520.00
E1545	P	Fishback, Woodson W., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
E1532	C	Hall, James Herrick, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	5,520.00
E1546	T	Shelton, William E., Lecturer..... (Leave without pay, 9 Mo.)	9.0	1.00	(6,120.00)
E1546	T	McMackin, Lorin Cope, Lecturer..... (Replacing Shelton)	9.0	(1.00)	5,040.00
353	T	Foster, Raymond L., Lecturer.....	..	..	.....
N 250	C	Jochum, Elsie Agnes, Clerk Steno. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,760.00
Totals.....				8.42	\$ 75,810.00
<i>Wages</i> .....					900.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....					200.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....					100.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....					950.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....					\$ 77,960.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

#### ELEMENTARY EDUCATION

##### *Salaries*

E1561	C	Lee, J. Murray, Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 12,600.00
602	P	Malone, Willis E., Professor.....	12.0	.25	2,760.00
E1562	P	Ragsdale, Ted R., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	10,080.00
E1563	P	Randolph, Victor, Professor.....	9.0	.75	6,210.00
E1564	C	Baker, Rebecca E., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
E1512	P	Brod, Ernest E., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.33	3,520.00
E1609	P	Brown, Clyde M., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.25	2,070.00
E		Entsminger, Mary E., Assoc. Professor.....	..	..	.....
E1516	C	Karlin, Robert, Assoc. Professor.....	9.5	.50	4,465.00
E1517	C	Bradfield, Luther E., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.67	4,560.00
E1790	P	Cox, Dan, Asst. Professor.....	..	..	.....
E		Van Trump, Ruby, Asst. Professor.....	..	..	.....
E1565	C	....., Asst. Professor..... (Replacing Van Trump)	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
N	T	....., Clerk Steno. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00
Totals.....				7.75	\$ 62,165.00
<i>Wages</i> .....					1,600.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....					250.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....					100.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....					950.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....					\$ 65,065.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

#### GUIDANCE

##### *Salaries*

E1581	P	Fitzpatrick, Eugene D., Assoc. Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	.75	\$ 6,210.00
S 271	P	Gallington, Ralph O., Professor.....	12.0	.25	3,960.00
E1582	P	Phelps, Wm. Neal, Professor.....	9.0	.75	5,670.00
E1583	P	Thalman, W. A., Professor.....	9.0	.33	3,360.00
301	C	Davis, I. Clark, Director (Assoc. Prof.).....	..	..	.....
316	P	Graham, Jack W., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.25	2,400.00
E1584	C	Meeck, Clinton Roscoe, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.75	5,670.00
801	P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director.....	..	..	.....
E1588	C	Russell, Ivan Lee, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,800.00
R 802	C	Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor.....	..	..	.....
E1585	C	Trueblood, Dennis, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.75	6,840.00

E1615 C	Deweese, Harold, Asst. Professor (Vis. Prof.)	10.0	.25	1,900.00
E1587 C	Orton, Kenneth Dallas, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
903 C	Poirier, Benson B., Asst. Professor	..	..	..
E1589 C	Gardner, Harvey F., Instructor	9.0	.75	4,050.00
E1590 T	Skinner, Charles E., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)	9.0	1.00	11,700.00
E1586 T	Turney, Austin Henry, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	10,350.00
N 238 C	Bollinger, Ida Bell, Clerk Steno. II	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
Totals				9.33 \$ 76,330.00
Wages				1,600.00
Departmental Travel				400.00
Small Equipment				400.00
Other Current Expenses				1,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total				\$ 79,930.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$200 is for film rental.

## (EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS)

## Salaries

E1583 P	Thalman, W. A., Professor	..	..	\$ .....
Wages				.....
Other Expenses				(985.00)
Total				\$ (985.00)

## HEALTH EDUCATION

## Salaries

E1718 P	Boydston, Donald N., Assoc. Professor (Act. Chairman)	12.0	.25	\$ 3,000.00
E1659 P	Bridges, A. Frank, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,040.00
E1704 C	Casey, Leslie Ralph, Coach (Assoc. Prof.)	9.0	.25	2,070.00
E1513 P	Denny, Florence E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	.50	3,420.00
E1653 C	Grissom, Deward K., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
E1705 P	Lefevre, John R., Assoc. Professor	12.0	.34	3,520.00
E1502 P	Merrick, Roswell D., Assoc. Professor	..	..	.....
E1654 P	Phillips, Frances K., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
E1655 C	Richardson, Charles E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
E1656 C	Steinberg, Sheldon S., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
E1652 C	Vaughan, Andrew T., Asst. Professor	12.0	.67	6,080.00
E1657 T	Aaron, James Ethridge, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
355 T	Shay, Harold James, Lecturer	9.0	..	.....
E1658 T	_____, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
Totals				8.51 \$ 63,810.00
Wages				2,900.00
Departmental Travel				900.00
Small Equipment				300.00
Other Current Expenses				2,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total				\$ 69,910.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$360 is for film rental.

## (HEALTH EDUCATION WORKSHOP)

## Salaries

E1653 C	Grissom, Deward K., Assoc. Professor	..	..	\$ .....
Wages				.....
Other Expenses				(2,360.00)
Total				\$ (2,360.00)

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## HIGHER EDUCATION

*Salaries*

E1671 P	Hand, George H., Professor (Chairman).....	12.0	1.00	\$ 18,250.00
E1501 P	Grinnell, John E., Dean (Professor).....	12.0	.25	4,440.00
Totals.....			1.25	\$ 22,690.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				1,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				250.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				100.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				400.00
Total.....				\$ 24,440.00

## INSTRUCTIONAL MATERIALS

*Salaries*

E1681 P	Wendt, Paul Robert, Assoc. Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 8,280.00
941 P	McCoy, Ralph E., Professor.....	..	...	.....
E1682 C	Evans, Roy Winston, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
E1683 P	Butts, Gordon K., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	(6,480.00)
(Leave without pay, 9 Mo.)				
E1683 T	....., Lecturer.....	9.0	(1.00)	4,680.00
(Replacing Butts)				
E1684 C	Fletcher, Kathleen G., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
E1685 T	Rust, Grosvenor C., Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
Totals.....			5.00	\$ 32,040.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				2,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				300.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				250.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				6,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....				\$ 40,590.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$4,500 is for film rental.

## MEN'S INTRAMURALS

*Salaries*

E1706 P	Martin, Glenn, Coach.....	12.0	.25	\$ 2,400.00
(Sabbatical leave, full pay, 6 Mo.)				
Totals.....			.25	\$ 2,400.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				1,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				150.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				160.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				2,000.00
Total.....				\$ 5,710.00

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION FACILITIES

*Salaries*

E1717 T	Weiss, Charles Ray, Lecturer (Supervisor).....	12.0	.75	\$ 4,860.00
N 386 C	Kerrens, Roger, Pool Tender.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 839 C	Merchant, Earl Carnet, Pool Tender.....	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
Totals.....			2.75	\$ 11,940.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				.....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				2,700.00



<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	150.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	5,000.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 19,790.00</b>

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MEN ACADEMIC

*Salaries*

E1701 P	Shea, Edward J., Assoc. Professor (Chairman) .....	12.0	1.00	\$ 10,560.00
E1702 C	Bender, Jay A., Professor .....	12.0	1.00	11,520.00
E1705 P	Lefevre, John R., Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	.33	3,520.00
E1502 P	Merrick, Roswell D., Assoc. Professor .....	..	..	.....
E1518 P	Franklin, C. C., Jr., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	.75	4,860.00
E1708 P	Holder, Lynn C., Asst. Professor .....	12.0	.50	4,560.00
E1714 P	Wilkinson, James J., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	.67	4,800.00
E1711 C	Greene, Norman C., Instructor .....	12.0	.50	3,840.00
E1713 C	Spackman, Robert R., Jr., Instructor .....	12.0	.25	2,040.00
E1704 C	Casey, Leslie Ralph, Coach (Assoc. Prof.) .....	9.0	.50	4,140.00
E1707 P	Lingle, Leland P., Coach (Assoc. Prof.) .....	12.0	.67	6,400.00
E1706 P	Martin, Glenn, Coach .....	12.0	.50	4,800.00
	(Sabbatical leave, full pay, 6 Mo.) .....			
E1716 P	Kawal, Albert P., Coach (Asst. Prof.) .....	12.0	.75	7,560.00
E1709 C	Franz, Robert Eric, Coach (Instructor) .....	9.0	.50	3,060.00
E1715 C	Gallatin, Harry, Jr., Coach (Instructor) .....	12.0	.40	4,032.00
E1521 C	Meade, William T., Coach (Instructor) .....	12.0	.50	4,800.00
E1712 C	Piccone, Carmen A., Coach (Instructor) .....	12.0	.50	4,080.00
E1703 T	Tretiak, Paul, Lecturer .....	9.0	.50	2,790.00
E1717 T	Weiss, Charles Ray, Lecturer .....	12.0	.25	1,620.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		10.07	<b>\$ 88,982.00</b>

<i>Wages</i> .....	2,900.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	500.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	500.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	8,400.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$101,282.00</b>

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION—MEN NON-ACADEMIC

*Salaries*

E1718 P	Boydston, Donald N., Assoc. Professor (Head) .....	12.0	.75	\$ 9,000.00
E1705 P	Lefevre, John R., Assoc. Professor (Coach) .....	12.0	.33	3,520.00
E1708 P	Holder, Lynn C., Asst. Professor (Coach) .....	12.0	.50	4,560.00
E1652 C	Vaughan, Andrew T., Asst. Professor (Coach) .....	12.0	.33	3,040.00
E1714 P	Wilkinson, James J., Asst. Professor (Coach) .....	9.0	.33	2,400.00
E1713 C	Spackman, Robert R., Jr., Instructor .....	12.0	.50	4,080.00
E1704 C	Casey, Leslie Ralph, Coach .....	9.0	.25	2,070.00
E1707 P	Lingle, Leland P., Coach .....	12.0	.33	3,200.00
E1706 P	Martin, Glenn, Coach .....	12.0	.25	2,400.00
	(Sabbatical leave, full pay, 6 Mo.) .....			
E1716 P	Kawal, Albert P., Coach .....	12.0	.25	2,520.00
E1709 C	Franz, Robert Eric, Coach .....	9.0	.50	3,060.00
E1715 C	Gallatin, Harry, Jr., Coach .....	12.0	.60	6,048.00
E1521 C	Meade, William T., Coach .....	12.0	.25	2,400.00
E1712 C	Piccone, Carmen A., Coach .....	12.0	.50	4,080.00
E1710 C	Brown, Bill, Asst. Head .....	12.0	.75	6,300.00
E1703 T	Tretiak, Paul, Lecturer (Coach) .....	9.0	.50	2,790.00
N 425 C	Young, William J., Editorial Writer .....	12.0	1.00	5,520.00
N 687 C	Grimes, John E., Equipment Attend. ....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 593 C	Kinney, M. Neoma, Chief Clerk .....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 428 C	Simpson, Sandra Sue, Clerk Steno. I. ....	12.0	1.00	2,460.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		10.92	<b>\$ 77,248.00</b>

<i>Wages</i> .....	32,500.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	3,500.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	400.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	22,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$135,648.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

## PHYSICAL EDUCATION—WOMEN

*Salaries*

E1751 P	Davies, Dorothy, Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 11,520.00
E1752 P	Zimmerman, Helen, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
E1753 P	Evans, Lura Elizabeth, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
E1754 D	Muzzey, Dorothy M., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	(4,860.00)
E1754 C	Dempsey, Yvonne Grace, Instructor.....	9.0	(1.00)	5,220.00
	(Replacing Muzzey)			
E1519 P	Stehr, Jean, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,420.00
E1755 C	Cobb, Elsie Jane, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
E1756 C	Daqqaq, Sarah Jane, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	4,860.00
E1757 C	Thorpe, Joanne Lee, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
E1758 C	West, Charlotte, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	4,860.00
E1759 C	Young, Virginia Ellen, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
E1760 T	Clemens, Margaret, Asst. Instructor.....	9.0	.50	2,160.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		10.00	<b>\$ 64,800.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			4,700.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			500.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			275.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			6,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 76,775.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$30 is for film rental.

## RECREATION AND OUTDOOR EDUCATION

*Salaries*

E1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor (Chairman).....	12.0	.50	\$ 5,280.00
E1787 C	Taylor, Loren Estes, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,800.00
E1520 P	O'Brien, William E., Instructor.....	12.0	.25	2,070.00
E1788 C	Peithmann, Irvin M., Research Asst.....	12.0	.33	2,000.00
651 T	Sharp, Lloyd B., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	6.0	...	.....
N 725 C	Lilly, Joann, Accounting Clerk.....	12.0	.50	1,620.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		2.08	<b>\$ 15,770.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			16,500.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			3,300.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			1,500.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			15,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 52,070.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$200 is for film rental.

## (FAMILY OUTDOOR LIVING SHOW)

*Salaries*

E1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			(400.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(800.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (1,200.00)</b>

# Southern Illinois University

215

## (LITTLE GIANT CAMP)

### *Salaries*

E 1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Other Salaries.....	12.0	1.00	(4,000.00)
	Totals.....		1.00	\$ (4,000.00)
	<i>Wages</i> .....			(4,440.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(9,360.00)
	Total.....			<u><u>\$ (17,800.00)</u></u>

## (SCHOOL CAMPING AND RECREATION)

### *Salaries*

E 1786 P	Freeberg, Wm. H., Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Other Salaries.....	12.0	1.00	(4,160.00)
	Totals.....		1.00	\$ (4,160.00)
	<i>Wages</i> .....			(5,000.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(6,140.00)
	Total.....			<u><u>\$ (15,300.00)</u></u>

## SECONDARY EDUCATION

### *Salaries*

E 1801 P	Samford, Clarence D., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 10,440.00
721 C	Dey, Raymond H., Dean (Professor).....	12.0	.25	3,390.00
L 2651 P	Fisher, Harvey I., Professor.....	9.0	.25	3,060.00
E 1601 P	Mees, John D., Professor.....	12.0	.25	3,000.00
E 1511 P	Dykhouse, Claude J., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	6,000.00
E 1602 P	Edwards, Troy W., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.25	2,760.00
E 1514 P	Fligor, Ross Jean, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.67	4,800.00
L 2328 P	Krause, Annemarie, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.25	1,890.00
L 2450 P	Moore, Marian, Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	.....
31 P	Stephens, Clarence W., Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	.....
642 T	Grizzell, E. Duncan, Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	3.0	...	.....
643 T	Harap, Henry, Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	3.0	...	.....
	Totals.....		3.42	\$ 35,340.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			1,400.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			200.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			100.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			650.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total.....			<u><u>\$ 37,690.00</u></u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## SPECIAL EDUCATION

### *Salaries*

E 1821 C	Kolstoe, Oliver P., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 10,800.00
E 1822 P	McKay, B. Elizabeth, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.75	6,210.00
E 1824 P	Stull, Marjorie, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
E 1823 C	Shotick, Andrew L., Instructor.....	9.0	.75	(4,320.00)
	(Leave without pay, 9 Mo.).....			
E 1823 T	Rainey, Dan Stevens, Lecturer.....	9.0	(.75)	4,320.00
	(Replacing Shotick).....			
E 1825 C	Frey, Roger Marshall, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
N T	_____, Clerk Steno. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00
	Totals.....		5.50	\$ 36,870.00

505 C	Goetz, Helen Thomas, Asst. Instructor.....	..	...	.....
N 224 C	Pearce, Tony Lorene, Chief Clerk.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 44 C	Friesner, Patsy E., Clerk Steno. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,460.00
Totals.....			34.00	\$201,900.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				4,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				750.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				750.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				13,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....				\$220,400.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$2,300 is for film rental.

## 51 SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS—ADMINISTRATION

### Salaries

F 501 P	Shryock, Burnett H., Dean (Professor).....	12.0	.75	\$ 11,340.00
N 197 C	Stevens, Joyce Eunile, Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
Totals.....			1.75	\$ 15,120.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				1,700.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				800.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				500.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				1,350.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....				\$ 19,470.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various School of Fine Arts departments.

## SCHOOL OF FINE ARTS—GENERAL

### Salaries

F 505 P	McIntosh, David S., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.25	\$ 2,520.00
F 507 P	Watkins, Ben P., Asst. Professor (Curator).....	9.0	.33	1,800.00
F 506 P	Cohen, Harold Larry, Lecturer (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.25	2,588.00
Graduate Assistants.....		11.0	3.50	15,400.00
Other Salaries.....		9.0	3.00	20,036.00
Totals.....			7.33	\$ 42,344.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				750.00
<i>Travel</i> .....				2,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				600.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				3,090.00
Total.....				\$ 48,784.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$1,080 is for School of Fine Arts convention travel.

## ART

### Salaries

F 520 C	Brandt, Warren, Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 9,000.00
F 501 P	Shryock, Burnett H., Dean (Professor).....	12.0	.25	3,780.00
F 526 C	Galloway, John C., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	9,360.00
F 528 C	Breland, Bruce J., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
F 524 P	McMillan, Robert W., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
F 521 P	Roach, Lula D., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
F 522 P	Lauritzen, Frederick, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
E1630 P	Sullivan, Milton F., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,420.00
F 527 C	Vergette, Nicholas, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
F 525 C	Wallace, Lysbeth Mai, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
F 507 P	Watkins, Ben P., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.67	3,600.00



# Southern Illinois University

219

F 523 C	_____ , Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.50	2,700.00
	(Replacing Manzella)			
E	Salter, Matilda F., Instructor.....	12.0	...	1,680.00 <sup>1</sup>
641 T	Cherry, Herman, Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	3.0	...	.....
	Totals.....		9.92	\$ 74,130.00
	Wages.....			5,750.00
	Departmental Travel.....			500.00
	Small Equipment.....			1,250.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			7,000.00 <sup>2</sup>
	Total.....			\$ 88,630.00

<sup>1</sup> Retirement benefit of emerita staff member whose retirement antedated the establishment of the University Retirement System.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$750 is for film rental.

## DESIGN

### Salaries

F 506 P	Cohen, Harold Larry, Lecturer (Assoc. Prof.) (Chairman).....	9.0	.75	\$ 7,762.00
395 P	Loneragan, John F. H., Asst. Professor.....	..	...	.....
398 P	Pulley, Charles M., Director (Asst. Prof.).....	..	...	.....
397 C	Bretscher, Carl E., Supervisor (Instructor).....	..	...	.....
F 551 C	Pratt, Davis Jackson, Lecturer (Instructor).....	9.0	1.00	9,630.00
F 552 C	Roan, Herbert, Lecturer (Instructor).....	9.0	1.00	9,360.00
F 553 T	Pratt, Elsa Kula, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
	Totals.....		3.75	\$ 34,672.00
	Wages.....			2,400.00
	Departmental Travel.....			470.00
	Small Equipment.....			1,250.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			3,600.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total.....			\$ 42,392.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## MUSIC

### Salaries

F 572 P	Barwick, Steven, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	\$ 7,920.00
F 571 C	Denker, Fred Herman, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
F 573 T	Ficocelli, Carmine, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
F 505 P	McIntosh, David S., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.75	7,560.00
F 575 C	Morgan, Wesley K., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
F 574 P	Mueller, Robert E., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,380.00
F 576 C	Bottje, Will Gay, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
F 587 P	Forman, Robert B., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.75	4,320.00
F 577 C	Hines, Robert Stephan, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
F 583 P	Olsson, Phillip H., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
F 585 P	Resnick, Robert S., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
F 579 C	Taylor, Charles C., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,420.00
E 1634 C	Thomas, Robert Earl, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,420.00
F 580 P	Wharton, John S., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,940.00
F 578 C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
	(Replacing Tangeman)			
F 581 C	_____, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	4,860.00
	(Replacing Barnes)			
F 582 C	Hartline, Elisabeth D., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,130.00
F 584 C	Pflederer, Marilyn, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	4,860.00
F 586 C	Taylor, William Klett, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
E	Vogler, Helen Matthes, Instructor.....	..	...	.....
F 588 T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
	(Replacing Bruinsma)			

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

N	T	_____ , Clerk Steno. I. ....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00
Totals. ....				19.50	\$122,550.00
<i>Wages</i> .....					5,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....					750.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....					1,650.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....					7,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total. ....					\$137,450.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$250 is for film rental.

## (SUMMER OPERA WORKSHOP)

*Salaries*

F	586	C	Taylor, William Klett, Instructor. ....	..	...	\$ .....
			<i>Wages</i> .....			(900.00)
			<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(2,100.00)
Total. ....						\$ (3,000.00)

## GRADUATE SCHOOL—ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

G	601	P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean (Professor).....	12.0	1.00	\$ 17,760.00
G	605	P	Anderson, John O., Professor (Asst. Dean).....	..	...	.....
G	603	C	Kenney, David T., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Dean).....	12.0	.75	7,560.00
N	233	C	Swan, Vivien, Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
Totals. ....				2.75		\$ 29,100.00
<i>Wages</i> .....						2,500.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....						1,000.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....						100.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....						1,500.00
Total. ....						\$ 34,200.00

## GRADUATE SCHOOL—GENERAL

*Salaries*

E	1582	P	Phelps, Wm. Neal, Professor (Grad. Adv.).....	9.0	.25	\$ 1,890.00
E	1563	P	Randolph, Victor, Professor (Grad. Adv.).....	9.0	.25	2,070.00
E	1544	P	Bracewell, George, Assoc. Professor (Grad. Adv.).....	9.0	.33	2,760.00
Graduate Fellows.....			11.0	16.00		63,360.00
10 Training Assistantships.....			9.0	3.33		7,200.00
Other Salaries.....			9.0	.34		2,800.00
Totals. ....				20.50		\$ 80,080.00
<i>Wages</i> .....						.....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....						.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....						.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....						.....
Total. ....						\$ 80,080.00

## SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS—ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

H	701	P	Quigley, Eileen E., Dean.....	12.0	.67	\$ 9,040.00
H	705	C	Morgan, Vesta Corzine, Instructor.....	9.0	.33	1,920.00
N	253	T	Brewer, Phyllis C., Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,420.00
Totals. ....				2.00		\$ 14,380.00

<i>Wages</i> .....	1,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	300.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	1,500.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 17,180.00</b>

## SCHOOL OF HOME ECONOMICS—GENERAL

*Salaries*

H 711 C	Evans, Helen Marie, Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	11.5	.50	\$ 5,175.00
	Graduate Assistants.....	11.0	.50	2,200.00
N 40 C	Biggs, Virginia Fay, Housekeeper.....	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
	Other Salaries.....	9.0	1.50	10,635.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		3.50	<b>\$ 20,950.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			1,700.00
	<i>Travel</i> .....			760.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			250.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 23,660.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$560 is for School of Home Economics convention travel.

## CLOTHING AND TEXTILES

*Salaries*

H 720 C	Hoffman, Adeline M., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 8,550.00
	E Woody, Lucy K., Professor.....	..	...	.....
H 711 C	Evans, Helen Marie, Assoc. Professor.....	11.5	.50	5,175.00
H 721 P	Whitesel, Ritta, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
T 1089 C	Barra, Marguerite C., Asst. Professor.....	..	...	.....
	<b>Totals</b> .....		2.50	<b>\$ 20,925.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			800.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			100.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			900.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 22,725.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

## FOOD AND NUTRITION

*Salaries*

H 741 P	Wharton, Marion A., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	\$ 8,100.00
H 742 C	Harper, Jennie M., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
H 743 P	Barnes, Mary Louise, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		3.00	<b>\$ 22,860.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			650.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			100.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			3,150.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 26,760.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$40 is for film rental.

## HOME AND FAMILY

*Salaries*

H 760 C	Johnston, Betty Jane, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	1.00	\$ 10,260.00
H 761 C	Moss, J. Joel, Professor	10.0	1.00	10,000.00
H 701 P	Quigley, Eileen E., Dean (Professor)	12.0	.33	4,520.00
H 762 C	Schultz, Lois R., Professor	9.0	1.00	11,340.00
H 763 C	Blum, Abraham, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,650.00
Totals			4.33	\$ 43,770.00
<i>Wages</i>				1,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				100.00
<i>Small Equipment</i>				.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				800.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total				\$ 45,670.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## (HOME ECONOMICS NURSERY)

*Salaries*

H 701 P	Quigley, Eileen E., Dean	..	...	\$ .....
<i>Wages</i>				.....
<i>Other Expenses</i>				(384.00)
Total				\$ (384.00)

## HOME ECONOMICS EDUCATION

*Salaries*

H 781 P	Fults, Anna Carol, Professor (Chairman)	9.0	.75	\$ 7,155.00
H 782 C	Crain, Hazel, M., Instructor	9.0	.50	2,790.00
H 705 C	Morgan, Vesta Corzine, Instructor	9.0	.67	3,840.00
Totals			1.92	\$ 13,785.00
<i>Wages</i>				930.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				100.00
<i>Small Equipment</i>				.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				890.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total				\$ 15,705.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental.

## (HOME ECONOMICS—VOCATIONAL EDUCATION)

*Salaries*

H 701 P	Quigley, Eileen E., Dean	..	...	\$ .....
R 783 T	....., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	(5,850.00)
	Research Assistant	9.0	.50	(2,250.00)
Totals			1.50	\$ (8,100.00)
<i>Wages</i>				.....
<i>Other Expenses</i>				(6,500.00)
Total				\$ (14,600.00)

## HOME MANAGEMENT HOUSE

*Salaries*

H 782 C	Crain, Hazel M., Instructor	9.0	.50	\$ 2,790.00
Totals			.50	\$ 2,790.00



<i>Wages</i> .....	70.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	550.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 3,410.00</b>

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES—ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

L 2001 P	Abbott, Talbert Ward, Dean (Professor).....	12.0	.75	\$ 13,320.00
L 2005 P	Turner, Max Wesley, Professor (Asst. Dean).....	12.0	.50	6,480.00
L 2124 P	Voigt, John W., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.50	4,500.00
	(Sabbatical leave full pay, 3 Mo.)			
N 39 C	Van Horn, Joyce, Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		2.75	<b>\$ 28,200.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			4,600.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			360.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			1,930.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			1,700.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 36,790.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various College of Liberal Arts departments.

## COLLEGE OF LIBERAL ARTS AND SCIENCES—GENERAL

*Salaries*

L 2010 P	Black, Amos, Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.50	\$ 6,000.00
L 2011 P	Gersbacher, Willard M., Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.33	2,760.00
L 2012 P	Barry, Mary Eileen, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.25	2,070.00
L 2013 P	Shank, Marjorie, Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.33	2,400.00
L 2014 P	Stein, Hilda A., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.50	3,060.00
L 2015 P	McClary, Dan O., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.25	1,980.00
L 2016 C	Clark, Martha M., Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	9.0	.50	2,385.00
	Graduate Assistants.....	11.0	39.00	171,600.00
	Other Salaries.....	9.0	3.50	26,665.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		45.16	<b>\$218,920.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Travel</i> .....			11,140.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			980.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$231,040.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this Amount, \$6,480 is for College of Liberal Arts and Sciences convention travel.

## PUBLIC AFFAIRS RESEARCH BUREAU

*Salaries*

L 2371 P	Alexander, Orville, Professor (Acting Head).....	..	...	\$ .....
L 2381 P	Winter, William O., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,960.00
L 2408 P	Wright, John I., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.75	6,120.00
L 2382 C	Howards, Irving, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,780.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		1.75	<b>\$ 13,860.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			800.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			360.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			200.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			1,800.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 17,020.00</b>

## ANTHROPOLOGY

*Salaries*

L 2101	C	Taylor, Walter W., Professor (Chairman).....	12.0	1.00	\$ 16,320.00
871	P	Kelley, John Charles, Professor.....	..	..	.....
L 2102	P	Lange, Charles Henry, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.67	5,040.00
		(Leave without pay, 3 Mo.)			
872	C	Fowler, Melvin Leo, Asst. Professor.....	..	..	.....
L 2103	C	Kaut, Charles Raymond, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,680.00
L 2104	C	Riley, Carroll L., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	9,240.00
N	T	_____, Clerk Steno. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00

Totals.....	4.67	\$ 40,500.00
-------------	------	--------------

Wages.....		1,000.00
------------	--	----------

Departmental Travel.....		270.00
--------------------------	--	--------

Small Equipment.....		300.00
----------------------	--	--------

Other Current Expenses.....		800.00
-----------------------------	--	--------

Total.....		\$ 42,870.00
------------	--	--------------

## BOTANY

*Salaries*

L 2121	P	Welch, Walter B., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 10,800.00
L 2129	T	_____, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
		(Replacing Rensing)			
L 2122	P	Kaeiser, Margaret, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.75	7,920.00
L 2123	P	Kaplan, Leo, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2124	P	Voigt, John W., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.50	4,300.00
		(Sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 Mo.)			
L 2125	C	Hendricks, Albert, Jr., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
L 2126	P	Marberry, William M., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.33	3,160.00
L 2128	C	Mohlenbrock, Robert H., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
L 2127	T	Wilson, Shirley Lane, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
N 418	T	_____, Lab. Asst. II.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00

(Replacing Sands)

Totals.....	8.58	\$ 62,770.00
-------------	------	--------------

Wages.....		4,000.00
------------	--	----------

Departmental Travel.....		630.00
--------------------------	--	--------

Small Equipment.....		700.00
----------------------	--	--------

Other Current Expenses.....		5,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
-----------------------------	--	-----------------------

Total.....		\$ 73,500.00
------------	--	--------------

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$175 is for film rental.

## CHEMISTRY

*Salaries*

L 2151	P	Neckers, J. W., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 11,880.00
L 2001	P	Abbott, Talbert Ward, Dean (Professor).....	12.0	.25	4,440.00
L 2160	C	Beyler, Roger E., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
L 2152	P	Hadley, Elbert H., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	10,440.00
L 2153	P	Scott, Robert A., Professor.....	12.0	1.00	14,880.00
L 2154	P	Van Lente, Kenneth, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	10,800.00
L 2155	P	Van Atta, Robert E., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,280.00
L 2156	C	Moulton Wilbur N., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2157	C	Musulin, Boris, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2158	C	Sellers, Douglas E., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
L 2159	P	Trimble, Russell F., Jr., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
L 2161	T	Evans, Charles K., Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,725.00
		Miller, Eugene, Adj. Professor.....	..	..	.....
N 229	C	Nielsen, Ernest Robert, Lab. Asst. III.....	12.0	1.00	4,260.00

# Southern Illinois University

225

N 633 C	Vineyard, Clark Lee, Lab. Asst. III.....	12.0	1.00	4,020.00
	Totals.....		13.25	\$111,525.00
	Wages.....			3,800.00
	Departmental Travel.....			100.00
	Small Equipment.....			400.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			15,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total.....			\$130,825.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$30 is for film rental.

## ENGLISH

### Salaries

L2201 P	Schneider, W. B., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 10,800.00
L2207 P	Benziger, James G., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
	E Bowyer, Emma L., Professor.....	..	...	.....
L2202 P	Coleman, E. C., Professor.....	12.0	.50	6,000.00
L2203 P	Faner, Robert D., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 Mo.)			
L2203 T	Baldwin, Thomas W., Lecturer.....	(9.0)	(1.00)	(11,070.00)
	(Replacing Faner)			
L2204 P	Harris, Jesse W., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	9,720.00
L2205 C	Moore, Harry T., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	11,160.00
	2 P Tenney, Charles D., Vice President (Professor).....	..	...	.....
L2206 P	Winn, Georgia Gantt, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
L2208 C	_____, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
	(Replacing Wilson)			
L2209 P	Barbour, Frances M., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
L2210 P	Krappe, Edith S., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
L2211 P	Simeone, William E., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
L2212 P	Stibitz, E. Earle, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
	E Barber, Julia M., Asst. Professor.....	..	...	.....
L2213 C	Blinderman, Charles S., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
L2214 P	Burns, Winifred, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L2215 P	Camp, G. C., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
L2216 C	Cook, Daniel, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
	E Cox, Elizabeth A., Asst. Professor.....	..	...	.....
L2217 P	Lingle, Fred K., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
L2218 C	Partlow, Robert B., Jr., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L2219 P	Staton, Walter F., Jr., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
L2220 C	Webb, Howard W., Jr., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
L2016 C	Clark, Martha M., Instructor.....	9.0	.50	2,385.00
T1074 C	Crowe, Charles T., Instructor.....	..	...	.....
L2221 C	Dodd, Diana L., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
L2222 P	Mitchell, Betty Lou H., Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	7,440.00
L2223 P	Travis, Edna, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
L2247 T	Bennett, Leon, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
L2243 T	Berdahl, Evelyn Tripp, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
L2241 T	Cassidy, Thomas E., Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
L2230 T	Cohen, Mary D., Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
L2226 T	Cohen, William Howard, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,320.00
L2227 T	Fields, R. Joanne, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,590.00
L2228 T	Forseth, Roger D., Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
L2229 T	Huff, Frances Tapella, Lecturer.....	3.0	1.00	1,590.00
L2229 T	_____, Lecturer.....	6.0	(1.00)	3,180.00
	(Replacing Huff)			
L2231 T	Koomjohn, Charlotte A., Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,590.00
L2224 T	Leonard, John Joseph, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	5,940.00
L2232 T	Marx, Paul, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,590.00
	354 T McCall, John Joseph, Lecturer.....	..	...	.....
L2235 T	Notaras, Peter John, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,410.00
L2239 T	Olander, James Harris, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
L2225 T	Peck, Richard Wayne, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
L2236 T	Pickett, Roy Glenwood, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

L 2238	T	Rainbow, Raymond S., Jr., Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
L 2242	T	Shull, Bettie Bronson, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,770.00
L 2244	T	West, Elizabeth Anne, Lecturer.....	9.0	.45	3,888.00
L 2244	T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	.55	2,574.00
L 2240	T	West, Muriel, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
L 2234	T	Ziegelmaier, Gregory, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,590.00
L 2233	T	Hilliard, Lewis J., Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
L 2237	T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Pitlick)			
T 1070	T	_____, Lecturer.....	..	...	.....
		(Replacing Vogt)			
L 2245	T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
L 2246	T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
Totals.....				47.00	\$291,117.00
Wages.....					3,000.00
Departmental Travel.....					270.00
Small Equipment.....					1,300.00
Other Current Expenses.....					2,400.00
Total.....					<u>\$298,087.00</u>

## FOREIGN LANGUAGES

## Salaries

L 2301	P	Peacock, Vera L., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 5,760.00
		(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 Mo.)			
L 2301	T	Heisner, Nelvin W., Lecturer.....	9.0	(1.00)	(5,400.00)
		(Replacing Peacock)			
796	C	Bork, Albert William, Director (Professor).....	..	...	.....
L 2304	C	Carter, Boyd G., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	11,025.00
L 2302	P	Davis, J. Cary, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	10,080.00
L 2303	P	Hartwig, Hellmut A., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	9,720.00
L 2012	P	Barry, Mary Eileen, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.75	6,210.00
L 2305	P	Smith, Madeleine M., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2306	C	Liedloff, Helmut, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
L 2307	P	Neufeld, A. K., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
Totals.....				7.75	\$ 60,975.00
Wages.....					1,400.00
Departmental Travel.....					130.00
Small Equipment.....					200.00
Other Current Expenses.....					1,600.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....					<u>\$ 64,305.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

## GEOGRAPHY

## Salaries

L 2326	P	Harper, Robert A., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 8,280.00
L 2327	P	Cunningham, Floyd F., Professor.....	9.0	.67	6,000.00
L 2331	C	Zelinsky, Wilbur, Professor.....	10.0	1.00	10,000.00
		E Cox, Flemin W., Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	.....
L 2328	P	Krause, Annemarie, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.75	5,670.00
L 2013	P	Shank, Marjorie, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.67	4,800.00
L 2332	C	Beveridge, Ronald M., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
L 2329	C	Schmudde, Theodore, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
L 2330	C	Thomas, Frank, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
L 2333	C	Velikonja, Joseph, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,525.00
L 2335	C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
		(Replacing Price)			
L 2334	T	Tyson, Patrick J., Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00



# Southern Illinois University

227

N	T	_____, Clerk Steno. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00
Totals.....			11.09	\$ 73,735.00	
<i>Wages.....</i>				2,000.00	
<i>Departmental Travel.....</i>				475.00	
<i>Small Equipment.....</i>				800.00	
<i>Other Current Expenses.....</i>				4,000.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Total.....				\$ 81,010.00	

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental and \$1,000 is for the operation of the Weather Station.

## GEOLOGY

### Salaries

L 2351	P	Harris, Stanley E., Jr., Assoc. Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 7,740.00
L 2352	C	Bloss, Fred Donald, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
L 2353	C	Nicol, David, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2354	C	Amos, Dewey Harold, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
L 2355	C	Bell, Frank James, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
Totals.....			5.00	\$ 36,900.00	
<i>Wages.....</i>				3,800.00	
<i>Departmental Travel.....</i>				630.00	
<i>Small Equipment.....</i>				1,000.00	
<i>Other Current Expenses.....</i>				3,400.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Total.....				\$ 45,730.00	

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$95 is for film rental.

## GOVERNMENT

### Salaries

L 2371	P	Alexander, Orville, Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 13,320.00
L 2372	P	Klingberg, Frank L., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	9,360.00
601	P	McGrath, Robert A., Professor.....	12.0	.25	3,240.00
L 2377	P	Morton, Ward M., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
L 2373	G	Nigro, Felix Anthony, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	11,160.00
G 601	P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean (Professor).....	..	..	.....
L 2005	P	Turner, Max Wesley, Professor.....	..	..	.....
L 2375	C	Jacobini, Horace B., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
L 2376	C	Karson, I. Marc, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,680.00
G 603	C	Kenney, David T., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.25	2,520.00
L 2383	C	Nelson, Randall H., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
21	P	Rendleman, John S., Legal Counsel (Assoc. Prof.).....	..	..	.....
L 2379	P	Ridgeway, Marian E., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
(Sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 Mo.)					
L 2381	P	Winter, William O., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,960.00
L 2380	C	_____, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
(Replacing Ward)					
L 2387	C	_____, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
(Replacing Zaslowski)					
L 2382	C	Howards, Irving, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,780.00
114	C	Sappenfield, M. M., Director (Asst. Prof.).....	12.0	.13	1,485.00
L 2384	C	Wuest, John Julius, Jr., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
L 2385	T	Berdahl, Clarence A., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	9.0	1.00	11,070.00
L 2378	T	Gupta, Brijen Kishore, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	6,030.00
650	T	Shieh, Milton J. T., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	9.0	(.50)	.....
L 2386	T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
(Replacing Bizzel)					
T 1072	T	_____, Lecturer.....	..	..	.....
(Replacing Frier)					
N 200	C	Major, Margaret Mae, Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
Totals.....			16.13	\$128,475.00	

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

L 2238	T	Rainbow, Raymond S., Jr., Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,950.00
L 2242	T	Shull, Bettie Bronson, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,770.00
L 2244	T	West, Elizabeth Anne, Lecturer.....	9.0	.45	3,888.00
L 2244	T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	.55	2,574.00
L 2240	T	West, Muriel, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
L 2234	T	Ziegelmaier, Gregory, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,590.00
L 2233	T	Hilliard, Lewis J., Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
L 2237	T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Pitlick)			
T 1070	T	_____, Lecturer.....	..	...	.....
		(Replacing Vogt)			
L 2245	T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
L 2246	T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
Totals.....				47.00	\$291,117.00
Wages.....					3,000.00
Departmental Travel.....					270.00
Small Equipment.....					1,300.00
Other Current Expenses.....					2,400.00
Total.....					<u>\$298,087.00</u>

## FOREIGN LANGUAGES

## Salaries

L 2301	P	Peacock, Vera L., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 5,760.00
		(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 Mo.)			
L 2301	T	Heisner, Nelvin W., Lecturer.....	9.0	(1.00)	(5,400.00)
		(Replacing Peacock)			
796	C	Bork, Albert William, Director (Professor).....	..	...	.....
L 2304	C	Carter, Boyd G., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	11,025.00
L 2302	P	Davis, J. Cary, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	10,080.00
L 2303	P	Hartwig, Hellmut A., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	9,720.00
L 2012	P	Barry, Mary Eileen, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.75	6,210.00
L 2305	P	Smith, Madeleine M., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2306	C	Liedloff, Helmut, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
L 2307	P	Neufeld, A. K., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
Totals.....				7.75	\$ 60,975.00
Wages.....					1,400.00
Departmental Travel.....					130.00
Small Equipment.....					200.00
Other Current Expenses.....					1,600.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....					<u>\$ 64,305.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

## GEOGRAPHY

## Salaries

L 2326	P	Harper, Robert A., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 8,280.00
L 2327	P	Cunningham, Floyd F., Professor.....	9.0	.67	6,000.00
L 2331	C	Zelinsky, Wilbur, Professor.....	10.0	1.00	10,000.00
	E	Cox, Flemin W., Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	.....
L 2328	P	Krause, Annemarie, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.75	5,670.00
L 2013	P	Shank, Marjorie, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.67	4,800.00
L 2332	C	Beveridge, Ronald M., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
L 2329	C	Schmudde, Theodore, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
L 2330	C	Thomas, Frank, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
L 2333	C	Velikonja, Joseph, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,525.00
L 2335	C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
		(Replacing Price)			
L 2334	T	Tyson, Patrick J., Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00

## Southern Illinois University

227

N	T	_____, Clerk Steno. I. ....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00
Totals. ....			11.09	\$ 73,735.00	
Wages. ....				2,000.00	
Departmental Travel. ....				475.00	
Small Equipment. ....				800.00	
Other Current Expenses. ....				4,000.00 <sup>1</sup>	
Total. ....				\$ 81,010.00	

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is for film rental and \$1,000 is for the operation of the Weather Station.

## GEOLOGY

*Salaries*

L2351	P	Harris, Stanley E., Jr., Assoc. Professor (Chairman) .....	9.0	1.00	\$ 7,740.00
L2352	C	Bloss, Fred Donald, Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
L2353	C	Nicol, David, Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L2354	C	Amos, Dewey Harold, Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
L2355	C	Bell, Frank James, Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
Totals. ....				5.00	\$ 36,900.00
<i>Wages</i> .....					3,800.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....					630.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....					1,000.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....					3,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total. ....					\$ 45,730.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$95 is for film rental.

## GOVERNMENT

*Salaries*

L2371	P	Alexander, Orville, Professor (Chairman) .....	9.0	1.00	\$ 13,320.00
L2372	P	Klingberg, Frank L., Professor .....	9.0	1.00	9,360.00
601	P	McGrath, Robert A., Professor .....	12.0	.25	3,240.00
L2377	P	Morton, Ward M., Professor .....	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
L2373	G	Nigro, Felix Anthony, Professor .....	9.0	1.00	11,160.00
G 601	P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean (Professor) .....	..	..	.....
L2005	P	Turner, Max Wesley, Professor .....	..	..	.....
L2375	C	Jacobini, Horace B., Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
L2376	C	Karson, I. Marc, Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	.50	4,680.00
G 603	C	Kenney, David T., Assoc. Professor .....	12.0	.25	2,520.00
L2383	C	Nelson, Randall H., Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
21	P	Rendleman, John S., Legal Counsel (Assoc. Prof.) .....	..	..	.....
L2379	P	Ridgeway, Marian E., Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
(Sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 Mo.)					
L2381	P	Winter, William O., Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	.50	3,960.00
L2380	C	_____, Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
(Replacing Ward)					
L2387	C	_____, Assoc. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
(Replacing Zaslowski)					
L2382	C	Howards, Irving, Asst. Professor .....	9.0	.50	3,780.00
114	C	Sappenfield, M. M., Director (Asst. Prof.) .....	12.0	.13	1,485.00
L2384	C	Wuest, John Julius, Jr., Asst. Professor .....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
L2385	T	Berdahl, Clarence A., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.) .....	9.0	1.00	11,070.00
L2378	T	Gupta, Brijen Kishore, Lecturer .....	9.0	1.00	6,030.00
650	T	Shieh, Milton J. T., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.) .....	9.0	(.50)	.....
L2386	T	_____, Lecturer .....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
(Replacing Bizzel)					
T1072	T	_____, Lecturer .....	..	..	.....
(Replacing Frier)					
N 200	C	Major, Margaret Mae, Clerk Steno. III. ....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
Totals. ....				16.13	\$128,475.00

<i>Wages</i> .....	3,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	360.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	250.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	1,900.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$133,985.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

## HISTORY

### Salaries

L 2401	C	Adams, George W., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 11,880.00
L 2402	P	Briggs, Harold E., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
		(Sabbatical leave, full pay, 3 Mo.)			
L 2403	C	Gardiner, Clinton H., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	10,080.00
	E	Lentz, E. G., Professor (University).....	..	...	.....
L 2404	P	Ammon, Harry, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2405	P	Cherry, George L., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
L 2407	C	Kuo, Ping-Chia, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,650.00
L 2406	P	Pitkin, Wm. A., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
L 2408	P	Wright, John I., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.25	2,040.00
L 2409	C	....., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
L 2410	C	Boren, Henry Charles, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
	E	Pardee, Charles J., Asst. Professor.....	..	...	.....
L 2411	C	Rothenberg, Guenther, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
		<b>Totals</b> .....	10.25		\$ 82,590.00
		<i>Wages</i> .....			1,500.00
		<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			180.00
		<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			200.00
		<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			1,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
		<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 85,470.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$25 is for film rental.

## MATHEMATICS

### Salaries

L 2441	P	McDaniel, Wilbur C., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 11,520.00
L 2010	P	Black, Amos, Professor.....	12.0	.50	6,000.00
L 2442	P	Mark, Abraham M., Professor.....	12.0	.50	6,720.00
L 2443	C	....., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
		(Replacing Bleyer-Swan)			
L 2444	C	....., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
L 2445	P	Fulkerson, Elbert, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	5,280.00
L 2450	P	Moore, Marian, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	(7,560.00)
		(Leave without pay, 9 Mo.)			
L 2450	T	Douthit, Audrey W., Lecturer.....	9.0	(1.00)	5,220.00
		(Replacing Moore)			
L 2446	P	Hall, Dilla, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,740.00
L 2447	P	Rodabaugh, Louis D., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
L 2449	C	....., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
L 2448	C	Boen, James R., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
L 2451	C	Kenner, Morton Roy, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
L 2452	C	Skalsky, Michael, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,290.00
L 2453	C	Wilson, Joseph C., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
	E	Wright, Alice K., Asst. Professor.....	..	...	.....
L 2454	C	Beckemeyer, Imogene C., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
T 1068	C	Crenshaw, Joseph H., Instructor.....	..	...	.....
L 2455	C	Slechticky, James L., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
T 1071	C	Wimp, Larry L., Instructor.....	..	...	.....
L 2457	T	Bavel, Zamir, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
L 2456	T	Brown, John Samuel, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	5,130.00



# Southern Illinois University

229

L 2461 T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
	(Replacing Tsiang)			
L 2458 T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	.33	1,560.00
	(Replacing Elston)			
L 2459 T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
L 2460 T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
Totals.....			19.83	\$136,560.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				3,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				90.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				150.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				1,600.00
Total.....				<u>\$141,400.00</u>

## MICROBIOLOGY

### *Salaries*

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor (Chairman).....	12.0	.25	\$ 4,590.00
L 2502 P	Ogur, Maurice, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.33	4,000.00
L 2503 C	Shechmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	11,520.00
L 2015 P	McClary, Dan O., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.50	3,960.00
N 443 C	Church, William R., Animal Caretaker.....	12.0	1.00	4,140.00 <sup>1</sup>
Totals.....			3.08	\$ 28,210.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				6,600.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				90.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				1,000.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				2,400.00
Total.....				<u>\$ 38,300.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> This position is for all Life Science departments, but is at this time under the supervision of Mr. Ogur.

## PHILOSOPHY

### *Salaries*

L 2521 P	Moore, Willis, Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 11,880.00
E 1543 T	Axtelle, George E., Professor.....	..	..	.....
E	Brownell, Baker, Professor.....	..	..	.....
2 P	Tenney, Charles D., Vice President (Professor).....	..	..	.....
L 2522 T	Diefenbeck, James A., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	3,060.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 9 Mo.)			
L 2522 T	Chennakasavan, S., Lecturer.....	9.0	(1.00)	(6,300.00)
	(Replacing Diefenbeck)			
L 2523 C	Harris, William Henry, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,870.00
L 2524 P	Plochmann, George K., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,600.00
	(Sabbatical leave, half pay, 3 Mo., full pay 3 Mo.)			
L 2525 C	McClure, George T., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,940.00
L 2526 T	Wieman, Henry N., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	9.0	1.00	9,900.00
Totals.....			5.50	\$ 41,250.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				2,100.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				100.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				150.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				600.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....				<u>\$ 44,200.00</u>

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

## PHYSICS AND ASTRONOMY

### *Salaries*

L 2541 P	Brasefield, Charles J., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 12,240.00
L 2542 P	Arvin, Martin Joseph, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	9,360.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

L 2544	C	Watson, Richard Elvis, Professor.....	12.0	1.00	12,000.00
L 2543	P	Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor.....	12.0	.25	2,760.00
L 2545	C	_____, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
		(Replacing Malich)			
L 2548	C	Eisele, John A., Asst. Professor.....	9.2	1.00	6,925.00
L 2547	P	Zimmerschied, C., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
L 2546	C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
		(Replacing Nicolai)			
T 1067	C	Collins, Jason J., Instructor.....	..	...	.....
T 1069	C	Etherton, Robert C., Instructor.....	..	...	.....
L 2549	C	Harbison, James L., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
N 437	C	Griggs, Robert Eugene, Lab. Mechanic.....	12.0	.75	3,870.00
Totals.....				9.00	\$ 73,255.00
Wages.....					3,500.00
Departmental Travel.....					225.00
Small Equipment.....					1,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....					4,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....					\$ 82,480.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$150 is for film rental.

## PHYSIOLOGY

## Salaries

L 2571	P	Kaplan, H. M., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 10,440.00
L 2572	C	Finamore, Frank J., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,920.00 <sup>1</sup>
L 2573	C	Gass, George Hiram, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
		Borkon, Eli L., Adj. Professor.....	..	...	.....
Totals.....				3.00	\$ 27,000.00
Wages.....					3,000.00
Departmental Travel.....					100.00
Small Equipment.....					1,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....					5,000.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total.....					\$ 36,100.00

<sup>1</sup> Mr. Finamore is responsible for the supervision of the Electron Microscope.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$175 is for film rental and \$1,500 for service contract for the Electron Microscope.

## PSYCHOLOGY

## Salaries

L 2581	P	Kelley, Noble H., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	.75	\$ 9,180.00
L 2582	P	Westberg, William C., Professor.....	9.0	.75	7,830.00
L 2583	C	Goldiamond, Israel, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
316	P	Graham, Jack W., Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	.....
L 2585	P	Malpass, Leslie F., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
L 2586	T	Martire, John G., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.75	6,210.00
L 2587	C	Melton, Richard S., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,550.00
L 2588	C	Osburn, Hobart Glenn, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,920.00
L 2589	C	Schaefer, Robert A., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,960.00
801	P	Renzaglia, Guy A., Director (Assoc. Prof.).....	..	...	.....
L 2590	P	Tyler, Forrest B., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
L 2584	C	_____, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
		(Replacing Cervin)			
L 2591	C	Carrier, Neil Alan, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,570.00
R 803	C	Doleys, Ernest J., Jr., Asst. Professor.....	..	...	.....
L 2594	C	Rafferty, Janet, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
L 2592	C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
		(Replacing Lyle)			
L 2593	C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
		(Replacing Palermo)			

T 1073 T	_____, Lecturer.....	...	.....
	(Replacing McCarty)		
	Steck, Robert Carl, Adj. Professor.....	...	.....
N 640 C	Born, Hilda Virginia, Clerk Steno. I.....	12.0	1.00 2,220.00
	Totals.....	13.75	\$ 99,060.00
	Wages.....		2,500.00
	Departmental Travel.....		600.00
	Small Equipment.....		1,000.00
	Other Current Expenses.....		3,700.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total.....		\$106,860.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$400 is for film rental.

## (PSYCHOLOGICAL CENTER)

## Salaries

L 2581 P	Kelley, Noble H., Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Wages.....			.....
	Other Expenses.....			(400.00)
	Total.....			\$ (400.00)

## (PSYCHOLOGICAL MEASUREMENTS)

## Salaries

L 2581 P	Kelley, Noble H., Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Wages.....			.....
	Other Expenses.....			(100.00)
	Total.....			\$ (100.00)

## SOCIOLOGY

## Salaries

L 2621 C	Campisi, Paul J., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 12,500.00
L 2622 P	Johnson, Joseph K., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	9,720.00
L 2625 P	Lantz, Herman R., Professor.....	9.0	.75	6,210.00
L 2623 T	Munch, Peter Andreas, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
401 P	Tudor, William J., Director (Professor).....	..	...	.....
L 2624 C	_____, Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
	(Replacing L. Johnson)			
L 2626 C	Brooks, Melvin S., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
R 802 C	Shafter, A. J., Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	.....
L 2627 P	Petroff, Louis, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,580.00
L 2628 C	Rennie, Douglas Lloyd, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,020.00
L 2629 C	Snyder, Eloise C., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
L 2631 T	Goldiamond, Betty Ann, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
652 T	Taft, Donald R., Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	9.0	...	.....

## APPLIED SOCIOLOGY

431 C	Poston, Richard W., Director.....	..	...	.....
790 C	Franklin, Richard C., Asst. Professor.....	..	...	.....
L 2630 C	Vanderwiell, Ronald, Instructor.....	12.0	.67	5,200.00
	Totals.....		10.42	\$ 81,150.00
	Wages.....			2,200.00
	Departmental Travel.....			270.00
	Small Equipment.....			250.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			1,600.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total.....			\$ 85,470.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$350 is for film rental.

## ZOOLOGY

*Salaries*

L 2651	P	Fisher, Harvey I., Professor (Chairman).....	9.0	.75	\$ 9,180.00
L 2652	P	Foote, Charles L., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	9,720.00
L 2011	P	Gersbacher, Willard M., Professor.....	9.0	.67	5,520.00
L 2655	P	Klimstra, W. D., Professor.....	12.0	.50	6,000.00
L 2656	P	Lewis, William M., Professor.....	12.0	.50	5,760.00
L 2653	C	Blackwelder, Richard, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,640.00
L 2654	C	Galbreath, Edwin C., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,290.00
L 2014	P	Stein, Hilda A., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,060.00
L 2657	C	Downey, John Charles, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
L 2659	C	Garoian, George, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
L 2660	C	Stains, Howard James, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
L 2661	C	Cole, Vernon Walter, Instructor.....	12.0	.25	1,530.00
L 2658	T	Dudgeon, Edna, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
646	T	Kudo, Richard, Lecturer (Vis. Prof.).....	12.0	...	.....
N 548	C	Throgmorton, Marland, Stores Clerk.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 618	C	Ward, Karrol Ellen, Clerk Steno. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,280.00
Totals.....			12.17		\$ 88,500.00
<i>Wages</i> .....					4,500.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....					800.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....					1,000.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....					9,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....					\$104,300.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$75 is for film rental.

## TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION—ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

T 1001	P	Simon, Ernest J., Dean.....	10.0	.75	\$ 10,275.00
(Leave without pay, 2 Mo.)					
T 1005	P	Bauernfeind, Harry B., Assistant Dean (Assoc. Prof.).....	12.0	1.00	12,480.00
T 1010	P	Humble, Milford Keith, Director (Professor).....	12.0	.75	9,360.00
T 1015	C	Rice, William W., Supervisor (Instructor).....	12.0	.50	4,260.00
T 1011	C	Tooley, James E., Instructor.....	12.0	.50	3,300.00
N 406	T	English, Joan G., Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 38	C	Hamilton, Helen, Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,720.00
N 252	C	Musgrave, Lonna Faye, Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
Totals.....			6.50		\$ 49,155.00
<i>Wages</i> .....					1,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....					350.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....					500.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....					1,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....					\$ 52,405.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$500 is for film rental, and \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Technical and Adult Education departments.

## TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION—GENERAL

*Salaries*

T 1021	C	Hill, Marvin P., Assoc. Professor (Ch. Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.50	\$ 4,800.00
T 1022	C	Elder, Walter J., Assoc. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.20	1,824.00
T 1024	C	Lougeay, Paul J., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.20	1,824.00
T 1026	C	Muhich, Frank W., Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.33	3,040.00
T 1023	C	Schultz, Raymond, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.20	1,824.00
T 1027	C	Willey, Lucian D., Instructor (Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.20	1,680.00
T 1028	T	Joy, William Arthur, Lecturer (Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.20	1,608.00
T 1029	C	Mathis, Eleanor K., Lecturer (Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.20	1,512.00



T 1030 C	Christensen, K., Asst. Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
	Other Salaries.....	9.0	3.00	21,557.00
	Totals.....		6.03	\$ 44,229.00
	Wages.....			1,100.00
	Travel.....			4,960.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Small Equipment.....			950.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			5,120.00
	Total.....			\$ 56,359.00

<sup>1</sup>Of this amount, \$2,600 is for Technical and Adult Education convention travel.

## (TECHNICAL AND ADULT EDUCATION CONFERENCE)

## Salaries

T 1005 P	Bauernfeind, Harry S., Assistant Dean.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Wages.....			(300.00)
	Other Expenses.....			(26,780.00)
	Total.....			\$ (27,080.00)

## ADULT EDUCATION

## Salaries

T 1005 P	Bauernfeind, Harry B., Assistant Dean (Assoc. Prof.).....	..	...	\$ .....
A 102 C	Portz, Herbert L., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.25	2,400.00
T 1089 C	Barra, Marguerite C., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,600.00
T 1006 T	_____, Lecturer.....	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
	(Replacing Randle)			
	Lecturers and Asst. Instrs.....	12.0	7.50	18,750.00
	Totals.....		9.25	\$ 30,990.00
	Wages.....			3,500.00
	Departmental Travel.....			5,500.00
	Small Equipment.....			300.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			4,300.00
	Total.....			\$ 44,590.00

## (PLUMBERS EDUCATIONAL TRAINING)

## Salaries

791 C	McDermott, John M., Director.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Wages.....			.....
	Other Expenses.....			(100.00)
	Total.....			\$ (100.00)

## VOCATIONAL—TECHNICAL INSTITUTE

## Salaries

T 1010 P	Humble, Milford Keith, Director (Professor).....	..	...	\$ .....
----------	--	----	-----	----------

## BUSINESS

T 1021 C	Hill, Marvin P., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,800.00
T 1051 C	Cundiff, John William, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	8,760.00
T 1052 C	Bizzel, Jack English, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,670.00
T 1053 C	Garrison, Mary M., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,490.00
T 1054 C	Johnston, Chester E., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
T 1055 C	Sundelius, Geraldine, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,130.00

T1011	C	Tooley, James E., Instructor.....	12.0	.50	3,300.00
T1056	C	Forker, Lena Joanne, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
T1057	C	Vaughn, Frank Eugene, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,770.00

## CONSTRUCTION TECHNOLOGY

T1060	T	White, Herbert Dennis, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.75	7,020.00
T1024	C	Lougeay, Paul J., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.80	7,296.00
T1061	C	Anschutz, Richard W., Instructor.....	12.0	.75	5,670.00

## DENTAL TECHNOLOGY

T1063	C	Balsamo, Salvatore C., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
T1028	T	Joy, William Arthur, Lecturer.....	12.0	.80	6,432.00

## ELECTRICAL TECHNOLOGY

T1064	C	Green, Charles Marion, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,660.00
T1023	C	Schultz, Raymond, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.80	7,296.00
T1066	C	_____, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Weffenstette)			
T1065	T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Waska)			

## GENERAL STUDIES

T1089	C	Barra, Marguerite C., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.50	3,600.00
B 362	C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	.50	2,700.00
		(Replacing Goudy)			
T1067	C	Collins, Jason J., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
T1068	C	Crenshaw, Joseph H., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,130.00
T1069	C	Etherton, Robert C., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
791	C	McDermott, John M., Director (Instructor).....	12.0	.25	2,520.00
T1071	C	Wimp, Larry L., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,670.00
T1070	T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Voigt)			
T1090	C	Davis, Marion L., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,000.00
T1074	C	Crowe, Charles T., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
T1072	T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Frier)			
T1073	T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing McCarty)			

## GRAPHIC TECHNOLOGY

C 421	C	Modlin, Francis D., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,560.00
T1100	C	Brown, George Curtis, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,320.00

## INDUSTRIAL WOOD TECHNOLOGY

T1015	C	Rice, William W., Supervisor (Instructor).....	12.0	.50	4,260.00
T1075	C	Lloyd, Frederick E., Asst. Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	6,600.00
T1076	C	Osborn, Harold Wilbur, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,490.00

## MACHINE TOOL AND DESIGN

T1077	C	_____, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,480.00
		(Replacing Bain)			
T1026	C	Muhich, Frank W., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.67	6,080.00
T1078	C	Hoyle, Orville Glenn, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
T1079	C	Lampman, D. L., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	6,210.00
T1080	C	Schroeder, E. Carl, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
T1081	C	Traylor, George Lelon, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	6,210.00
T1082	T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
		(Replacing Venters)			

## MECHANICAL TECHNOLOGY

T1083	C	_____ , Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
T1084	C	Dallman, Murnice H., Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
T1085	C	Griswold, John E., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	6,210.00
T1086	T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00
(Replacing Taylor)					

## PERSONAL SERVICES

T1029	C	Mathis, Eleanor K., Lecturer.....	12.0	.80	6,048.00
T1087	T	York, Lucy Isolde, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,230.00

## PRACTICAL NURSING

T1091	T	Mitchell, Winifred M., Lecturer.....	12.0	1.00	6,360.00
T1092	T	Westlake, Kathryn P., Lecturer.....	12.0	1.00	6,000.00

## RETAILING

T1022	C	Elder, Walter J., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.80	7,296.00
T1093	C	Burnett, Ruth Hughes, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
T1094	C	Moore, Harold Wayne, Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	7,560.00

## TRANSPORTATION

T1095	C	McDonald, James H., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,130.00
T1096	C	Ray, O. B., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,310.00
T1027	C	Wiley, Lucian D., Instructor.....	12.0	.80	6,720.00

Totals.....	49.72	\$315,038.00
Wages.....		9,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		3,500.00
Small Equipment.....		4,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....		28,000.00
Total.....		<u>\$360,538.00</u>

## COMPUTING CENTER

## Salaries

L2442	P	Mark, Abraham M., Professor.....	12.0	.25	\$ 3,360.00
L2458	T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	.67	3,120.00
852	C	Blose, William Foster, Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	6,960.00
853	C	_____, Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
(Replacing Jansen)					

Totals.....	2.92	\$ 18,240.00
Wages.....		1,500.00
Departmental Travel.....		400.00
Small Equipment.....		1,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....		29,000.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 50,140.00</u>

## (COMPUTING CENTER—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

## Salaries

L2442	P	Mark, Abraham M., Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
Wages.....					.....
Other Expenses.....					(850.00)
Total.....					<u>\$ (850.00)</u>

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## MUSEUM

## Salaries

871 P	Kelley, John Charles, Professor (Director).....	12.0	1.00	\$ 13,920.00
L 2102 P	Lange, Charles Henry, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	.33	2,520.00
	(Leave without pay, 3 Mo.)			
872 C	Fowler, Melvin Leo, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
873 P	Bennett, Esther, Instructor.....	10.0	1.00	5,200.00
	(Leave without pay, 2 Mo.)			
874 T	Winters, Howard D., Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
875 T	Engle, Nancy Lou, Lecturer.....	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
	Wenner, David J., Research Assoc.....			
877 C	Peithmann, Russell I., Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
878 T	Gillihan, James, Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 466 C	Johnson, William L., Preparator.....	12.0	1.00	4,980.00
N 480 T	_____, Preparator.....	12.0	1.00	4,740.00
	(Replacing Peithmann)			
N T	_____, Preparator.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 226 C	Manfredini, Dolores, Chief Clerk.....	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
	Graduate Assistant.....	11.0	.50	2,200.00
	Totals.....		11.83	\$ 73,400.00
	Wages.....			5,400.00
	Departmental Travel.....			1,900.00
	Small Equipment.....			550.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			4,100.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total.....			\$ 85,350.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$30 is for film rental.

## (MUSEUM—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

## Salaries

L 2102 P	Lange, Charles Henry, Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Wages.....			.....
	Other Expenses.....			(2,000.00)
	Total.....			\$ (2,000.00)

## STATISTICAL SERVICES

## Salaries

890 C	Cochrane, Philip J., Research Assoc. (Acting Dir.).....	12.0	1.00	\$ 8,040.00
N 48 C	Dick, Robert Oliver, Asst. Tab. Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	5,040.00
N 516 C	Williams, Imogene, Tab. Mach. Opr. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,840.00
N 660 C	Baburnich, William, Tab. Mach. Opr. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,960.00
N 391 C	Williams, Ronald V., Tab. Mach. Opr. III.....	12.0	1.00	4,380.00
N 345 C	Pudil, Maxine Lydia, Tab. Mach. Opr. II.....	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
N 175 C	Williams, Vivian E., Tab. Mach. Opr. II.....	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
N 182 C	Stoneburner, Charlene, Tab. Mach. Opr. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
N 827 C	Thomas, Virginia J., Tab. Mach. Opr. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
	Totals.....		9.00	\$ 36,420.00
	Wages.....			2,800.00
	Departmental Travel.....			225.00
	Small Equipment.....			600.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			35,500.00
	Total.....			\$ 75,545.00

## (STATISTICAL SERVICES—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

## Salaries

890 C	Cochrane, Philip J., Research Assoc.....	..	...	\$ .....
-------	--	----	-----	----------



<i>Wages</i> .....	.....
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....	(50.00)
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ (50.00)</b>

## RESEARCH—ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

G 601 P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean (Professor).....	12.0	...	\$ .....
G 605 P	Anderson, John O., Professor (Asst. Dean).....	12.0	.75	8,280.00

Totals..... .75 \$ 8,280.00

<i>Wages</i> .....	3,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	1,500.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	200.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	1,500.00

**Total**..... **\$ 14,480.00**

## RESEARCH—GENERAL

*Salaries*

Res. Positions.....	12.0	24.00	\$ 71,600.00 <sup>1</sup>
July–Sept., 1959, Summer Research Positions.....	2.5		21,450.00
June, 1960, Summer Research Positions.....	.5		7,150.00

Totals..... 24.00 \$100,200.00

<i>Wages</i> .....	15,040.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	10,000.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	7,280.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	25,275.00

**Total**..... **\$157,795.00**

<sup>1</sup> Assigned by the Dean of the Graduate School to various research projects.

## (RESEARCH CONTINGENT FUND)

*Salaries*

G 601 P	Swartz, Willis G., Dean.....	...	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....		(50,000.00)
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....		\$ (50,000.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....		<b>\$ (50,000.00)</b>

## (GENERAL RESEARCH—OVERHEAD)

*Salaries*

R 610 C	Novakovich, Matthew W., Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ (5,640.00)
R 611 T	Koike, Hideo, Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	(6,000.00)
N 675 C	Pudil, William L., Elect.-Acoustic T.....	12.0	1.00	(5,460.00)
	Other Salaries.....	12.0	.50	(2,900.00)

Totals..... 3.50 \$ (20,000.00)

<i>Wages</i> .....	.....
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....	(2,000.00)

**Total**..... **\$ (22,000.00)**

## COOPERATIVE AGRONOMY EXPERIMENT STATION

*Salaries*

G 699 C	Browning, David Royal, Research Assoc.....	6.0	1.00	\$ 3,600.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 388 C	Hudson, Bob, Farm Foreman.....	6.0	1.00	2,040.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 731 C	Hubbard, James W., Field Man.....	6.0	1.00	1,800.00 <sup>1</sup>
Totals.....				3.00 \$ 7,440.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				1,800.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				75.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				200.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				1,350.00
Total.....				<u>\$ 10,865.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Paid by Southern Illinois University 6 Months, University of Illinois 6 months.

## COOPERATIVE ATOMIC AND CAPACITOR RESEARCH

*Salaries*

L 2543 P	Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor.....	12.0	.75	\$ 8,280.00
	Research Assistants.....	9.0	1.50	4,860.00
N 437 C	Griggs, Robert Eugene, Lab. Mechanic.....	12.0	.25	1,290.00
Totals.....				2.50 \$ 14,430.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				1,400.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				200.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				200.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				400.00
Total.....				<u>\$ 16,630.00</u>

## (HEAVY PRIMARY COSMIC RAYS—NSF-GY/2-23/188)

*Salaries*

L 2543 P	Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
<i>Wages</i> .....				(1,749.00)
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....				(1,500.00)
Total.....				<u>\$ (3,249.00)</u>

## (NUCLEAR DISINTEGRATION STUDIES)

*Salaries*

L 2543 P	Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
<i>Wages</i> .....				(6,000.00)
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....				(3,000.00)
Total.....				<u>\$ (9,000.00)</u>

## (SANGAMO ELECTRIC GRANT—CAPACITOR RESEARCH PROJECT)

*Salaries*

L 2543 P	Young, Otis Bigelow, Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
<i>Wages</i> .....				(200.00)
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....				(92.00)
Total.....				<u>\$ (292.00)</u>

## BIOLOGICAL RESEARCH LABORATORY

*Salaries*

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	12.0	.75	\$ 13,770.00
L 2502 P	Ogur, Maurice, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.67	8,000.00
L 2015 P	McClary, Dan O., Asst. Professor	12.0	.25	1,980.00
	Research Assistants	12.0	1.50	4,860.00
Totals				3.17 \$ 28,610.00
<i>Wages</i>				2,500.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i>				.....
<i>Small Equipment</i>				800.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i>				7,200.00
Total				\$ 39,110.00

(AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH—ILLINOIS DIVISION—  
SACCHAROMYCES)*Salaries*

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	..	...	\$ .....
R 615 T	Pedigo, Paul R., Research Assoc.	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)
Totals				1.00 \$ (4,800.00)
<i>Wages</i>				.....
<i>Other Expenses</i>				(1,200.00)
Total				\$ (6,000.00)

## (ANHEUSER-BUSCH RESEARCH)

*Salaries*

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	..	...	\$ .....
<i>Wages</i>				.....
<i>Other Expenses</i>				(5,000.00)
Total				\$ (5,000.00)

## (ATOMIC ENERGY PROJECT—AT(11-1)-424)

*Salaries*

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	..	...	\$ .....
R 616 T	Coker, Lowell, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(2,400.00)
R 618 T	Wilson, Fred, Research Asst.	12.0	.67	(1,500.00)
R 617 T	Pittman, David, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(3,000.00)
N T	Gill, Carolyn, Clerk	12.0	.50	(1,140.00)
Totals				2.17 \$ (8,040.00)
<i>Wages</i>				.....
<i>Other Expenses</i>				(3,160.00)
Total				\$ (11,200.00)

## (GENE MUTATION—DAMON RUNYON MEMORIAL DRG 4 7)

*Salaries*

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor	..	...	\$ .....
R 616 T	Coker, Lowell, Research Asst.	12.0	.50	(2,400.00)
R 618 T	Wilson, Fred, Research Asst.	12.0	.33	(750.00)
R 617 T	Pittman, David, Research Assoc.	12.0	.50	(3,000.00)
N T	Gill, Carolyn, Clerk	12.0	.50	(1,140.00)
Totals				1.83 \$ (7,290.00)

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Wages</i> .....	.....	
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....		(1,174.00)
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>\$ (8,464.00)</b>

## (RADIATION SICKNESS—U.S.P.H.S.—C-3828)

*Salaries*

L 2503 C	Sheehmeister, Isaac L., Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
R 619 T	....., Research Asst.....	12.0	.50	(2,400.00)
R 619 T	....., Research Asst.....	12.0	.50	(3,000.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		1.00	<b>\$ (5,400.00)</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(4,950.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (10,350.00)</b>

## (U. S. P. H. S. GRANT C-1179)

*Salaries*

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
R 620 T	Krakow, Gladys, Research Asst.....	3.0	1.00	(1,800.00)
N 654 C	Brunty, Gussie, Secretary.....	12.0	.50	(2,250.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		1.50	<b>\$ (4,050.00)</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(1,950.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (6,000.00)</b>

## (U. S. P. H. S. GRANT C-2140)

*Salaries*

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
R 621 T	Desborough, Sharon, Research Assoc.....	12.0	.50	(2,400.00)
R 622 T	Shult, Ernest, Research Assoc.....	12.0	.50	(2,400.00)
N 654 C	Brunty, Gussie, Secretary.....	12.0	.50	(2,250.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		1.50	<b>\$ (7,050.00)</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			(820.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(2,480.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (10,350.00)</b>

## (AMERICAN CANCER SOCIETY RESEARCH—GRANT E-125)

*Salaries*

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
R 623 T	Lindegren, Gertrude, Research Asst.....	12.0	1.00	(3,600.00)
R 621 T	Desborough, Sharon, Research Assoc.....	12.0	.50	(2,400.00)
R 622 T	Shult, Ernest, Research Assoc.....	12.0	.50	(2,400.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		2.00	<b>\$ (8,400.00)</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(2,036.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (10,436.00)</b>



## (INVESTIGATIONS IN MICRIBIOLOGY)

*Salaries*

L 2501 P	Lindegren, Carl C., Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Research Assistants.....	12.0	1.00	(4,800.00)
	Totals.....		1.00	\$ (4,800.00)
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			.....
	Total.....			\$ (4,800.00)

## CLIMATOLOGY LABORATORY

*Salaries*

L 2327 P	Cunningham, Floyd F., Professor.....	9.0	.33	\$ 3,000.00
	Research Assistants.....	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
	Totals.....		1.33	\$ 6,240.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			500.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			150.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			80.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			225.00
	Total.....			\$ 7,195.00

## COOPERATIVE FISHERIES MANAGEMENT RESEARCH

*Salaries*

L 2656 P	Lewis, William M., Professor.....	12.0	.50	\$ 5,760.00
L 2661 C	Cole, Vernon Walter, Instructor.....	12.0	.75	4,590.00
	Research Assistants.....	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
	Totals.....		2.25	\$ 13,590.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			1,100.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			250.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			400.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			1,600.00
	Total.....			\$ 16,940.00

## COOPERATIVE FORESTRY RESEARCH

*Salaries*

A 161 C	Hosley, Neil Wetmore, Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
A 163 C	Beazley, Ronald I., Professor.....	..	...	.....
L 2122 P	Kaeiser, Margaret, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.25	2,640.00
A 162 P	Hosner, John Frank, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	5,280.00
	Boyce, Stephen G., Adj. Professor.....	..	...	..... <sup>1</sup>
	Merz, Robert, Adj. Professor.....	..	...	..... <sup>1</sup>
	Minckler, Leon S., Adj. Professor.....	..	...	..... <sup>1</sup>
	Totals.....		.75	\$ 7,920.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			300.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			125.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			60.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			900.00
	Total.....			\$ 9,305.00

<sup>1</sup> Basic salary provided by U. S. Department of Agriculture Forest Service.

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## (COOPERATIVE FOREST SERVICE RESEARCH—LOCAL COMMERCIAL TREES)

*Salaries*

L 2122 P	Kaeiser, Margaret, Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	To be distributed to the Res. Contingent Fund as			
	reimbursement for services.....			(2,400.00)
	Totals.....			\$ (2,400.00)
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(504.00)
	Total.....			\$ (2,904.00)

## ILLINOIS HORTICULTURAL EXPERIMENT STATION

*Salaries*

G 698 P	Mowry, James B., Assoc. Professor.....	6.0	1.00	\$ 4,900.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 203 C	Stearns, Lolo J., Farm Foreman.....	12.0	1.00	4,080.00
N 336 C	Pierson, Clayton H., Assistant Farmer.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	Totals.....		3.00	\$ 12,580.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			3,000.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			120.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			200.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			2,300.00
	Total.....			\$ 18,200.00

<sup>1</sup> Paid by Southern Illinois University 6 months, University of Illinois 6 months.

## COOPERATIVE PERSONALITY RESEARCH

*Salaries*

L 2590 P	Tyler, Forest B., Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			700.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			.....
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			85.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			800.00
	Total.....			\$ 1,585.00

## (COOPERATIVE RESEARCH U. S. P. H. S.—MENTAL HEALTH M-1137C2)

*Salaries*

L 2590 P	Tyler, Forrest B., Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Other Salaries.....	6.0	2.00	(5,867.50)
	To be distributed to the Res. Contingent Fund as			
	reimbursement for services.....			(5,287.50)
	Totals.....			\$ (11,155.00)
	<i>Wages</i> .....			(225.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(909.00)
	Total.....			\$ (12,289.00)

## COOPERATIVE SMALL FRUIT RESEARCH—U. S. D. A.

*Salaries*

A 181 C	Caster, Alfred Byron, Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
N T	_____, Asst. Farmer.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	Totals.....		1.00	\$ 3,600.00

<i>Wages</i> .....	3,500.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	2,000.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 9,100.00</b>

## COOPERATIVE WILDLIFE RESEARCH

*Salaries*

L 2655 P	Klimstra, W. D., Professor.....	12.0	.50	\$ 6,000.00
	Pearson, Erwin W., Research Assoc.....	..	...	.....
	Scott, Thomas G., Adj. Professor.....	..	...	.....
	Research Assistants.....	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		1.50	<b>\$ 9,240.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			4,500.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			3,400.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			700.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			5,300.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 23,140.00</b>

## (COOP. BOB WHITE-QUAIL MGNT. RES. UNITED ELECTRIC COAL CO.)

*Salaries*

L 2655 P	Klimstra, W. D., Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	To be distributed to the Res. Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services.....			(1,500.00)
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			.....
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (1,500.00)</b>

## MISSISSIPPI VALLEY INVESTIGATIONS

*Salaries*

G 696 T	Colby, Charles C., Lecturer (Univ. Prof.).....	9.0	1.00	\$ 12,000.00
	Other Salaries.....	9.0	3.50	27,070.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		4.50	<b>\$ 39,070.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			3,020.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			350.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			2,000.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 44,440.00</b>

## RESPONSE TO LEARNING TASKS

*Salaries*

L 2591 C	Carrier, Neil A., Asst. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			.....
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			1,050.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 1,050.00</b>

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## (LEARNING TASKS—OFFICE OF EDUCATION)

*Salaries*

L 2591 C	Carrier, Neil A., Asst. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Other Salaries.....	9.0	1.00	(5,790.00)
	To be distributed to the Research Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services.....			(6,464.00)
	Totals.....		1.00	\$ (12,254.00)
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(5,397.00)
	Total.....			\$ (17,651.00)

## (CARLYLE RESERVOIR RESEARCH)

*Salaries*

874 T	Winters, Howard D., Instructor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(1,000.00)
	Total.....			\$ (1,000.00)

## (COMMERCIAL SOLVENTS SHEEP FEEDING STUDY)

*Salaries*

A 141 P	Reed, Alex, Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(500.00)
	Total.....			\$ (500.00)

## (FIBRINOGEN PROJECT)

*Salaries*

501 C	Lee, Richard Vernon, Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(1,300.00)
	Total.....			\$ (1,300.00)

## (GERMINAL VESICLES—U. S. P. H. S. RG 5994)

*Salaries*

L 2572 C	Finamore, Frank J., Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
R 624 T	_____, Research Assoc.....	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
	Totals.....		1.00	\$ (4,500.00)
	<i>Wages</i> .....			(2,160.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(710.00)
	Total.....			\$ (7,370.00)

## (BEHAVIORAL STUDIES)

*Salaries*

G 605 P	Anderson, John O., Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	To be distributed to the Research Contingent Fund as reimbursement for services.....			(2,000.00)
	Total.....			\$ (2,000.00)



<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(1,000.00)
<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (3,000.00)</b>

## (NUCLEIC ACID METABOLISM NSF-G4820)

*Salaries*

L 2572 C	Finamore, Frank J., Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Other Salaries.....	12.0	.17	(1,560.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		.17	<b>\$ (1,560.00)</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			(2,000.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(1,140.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (4,700.00)</b>

## (POLAROGRAPHY OF KETONES AND THEIR DERIVATIVES—RES. CORP.)

*Salaries*

L 2155 P	Van Atta, Robert E., Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Other Salaries.....	9.0	.20	(563.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		.20	<b>\$ (563.00)</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(67.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (630.00)</b>

## (RESEARCH CORP. GRANT—EVALUATION OF MOLECULAR ENERGIES)

*Salaries*

L 2157 C	Musulin, Boris, Asst. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Other Salaries.....	9.0	.50	(1,350.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		.50	<b>\$ (1,350.00)</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(150.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (1,500.00)</b>

## (SCHOOL PSYCHOLOGY, U. S. P. H. S. MENTAL HEALTH 2M-6752)

*Salaries*

L 2586 T	Martire, John G., Assoc. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
R 625 T	_____, Research Assoc.....	11.0	1.00	(8,352.00)
R 626 T	_____, Research Assoc.....	11.0	1.00	(8,352.00)
R 627 T	_____, Research Asst.....	11.0	1.00	(3,300.00)
N T	_____, Secretary.....	11.0	1.00	(2,983.00)
	Other Salaries.....			(18,400.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		4.00	<b>\$ (41,387.00)</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(2,596.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (43,983.00)</b>

## (S. I. U. BEEF CATTLE EVALUATION PROGRAM)

*Salaries*

A 141 P	Reed, Alex, Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
---------	----------------------------	----	-----	----------

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(1,000.00)
<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (1,000.00)</b>

## (TISSUE CULTURE U. S. P. H. S.—RG-4910)

*Salaries*

L 2652 P	Foote, Charles L., Professor.....			\$ .....
	Other Salaries, Research Assoc.....	12.0	.67	(5,770.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		.67	<b>\$ (5,770.00)</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(1,728.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (7,498.00)</b>

## EXTENSION

*Salaries*

721 C	Dey, Raymond H., Dean.....	12.0	.50	\$ 6,780.00
T 1001 P	Simon, Ernest J., Dean.....			.....
903 C	Poirier, Benson B., Asst. Professor (Asst. Dean).....	12.0	1.00	8,160.00
904 C	Turnbow, Jess Wilbur, Field Rep.....	12.0	.75	5,490.00
T	Research Assistants.....	11.0	.50	1,980.00
N 166 C	Whisenhunt, Marilyn R., Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		3.75	<b>\$ 26,010.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			3,900.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			10,000.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			60.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			6,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 45,970.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$125 is for film rental, and \$200 available for on-campus expenses of consultants, conferees, and other official visitors to Workshops and Conferences.

## (EDUCATIONAL CONFERENCE FUND)

*Salaries*

903 C	Poirier, Benson B., Asst. Professor.....			\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(1,500.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (1,500.00)</b>

## (TOURING THEATRE)

*Salaries*

721 C	Dey, Raymond H., Dean.....			\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			(150.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(3,250.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (3,400.00)</b>

## AREA SERVICES—ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

401 P	Tudor, William J., Director.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 13,800.00
402 C	Karnes, Rexel Dee, Asst. Director.....	12.0	1.00	8,040.00

# Southern Illinois University

247

N 315 C	Bee, Ferne Eugenia, Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	4,020.00
	<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>3.00</b>	<b>\$ 25,860.00</b>
	<i>Wages.....</i>			2,400.00
	<i>Departmental Travel.....</i>			1,700.00
	<i>Small Equipment.....</i>			265.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses.....</i>			10,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Total.....</b>			<b>\$ 40,225.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors to the various Area Services offices.

## (AREA SERVICES REVOLVING FUND CASH)

### *Salaries*

401 P	Tudor, William J., Director.....	..	...	\$ .....
	<i>Wages.....</i>			(300.00)
	<i>Other Expenses.....</i>			(6,200.00)
	<b>Total.....</b>			<b>\$ (6,500.00)</b>

## AREA SERVICES—GENERAL

### *Salaries*

C 407 C	Hileman, Donald G., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.25	\$ 2,400.00
	Other Salaries.....	12.0	1.50	9,462.00
	<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>1.75</b>	<b>\$ 11,862.00</b>
	<i>Wages.....</i>			1,400.00
	<i>Departmental Travel.....</i>			300.00
	<i>Small Equipment.....</i>			100.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses.....</i>			1,240.00
	<b>Total.....</b>			<b>\$ 14,902.00</b>

## ALUMNI RECORDS AND SERVICES

### *Salaries*

411 C	Odaniell, John Robert, Director.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 9,540.00
412 C	King, Jacob William, Field Rep.....	12.0	1.00	7,560.00
N 339 C	Turigliatto, Lucille, Editorial Writer.....	12.0	1.00	5,220.00
N 367 C	Lipe, Shirley, Clerk Typist III.....	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
N 547 C	Foster, Margaret J., Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 27 C	Booker, Shirley Ann, Clerk Typist II.....	12.0	1.00	2,520.00
	<b>Totals.....</b>		<b>6.00</b>	<b>\$ 30,960.00</b>
	<i>Wages.....</i>			7,950.00
	<i>Departmental Travel.....</i>			2,810.00
	<i>Small Equipment.....</i>			170.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses.....</i>			7,440.00
	<b>Total.....</b>			<b>\$ 49,330.00</b>

## BROADCASTING

### *Salaries*

430 P	Robbins, Buren C., Head.....	12.0	.50	\$ 5,400.00
C 431 C	....., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.50	3,600.00
	(Replacing Leonard)			
C 434 T	Mann, Gus W., Lecturer.....	10.5	.50	2,888.00
	(Replacing Gwyn)			
C 433 C	Ripley, Joseph M., Instructor.....	12.0	.50	4,080.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

C 432 C	Uray, Richard Martin, Instructor.....	12.0	.50	3,780.00
421 T	Becker, Ralph E., Lecturer.....	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
N 350 C	Emlen, Julian D., Electron Tech. II.....	12.0	.50	3,468.00
Totals.....				4.00 \$ 29,216.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				4,700.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				1,200.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				450.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				9,000.00
Total.....				\$ 44,566.00

## (BROADCASTING—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

*Salaries*

430 P	Robbins, Buren C., Head.....	..	...	\$ .....
<i>Wages</i> .....				.....
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....				(1,200.00)
Total.....				\$ (1,200.00)

## COMMUNITY SERVICES

*Salaries*

431 C	Poston, Richard W., Director.....	12.0	.75	\$ 9,090.00
432 C	Knittel, Robert E., Asst. Director.....	12.0	1.00	8,640.00
433 C	Kirk, Frank A., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,680.00
434 C	Aiken, James Burrell, Comm. Consultant.....	12.0	1.00	6,600.00
435 T	Boyce, George T., Comm. Consultant.....	3.0	(1.00)	1,530.00
435 T	Bobka, Louis A., Comm. Consultant.....	11.0	1.00	5,390.00
436 C	Butler, Boyd Boucher, Comm. Consultant.....	12.0	1.00	6,720.00
437 C	Child, Robert Chase, Comm. Consultant.....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
438 C	Criminger, George L., Comm. Consultant.....	12.0	1.00	6,480.00
440 C	Graves, Gene Herbert, Comm. Consultant.....	12.0	1.00	6,600.00
441 C	Henderson, Robert S., Comm. Consultant.....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
442 C	List, E. Frederick, Comm. Consultant.....	12.0	1.00	6,600.00
443 C	Sehnert, Frank H., Comm. Consultant.....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
444 T	Teer, Lila Benjamin, Comm. Consultant.....	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
439 C	Voges, Henry Byrd, Comm. Consultant.....	10.5	1.00	5,355.00
445 C	Williams, Braxton B., Comm. Consultant.....	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
446 T	George, Anna Lou, Asst. Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	5,040.00
	Research Assistants.....	12.0	1.50	5,425.00
N 325 C	Alstat, Carolyn June, Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
Totals.....				18.25 \$117,810.00
<i>Wages</i> .....				10,400.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....				10,000.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....				450.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....				10,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....				\$148,660.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$50 is for film rental.

## (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

*Salaries*

431 C	Poston, Richard W., Director.....	..	...	\$ .....
<i>Wages</i> .....				.....
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....				(3,000.00)
Total.....				\$ (3,000.00)



## (COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

*Salaries*

431 C	Poston, Richard W., Director.....	...	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....		(2,000.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....		(14,000.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....		<b>\$ (16,000.00)</b>

## (EAST ST. LOUIS COMMUNITY DEVELOPMENT)

*Salaries*

431 C	Poston, Richard W., Director.....	...	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....		(1,200.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....		(8,800.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....		<b>\$ (10,000.00)</b>

## INFORMATION SERVICE

*Salaries*

450 P	Lyons, William, Director (Asst. Prof.).....	12.0	1.00	\$ 12,240.00
671 C	Hasse, Edmund C., Asst. Director (Instructor).....	..	...	.....
451 C	....., Division Chief.....	12.0	1.00	8,000.00
	(Replacing Horrell)			
E	Allen, John W., Instructor.....	..	...	.....
452 C	England, Carl Norman, Instructor.....	12.0	.67	4,160.00
N 426 C	Brown, Peter B., Editorial Writer.....	12.0	1.00	5,160.00
N 215 C	Meyer, Albert F., Editorial Writer.....	12.0	.50	3,120.00
N 214 C	Rowland, Howard Ray, Editorial Writer.....	12.0	1.00	5,700.00
N 425 C	Young, William J., Editorial Writer.....	..	...	.....
N 28 C	Entsminger, Virginia, Clerk Typist III.....	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		6.17	\$ 41,860.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			6,600.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			1,400.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			400.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			12,500.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 62,760.00</b>

## (PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

*Salaries*

N 384 C	Stokes, Robert W., Photographer.....	12.0	1.00	\$ (5,400.00)
N 26 C	Cooper, Jackie B., Asst. Photog.....	12.0	1.00	(4,020.00)
N 427 T	Jones, Bertia Mildred, Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	(2,460.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		3.00	\$ (11,880.00)
	<i>Wages</i> .....			(9,530.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(18,590.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (40,000.00)</b>

## PLACEMENTS

*Salaries*

470 P	Bryant, Roye R., Director (Professor).....	12.0	.75	\$ 9,180.00
471 C	Vokac, Robert B., Asst. Director.....	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
E	Cisne, Willis G., Professor.....	..	...	.....
472 P	Rector, Alice P., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	(1.00)	7,320.00 <sup>1</sup>
473 C	Tierney, Jane, Div. Chief.....	12.0	1.00	5,040.00

<sup>1</sup> Assigned to Student Work Office for placement of student workers.

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

N 540	C	Hughes, Martha, S., Office Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	3,840.00
N 217	C	Hogg, Donna Mae, Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 541	C	Bates, Mary Louise, Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
Totals.....				5.75	\$ 38,820.00
<i>Wages</i> .....					7,700.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....					1,200.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....					250.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....					5,000.00
Total.....					\$ 52,970.00

## GENERAL LIBRARY

## Salaries

941	P	McCoy, Ralph E., Professor (Director).....	12.0	1.00	\$ 14,400.00
942	P	Stone, Elizabeth O., Assoc. Professor (Asst. Director).....	12.0	1.00	10,080.00
943	C	Randall, F. S., Asst. Professor (Asst. Director).....	12.0	1.00	9,600.00
944	P	Ingli, Donald A., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	8,160.00
E		Jordan, Roy Vail, Asst. Professor.....	..	..	.....
		Boord, P. Miller, Adj. Professor.....	..	..	.....
		Croessman, Harley K., Research Assoc.....	..	..	.....
		Other Salaries.....	12.0	2.00	7,200.00
N 50	C	Miller, Henrietta, Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,660.00

## PUBLIC SERVICES

945	C	Clifford, John, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,920.00
946	C	Cohn, Alan Martin, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,680.00
947	P	Cundall, Zella, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,920.00
948	P	Kerley, Ruby, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,680.00
949	P	Kite, Grace E., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,440.00
954	C	Skallerup, Harry R., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
950	C	Battaglia, Angela T., Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	5,880.00
951	C	Bauner, Ruth E., Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
952	C	Graziano, Eugene E., Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
953	C	Isom, Bill Victor, Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
955	C	Smith, Harold F., Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	6,480.00
956	C	Tannenbaum, Earl, Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
957	T	Greene, Charity H., Lecturer.....	10.0	1.00	5,000.00
968	T	_____, Lecturer.....	12.0	1.00	6,240.00
N 57	C	Wilkas, Rosemary, Library Clk. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N	T	_____, Library Clk. III.....	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
N 504	T	Winters, Ardith L., Clerk Typist III.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 54	T	O'Brien, Ruth Marilyn, Library Clk. II.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N 379	C	Reese, Wallace Henry, Library Clk. II.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N 431	C	Voss, Marion E., Library Clk. II.....	12.0	1.00	2,700.00

## TECHNICAL SERVICE

958	P	Heicke, Dorothy E., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	6,360.00
960	C	Heilpern, Gisela, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
959	P	Moore, Kent Underhill, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,680.00
966	C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
965	C	Allen, Gordon Owen, Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	5,760.00
961	P	Hankla, Golda D., Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	6,480.00
962	C	Hoage, Annette Lewis, Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	6,360.00
963	P	McCord, John G. W., Instructor.....	12.0	1.90	7,080.00
964	C	Rift, Leo Rechnitzer, Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	7,080.00
967	C	_____, Lecturer.....	12.0	1.00	5,040.00
(Replacing Walker)					
N 249	C	McReynolds, Helen P., Ch. Library Clk.....	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N 286	C	Stoelzle, Helen A., Ch. Library Clk.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 324	C	Holliday, Charles L., Library Clk. III.....	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
N 721	T	Kelley, Loretta, Library Clk. III.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
N 536	C	McCarty, Peggy H., Library Clk. III.....	12.0	1.00	2,820.00

# Southern Illinois University

251

N 56 C	Richardson, Margaret, Library Clk. III.	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 429 C	Robinson, Lola Almeda, Library Clk. III.	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N T	Library Clk. III.	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
N 537 T	Bach, Kay Francis, Library Clk. II.	12.0	1.00	2,280.00
N 399 C	Goocher, Faye Pauline, Library Clk. II.	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N 167 T	Heaton, Dorothy Jeane, Library Clk. II.	12.0	1.00	2,460.00
N 53 C	Post, Roberta, Library Clk. II.	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
N 51 C	Walls, Wilma P., Library Clk. II.	12.0	1.00	2,460.00
N 201 T	Littleford, Iris Boaz, Clerk Typist II.	12.0	1.00	2,520.00

## UNIVERSITY SCHOOL

970 C	Thomassen, Cora Edna, Instructor.	9.0	1.00	5,220.00
971 C	Bush, Susan, Lecturer.	10.0	1.00	4,500.00

## VOC.-TECH. INST.

972 T	Smith, Ella Mae, Lecturer.	12.0	1.00	5,400.00
-------	----------------------------	------	------	----------

Totals.	54.00	\$284,060.00
Wages.		85,900.00
Departmental Travel.		1,590.00
Small Equipment.		201,500.00
Other Current Expenses.		78,900.00
Total.		<u>\$651,950.00</u>

## (GENERAL LIBRARY—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

### Salaries

941 P	McCoy, Ralph E., Professor.	..	...	\$ .....
	Wages.			.....
	Other Expenses.			(75.00)
	Total.			<u>\$ (75.00)</u>

## (AUDIO-VISUAL SERVICE)

### Salaries

R 973 C	Sexson, James Earl, Asst. Supervisor.	12.0	1.00	\$ (6,240.00)
N 363 C	Carson, Lewis Francis, Audio-Visual Aid.	12.0	1.00	(3,780.00)
N 659 C	Wesley, Billie Mae, Editorial Asst.	12.0	1.00	(3,840.00)
N 393 C	Miller, Barbara Ann, Clerk Typist II.	12.0	1.00	(2,700.00)
N 465 C	Price, Judy Ann, Clerk Typist II.	12.0	1.00	(2,700.00)
N 179 C	Sellers, Mabel, Clerk II.	12.0	1.00	(2,580.00)
	Totals.		6.00	\$ (21,840.00)
	Wages.			(4,442.00)
	Other Expenses.			(26,718.00)
	Total.			<u>\$ (53,000.00)</u>

## (MOVIE HOUR)

### Salaries

944 P	Ingli, Donald A., Asst. Professor.	..	...	\$ .....
	Wages.			(2,000.00)
	Other Expenses.			(3,710.00)
	Total.			<u>\$ (5,710.00)</u>

## (EDUCATIONAL MOTION PICTURE PRODUCTION)

*Salaries*

944 P	Ingli, Donald A., Asst. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			(50.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(150.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<u>\$ (200.00)</u>

## PHYSICAL PLANT—ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

299 P	Howe, W. A., Director (Instructor).....	12.0	1.00	\$ 9,720.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 453 C	Blass, Anthony W., Asst. to Director.....	12.0	1.00	8,220.00
N 328 C	Armes, Carl M., Cost Acct. II.....	12.0	1.00	5,040.00
N 59 C	Forster, Mary A., Chief Clerk.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 368 C	Roberts, Herbert E., Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		5.00	\$ 30,720.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			3,420.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			490.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			380.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			2,000.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<u>\$ 37,010.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> House furnished for the convenience of the University.

## PHYSICAL PLANT—LITTLE GRASSY

*Salaries*

N 634 C	Hall, Howell Cortez, Bldg. and Gr. Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 6,300.00
N 554 C	Obermeier, Melvin, Herdsman Foreman.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<b>Totals</b> .....		2.00	\$ 10,080.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			14,200.00 <sup>2</sup>
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			45.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			285.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			9,785.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<u>\$ 34,395.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> House furnished for convenience of the University.

<sup>2</sup> Includes wages for 10 temporary part attendants.

## PHYSICAL PLANT—MAINTENANCE

*Salaries*

N 60 C	Gotway, Otto E., Sup. Bldg. Craftsman.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 6,780.00
N 402 C	Ingram, Thomas B., Jr. Elec. Engineer.....	12.0	1.00	6,480.00
N 180 C	Durham, William, Brick Mason.....	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 123 C	Loy, Frank R., Plumber Foreman.....	12.0	1.00	8,160.00
N 281 C	Etherton, Claude W., Plumber.....	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 124 C	Marten, W. E., Plumber.....	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 125 C	Michael, H. A., Plumber.....	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 280 C	Simmons, John C., Plumber.....	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 121 C	Wilton, Carl D., Plumber.....	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 523 T	Gibbs, Norman Lee, Plumber Apprent.....	12.0	1.00	5,355.00
N 697 C	Baseler, Benedict H., Refrig. Mechanic.....	12.0	1.00	7,650.00
N 133 C	McCormick, Clyde L., Electr. Foreman.....	12.0	1.00	7,446.00
N 534 C	Maddox, Hubert C., Electrician.....	12.0	1.00	6,936.00
N 535 C	Mings, Emerson, Electrician.....	12.0	1.00	6,936.00
N 154 C	Price, Robert L., Electrician.....	12.0	1.00	6,936.00
N 134 C	Renner, Henry J., Electrician.....	12.0	1.00	6,936.00



N 269	C	Talley, Arthur, Electrician.....	12.0	1.00	6,936.00
N 135	C	Weber, Rudolph, Electrician.....	12.0	1.00	6,936.00
N 607	T	McCormick, Jack C., Electrician App.....	12.0	1.00	3,814.80
N 482	T	Williams, Charles H., Electrician App.....	12.0	1.00	5,202.00
N 113	C	Hogue, Robert, Carpenter Fore.....	12.0	1.00	6,630.00
N 114	C	Schwegman, Virgil, Carpenter Fore.....	12.0	1.00	6,630.00
N 127	C	Dotson, George E., Carpenter.....	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 128	C	Hagler, Ned J., Carpenter.....	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 129	C	Kinsey, Carl B., Carpenter.....	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 130	C	Ross, Arthur L., Carpenter.....	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 131	C	Smith, Robert Earl, Carpenter.....	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 118	C	Cogdill, Lee V., Painter Foreman.....	12.0	1.00	6,630.00
N 278	C	Callaway, William M., Painter.....	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 116	C	Gamble, Roy C., Painter.....	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 117	C	Hagler, Carl I., Painter.....	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 115	C	Harris, Guy Raymond, Painter.....	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 119	C	Matthews, William, Painter.....	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 120	C	Stawarczik, Victor, Painter.....	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
N 857	T	Simmons, Richard A., Painter Apprent.....	12.0	1.00	3,672.00
N 522	C	Blessing, Clarence E., Ironworker.....	12.0	1.00	6,936.00
N 126	C	Crowell, Donald, Laborer Constr.....	12.0	1.00	5,202.00

Totals.....	37.00	\$241,423.80
<i>Wages</i> .....		5,700.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....		90.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....		760.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....		53,960.00
Total.....		<u>\$301,933.80</u>

## MAJOR REPAIRS

*Salaries*

Various Temporary Positions.....	\$237,030.00
<i>Wages</i> .....	.....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
<i>Equipment</i> .....	100,000.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	261,359.00
Total.....	<u>\$598,389.00</u>

## PHYSICAL PLANT—OPERATION

*Salaries*

L 2126	P	Marberry, William M., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.67	\$ 6,320.00
N 61	C	Widdows, Joe, Bldg. and Gr. Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	6,780.00
N 419	C	Carter, Ralph Dale, Auto Foreman.....	12.0	1.00	5,580.00
N 62	C	Alexander, Raymond B., Driver.....	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 64	C	Davitz, Woodrow, Driver.....	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 844	C	Fassel, Kenneth, Driver.....	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 303	C	Moon, Harvey F., Driver.....	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 67	C	Pierson, Bert, Driver.....	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 68	C	Stanley, John Lavern, Driver.....	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 69	C	McNeill, Lee, Grounds Foreman.....	12.0	1.00	4,710.00
N 451	C	Marlo, Louis J., Grounds Foreman.....	12.0	1.00	4,710.00
N 70	C	James, Robert Lee, Grounds Gardener.....	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
N 369	C	Brown, William Harvey, Asst. Gr. Gardener.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 71	C	Taylor, Jettie, Asst. Gr. Gardener.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 96	C	Cundiff, Lenvill E., Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 97	C	Freeman, Cliff, Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 99	C	Hall, Villa, Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 101	C	McCalister, William, Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 486	C	McGee, Dausie, Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00

N 448	C	Mifflin, Russell, Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 102	C	Mitchell, Tosco, Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 484	C	Page, Louie Evertt, Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 275	C	Russell, James Treat, Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 276	C	Toler, Irvin, Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N	T	_____, Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N	T	_____, Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N	T	_____, Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N	T	_____, Police Chief.....	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
N 544	C	Kirk, Carl Burris, Police Sergeant.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 434	C	Turner, William L., Police Sergeant.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N	T	_____, Police Sergeant.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 195	C	Crews, Ardell, Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 107	C	Deniston, Luther R., Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 106	C	Frost, Guss Lee, Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 625	T	Hagler, Donald Gaston, Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 108	C	Holder, Dallas R., Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 112	C	Marvin, Charles E., Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 105	C	McBride, Randall, Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 109	C	McGee, Lowell E., Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 111	C	Newberry, J. A., Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 110	C	Reichert, Millard L., Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 629	C	Robinson, John, Jr., Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N	T	_____, Policeman.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N 72	C	King, Thomas J., Custodian Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	5,340.00
N 73	C	Briggs, George O., Janitor Foreman.....	12.0	1.00	5,160.00
N 609	C	Knight, Ira Dennie, Janitor Foreman.....	12.0	1.00	5,160.00
N 569	C	Armstrong, Julius P., Janitor Sub-Fore.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 608	C	Evans, Charles R., Janitor Sub-Fore.....	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 88	C	Reinhardt, Ernest W., Janitor Sub-Fore.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 558	C	Stalls, Robert A., Janitor Sub-Fore.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 83	C	Sutton, Wayne, Janitor Sub-Fore.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 568	C	Wilson, Elvesley, Janitor Sub-Fore.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N	T	_____, Janitor Sub-Fore.....	12.0	1.00	4,020.00
N 463	C	Armstrong, Willie J., Bldg. Custodian.....	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 592	C	Biggs, Vernon Errid, Bldg. Custodian.....	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 565	C	Brandhorst, Elmer C., Bldg. Custodian.....	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 767	C	Cochran, Ray Brown, Bldg. Custodian.....	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 600	T	Cochran, Robert Leroy, Bldg. Custodian.....	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 584	C	Jackson, Daulford, Jr., Bldg. Custodian.....	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 585	C	Lingle, Cloman, Bldg. Custodian.....	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 606	C	Neal, Walter D., Bldg. Custodian.....	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 464	C	O'Hara, George Edward, Bldg. Custodian.....	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 560	C	Perkins, Wm. Clyde, Bldg. Custodian.....	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 555	C	Williams, Charles F., Bldg. Custodian.....	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 603	C	Wooten, John Lavern, Bldg. Custodian.....	12.0	1.00	4,680.00
N 556	C	Young, Harold Fern, Bldg. Custodian.....	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N	T	_____, Bldg. Custodian.....	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N	T	_____, Bldg. Custodian.....	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N	T	_____, Bldg. Custodian.....	12.0	1.00	4,560.00
N 185	C	Berry, James P., Janitor.....	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
N 75	C	Clutts, Dennis, Janitor.....	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N 76	C	Elmore, Leonard, Janitor.....	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N 187	C	Griffith, Charles Ray, Janitor.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 80	C	Jamison, James, Janitor.....	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
N 86	C	Pollard, Calvin Ramey, Janitor.....	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
N 89	C	Valentine, Columbus, Janitor.....	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
N 91	C	Wiggins, Howard A., Janitor.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 94	C	Crain, Christine, Janitress.....	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
N 93	C	O'Dell, Zenia Belle, Janitress.....	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
Totals.....			78.67		\$344,180.00
Wages.....					114,000.00
Departmental Travel.....					90.00
Small Equipment.....					1,330.00
Other Current Expenses.....					48,450.00
Total.....					<u>\$508,050.00</u>

## (PARKING)

*Salaries*

299 P	Howe, W. A., Director.....	..	...	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			(1,500.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(1,500.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<u><u>\$ (3,000.00)</u></u>

## (PHYSICAL PLANT SERVICE)

*Salaries*

299 P	Howe, W. A., Director.....	..	...	\$ .....
N 832 C	Houston, William L., Cost Acct. II.....	12.0	1.00	(5,880.00)
N 478 C	Graham, Vincent R., Cost Acct. I.....	12.0	.50	(2,100.00)
N 122 C	Blum, Otto E., Plumber.....	12.0	1.00	(7,650.00)
N 452 C	Lauer, Wilbur Eugene, Electrician.....	12.0	1.00	(6,936.00)
N 132 C	White, Jackie Don, Carpenter.....	12.0	1.00	(6,120.00)
N 279 C	Gustin, Charles, Painter.....	12.0	1.00	(6,120.00)
N 843 C	Penrod, Evert, Driver.....	12.0	1.00	(5,100.00)
N 304 C	Young, Fred L., Driver.....	12.0	1.00	(5,100.00)
N 485 C	Jackson, Doss Lee, Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	(4,200.00)
N 682 C	Ward, Lawrence J., Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	(4,200.00)
N 103 C	Westley, George, Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	(4,200.00)
N 277 C	Wheatley, Arthur S., Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	(4,200.00)
N 104 C	Williams, James, Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	(4,200.00)
	Other Salaries.....	12.0	17.00	(102,994.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		29.50	<u><u>\$ (169,000.00)</u></u>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(96,000.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<u><u>\$ (265,000.00)</u></u>

## (TRANSPORTATION SERVICE)

*Salaries*

299 P	Howe, W. A., Director.....	..	...	\$ .....
N 478 C	Graham, Vincent R., Cost Acct. I.....	12.0	.50	(2,100.00)
N 508 C	Dees, Robert Lenyal, Asst. Supvr. B. G.....	12.0	.50	(2,370.00)
N 626 C	Meyer, Maurice S., Garage Foreman.....	12.0	1.00	(5,640.00)
N 552 C	Pullum, Fred Cleo, Auto Mechanic.....	12.0	1.00	(4,320.00)
N 481 C	Reeves, Norman E., Auto Mechanic.....	12.0	1.00	(4,320.00)
N 689 C	Weber, Leo Henry, Auto Mechanic.....	12.0	1.00	(4,245.00)
N 308 C	Arras, James Hamilton, Auto Mech. Helper.....	12.0	1.00	(3,720.00)
N 405 C	Myers, Allen Ray, Garage Attendant.....	12.0	1.00	(3,300.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		7.00	<u><u>\$ (30,015.00)</u></u>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			(5,000.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(56,985.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<u><u>\$ (92,000.00)</u></u>

## PERMANENT IMPROVEMENTS

Permanent Improvements.....	<u>\$200,000.00</u>
<b>Total</b> .....	<u><u>\$200,000.00</u></u>

## POWER PLANT AND UTILITIES

*Salaries*

N 136 C	Sitter, Ralph H., Ch. Plant Op. Eng.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 6,780.00
N 140 C	Crenshaw, Ernest, Sta. Fireman.....	12.0	1.00	5,256.00



## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

N 138	C	Dunning, David E., Sta. Fireman.....	12.0	1.00	5,256.00
N 137	C	Frick, Henry F., Sta. Fireman.....	12.0	1.00	5,256.00
N 139	C	Kelley, Vernon, Sta. Fireman.....	12.0	1.00	5,256.00
N 141	C	Whitnel, Clarence E., Sta. Fireman.....	12.0	1.00	5,256.00
N 143	C	Eddy, Joseph L., Sta. Fireman Helper.....	12.0	1.00	4,656.00
N 142	C	Merchant, Edward E., Sta. Fireman Helper.....	12.0	1.00	4,656.00
N 145	C	Miller, Fred, Sta. Fireman Helper.....	12.0	1.00	4,656.00
N 144	T	Priddy, Ross, Sta. Fireman Helper.....	12.0	1.00	4,056.00
Totals.....				10.00	\$ 51,084.00
Wages.....					3,800.00
Departmental Travel.....					90.00
Small Equipment.....					240.00
Other Current Expenses.....					370,190.00
Total.....					<u>\$425,404.00</u>

## RENTAL REAL PROPERTY

## Salaries

Wages.....	\$ .....
Departmental Travel.....	.....
Small Equipment.....	.....
Other Current Expenses.....	34,380.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 34,380.00</u>

## PHYSICAL PLANT—SOUTHERN ACRES

## Salaries

N 374	C	Malzahn, Karl E., Bldg. and Gr. Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 6,420.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 508	C	Dees, Robert Lenyial, Asst. Supvr. B. G.....	12.0	.50	2,370.00
N 191	C	Lewis, Hiram, Sta. Fireman.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 190	C	Rogers, Van Henry, Sta. Fireman.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 602	C	Dahmer, Edward John, Maint. Worker.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 147	C	Richardson, Harry R., Maint. Worker.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
N 599	C	Motsinger, Freeman M., Watchman.....	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
N 192	T	Shamblin, Lemuel A., Watchman.....	12.0	1.00	3,180.00
N	T	_____, Janitor Sub-Fore.....	12.0	1.00	4,020.00
N 183	C	Hill, Marvin Lee, Janitor.....	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
Totals.....				9.50	\$ 39,510.00
Wages.....					27,550.00
Departmental Travel.....					180.00
Small Equipment.....					950.00
Other Current Expenses.....					15,200.00
Total.....					<u>\$ 83,390.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Apartment furnished for the convenience of the University.

## UNIVERSITY ARCHITECT

## Salaries

398	P	Pulley, Charles M., Director.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 13,440.00
397	C	Bretscher, Carl E., Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	10,440.00
396	P	Hart, Willard C., Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	11,100.00
T1060	T	White, Herbert Dennis, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.25	2,340.00
395	P	Lonergan, John F. H., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	10,080.00
T1061	C	Anschutz, Richard W., Instructor.....	12.0	.25	1,890.00
N 703	C	Kirsch, Joseph H., Civil Engineer.....	12.0	1.00	7,620.00
N 884	C	Mitchell, Henry, Civil Engineer.....	12.0	1.00	7,020.00



# Southern Illinois University

257

N 893	T	Bevel, Orville, Jr. Civil Eng.....	12.0	1.00	(6,900.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 882	C	Gates, Clyde E., Arch. Supt.....	12.0	1.00	7,920.00
N 880	C	Harbauer, Edward J., Arch. Supt.....	12.0	1.00	7,800.00
N 894	T	Hock, Daniel, Arch. Supt.....	12.0	1.00	(8,220.00) <sup>1</sup>
N 881	T	Renshaw, Cecil C., Arch. Supt.....	12.0	1.00	(7,800.00) <sup>2</sup>
N 436	T	Wright, Charles T., Arch. Supt.....	12.0	1.00	(8,400.00) <sup>3</sup>
N 732	C	Fishe, Gerald R. A., Mech. Engineer.....	12.0	1.00	8,700.00
N 532	T	Newsom, Raymond C., Project Engineer.....	12.0	1.00	(6,420.00) <sup>3</sup>
N 680	T	Richison, Wallace G., Project Engineer.....	12.0	1.00	(6,600.00) <sup>2</sup>
N 288	C	Jacobsen, Reidar B., Ch. Arch. Drfm. II.....	12.0	1.00	8,220.00
N 245	C	May, Clarence Donald, Arch. Drafts. II.....	12.0	1.00	6,900.00
N 554	C	Marcinkowski, Roger J., Arch. Draftsman I.....	12.0	1.00	4,320.00
N 247	C	Bryant, Edwin Lee, Draftsman.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N 653	C	Highsmith, Harlan Ray, Draftsman.....	12.0	1.00	3,720.00
N 445	C	Shuemaker, Ira L., Draftsman.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 476	T	_____, Draftsman.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
(Replacing Wood)					
N 176	C	Wright, Mary Opal, Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 578	C	Riley, George Pratt, Chief Clerk.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00
N 477	C	Berger, Jama Lee, Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
N 424	C	Rotramel, Betty June, Clerk Typist II.....	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
Totals.....				26.50	\$136,410.00
Wages.....					8,075.00
Departmental Travel.....					1,150.00
Small Equipment.....					665.00
Other Current Expenses.....					16,150.00
Total.....					\$162,450.00

<sup>1</sup> Salary paid from Student Center Construction Fund of 1958.

<sup>2</sup> Salary paid from Permanent Improvements.

<sup>3</sup> Salary paid from Dormitory and Student Apartment Construction Fund of 1958.

## REFUNDS

### Salaries

Wages.....	\$	.....
Departmental Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....	\$	17,250.00
Total.....	\$	17,250.00

## GENERAL ALLOCATION FOR EQUIPMENT

### Salaries

Wages.....	\$	.....
Departmental Travel.....		.....
Equipment.....		302,370.00
Other Current Expenses.....		.....
Total.....	\$	302,370.00

## (GROUP HOUSING)

### Salaries

R 357	T	_____, Asst. Supervisor.....	10.0	.50	\$ 1,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
R 357	T	_____, Asst. Supervisor.....	10.0	.50	1,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
R 358	T	_____, Asst. Supervisor.....	10.0	.50	1,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
R 358	T	_____, Asst. Supervisor.....	10.0	.50	1,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
R 359	T	_____, Asst. Supervisor.....	6.0	.50	900.00 <sup>1</sup>
R 359	T	_____, Asst. Supervisor.....	6.0	.50	900.00 <sup>1</sup>
R 360	T	_____, Asst. Supervisor.....	6.0	.50	900.00 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

R 360 T	_____	, Asst. Supervisor.....	6.0	.50	900.00 <sup>1</sup>
E 361 T	_____	, Asst. Supervisor.....	6.0	.50	900.00 <sup>1</sup>
R 362 T	Connell, George F.,	Asst. Supervisor.....	8.0	.50	1,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
Totals.....				5.00	\$ 11,800.00
Wages.....					1,200.00
Other Expenses.....					72,100.00
Total.....					\$ 85,100.00

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(SOUTHERN HILLS APARTMENTS)

*Salaries*

R 363 C	Sommers, Lester W.,	Supervisor.....	12.0	.50	\$ 2,550.00 <sup>1</sup>
R 362 T	Connell, George F.,	Asst. Supervisor.....	8.0	.50	1,300.00 <sup>1</sup>
Totals.....				1.00	\$ 3,850.00
Wages.....					4,300.00
Other Expenses.....					66,950.00
Total.....					\$ 75,100.00

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

(THOMPSON POINT HALLS)

*Salaries*

R 364 C	Moore, Guy,	Supervisor (Bldg. and Oper.).....	12.0	.91	\$ 5,580.00 <sup>1</sup>
R 365 C	_____	, Supervisor (Student Personnel) ..	12.0	.75	4,050.00 <sup>1</sup>
R 361 T	Harper, Phyllis,	Asst. Supervisor.....	9.0	.50	1,620.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 685 C	Lukens, Charles,	Food Prod. Mgr.....	12.0	1.00	6,420.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 671 C	Zimmerman, Ina Belle,	Food Prod. Mgr.....	12.0	1.00	5,520.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 702 C	MacGregor, Almita S.,	Asst. Food Prod. Mgr.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 700 C	Nesbitt, Margaret,	Dining Room Supv.....	12.0	1.00	2,520.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 617 C	Tedrick, Nola Alvena,	Dining Room Supv.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 619 C	Walters, Rossie,	Dining Room Supv.....	12.0	1.00	2,820.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 614 C	Hanna, Arden,	Meat Cutter.....	12.0	1.00	3,840.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 698 C	McGee, Harold,	Stores Clerk.....	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
N 871 T	Perschbacher, James C.,	Chef.....	12.0	1.00	4,020.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 655 C	Armstrong, Mary G.,	First Cook.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 864 C	Cravens, Theodore,	First Cook.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 971 C	Johnson, Nannie E.,	First Cook.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 869 C	McKinley, Louvenia,	First Cook.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 854 C	Waller, Mildred,	First Cook.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 694 C	Albright, Ruth,	Cooks Helper.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 692 C	Diamond, Jeanne,	Cooks Helper.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 691 C	Duclos, Althea E.,	Cooks Helper.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 868 C	Quinlivan, Mabel,	Cooks Helper.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 643 C	Stephens, Effie,	Cooks Helper.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 646 C	Stephens, Ruth F.,	Cooks Helper.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 889 C	Thompson, Elverne,	Cooks Helper.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 637 C	Zimmerman, Golda,	Cooks Helper.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 890 C	Mitchell, Ida May,	Kitchen Helper.....	12.0	1.00	2,340.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 888 C	Chappell, Jesse A.,	Kitchen Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	3,060.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 696 C	Chappell, William,	Kitchen Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	3,060.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 530 T	Lipe, Leonard Verdon,	Kitchen Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	3,060.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 701 C	Smith, Jesse E.,	Kitchen Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	3,060.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 679 C	Hughes, David,	Dishwasher.....	12.0	1.00	3,120.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 550 C	Peithmann, Leona R.,	Fountain Attend.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 705 C	Daqqaq, Faiz R.,	Janitor Foreman.....	12.0	.75	3,870.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 658 C	Parran, Jerrold B.,	Janitor Sub-Fore.....	12.0	1.00	4,320.00

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

# Southern Illinois University

259

N 622 C	Valentine, Ima Mae, Janitress.....	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
	Totals.....		33.91	\$110,160.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			110,000.00
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			329,208.75
	<i>Debt Service</i> .....			145,131.25
	Total.....			<u>\$694,500.00</u>

## (WOODY HALL)

### *Salaries*

R 366 C	Richart, Christina, Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 8,880.00 <sup>1</sup>
R 368 C	_____, Supervisor.....	10.0	1.00	5,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
R 367 T	Smith, Wanda Lee, Asst. Instr. (Resident Coun.).....	10.0	1.00	3,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
R 369 T	_____, Asst. Supervisor.....	10.0	.50	1,800.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 605 C	Rector, Alvera Louise, Typing Clerk III.....	12.0	1.00	2,820.00
N 669 C	Clark, Edythe, Food Prod. Mgr.....	12.0	1.00	5,100.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 356 C	Chapman, Randall, Chef.....	12.0	1.00	5,220.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 169 C	Crawshaw, Minnie, First Cook.....	10.0	1.00	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 305 C	Drake, Alice, First Cook.....	10.0	1.00	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 342 C	Lee, Rose Havens, First Cook.....	10.0	1.00	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 389 C	Stearns, Marie, First Cook.....	10.0	1.00	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 355 C	Travelstead, Lela Mae, First Cook.....	10.0	1.00	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 170 C	Kerrens, Rosia, Cooks Helper.....	11.0	1.00	2,035.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 755 C	McCree, Alice, Cooks Helper.....	11.0	1.00	2,035.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 164 C	Allen, Jesse, Janitor.....	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
N 330 C	Crawshaw, Gilbert, Janitor.....	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
N 862 C	Adams, Kathryn Ilene, Janitress.....	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
N 865 C	Battles, Ruby Dean, Janitress.....	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
N 866 C	Brown, Willie L., Janitress.....	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
N 863 C	Hinton, Minnie Etta, Janitress.....	12.0	1.00	2,940.00
N 347 C	Mandrell, Robert M., Kitchen Laborer.....	10.0	1.00	3,060.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 591 C	Etherton, Sibyl, Dining Room Supv.....	10.0	1.00	2,350.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 590 C	Lamer, Mary, Dining Room Supv.....	10.0	1.00	2,100.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 587 C	Smith, Vada Nancy, Dining Room Supv.....	10.0	1.00	2,100.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Totals.....		23.50	\$ 76,980.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			40,000.00
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			148,207.61
	<i>Debt Service</i> .....			45,812.39
	Total.....			<u>\$311,000.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (AUXILIARY AND SERVICE ENTERPRISES)

### *Salaries*

R 105 C	Isbell, Paul, Director.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 12,240.00
R 106 C	Rasche, Carleton F., Asst. Director.....	12.0	1.00	7,620.00
102 C	Morgan, Earl A., Supervisor (Camp Ser. Depts.).....	..	..	.....
346 C	_____, Coordinator.....	..	..	.....
	(Replacing Rogge)			
N T	_____, Accountant III.....	12.0	1.00	6,300.00
N 499 C	Coffer, Necie Gladys, Acct. Clerk II.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N 284 C	Sommerhof, Jocelyn J., Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00
N T	_____, Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	.50	1,380.00
N 831 T	Showalter, Sandra R., Clerk Steno. II.....	..	..	.....
N 564 C	Cogdill, Sharon Lee, Bkg. Mach. Opr. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,640.00
	Totals.....		6.50	\$ 36,840.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			4,000.00
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			11,160.00
	Total.....			<u>\$ 52,000.00</u>

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## (OFFICE MACHINE REPAIR SERVICE)

## Salaries

R 105 C	Isbell, Paul, Director.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Wages.....			.....
	Other Expenses.....			(19,000.00)
	Total.....			<u>\$ (19,000.00)</u>

## (CHAUTAUQUA STREET HOUSING)

## Salaries

R 363 C	Sommers, Lester W., Supervisor.....	12.0	.50	\$ 2,550.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Totals.....		.50	\$ 2,550.00
	Wages.....			7,500.00
	Other Expenses.....			29,950.00
	Total.....			<u>\$ 40,000.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (DOWDELL HALLS)

## Salaries

N 705 C	Daqqaq, Faiz R., Janitor Foreman.....	12.0	.25	\$ 1,290.00 <sup>1</sup>
R 369 T	_____, Asst. Supervisor.....	10.0	.50	1,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing McGuire)			
	Totals.....		.75	\$ 2,790.00
	Wages.....			5,000.00
	Other Expenses.....			76,310.00
	Total.....			<u>\$ 84,100.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (FOOD SERVICES)

## Salaries

R 372 C	Schrodt, Freeman, Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 9,240.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 327 C	Parker, Myra E., Asst. Food Prod. Mgr.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 757 T	Schnierle, Eugene W., Asst. Food Prod. Mgr.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 735 C	Brown, Lorene, Food Serv. Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	3,060.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 664 C	Chitty, Linda J., Dining Room Serv.....	12.0	1.00	2,520.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 421 C	Davis, Pauline, Food Serv. Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	3,960.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 149 C	Kent, Martha, Food Serv. Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	3,120.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 887 T	Kinder, Gladys Ann, Dining Room Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 343 C	Kirk, Elmo C., Stores Clerk.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N 155 C	Donaby, George, Janitor.....	12.0	1.00	3,360.00
N 151 C	Baggett, Edith, First Cook.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 390 C	Fleming, Helen, First Cook.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 153 C	Kenner, Maggie L., First Cook.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 181 C	Thornton, Kathaleen, First Cook.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 157 C	Keown, Lela Mae, Second Cook.....	12.0	1.00	2,340.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 513 C	Flanery, Albert D., Cooks Helper.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 511 C	Johnson, Mary Evelyn, Cooks Helper.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 770 C	Jones, Lois Fern, Cooks Helper.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00 <sup>1</sup>
N	T McKinley, Roberta, Cooks Helper.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 878 T	Neely, Hazel, Cooks Helper.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 886 T	Phillips, Nora, Cooks Helper.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 902 T	Walker, Bernice, Cooks Helper.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 885 T	Webber, Nora, Cooks Helper.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00 <sup>1</sup>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.



# Southern Illinois University

261

N 320 C	Hinkley, B. Pauline, Fountain Attend.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>
N 319 C	Ragsdale, Frances E., Fountain Attend.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00 <sup>1</sup>

Totals.....	25.00	\$ 76,620.00
Wages.....		55,000.00
Other Expenses.....		222,480.00
Total.....		<u>\$354,100.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (HOUSING CENTER)

### Salaries

346 C	_____, Coordinator.....	..	..	\$ .....
	(Replacing Rogge)			
R 373 C	_____, Asst. Coord.....	12.0	1.00	5,280.00
	(Replacing Vogely)			
N 723 C	McIlravy, Shirley A., Typing Clerk III.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00

Totals.....	2.00	\$ 8,160.00
Wages.....		3,000.00
Other Expenses.....		5,840.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 17,000.00</u>

## (ILLINOIS AVENUE RESIDENCE HALL)

### Salaries

N 705 C	Daqqaq, Faiz R., Janitor Foreman.....	..	..	\$ ..... <sup>1</sup>
	Wages.....			1,800.00
	Other Expenses.....			8,700.00
Total.....				<u>\$ 10,500.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (SOUTHERN ACRES APARTMENTS)

### Salaries

N 374 C	Malzahn, Karl E., Bldg. and Gr. Supvr.....	..	..	\$ ..... <sup>1</sup>
N 423 C	Simpson, Shirley Rae, Clerk Steno. I.....	12.0	1.00	2,580.00
	Wages.....			3,500.00
	Other Expenses.....			13,820.00
Total.....				<u>\$ 19,900.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (SOUTHERN ACRES RESIDENCE HALLS)

### Salaries

R 364 C	Moore, Guy J., Supervisor (Bldg. and Oper.).....	12.0	.09	\$ 540.00 <sup>1</sup>
R 374 C	Lutz, Richard C., Asst. Supervisor.....	2.0	1.00	930.00 <sup>1</sup>
R 374 C	_____, Asst. Supervisor.....	10.0	(1.00)	3,870.00 <sup>1</sup>
	(Replacing Lutz)			
R 375 C	_____, Asst. Supervisor.....	10.0	.50	1,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
Totals.....		1.59		\$ 6,840.00

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Wages</i> .....	10,500.00
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....	107,760.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$125,100.00</b>

## (TEXTBOOK RENTAL)

*Salaries*

N 673 C	Stroman, Henry T., Bookstore Mgr.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 5,400.00
N	T _____, Asst. Bookstore Mgr.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N 647 C	Batteau, Connie R., Typing Clerk III.....	12.0	1.00	2,700.00

<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>3.00</b>	<b>\$ 11,700.00</b>
<i>Wages</i> .....		23,400.00
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....		112,500.00
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>\$147,600.00</b>

## (UNIVERSITY COURTS)

*Salaries*

R 363 C	Sommers, Lester W., Supervisor.....	..	...	\$ ..... <sup>1</sup>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			400.00
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			13,150.00
<b>Total</b> .....				<b>\$ 13,550.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Does not include maintenance allowance for the convenience of the University.

## (UNIVERSITY LAUNDRY)

*Salaries*

N 525 C	Childers, Brockey M., Laundry Manager.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 5,460.00
N 425 C	Roberts, John E., Asst. Laundry Mgr.....	12.0	1.00	4,440.00

<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>2.00</b>	<b>\$ 9,900.00</b>
<i>Wages</i> .....		18,000.00
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....		13,300.00
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>\$ 41,200.00</b>

## (UNIVERSITY STORE)

*Salaries*

N 227 C	Trobaugh, Carl, Bookstore Mgr.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 6,720.00
N 148 C	Duncan, Estelle, Clerk III.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N 285 C	Williams, Lillian G., Clerk III.....	12.0	1.00	2,880.00

<b>Totals</b> .....	<b>3.00</b>	<b>\$ 12,600.00</b>
<i>Wages</i> .....		16,000.00
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....		131,920.00
<b>Total</b> .....		<b>\$160,520.00</b>

## (UNIVERSITY TRAILER COURT)

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i> .....	\$ 2,500.00
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....	3,500.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 6,000.00</b>

## AWARDS AND GRANTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i> .....	\$ .....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	60,000.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 60,000.00</b>

## VICE-PRESIDENT FOR SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS

*Salaries*

Z 101 P	See, Harold Wentz, Vice-President.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 16,000.00
Z 809 C	Mann, Seymour, Professor.....	6.0	.25	1,380.00
Z 102 C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 103 C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 104 C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 105 C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	7,200.00
N T	Lecturers (Call Staff).....	12.0	1.50	8,508.00
N 440 C	_____, Admin. Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
	Steele, Isla, Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		<b>8.75</b>	<b>\$ 63,688.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			17,500.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			14,000.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			1,000.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			62,000.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$158,188.00</b>

## (SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—RESOURCES WORKSHOP)

*Salaries*

Z 101 P	See, Harold Wentz, Vice-President.....	..	...	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(1,680.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (1,680.00)</b>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—GENERAL ADMINISTRATION

*Salaries*

Z 106 C	_____, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	\$ 6,000.00
N T	Holmes, Mary Beatrice, Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N T	_____, Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		<b>2.50</b>	<b>\$ 12,300.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			19,000.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			12,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			500.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			27,500.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 71,800.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$2,000 is for General Administration convention travel.

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—BUSINESS MANAGER

*Salaries*

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 9,600.00 <sup>1</sup>
---------	-----------------------------------	------	------	--------------------------

<sup>1</sup> Furnished housing for convenience of University.

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

N 639 C	Kirkpatrick, Martha J., Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	4,260.00
	Totals.....		2.00	\$ 13,860.00
	Wages.....			.....
	Departmental Travel.....			1,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Small Equipment.....			200.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			500.00
	Total.....			\$ 16,060.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$400 is for General Administration convention travel.

## (SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—REVOLVING FUND CASH)

## Salaries

Z 201 C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Wages.....			.....
	Other Expenses.....			(1,500.00)
	Total.....			\$ (1,500.00)

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—BUSINESS OFFICE—ALTON

## Salaries

Z 202 C	Carr, Morris F., Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 7,800.00
N T	....., Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
	(Replacing Kirkpatrick)			
N T	....., Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
	(Replacing Hayes)			
	Totals.....		3.00	\$ 14,400.00
	Wages.....			10,000.00
	Departmental Travel.....			300.00
	Small Equipment.....			600.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			2,000.00
	Total.....			\$ 27,300.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—BUSINESS OFFICE EAST ST. LOUIS

## Salaries

Z 203 C	Hubert, Lloyd E., Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 6,960.00
N 830 T	....., Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
	(Replacing Rains)			
N 615 T	....., Clerk Typist III.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
	(Replacing Remkus)			
	Totals.....		3.00	\$ 13,260.00
	Wages.....			7,200.00
	Departmental Travel.....			300.00
	Small Equipment.....			400.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			1,500.00
	Total.....			\$ 22,660.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—ACCOUNTING

## Salaries

Z 204 C	Connell, William V., Division Chief.....	12.0	.50	\$ 4,200.00
N 891 T	Korte, Dwight L., Accountant I.....	12.0	1.00	4,740.00



# Southern Illinois University

265

N	T	_____ , Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
		(Replacing Rains)			
N	T	_____ , Bkg. Mach. Opr. II.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N	T	_____ , Bkg. Mach. Opr. II.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
Totals.....				4.50	\$ 19,140.00
Wages.....					1,500.00
Departmental Travel.....					200.00
Small Equipment.....					400.00
Other Current Expenses.....					3,500.00
Total.....					<u>\$ 24,740.00</u>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PURCHASING

### Salaries

Z	204	C	Connell, William V., Division Chief.....	12.0	.50	\$ 4,200.00
N		C	Ward, Donald, Purchas. Asst. II.....	12.0	1.00	5,400.00
N		C	Hayes, Grace A., Purchas. Asst. I.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N		T	_____, Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N		T	_____, Clerk III.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N		T	_____, Clerk II.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
Totals.....					5.50	\$ 23,100.00
Wages.....						1,500.00
Departmental Travel.....						200.00
Small Equipment.....						1,800.00
Other Current Expenses.....						6,500.00
Total.....						\$ 33,100.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PERSONNEL

### Salaries

Z	205	C	Turner, Gene Clyde, Division Chief.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 6,720.00
N		C	Rains, Ethel, Payroll Clerk.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
Totals.....					2.00	\$ 10,320.00
Wages.....						1,500.00
Departmental Travel.....						200.00
Small Equipment.....						500.00
Other Current Expenses.....						2,000.00
Total.....						\$ 14,520.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—REGISTRAR

### Salaries

Z	301	C	Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor . . . . .	12.0	.75	\$ 7,110.00
Z	302	C	Van Horn, David R., Division Chief . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,720.00
Z	303	C	Martin, Robert M., Division Chief . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,720.00
Z	304	C	Wilton, Dorris, Division Chief . . . . .	12.0	1.00	6,000.00
N	739	C	Haeuber, Patricia, Registrars Asst. . . . .	12.0	1.00	3,840.00
N	841	T	_____, Registrars Asst. . . . .	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N		T	_____, Secretary . . . . .	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N	661	T	Gotsa, Charlotte, Clerk Steno. III. . . . .	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N		T	_____, Clerk Steno. III. . . . .	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
			(Replacing Wilson)			
N	668	T	Poppe, Mina, Clerk Typist III. . . . .	12.0	1.00	3,120.00
			Totals . . . . .		9.75	\$ 46,710.00

Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

Wages.....	25,000.00
Departmental Travel.....	3,000.00
Small Equipment.....	1,500.00
Other Current Expenses.....	12,000.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 88,210.00</u>

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—STUDENT AFFAIRS

<i>Salaries</i>			
Z 305 C	Davis, Howard Vaughn, Director.....	12.0	.75
Z 306 C	....., Supervisor (Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.50
Z 307 C	Evans, Thomas Dean, Supervisor.....	12.0	.75
Z 308 C	....., Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00
N	C Boxley, Shirley Jean, Secretary.....	12.0	1.00
N	T ..... , Clerk Steno. III.....	12.0	1.00
N 745 T	Hemmer, Edith J., Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00
N	T ..... , Nurse.....	12.0	1.00
Totals.....		7.00	\$ 38,160.00
Wages.....			4,000.00
Departmental Travel.....			1,500.00
Small Equipment.....			1,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....			6,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Total.....			<u>\$ 50,660.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants, and other official visitors of the various Student Affairs functions.

(SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—EDUCATIONAL MEASUREMENTS)

<i>Salaries</i>			
Z 305 C	Davis, Howard Vaughn, Director.....	..	\$ .....
Wages.....			.....
Departmental Travel.....			.....
Small Equipment.....			.....
Other Expenses.....			(250.00)
Total.....			<u>\$ (250.00)</u>

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—AIR TRAVEL

<i>Salaries</i>		
Wages.....		\$ .....
Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		1,500.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 1,500.00</u>

SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—EXTERNAL AUDIT

<i>Salaries</i>		
Wages.....		\$ .....
Departmental Travel.....		.....
Small Equipment.....		.....
Other Current Expenses.....		1,000.00
Total.....		<u>\$ 1,000.00</u>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—FREIGHT AND EXPRESS

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i> .....	\$ .....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	1,200.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 1,200.00</b>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—POSTAL, GENERAL STORES, OFFICE MACHINES, ETC., EXP.

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i> .....	\$ .....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	300.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	150.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 450.00</b>

## (POSTAL, GENERAL STORES, OFFICE MACHINES, ETC., SERVICE)

*Salaries*

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl, Supervisor.....	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....	.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....	(20,000.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ (20,000.00)</b>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PHOTOGRAPHIC EXPENSE

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i> .....	\$ .....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	200.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	250.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 450.00</b>

## (PHOTOGRAPHIC SERVICE)

*Salaries*

Z 401 C	Spahn, Raymond, Assoc. Prof.....	\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....	(3,600.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....	(5,100.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ (8,700.00)</b>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—TELEPHONE EXCHANGE EXPENSE

*Salaries*

N	T	_____ , Ch. Switchboard Opr.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 3,000.00
N	T	_____ , Switchboard Opr.....	12.0	1.00	2,700.00
		<b>Totals</b> .....		2.00	<b>\$ 5,700.00</b>
		<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
		<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			50.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	200.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	15,000.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 20,950.00</b>

## (TELEPHONE SERVICE)

*Salaries*

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl, Supervisor.....		\$ .....
	<i>Wages</i> .....		.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....		(30,000.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....		<b>\$(30,000.00)</b>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—TRANSPORTATION &amp; CENTRAL REC. EXP.

*Salaries*

N	T	_____, Dispatcher.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 5,400.00
		<b>Totals</b> .....		1.00	\$ 5,400.00
		<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
		<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			1,332.00
		<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			200.00
		<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			.....
		<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 6,932.00</b>

## (TRANSPORTATION AND CENTRAL RECEIVING SERVICE)

*Salaries*

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl, Supervisor.....	..	...	\$ .....
N T	_____, Maint. Worker.....	12.0	1.00	(3,900.00)
N T	_____, Maint. Worker.....	12.0	1.00	(3,600.00)
	Totals.....		2.00	\$ (7,500.00)
	Wages.....			(1,500.00)
	Other Expenses.....			(18,600.00)
	Total.....			\$ (27,600.00)

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—RECEPTIONS

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i> .....	\$ 1,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	300.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	3,000.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 4,300.00</b>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—SPECIAL MEETINGS AND SPEAKERS

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i> .....	\$ .....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	5,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 5,000.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of lecturers, artists, and other official visitors present for special meetings.



## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—GENERAL INSTRUCTION

*Salaries*

Z 601 C	Going, William T., Dean.....	12.0	.50	\$ 6,780.00
Z 759 C	Wheat, Leonard B., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	5,100.00
N 743 C	Maupin, Julia J., Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	4,200.00

## FINE ARTS

Z 830 C	Milovich, Catherine, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
Z 829 C	Richardson, John, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
Z 831 C	Buddemeyer, Evelyn T., Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00

## MUSIC

Z 301 C	Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.25	2,370.00
Z 832 C	Blakely, Lloyd George, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
Z 833 C	Headley, Herrold E., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,440.00
Z 834 C	Warren, Edwin B., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
Z 835 C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00

## NURSING

Z 836 C	Conwell, Stephanie B., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	8,520.00
Z 837 C	_____, Assoc. Professor.....	6.0	1.00	3,600.00
Z 841 T	Preston, Cornelia, Lecturer.....	11.5	1.00	6,900.00

## GENERAL INSTRUCTION

Z 839 C	Carter, Albert S., Jr., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,175.00
Z 838 C	Linder, Allen D., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
Z 840 C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
	Lecturers (Call Staff).....	12.0	1.00	6,166.00

Totals.....	16.25	\$109,621.00
-------------	-------	--------------

<i>Wages</i> .....	.....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	7,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	500.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$117,621.00</b>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$6,000 is for convention travel of all professional instructional staff.

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—GENERAL CLASSROOMS

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i> .....	\$ .....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	5,000.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	.....
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 5,000.00</b>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—GENERAL PUBLICATIONS

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i> .....	\$ .....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	15,000.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 15,000.00</b>

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—SUMMER SESSION

*Salaries*

Z 601 C	Going, William T., Dean.....	12.0	.25	\$ 3,390.00
	Summer School, 1959.....	1.5	...	48,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Summer School, 1960.....	.5	...	19,500.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Totals.....		.25	\$ 70,890.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			200.00 <sup>2</sup>
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			500.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			500.00
	Total.....			\$ 72,090.00

<sup>1</sup> Of these amounts, a total of \$7,000 has been provided for salary adjustments.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$100 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors.

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—TELEVISION INSTRUCTION

*Salaries*

Z 789 C	Cornwell, Clifton, Jr., Asst. Professor.....	..	...	\$ .....
Z 811 C	Thomas, Jack Bruce, Asst. Professor.....	..	...	.....
Z 753 C	Frankel, Hyman Henry, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	9,120.00
	Totals.....		1.00	\$ 9,120.00
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			500.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			500.00
	Total.....			\$ 10,120.00

## (FORD FOUNDATION—TELEVISION)

*Salaries*

Z 601 C	Going, William T., Dean.....	..	...	\$ .....
Z 789 C	Cornwell, Clifton, Jr., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	(9,000.00)
Z 753 C	Frankel, Hyman H., Asst. Professor.....	..	...	.....
Z 811 C	Thomas, Jack Bruce, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	(9,120.00)
	Totals.....		2.00	\$ (18,120.00)
	<i>Wages</i> .....			.....
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			.....
	Total.....			\$ (18,120.00)

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—INSTRUCTION—ALTON

*Salaries*

Z 701 C	Glynn, John Joseph, Director.....	12.0	.75	\$ 8,460.00
Z 702 C	Duncan, Robert Wayne, Assoc. Professor (Supervisor).....	12.0	.50	5,100.00
Z 306 C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.50	3,900.00
N 579 T	Richards, Marjorie S., Secretary.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N T	Brunner, Patricia, Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N T	_____, Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N T	_____, Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
	Lecturers (Call Staff).....	12.0	3.50	18,657.00

## BUSINESS

Z 703 T	Bird, Joseph W., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 704 C	Blackledge, Walter L., Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,550.00

Z 705 C	Brady, Mary Margaret, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 701 C	Glynn, John Joseph, Director (Assoc. Prof.)	12.0	.25	2,820.00
Z 706 C	_____, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,500.00
Z 708 C	_____, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,500.00
Z 710 C	Schmitt, Norbert, V., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,600.00
Z 707 C	_____, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,800.00
Z 709 C	_____, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,800.00
Z 712 C	Martin, Kenneth Edwin, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,160.00
Z 711 C	Nittolo, Peter Carl, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,880.00
Z 713 C	Pinkstaff, Virgil Ira, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,400.00

## HUMANITIES

Z 702 C	Duncan, Robert, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	5,100.00
Z 714 C	Joost, Nicholas T., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,040.00
Z 715 C	Parish, Charles, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
Z 717 C	Taylor, Marion A., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,240.00
Z 718 C	Ades, John I., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,000.00
Z 720 C	Hooks, Hugh Charles, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
Z 721 C	Hornback, Vernon T., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,175.00
Z 719 C	Steinman, Gladys R., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,280.00
Z 716 C	_____, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
Z 722 C	Kilchenmann, Ruth J., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,960.00
Z 723 C	Ball, Bertrand L., Jr., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 724 C	Hawkins, Robert B., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
Z 726 C	_____, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 725 C	Smith, Mary Belle, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
Z 727 C	Shea, William Winslow, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,280.00

## SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

Z 728 C	Bardolph, Marinus P., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 730 C	Parrill, Irwin Homer, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,960.00
Z 729 C	White, Jesse E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,110.00
Z 731 C	McAneny, Laurence R., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,190.00
Z 733 C	Zurheide, Frederick W., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
Z 732 T	Wang, Tso Pin, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,625.00
Z 734 C	Sturley, Eric Avern, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	8,520.00
Z 736 C	_____, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 738 C	Gwillim, Ray Clarence, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
Z 739 C	Holden, Lyman Sanford, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,000.00
Z 735 C	Phillips, Paul H., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,175.00
Z 737 C	Seiken, Arnold, Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,240.00
Z 740 C	Bishop, Myron C., Assoc. Professor	12.0	1.00	9,840.00
Z 741 C	_____, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 742 T	Bethel, Robert Warren, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	4,560.00
Z 743 C	Broadbooks, Harold E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,120.00
Z 744 C	Myer, Donal Gene, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,120.00

## SOCIAL STUDIES

Z 745 C	Kazeck, Melvin E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,680.00
Z 746 C	Vogel, Philip E., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,075.00
Z 747 C	Baker, Richard C., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 749 C	Rosenthal, Herbert H., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,960.00
Z 750 C	Harris, Alfred G., Asst. Professor	..	..	..
Z 748 C	Kimball, Stanley B., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 751 C	Jarard, Clare Blanche, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
Z 752 T	Glaser, Kurt, Lecturer	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 753 C	Frankel, Hyman H., Asst. Professor	..	..	..
Z 754 C	Remmling, Gunter W., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,600.00
Z 756 C	Kuenzli, Alfred E., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 755 T	Rockwell, John, Lecturer (Vis. Prof.)	9.0	1.00	9,000.00

## EDUCATION

Z 101 P	See, Harold Wentz, Vice-President (Professor)	..	..	..
Z 757 C	Meredith, William C., Professor	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
Z 301 C	Schnabel, John H., Assoc. Professor	..	..	..
Z 758 C	_____, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,200.00



## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

Z 759 C	Wheat, Leonard B., Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.50	5,100.00
Z 760 C	_____, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 761 C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 762 C	Carpenter, Regan, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,840.00
Z 763 C	Bear, David Eli, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,080.00
Z 764 C	_____, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 305 C	Davis, Howard V., Director (Asst. Prof.).....	12.0	.25	2,520.00
Z 766 C	Marks, Babette, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	5,880.00
Z 767 C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 765 C	Nesbitt, Howard C., Asst. Professor.....	12.0	1.00	8,160.00
Z 768 C	Showers, Norman E., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,520.00
Totals.....				73.75 \$482,797.00
Wages.....				18,000.00
Departmental Travel.....				12,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment.....				15,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....				45,000.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total.....				\$572,797.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$1,500 is for travel by candidates seeking positions in the Alton Residence Center.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$8,000 is for Television Program Development with Station KETC and \$300 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors.

## SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—INST. E. ST. LOUIS AND BELLEVILLE

## Salaries

Z 769 C	Turner, James D., Director.....	12.0	.75	\$ 8,640.00
Z 771 C	Byrd, Milton Bruce, Asst. Professor (Acad. Adv.).....	12.0	.50	4,980.00
Z 770 C	Seymour, Virgil Lee, Instructor (Supervisor).....	12.0	.50	4,080.00
N 828 C	Farrar, William L., Chief Clerk.....	12.0	1.00	3,540.00
N C	Killingsworth, D., Chief Clerk.....	12.0	1.00	3,600.00
N T	_____, Clerk Typist III.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
N T	_____, Clerk Typist III.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
Lecturers (Call Staff).....		12.0	2.00	9,500.00

## BUSINESS

Z 772 C	Small, Joe Richard, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	8,040.00
Z 773 C	Davison, Richard Lee, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,570.00
Z 774 C	Cohen, Leo, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,470.00
Z 775 T	Kitching, Beverly, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 778 C	_____, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 776 T	Reid, Samuel R., Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	6,030.00
Z 777 C	McDaniel, Robert E., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	4,680.00

## HUMANITIES

Z 601 C	Going, William T., Dean (Professor).....	12.0	.25	3,390.00
Z 779 C	_____, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 771 C	Byrd, Milton Bruce, Asst. Professor.....	12.0	.50	4,980.00
Z 780 C	Graham, Edwin, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
Z 781 C	Saitz, Robert L., Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
Z 783 C	Knoepfle, John I., Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
Z 782 C	Simpson, Peter Lawton, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
Z 784 T	_____, Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,500.00
(Replacing Murdoch)				
Z 785 T	Stanley, Robert G., Lecturer.....	9.0	1.00	4,940.00
Z 401 C	Spahn, Raymond Jurgen, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.25	2,400.00
Z 786 C	_____, Instructor.....	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
Z 787 C	Runkle, Gerald T., Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	7,200.00
Z 788 C	_____, Assoc. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
(Replacing Boyd)				
Z 789 C	Cornwell, Clifton, Jr., Asst. Professor.....	..	..	.....
Z 790 C	_____, Asst. Professor.....	9.0	1.00	6,300.00



## SCIENCE AND MATHEMATICS

Z 791 C	_____, Professor	9.0	1.00	9,000.00
Z 792 T	Pfeifer, Howard W., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,850.00
Z 793 C	Probst, William John, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,320.00
Z 794 C	Rands, David G., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,290.00
Z 795 C	Clemans, Kermit G., Professor	9.0	1.00	11,160.00
Z 796 C	Oursler, C. C., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,470.00
Z 797 C	Fanning, Florence A., Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,880.00
Z 798 C	Harris, Donald Q., Instructor	9.0	1.00	6,240.00
Z 799 C	Shaw, William C., Professor	9.0	1.00	9,450.00
Z 800 C	Arnold, George Robert, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,880.00

## SOCIAL STUDIES

Z 802 C	Megee, Mary, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,570.00
Z 801 C	Snaden, John W., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
Z 803 C	Lovell, S. D., Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,560.00
Z 804 C	Ferguson, Edward III, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,670.00
Z 805 C	Erickson, Robert F., Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
Z 806 C	Forrest, Frederick A., Asst. Professor	..	..	.....
Z 807 C	Reames, Nedra C., Instructor	9.0	1.00	4,800.00
Z 102 C	_____, Assoc. Professor	12.0	.50	6,000.00
Z 808 C	_____, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 809 C	Mann, Seymour, Professor	6.0	.75	4,140.00
Z 769 C	Turner, James D., Director (Assoc. Prof.)	12.0	.25	2,880.00
Z 810 C	_____, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,075.00
Z 811 C	Thomas, Jack B., Asst. Professor	..	..	.....
Z 770 C	Seymour, Virgil Lee, Instructor	12.0	.50	4,080.00

## EDUCATION

Z 812 C	Smith, Harry Hayes, Assoc. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,800.00
Z 814 C	Steinkellner, Robert, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	7,080.00
Z 813 C	Kelley, Betty Jo, Instructor	9.0	1.00	5,400.00
Z 815 C	_____, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 816 C	_____, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	6,300.00
Z 307 C	Evans, Thomas Dean, Instructor	12.0	.25	1,860.00
Z 817 T	Eversull, Frank L., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	6,750.00
Z 818 C	Logan, Marjorie, Asst. Professor	9.0	1.00	5,760.00
Z 819 T	Dalsanto, Martha J., Lecturer	9.0	1.00	5,040.00
Z 820 C	Diekroeger, James L., Instructor	9.0	1.00	4,920.00

Totals	56.00	\$363,595.00
Wages		12,000.00
Departmental Travel		8,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
Small Equipment		10,000.00
Other Current Expenses		30,000.00 <sup>2</sup>
Total		\$423,595.00

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$1,500 is for travel by candidates for positions in the East St. Louis Center.

<sup>2</sup> Of this amount, \$8,000 is for Television Program Development with Station KETC and \$300 is for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors.

## SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—INDUSTRIAL, TECH. AND ADULT EDUC.

## Salaries

Z 821 T	Bailey, Chelsea, Head	1.3	(1.00)	\$ 985.00
Z 822 C	Casstevens, Emery R., Supervisor (Instructor)	11.0	1.00	7,700.00
	Lecturers (Call Staff)	12.0	2.50	13,179.00

Totals	3.50	\$ 21,864.00
Wages		500.00
Departmental Travel		1,500.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

Small Equipment.....	400.00
Other Current Expenses.....	1,500.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 25,764.00</u>

## (SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—CONFERENCE AND IN PLANT INSTRUCTION)

## Salaries

Z 101 P	See, Harold Wentz, Vice-President.....	..	...	\$ .....
	Wages.....			.....
	Other Expenses.....			(2,000.00)
	Total.....			<u>\$ (2,000.00)</u>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—SPECIAL RESEARCH PROJECTS

## Salaries

Wages.....	\$ 2,500.00
Departmental Travel.....	300.00
Small Equipment.....	500.00
Other Current Expenses.....	1,000.00
Total.....	<u>\$ 4,300.00</u>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—INFORMATION SERVICE

## Salaries

Z 401 C	Spahn, Raymond Jurgen, Assoc. Professor.....	12.0	.75	\$ 7,200.00
N 850 C	Arnold, Mildred L., Editorial Writer.....	12.0	1.00	4,980.00
N 563 C	Boron, Wilma Jean, Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	3,480.00
	Totals.....		2.75	\$ 15,660.00
	Wages.....			500.00
	Departmental Travel.....			1,000.00
	Small Equipment.....			500.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			2,110.00
	Total.....			<u>\$ 19,770.00</u>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—LIBRARY—ADMINISTRATION

## Salaries

Z 806 C	Forrest, Frederick A., Coordinator.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 8,520.00
Z 823 C	Herscher, Eugene, Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	6,120.00
Z 824 C	_____, Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	5,100.00
Z 825 C	_____, Instructor.....	12.0	1.00	5,380.00
N T	_____, Clerk Typist III.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N T	_____, Clerk Typist III.....	12.0	1.00	3,300.00
N T	_____, Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
	Totals.....		7.00	\$ 34,720.00
	Wages.....			1,500.00
	Departmental Travel.....			500.00
	Small Equipment.....			75,500.00
	Other Current Expenses.....			1,000.00 <sup>1</sup>
	Total.....			<u>\$113,220.00</u>

<sup>1</sup> Of this amount, \$200 is available for on-campus expenses of interviewees, consultants and other official visitors.

# Southern Illinois University

275

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—LIBRARY—ALTON

### Salaries

Z 750 C	Harris, Alfred G., Asst. Professor (Assoc. Librar.)	12.0	1.00	\$ 8,280.00
Z 826 C	Scheldrup, Harriet J., Instructor	12.0	1.00	5,520.00
N 747 C	Bean, Marian A., Library Clk. III	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
Totals			3.00	\$ 17,040.00
Wages				14,000.00
Departmental Travel				500.00
Small Equipment				1,500.00
Other Current Expenses				15,000.00
Total				\$ 48,040.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—LIBRARY—EAST ST. LOUIS

### Salaries

Z 901 C	_____ , Asst. Professor (Assoc. Librar.)	12.0	1.00	\$ 8,280.00
Z 828 C	Williams, Ollie Mae, Instructor (Asst. Librar.)	12.0	1.00	5,400.00
N 742 C	Strehle, Delphine, Clerk Steno. II	12.0	1.00	3,240.00
Totals			3.00	\$ 16,920.00
Wages				9,000.00
Departmental Travel				500.00
Small Equipment				1,500.00
Other Current Expenses				12,000.00
Total				\$ 39,920.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PHYSICAL PLANT EDWARDSVILLE

### Salaries

N	T	_____, Accountant III.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 7,200.00
N	T	_____, Janitor Sub-For.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N	T	_____, Janitor Sub-For.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
Totals.....				3.00	\$ 15,000.00
Wages.....					5,000.00
Departmental Travel.....					300.00
Small Equipment.....					2,000.00
Other Current Expenses.....					18,000.00
Total.....					\$ 40,300.00

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PHYSICAL PLANT ALTON

### Salaries

N 656	C	Cook, John L., Bldg. and Gr. Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 5,400.00
N	C	Stevenson, John R., Asst. B. and G. Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	4,800.00
N	C	Butler, Wendell, Janitor Sub-For.....	12.0	1.00	4,380.00
N	T	_____, Janitor Sub-For.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N	T	_____, Maint. Worker.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
N	C	Brown, Gladys L., Janitress.....	12.0	1.00	2,323.00
N	C	Jordan, Queen Esther, Janitress.....	12.0	1.00	2,220.00
N	T	_____, Janitress.....	12.0	1.00	2,400.00
N 901	C	Lacey, Harvey, Maint. Laborer.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
Totals.....				9.00	\$ 33,103.00
Wages.....					25,000.00
Departmental Travel.....					500.00

## Annual Report of the Board of Trustees

<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	2,000.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	44,500.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$105,103.00</b>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PHYSICAL PLANT EAST ST. LOUIS

*Salaries*

N	C	Scheer, Richard, Bldg. and Gr. Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 5,100.00
N	C	Cole, Herbert, Janitor Sub-For.....	12.0	1.00	3,840.00
N	C	Thompson, Edgar W., Sr., Janitor Sub-For.....	12.0	1.00	3,780.00
N	T	_____, Janitor Sub-For.....	12.0	1.00	3,900.00
<b>Totals</b> .....				<b>4.00</b>	<b>\$ 16,620.00</b>
<i>Wages</i> .....					12,000.00
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....					500.00
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....					1,000.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....					10,000.00
<b>Total</b> .....					<b>\$ 40,120.00</b>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—RENTAL REAL PROPERTY

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i> .....	\$ .....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	100,000.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$100,000.00</b>

## (SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PHYSICAL PLANT SERVICE)

*Salaries*

Z	201	C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager.....	..	...	\$ .....
			Wages.....			.....
			Other Expenses.....			(20,000.00)
			Total.....			<u>\$ (20,000.00)</u>

## (SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—PARKING)

*Salaries*

Z	201	C	Peebles, Caswell E., Manager.....	..	...	\$	.....
			<i>Wages</i> .....				.....
			<i>Other Expenses</i> .....				(150.00)
			Total.....			\$	(150.00)

## SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—REFUNDS

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i> .....	\$ .....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	7,750.00
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$ 7,750.00</b>



## SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—GENERAL ALLOCATION FOR EQUIPMENT

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i> .....	\$ .....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
<i>Equipment</i> .....	164,500.00
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	.....
<b>Total</b> .....	<b>\$164,500.00</b>

## SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—AUXILIARY ENTERPRISES—EDUC'L OPER.

*Salaries*

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor.....	12.0	1.00	\$ 6,000.00
N T	_____, Clerk Steno. II.....	12.0	1.00	3,000.00
	<b>Totals</b> .....		<b>2.00</b>	<b>\$ 9,000.00</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			1,800.00
	<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....			500.00
	<i>Small Equipment</i> .....			500.00
	<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....			1,500.00
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ 13,300.00</b>

## (SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—ALTON RES. CENTER—TOLMAN HALL)

*Salaries*

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor.....	..	...	\$ .....
N 672 C	Trabue, Mildred V., Food Serv. Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	(4,500.00)
N 677 T	Armstead, Marian M., Second Cook.....	11.0	1.00	(2,431.00)
N 861 C	Smith, Helen J., Second Cook.....	11.0	1.00	(2,524.00)
N 690 C	Perry, Lula Bell, Cooks Helper.....	11.0	1.00	(2,310.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		<b>4.00</b>	<b>\$ (11,765.00)</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			(7,440.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(24,475.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (43,680.00)</b>

## (SOUTHWESTERN ILLINOIS CAMPUS—EAST ST. LOUIS CAFETERIA)

*Salaries*

N 749 T	Tucker, Billy F., Food Serv. Supvr.....	12.0	1.00	\$ (3,600.00)
N 753 C	McGlynn, Frances, Second Cook.....	11.0	1.00	(2,431.00)
N 786 T	Noll, Laverne C., Second Cook.....	11.0	1.00	(2,150.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		<b>3.00</b>	<b>\$ (8,181.00)</b>
	<i>Wages</i> .....			(8,057.00)
	<i>Other Expenses</i> .....			(21,985.00)
	<b>Total</b> .....			<b>\$ (38,223.00)</b>

## (SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—TEXTBOOK RENTAL AND UNIV. STORE)

*Salaries*

Z 206 C	Alford, Carl E., Supervisor.....	..	...	\$ .....
N C	Remkus, Edith, Clerk Typist III.....	12.0	1.00	(3,180.00)
N T	_____, Clerk Typist III.....	12.0	1.00	(3,000.00)
	<b>Totals</b> .....		<b>2.00</b>	<b>\$ (6,180.00)</b>

<i>Wages</i> .....	(4,800.00)
<i>Other Expenses</i> .....	(75,000.00)
<i>Total</i> .....	<u>\$ (85,980.00)</u>

SOUTHWESTERN ILL. CAMPUS—AWARDS AND GRANTS FOR SCHOLARSHIPS

*Salaries*

<i>Wages</i> .....	\$ .....
<i>Departmental Travel</i> .....	.....
<i>Small Equipment</i> .....	.....
<i>Other Current Expenses</i> .....	15,000.00
<i>Total</i> .....	<u>\$ 15,000.00</u>

## INDEX

- Annual Report, Board of Trustees: distribution of, 120
- Arvin, Martin J.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
- Audit: negotiation authorized for, 1958-59, 98; selection of firm for, 140-41
- Baber, Eric R.: resignation of, 38
- Balsamo, Salvatore C.: appointment of, 33
- Barr, First Lieutenant James L.: termination of appointment of, 38
- Barra, Marguerite C.: appointment of, 9
- Bartlett, Roscoe G.: appointment of, 9
- Beazley, Ronald I.: appointment of, 130
- Benziger, James G.: sabbatical leave approved for, 168
- Bishop, Myron C.: appointment of, 9
- Blackledge, Walter L.: appointment of, 130
- Blakely, Lloyd G.: appointment of, 9
- Blase, Colonel George H.: appointment of, 116
- Blose, William F.: appointment of, 33
- Bloss, F. Donald: outside employment approved for, 168
- Board of Supervisors, Jackson County: meeting with representative of, 159
- Boatright, Dr. Jean R.: resignation of, 19
- Borger, Vera E.: appointment of, 80
- Boyd, Ernest L.: appointment of, 9; resignation of, 169
- Bradley, Earl E.: appointment of, 9
- Brandt, Warren: appointment of, 165
- Breland, Bruce J.: appointment of, 80
- Briggs, Harold E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
- Brochure: of University objectives, proposal for, 169
- Brown, Staff Sergeant John Q.: termination of appointment of, 158
- Budget: annual internal, 1958-59, approved, 5;  
—annual internal, 1959-60, report of adjustments in, 159; progress report on, 162  
—biennial, 1959-61, approved, 69-72
- Bunten, Charles A.: appointment of, 151
- Burger, Clifford R.: appointment of, 9
- Bush, Susan J.: appointment of, 151
- By-Laws and Statutes: amendment of, Registrar, 3-4; amendment of, University Press, 4; amendment of, Director of Auxiliary and Service Enterprises, 4; amendment of, Communications Service, 5; amendment of, Southwestern Illinois Campus, 123, 143-44
- Byrd, Milton B.: appointment of, 9
- Campisi, Paul J.: appointment of, 151
- Campus, Carbondale: annexation to city, discussed, 22; revised master plan of, approved, 122

- Campus, Madison-St. Clair Counties.  
*See* Southwestern Illinois Campus
- Capital Improvements: revised report on needs for, approved, 39
- Carter, Boyd G.: appointment of, 80
- Cavataio, Jos. W.: appearance before Board, 121-22
- Cervin, Val B.: resignation of, 38
- City Council, Carbondale: meeting with representative of, 159
- Coe, Malcolm D.: appointment of, 130
- Cohen, Leo: appointment of, 130
- Continental Illinois Bank and Trust Company: designation of, as depository, 104-6
- Crain, Hazel Mae: appointment of, 9
- Crawford, Technical Sergeant Richard L.: termination of appointment, 38
- Croessman, Harley K.: appointment of, 130
- Crowe, Charles T.: appointment of, 9
- Cundiff, John W.: appointment of, 33
- Dairy specialist: location of, approved, 97-98
- Dandeneau, Richard J.: appointment of, 33; outside employment approved for, 168
- Davis, Kenneth L.: as member of liaison group, Illinois Commission of Higher Education, 88
- Davis, Marion L.: appointment of, 130
- Degrees, academic: summary of, conferred June, 1958, 39-40; summary of, conferred August, 1958, 41-42
- honorary: Dr. Jean Piccard, 118; R. Buckminster Fuller, 119; Colonel Alexander R. MacMillan, 119-20
- DeWeese, Harold L.: appointment of, 130
- Diefenbeck, James A.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
- Distinguished Service Award: for Dean Charles Manfred Thompson, 136
- Doctoral programs: Department of Educational Administration and Supervision approved for, 112-13; Department of Elementary Education approved for, 112-13; Department of Secondary Education approved for, 23; Department of Speech approved for, 23; Department of Zoology approved for, 23
- Doleys, Ernest J., Jr.: appointment of, 151
- Dormitory Construction Fund of 1956: reports filed, 8, 32, 62, 80, 94, 115, 130, 150, 165
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1952: reports filed, 8, 32, 62, 79-80, 94, 115, 129, 150, 165
- Dormitory Revenue Fund of 1956: reports filed, 8, 32, 62, 80, 94, 115, 129, 150, 165
- Educational Administration and Supervision: department of, approved for doctoral program, 112-13
- Educational television: application for construction permit for, 19
- Eisele, John A.: appointment of, 151
- Eiteman, Dean S.: appointment of, 9
- Elementary Education: department of, approved for doctoral program, 112-13
- Elgart, Elliott: resignation of, 38
- Engineering Education: report of Commission on, discussed, 44-45; analyzed, 83; analysis of data on, reviewed, 123
- Evans, Roy W.: appointment of, 9
- Faner, Robert D.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
- Ferguson, Edward III: appointment of, 165
- Fischer, Harold R.: as member of Executive Committee, 85; as member of liaison group, Illinois Commission of Higher Education, 88
- Forrest, Frederick A.: appointment of, 33
- Fowler, Melvin L.: appointment of, 151
- Frogner, Ellen A.: appointment of, 165
- Galloway, John C.: appointment of, 81
- Gass, George H.: appointment of, 115
- Gast, Sergeant Irving F.: termination of appointment of, 82
- Geology: department of, approved for graduate program, 89
- Glynn, Francis M.: appointment of, 33
- Goodman, Major Joseph N.: appointment of, 52
- Goudy, Fred W.: appointment of, 16
- Graduate Fellows, retroactive reporting of, approved, 75-76



- Graduate programs: approval of, 89
- Graham, Albert E.: appointment of, 165
- Grissom, Technical Sergeant William E.: appointment of, 52
- Grubb, Donald R.: resignation of, 169
- Gruny, C. Richard: appointment of, 151
- Hand, George H.: change in assignment of, 134
- Hanna, David C.: appearance before Board, 121-22
- Harbison, James L.: appointment of, 9
- Harris, Alfred G.: appointment of, 36
- Harris, Jesse W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 18
- Heilpern, Gisela: appointment of, 33
- Herrick, David E.: resignation of, 38
- Higher Education: department of, separation from Secondary Education, 89-90
- Holden, Lyman S.: appointment of, 9
- Hooks, Hugo C.: appointment of, 33
- Hornback, Vernon T., Jr.: appointment of, 165
- Horrell, C. William: outside employment approved for, 168
- Hubert, Lloyd E.: appointment of, 151
- Illinois Commission of Higher Education: report on engineering education, discussed, 44-45; report analyzed, 83; letter to, authorized, 45-46; report of meeting of, 49; letter from, 50; liaison group for, 88
- Illinois State Chamber of Commerce: representatives of, appearance before Board, 121-22
- Industrial Education: department of, assigned to School of Applied Science, 76
- James, Lieutenant Joseph R.: appointment of, 80
- Jansen, Helen M.: appointment of, 94
- Joint Council on Higher Education: memorandum of understanding of, endorsed, 62-63
- Joost, Nicholas T.: appointment of, 9
- Jordan, Lowell S.: resignation of, 58
- Junior Colleges; joint meetings with, discussed, 120, 142
- Karlin, Robert: appointment of, 94
- Kaut, Charles R.: appointment of, 94
- Kazeck, Melvin E.: appointment of, 9
- King, Florence R.: increase in stipend for, 82
- Kuenzli, Alfred E.: appointment of, 9
- Kulyn, Staff Sergeant Robert L.: appointment of, 53
- Kuo, Ping-Chia: appointment of, 151
- Lecturers: adult education, retroactive reporting of, approved, 75-76; —Residence Centers call staff, retroactive reporting of, approved, 75-76
- Leffler, Thomas L.: appointment of, 94
- Liedloff, Helmut: appointment of, 165
- Lockard, Melvin C.: as member of Board of Directors, S. I. U. Foundation, 103; as Secretary, Board of Trustees, 85; resolution for, 64
- Logan, Marjorie D.: appointment of, 33
- Lougeay, Paul J.: outside employment approved for, 168
- McClure, George T.: outside employment approved for, 168
- McDaniel, Robert E.: appointment of, 9
- McLeod, Archibald: sabbatical leave approved for, 18; cancellation of sabbatical leave for, 117
- Malich, Charles W.: appointment of, 9
- Manzella, David B.: resignation of, 169
- Martin, Glen: sabbatical leave approved for, 158
- Martinsek, Thomas A.: appointment of, 151
- Meetings, Board of Trustees: schedule of, 1959, 100
- Meredith, Cameron W.: appointment of, 151
- Meyer, Floyd R.: resignation of, 38
- Miller, Eugene: appointment of, 80
- Milovich, Catherine E.: appointment of, 151
- Morgan, Wesley K.: appointment of, 9
- Moss, J. Joel: appointment of, 151
- Mott, Sina M.: retirement of, 38
- Murdale Airport Authority. *See* Southern Illinois Airport
- Myer, Donal G.: appointment of, 9
- Neal, Reginald H.: appointment of, 33; resignation of, 169

- Nickell, Vernon L.: appreciation of services of, 83
- Northern Trust Company: designation of as depository, 106-7
- Novakovich, Matthew W.: appointment of, 10
- Oehmke, Martin F.: as member of Executive Committee, 85
- Osburn, Harold W.: outside employment approved for, 168
- Palermo, David S.: resignation of, 19
- Parish, Charles: appointment of, 130
- Parks, Thomas E.: resignation of, 38
- Parrill, Irvin H.: outside employment approved for, 168
- Paul, Julius: resignation of, 134
- Payrolls, civil service: reports of changes in, filed, 6, 97
- Faculty-administrative: report of additions and changes in, 8-19, 32-39, 51-58, 80-83, 94-97, 115-18, 130-34, 151-59, 165-69; report of summer session, 1958, filed, 42
- Peacock, Vera L.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
- Pearson, Erwin W.: appointment of, 33
- Peithmann, Russell I.: appointment of, 130
- Pennington, Carolyn: resignation of, 58
- Plochmann, George K.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134; change in sabbatical leave for, 158
- Poirier, Benson B.: appointment of, 33
- Pollock, John M.: appointment of, 94
- Power Plant: addition to, approved, 102
- Practice Supervisors: retroactive reporting of, approved, 75-76
- Price, Dalias A.: resignation of, 19
- Probst, William J.: appointment of, 10
- Purchase orders, contracts, encumbrance authorizations (less than \$1,000): reports of, filed, 6, 25, 58, 76, 90, 113, 127, 145, 163
- Purchase orders, contracts, encumbrance authorizations (\$1,000 or over): reports of, 6, 25, 58, 76, 90, 113, 127, 145, 163
- Rands, David G.: appointment of, 130
- Registrar: policy on academic records, 126-27; revision of policy of, 144
- Remmling, Gunter W.: appointment of, 157
- Reports, University operations: proposed, 88-89; approved, 89; submitted, 109-11, 124-26
- Research Assistants: retroactive reporting of, approved, 75-76
- Residence Centers. *See* Southwestern Illinois Campus
- Resolutions: accepting bids for capital improvements, filed, 8, 32, 62, 79; amending lease with Southern Illinois Airport, 136-39; authorizing application for housing loan, 21; designating S. I. U. Foundation as trust agent, 103-4; designating depositories, 104-7; endorsing State Bond Issue, 50-51; honoring Melvin C. Lockard, 64
- Family housing: approving gas line easement for, 98-100; approving electrical line agreement for, 101-2
- Small Dormitory and Family Housing: authorizing execution of loan agreement for, 67-68; awarding contracts for, 42-43; creating bond issue for, 87-88; establishing charges for use of, 88; establishing parietal rules for, 88; providing Treasurer's bond for, 88
- University Center: amending loan agreement for, 150-51; authorizing execution of loan agreements for, 73-74; awarding contract for, 108; creating bond issue for, 86-87; establishing charges for use of, 87; providing Treasurer's bond for, 87
- Retirement: policy on, 118
- Richardson, John A.: appointment of, 152
- Ridgeway, Marian E.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
- Ridley, Agnes F.: resignation of, 39
- Rieke, Evelyn D.: retirement of, 97
- Rift, Leo R.: appointment of, 33
- Rogge, William M.: resignation of, 169
- Rooke, James J.: appointment of, 17
- Rothenberg, Guenther E.: appointment of, 158
- Rowland, D. Wayne: resignation of, 82
- Runkle, Gerald J. T.: appointment of, 130



- Salter, Matilda F.: increase in stipend for, 82
- Schmudde, Theodore H.: appointment of, 165
- Scholarships: approval of interpretation of, 5; for foreign students, modification of, 24
- School of Applied Science: establishment of, 43-44; Industrial Education department assigned to, 76
- Schrotberger, Mildred: resignation of, 169
- Schultz, Lois R.: appointment of, 130
- Secondary Education: department of, doctoral program approved for, 23-24; divided, 89-90
- Seiken, Arnold: appointment of, 10
- Sexson, James E.: appointment of, 94
- Shake, Shelby S., sabbatical leave approved for, 18
- Shannon, Master Sergeant Porter A.: termination of appointment of, 38
- Shaw, William C.: appointment of, 165
- Sherwood, Lloyd V.: appointment of, 80
- Small, Joseph R.: appointment of, 10
- Smith, Arthur E.: resignation of, 39
- Smith, Harry H.: appointment of, 33
- Smith, Moishe: termination of appointment of, 82
- Snaden, John W.: appointment of, 152
- Southern Illinois Airport: lease for facilities of, 46-47; lease with, amended, 136-39
- Southwestern Illinois Campus: statement of appreciation for site of, 22; statutory amendments requested for, 22; funds accepted for site of, 63-64; progress report, filed, 65; reports on land acquisition for, 83, 142; trust agent designated for, 103-4; loan agreement for land, 139-40
- Southern Illinois University Foundation: as trust agent, 103-4
- Speech: department of, approved for doctoral program, 23-24
- Stahl, Edgar E.: resignation of, 39
- Stamberg, Frank F.: appointment of, 37
- Stasek, Erwin D.: resignation of, 169
- State Bond Issue: endorsement of, 50-51
- Steinkellner, Robert H.: appointment of, 10
- Stone, Donald B.: resignation of, 19
- Student Center Construction Fund of 1958: reports filed, 115, 130, 150, 165
- Student Work Program: report of, filed, 64-65
- Sturgis, Lindell W.: as Vice-Chairman, Board of Trustees, 85
- Swisher, Carl L.: resignation of, 118
- Tangeman, Nell: termination of appointment of, 118
- Tarwater, William H.: appointment of, 152
- Teacher Training: inter-departmental curricula for, 161-62
- Thate, Charles H.: sabbatical leave approved for, 134
- Thomas, Jack B.: appointment of, 10
- Thompson, Kenneth M.: resignation of, 158
- Thornsberry, First Lieutenant Marion E.: termination of appointment of, 38
- Tietze, Frederick L.: resignation of, 39
- Tracy, Dean C.: resignation of, 39
- Travel: by wives of staff members, authorization for, 142
- Tuition: increase in, 144-45
- Turns, Dr. James E.: appointment of, 80; resignation of, 169
- Tydeman, James E.: resignation of, 39
- University buildings: format of plaque approved for, 123
- Chapel: proposals for, 170
- University Center: loan agreements for, 73-74, 74-75; bond counsel for, 75; depositories for funds for, 75; acceptance of bids for bonds for, 86; notice of sale of bonds for, 86; ratification of loan agreement for, 86; creation of bond issue for, 86-87; charges for use of, 87; award of contract for construction of, 107-8; amendment to loan agreement for, 150-51
- University housing: policy on contracts for, presented, 100-101
- Family Apartments: gas line easement for, 98-100; electrical line agreement for, 101-2
- Small Dormitory and Family Apartments: tentative award of contracts

- for, 42; approval of loan agreement for, 67-68; bond counsel for, 68; paying agent for, 68; depositories for funds for, 68; notice of sale of bonds for, 87; acceptance of bids for bonds for, 87; ratification of loan agreement for, 87; creation of bond issue for, 87; charges for use of, 88; parietal rules for, 88
- Trailer Park: rental for, 68-69
- University seal: delegation of authority for use of, 43
- Vaughn, Andrew T.: appointment of, 10
- Vavra, Joseph P.: sabbatical leave approved for, 168
- Velikonja, Joseph: appointment of, 152
- Vergette, Nicholas: appointment of, 130
- Vogely, Maxine, resignation of, 39
- Voigt, John W.: sabbatical leave approved for, 18; change in leave for, 58
- Walker, Mary L.: appointment of, 33
- Waska, William E.: resignation of, 97
- Waters, Loraine L.: death of, reported, 9
- Watkins, Technical Sergeant George E.: termination of appointment of, 38
- Watson, Richard E.: appointment of, 10
- Wenner, Davis J., Jr.: appointment of, 115
- Wham, John Page: as Chairman, Board of Trustees, 85; as member of Executive Committee, 85
- White, Jesse E.: appointment of, 152
- White, Ralph: resignation of, 39
- Williams, Orville: resignation of, 39
- Wohlwend, Herbert W.: appointment of, 10
- Wright, Alice K.: retirement of, 19
- Wulfers, Dorothy G.: resignation of, 97
- Zelinsky, Wilbur: appointment of, 165
- Zoeckler, Charles W.: outside employment approved for, 18
- Zoning: regulations for, discussed, 159
- Zoology: department of, approved for doctoral program, 23-24
- Zurheide, Frederick W.: appointment of, 10



















